

Statistical Yearbook Bangladesh 2021

41st EDITION

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান বর্ষগ্রন্থ ২০২১

প্রকাশকাল: জ্যৈষ্ঠ, ১৪২৯

Date of Publication: June, 2022

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS (BBS)

STATISTICS & INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF PLANNING

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH

DHAKA, BANGLADESH

www.bbs.gov.bd

ISBN-978-984-475-063-0



Secretary
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

Foreword

The Statistical Yearbook Bangladesh is one of the most essential documents that help to formulate an effective and fruitful plan, policy and strategy. It is regarded as a unique tool that might substantially assist us in meeting emerging issues in several areas of socio-economic sectors. This publication would be helpful as a data source to monitor Sustainable Development Goals, 8th Five Year Plan, 2nd Perspective Plan, National Social Security Strategy and Bangladesh Delta Plan 2100 etc.

It is known to all that compiling a large publication like the Statistical Yearbook Bangladesh 2021 is a robust and time-consuming task. In spite of that, the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) has been able to produce this publication yearly. Surely, references and sources of data in this publication have made an opportunity for stakeholders to make a policy plan as well as project analysis. This yearbook contains a complete set of data in much detailed form which can be useful for enthusiastic researchers and planners.

My sincere thanks to the Director General and his colleagues at BBS for their tireless efforts in bringing out this publication. I would also like to convey my heartfelt gratitude to the officials of SID involved in the preparation of this book. I acknowledge the great contribution of the local bodies, government officials and officials of source agencies who have continuously helped BBS by providing data. I hope that they will continue the same cooperation in future.

However, I hope that this publication will turn out to be very useful to the public representatives, policy-makers, officials, planners, academicians, researchers, business communities, students and all other data users.

Dhaka
June, 2022

Dr. Shahnaz Arefin, *NDC*



Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh



Preface

Bangladesh Statistical Yearbook 2021 is a compilation of important demographic, socio-economic, and environmental information that provides a comprehensive account of the trends, status, and progress of Bangladesh. It is a regular publication of the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) and the current edition of this publication is the 41st of its kind. It presents both cross-sectional and time series data as well as rates of change, ratios and distribution to facilitate comprehensive analysis. It gives an overview of the financial year 2020-21 as well as the calendar year 2021. It includes the compilation of quantitative benchmark data on various areas to monitor upper-middle-income status, as well as associated targets within the 8th Five Year Plan, Perspective Plan, Bangladesh Delta Plan 2100, and SDG evaluation framework.

The publication consists of 15 chapters with the latest available data on general features and environment, area, population and households, labor and employment, agriculture, industry, energy, transportation and communication, foreign trade, banking and insurances, price and wages, national income, education, health and family planning, consumption, household income and expenditure. This publication has been used as a standard document of statistics.

This publication is the compilation of data from secondary sources. One of the main issues is the availability of data in proper time from the sources. Sometimes, data are not found in the required format. As a result, the data need to be restructured to include in the publication. To enable the timely publication of this Yearbook, we enthusiastically solicit the cooperation of all relevant agencies and stakeholders.

My sincere thanks and gratitude go to the Secretary, Statistics and Informatics Division, for her excellent guidance and cooperation in completing the publication. I also would like to thank Director, National Accounting Wing, BBS, as well as the other officials who were involved to prepare the manuscript. The officials of SID and BBS as a member of different committees- the Publication Scrutiny Committee of SID and the Editors Forum of BBS deserve special thanks for their technical integrity and efforts to improve this publication.

Suggestions and comments on this publication would be highly appreciated.

Dhaka
June 2022

Mohammad Tajul Islam

CONTENTS

Bangladesh: An overview.....	XXI-XXX

Chapter 1**LAND AND ENVIRONMENT**

1.01	Characteristics of general soil types	3-6
1.02	Summary of area and proportions occupied by general soil types of Bangladesh.....	6
1.03	Classifications of Land types in Bangladesh: Dhaka division, Chattogram division, Barishal division, Rajshahi division, Khulna division, Rangpur division, Sylhet division, Division-wise	7-11
1.04	Forest lands under the control of Forest Department, 2020-21, ...	12
1.05	Area under different types of forests, 2020-21	13
1.06	River systems of Bangladesh	13-14
1.07	Main rivers of Bangladesh by length	14
1.08	Areas of major standing water bodies of Bangladesh	15
1.09	Water level of major rivers at selected stations of Bangladesh	15
1.10	Physiography of Bangladesh	16
1.11	Land types of Bangladesh	16
1.12	Agro-ecological zone of Bangladesh.....	17
1.13	List of major cyclone storms from 1960 to 2019	18-19
1.14	Flood in Bangladesh 2007	19
1.15	Devastating Nor'westers and Tornadoes	20
1.16	Major earthquakes in Bangladesh.....	20
1.17	Major cyclones in Bangladesh	20
1.18	Cyclone Shelters by Districts in Bangladesh.....	21
1.19	Landslides by Location in Bangladesh.....	21
1.20	People affected by natural extreme events and disasters, 2015-19	22
1.21	Physical losses/damages due to natural extreme events and disasters, 2015-19.....	22
1.22	Erosion of agricultural lands, roads, embankments and settlements along the banks of the Jamuna and Padma in 2004..	23
1.23	Year-wise flood affected area in Bangladesh, 2021	24
1.24	Monthly total rainfall in Bangladesh, 2021.....	25
1.25	Monthly average rainfall.....	26
1.26	Monthly average minimum temperature in Bangladesh, 2021.....	26
1.27	Monthly average maximum temperature in Bangladesh, 2021.....	27
1.28	Monthly average normal rainfall in Bangladesh in selected station, 1981-2010.....	28
1.29	Standard minimum normal temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010	29
1.30	Standard maximum normal temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010	30
1.31	Bangladesh disaster related statistics, 2021	31-33
1.32	Major landslides occurred in Bangladesh.....	33
1.33	Earthquake data of in and around Bangladesh from 1918 to 2021.....	34-38
1.34	Big floods occurred in Bangladesh.....	38-40
1.35	Significant droughts occurred in Bangladesh.....	41

Chapter 2

AREA, POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

2.01	Administrative units as on December, 2021 of Bangladesh	45
2.02	Administrative units by districts, 2011.....	45-46
2.03	Adjusted population by Sex, 2011.....	46-47
2.04	Projected population by sex 2011-2061.....	48
2.05	Household, population and literacy rate by District, 2011.....	49-50
2.06	Area population and literacy rate by paurashava, 2011.....	51-60
2.07	Inter-censal growth rate of population, 1911-2011	61
2.08	Population by sex and age group, 1991-2011	61
2.09	Percentage distribution of population by sex 15-24 age groups, 1974-2011	62
2.10	Population 10 years and above by marital status, sex, age group, and residence, 2011.....	63-64
2.11	Mean age at marriage by sex.....	65
2.12	Percentage distribution and variation of major communities by religion, 1901-2011	65
2.13	Inter-censal growth rates of population (both sexes) and youths based on population adjusted for net undercount 1974-2001	65
2.14	Distribution of ethnic population and households by District, 2011.....	66
2.15	Crude birth rates and total fertility rates	67
2.16	Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by residence	67
2.17	Age-specific abd toatal fertility rate and age specific fertility rate per 1000 women in Bangladesh for selected years.....	68
2.18	Age-specific fertility rates per 1000 women by residence	69
2.19	Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by residence	69
2.20	Estimated number of birth by locality	70
2.21	Child-women ratio by District, 2001	70
2.22	Crude Death Rate... ..	71
2.23	Crude Death Rate (CDR) per 1000 population by residence in Bangladesh.....	71
2.24	Infant mortality per 1000 live births by sex and residence.....	72
2.25	Child death rate per 1000 children of ages 1-4 years by sex and residence.....	73
2.26	Llife expectancy at birth in Bangladesh	74
2.27	Household and population by type of household at locality, 2011	75
2.28	Dwelling households by type of structure, 2011	75
2.29	Distribution of dwelling households by religion and residence, 2011.....	76
2.30	Distribution of household by number of persons, 2011	77
2.31	Distribution of household by source of drinking water and residence, 2011	77
2.32	Household reporting latrine, 2011	77
2.33	Distribution of household by use of lighting facility and fuel used by residence, 2020	78
2.34	Distribution of household by sources of fuel and locality, 2018-20	78
2.35	Percentage distribution of household by source of drinking water by locality	79
2.36	Percentage distribution of household by toilet facility and locality	80
2.37	Percentage distribution of household by electricity connection	80
2.38	Percentage distribution of population aged 10+ years by marital status, age and sex	81
2.39	Abridged life table for both sex combined SVRS, 2020.....	82

Chapter 3**LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

3.01	Key findings of different Labour Force Survey	85-87
3.02	Dependency ratio of the population by sex and area	88
3.03	Working age population aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area.....	88
3.04	Employed population aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area.....	89
3.05	Labor force and economically active population by age group, sex and area.....	89
3.06	Employed population aged 15 or older, by age group, Sex and area	89
3.07	Employed populations aged 15 or older, occupation, sex and area	90
3.08	Employed population aged 15 or older, by economic sector, sex and area.....	91
3.09	Informal employment aged 15 or older, by age group sex and area.....	91
3.10	Unemployed populations aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area	92
3.11	Proportion of youth labour force in total labour force, by age group, sex and area	92
3.12	Proportion of employed youth in total employment by age group, sex and area.....	92
3.13	Employed populations aged 15 or above, by major industry, sex and area.....	93
3.14	Average number of hours employed persons worked per week by industry, sex and area	94
3.15	Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment	95
3.16	Rate of reported exposure at work, by type of exposure, sex and area	96
3.17	Occupational segregation aged 15 years or older, by sex and area.....	96
3.18	Distribution of migrant and non-migrant persons by sex and area.....	97
3.19	Comparative Manpower Statements of the ministries/divisions, departments/directorates, didivisional Deputy Commissoiner's Offices and autonomous bodies/corporations, 2014-21	97
3.20	Overseas employment in 2021	98
3.21	Category-wise overseas employment, 2000-2021	99
3.22	Growth of RMG in Bangladesh.....	100
3.23	Number of expatriate employees and amount of remittance	101
3.24	Number of expatriate Bangladeshi in abroad	101
3.25	Country wise remittance.....	102

Chapter 4**AGRICULTURE: CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY**

4.01	Key findings of different Agriculture Censuses.....	105
4.02	Gross value added, share & growth rate of agriculture sector at current price (Base 2015-16)	106
4.03	Gross value added, share & growth rate of agriculture sector at constant price (2015-16).....	106
4.04	Distribution of weights of value added of different crops at current prices	107
4.05	Distribution of weights of value added of different crops at constant prices	108
4.06	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2017-18	109
4.07	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2018-19	109
4.08	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2019-20	110
4.09	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2020-21	110
4.10	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2017-18.....	111
4.11	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2018-19.....	111
4.12	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2019-20	112
4.13	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2020-21	112
4.14	Land utilization.....	113

4.15	Reserve forest products statistics.....	113
4.16	Area irrigated under different means and by District 2018-19 to 2019-20.....	114-115
4.17	Fertilizer sales by product and year from 2005-06 to 2020-21.....	116
4.18	Export of fish and fish products from Bangladesh.....	117
4.19	Selected agricultural statistics by division and District, 2008.....	118-120
4.20	Selected agricultural statistics by division and District, 2008.....	121-123
4.21	Selected agricultural statistics by division and District, 2008.....	124-126
4.22	Selected agricultural statistics by division and District, 2008.....	127-129
4.23	Area irrigated under different crops.....	130
4.24	Area irrigated by methods.....	130
4.25	Consumption of pesticide	131
4.26	Quarterly pesticides consumption for the year of 2021	131
4.27	Area and production of major agricultural crops.....	132
4.28	Area and production of Maize, Jowar, Barley and Bajra.....	133
4.29	Area and production of Pulses.....	133
4.30	Area and production of miscellaneous cash crops.....	134
4.31	Area and production of condiments and spices	135
4.32	Area and production of rice by varieties	135
4.33	Estimates of wheat, 2019-20 & 2020-21	137-138
4.34	Area and production of oil seeds	139
4.35(A)	Estimate of Kharif Groundnut, 2019-20 & 2020-21	140-141
4.35(B)	Estimate of Winter Groundnut, 2019-20 & 2020-21	142-143
4.36(A)	Estimate of Tobacco (Jati), 2019-20 & 2020-21.....	144-145
4.36(B)	Estimate of Tobacco (Matihari), 2019-20 & 2020-21	146-147
4.36(C)	Estimate of Tobacco (Virginia), 2019-20 & 2020-21.....	148-149
4.36(D)	Estimate of Tobacco (Jati +Matihari+Virginia), 2019-20 & 2020-21	150-151
4.37	Sowing & Harvesting Period of Important Crops & Requirement of seeds & Fertilizers	152
4.38	Sowing & Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetables & Requirement of seeds and Fertilizers	153
4.39	Production of Vegetables	154
4.40	Estimate of ripe Banana, 2019-20 & 2020-21	155-156
4.41(A)	Estimate of Mango, 2019-20.....	157-158
4.41(B)	Estimate of Mango, 2020-21.....	159-160
4.42(A)	Estimate of Jackfruit, 2019-20	161-162
4.42(B)	Estimate of Jackfruit, 2020-21	163-164
4.43	Estimate of Pineapple, 2019-20 & 2020-21.....	165-166
4.44(A)	Estimate of Litchi, 2019-20	167-168
4.44(B)	Estimate of Litchi, 2020-21.....	169-170
4.45(A)	Estimate of coconut, 2019-21.....	171-172
4.45(B)	Estimate of coconut, 2020-21	173-174
4.46(A)	Estimate of Sesame/Till (Robi) , 2019-20 & 2020-21	175-176
4.46(B)	Estimate of Sesame/Till (Summer), 2019-20 & 2020-21.....	177-178
4.47	Production of important fruits	179
4.48	Flowering & harvesting periods of main fruits	179
4.49	Species/group-wise annual fish production in inland & marine fisheries, 2020-21.....	180
4.50	Sector-wise annual fish production in inland & marine fisheries, 2020-21.....	181
4.51	Annual total fish production of the inland waters by district, 2020-21	182-183
4.52(a)	Production of hatching in Government Hatcheries, 2020	184
4.52(b)	Hatchling Production of Private Hatcheries, 2020-21	184

Contents

4.53	Species-Wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2020-21.....	185
4.54	District-Wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2020-21	186-187
4.55	District wise Annual Fish Production of Beel, 2020-21	188-189
4.56	Annual Fish Production of Pond, 2020-21	190-191
4.57	Annual Fish Production of Baor, 2020-21	192
4.58	Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farms, 2020-21	193-194
4.59	Annual Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2020-21	195
4.60	Sector-wise Annual Fish Production from 1989-90 to 2020-21	196
4.61	Production of Major Food Grains etc	197
4.62	Number of the livestock and poultry in Bangladesh	197
4.63	Production of Milk, Meat & Eggs	197

Chapter 5

INDUSTRY

5.01	Quantum index of industrial production, all industries (manufacturing mining and electricity)	201
5.02	Quantum index of medium and land large scale manufacturing industries by major industry groups	201-202
5.03	Quantum index of mining and electricity production.....	202
5.04	Productivity indices of industrial labour in selected industries at constant price	203
5.05	Price index of industrial goods by economic end-use classifications.....	203
5.06	Price index of industrial goods by major economic activity classifications.....	204
5.07	Price indices of domestically produced goods by industrial groups.....	204-205
5.08	Handloom units (establishment) and looms by type of ownership and District, 1990	206-207
5.09	Ownership, and loom operational status by size of handloom unit, 1990	207
5.10	Production of selected industrial items	208-209
5.11	Statistics of cotton textiles industries	210
5.12	Structure of jute manufacturing industry	210
5.13	Production, export, consumption and stock of jute goods	210
5.14	Count-wise quantity and value of production of yarn	211
5.15	Grade-wise production of tea.....	211
5.16	Number of tea factory workers	212
5.17	Quantity and value of production of minerals by type.....	212
5.18	Key findings survey of manufacturing industries, 2012 (SMI-2012)	213
5.19	Gross value added by type of manufacturing industries.....	213
5.20	Number of establishments by size & major industry (BSIC- 2 digits)	214
5.21	Value of fixed assets by size and category	214
5.22	Industrial statistics for the years of 1973-74 to 2005-06.....	215
5.23	Gross outputs by type of industry group (BSIC- 2 digits).....	215
5.24	Industrial statistics by employment, gross output, value added by public & private sector by the years	216
5.25	Value of output of the manufacturing industries by product category	216
5.26	Size and growth rate of manufacturing sector	217
5.27	Quantum index of production for medium and large scale manufacturing.....	217

Chapter 6**ENERGY**

6.01	Indicators of the Energy Sector.....	221
6.02	Installed capacity power generation demand and load shedding	222
6.03	Maximum generation and percent increase	222
6.04	Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and others	223
6.05	Consumption of fuel (BPDB).....	223
6.06	Per capita generation and consumption (GRID).....	223
6.07	Plant wise generation, 2019-20.....	224-228
6.08	Power distribution zone under BPDB	228
6.09	Power consumption pattern of the country and BPDB, 2019-20	228
6.10	Retail sales by BPDB	229
6.11	Consumer growth by number of consumers (category-wise)	229
6.12	Electrification of thana, villages, hat-bazar and pumps	230
6.13	Distribution system loss and net revenue collection.....	230
6.14	Sale of petroleum products by items	230
6.15	Sale of petroleum products by marketing company, 2020-21	231
6.16	Company-wise sale of petroleum products during, 2020-21.....	231
6.17	Petroleum products quantity, imports and export expenditure.....	231
6.18	Import of crude and refined oil	232
6.19	Sector-wise use of main petroleum product during last 3 years	232
6.20	Export performance (last 5 years).....	232
6.21	Received of petroleum products from different gas field	233
6.22	BPC's contribution to the national exchequer and financial loss	234
6.23	Import of coal and coke from selected country	234
6.24	Sector wise number of consumers of rural electricity	235
6.25	Fuel consumption by BPDB Power plant	235
6.26	Bangladesh gas reserves	236
6.27	Main natural gas transmission and distribution line.....	237
6.28	Category wise number of new gas connection	238
6.29	Consumption of natural gas by sector.....	238
6.30	Quantity and value of production of natural gas by gas-fields	239
6.31	ERL production during last seven years.....	239

Chapter 7**TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

7.01	Summary of value added of transport, and storage sector at current price (2015-16).....	243
7.02	Summary of value added of transport, and storage sector at current price (2015-16).....	243
7.03	Transport, communication and storage statistics.....	244
7.04	Rate of fare and freight of different modes of transport (Public).....	245
7.05	Length of RHD road network as per road type	245
7.06	District-wise length of road by road classification in 2018 under RHD.....	246-247
7.07	Distance from Dhaka to other districts	248-249
7.08	Roads maintained by local government institutions	249

Contents

7.09	Estimated number of mechanized vehicles in Bangladesh	250
7.10	Number and capacity of buses and trucks of Bangladesh road transport corporation plying on road	250
7.11	Number of motor vehicles in Bangladesh registered by type.....	251
7.12	Number of motor vehicles registered in Dhaka by type	251
7.13	Number of motor driving license issued by Dhaka metropolitan area by type	252
7.14	Number of registered rickshaws in urban area.....	252-253
7.15	Number of road accident in Dhaka, Chattogram, Khulna, Barishal, Sylhet and Rajshahi metropolitan area.....	253
7.16	Number of road accidents in Bangladesh by District.....	254-255
7.17	Route kilometer and stations by gauge of Bangladesh railway	255
7.18	Rolling stock of Bangladesh railway.....	256
7.19	Number of wagons and quantity lifted by Bangladesh railway at Chattogram port by selected commodities	256
7.20	Bangladesh Railway routes by districts, 2019-20.....	257
7.21	Freight carried by Bangladesh railway (classified) by commodity	258
7.22	Revenue rate and financial operation of Bangladesh railway	259
7.23	Use of rolling stock by Bangladesh railway	259
7.24	Traffic earnings and physical assets of Bangladesh railway.....	260
7.25	Number of passengers carried by Bangladesh railway.....	260
7.26	Indicators of the performance of Bangladesh Biman.....	261
7.27	Number of aircrafts in operation and total earnings of Bangladesh Biman	261
7.28	Passengers movement by Bangladesh Biman.....	262-263
7.29	Cargo movement by Bangladesh Biman.....	263-265
7.30	Aircraft, passenger and freight/mails movement by airports.....	265-266
7.31	Division-wise number of post offices.....	266
7.32	Division-wise number of telephones	266
7.33	Number of vessels with carrying capacity of Bangladesh shipping corporation	267
7.34	Cargo lifting of Bangladesh shipping corporation, their profit earned, assets & liabilities	267
7.35	Water transport operation under Bangladesh inland water transport authority	268
7.36	Dredging activities by BIWTA and BWDB.....	268
7.37	Movement of passenger vehicles and goods and revenue receipt by Bangladesh inland water transport corporation	268
7.38	Vessels by type Under Bangladesh inland Water transport corporation.....	269
7.39	International vessels entered into and cleared from Chattogram and Mongla ports	269
7.40	Vessels handled at Chattogram and Mongla ports.....	269
7.41	Cargo handled at Chattogram and Mongla ports.....	270
7.42	Commodity-wise import handled at Chattogram port	270
7.43	Arrival of tourists in Bangladesh by nationality	271

Chapter 8**FOREIGN TRADE**

8.01	Balance of payments of Bangladesh 2017-18 to 2020-21.....	275
8.02	Foreign trade, 2002-03 to 2020-21.....	275
8.03	Value of commodities exported from Bangladesh by HS section	276
8.04	Value of commodities imported into Bangladesh by HS section	277
8.05	Export and import of commodities by broad economic categories	278
8.06	Export by major institutional accounts.....	279

XIV Contents

8.07	Import by major institutional accounts	279
8.08	Import and export by sea, air and land.....	279
8.09	Export price (f.o.b.) per unit of selected commodities	280
8.10	Import price (c.i.f.) per unit of selected commodities.....	280
8.11	Export by type of commodities.....	280
8.12	Import by type of commodities.....	280
8.13	Export as percentage of import.....	281
8.14	Unit price index of exports	281
8.15	Unit price index of selected imported commodities.....	281
8.16	Direction of export and import by areas and countries	282-286
8.17	Direction of export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) countries by broad commodities	287-293
8.18	Direction of import by SAARC countries by broad commodities	294-299
8.19	Export of selected commodities (4-digit level).....	300-305
8.20	Import of selected commodities (4-digit level)	306-325
8.21	Export of jute goods by country	326-328
8.22	Country wise export of jute goods by BJMA	329-333
8.23	Export of tea by country	333
8.24	Export of selected textile goods by country (FY 2020-21)	334
8.25	Export of textile fabrics to selected country.....	334

Chapter 9

FINANCE FOREIGN AID BANKING, INSURANCE, CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

9.01	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of the government of Bangladesh	337
9.02	Revenue budget of the government	338-339
9.03	Informations of government resources by sources.....	339
9.04	Economic classification of revenue budget of the government.....	340
9.05	Development expenditure of the government by sector	340
9.06	Economic classification of the development expenditure of the government.....	341
9.07	Financing of the development expenditure.....	341
9.08	Government gross fixed capital formation (ADP)	342
9.09	Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway.....	343
9.10	Receipts and expenditure of post office department	344
9.11	Economic classification of receipts and expenditure of the telegraph and telephone department	345
9.12	Revenue receipts and expenditure of insurance corporations	345
9.13	Revenue receipts and expenditure of steel and engineering corporation	346
9.14	Revenue receipts and expenditure of textile mills corporation.....	346
9.15	Revenue receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation	347
9.16	Consolidated receipts and expenditure of corporations and autonomous bodies	348
9.17	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of local government	349
9.18	Consolidated receipts and expenditure of city corporation	349
9.19	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of District parishads	349
9.20	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of municipalities	350
9.21	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of union parishads	350
9.22	Summary of commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh	351
9.23	Commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh	352-355
9.24	Commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh	356-357

Contents

9.25	Banks and their offices operating in Bangladesh	358
9.26	Assets and liabilities of banks (all banks).....	359
9.27	Trends of bank credit.....	359
9.28	Deposits of scheduled banks by type.....	360
9.29	Trends of money supply	360
9.30	Bank advances by main economic purposes	361
9.31	Bank credit by sectors (all banks)	361
9.32	Bank advances and deposits by division/districts and locality	362-366
9.33	Foreign exchange reserves and exchange rate	367
9.34	Bank rate and interest rate structure of post office savings bank and house building finance corporation.....	368
9.35	Bank -wise interest-rate structure in Bangladesh (except Islamic banks) end Nov.2017	369-372
9.36	Profit rate structure of the Islami banks	373
9.37	Deposits in various government sponsored savings scheme.....	374
9.38	Insurance companies and corporations in Bangladesh (life & general)	375-376
9.39	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit by different banks and financial institutions.....	376
9.40	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by District	377
9.41	Cumulative statement of Grameen Bank, 2021	378
9.42	Disbursement and recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2021	379
9.43	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board	380
9.44	Number of central and primary co-operative societies in Bangladesh by region.....	381
9.45	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies	382
9.46	Distribution of rickshaw to rickshaw puller co-operative societies	383
9.47	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies	384
9.48	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies (figures are cumulative)	385
9.49	Statistics on co-operative markets	386
9.50	Statistics on housing co-operative-2014	387
9.51	Statistics on housing co-operative-2015	387
9.52	Statistics on housing co-operative-2017	387
9.53	Selected co-operative societies number of members disbursement and recovery of loans.....	387
9.54	Item wise revenue collection.....	388
9.55	Government grant/subsidy.....	388
9.56	Private investment proposals registered with BOI	389

Chapter 10**PRICES AND WAGES**

10.01	Market price agricultural crops during the harvest time	393-394
10.02	Annual average wholesale price of selected consumer goods in Bangladesh.....	395
10.03	Annual average wholesale price of tanned leather and hides in Dhaka.....	396
10.04	Annual average wholesale price of selected building materials at major towns.....	397-398
10.05	Consumer price index (CPI), national	399
10.06	Consumer Price Index (CPI), rural	399
10.07	Consumer Price Index (CPI), urban	400
10.08	Annual average retail price of selected consumer goods in Bangladesh.....	401
10.09	Annual average retail price of selected consumer goods in Dhaka	402
10.10	Price of gold and silver bullion in Dhaka	403
10.11	Average retail price of tea.....	403

XVI Contents

10.12	House-rent indices of different categories of private residential houses in four principal cities	404
10.13	Building Materials Price Index (BMPI)	404
10.14	Annual average daily wage rate of construction labour by type of labour at principal towns	405
10.15	Daily average wage rate of selected groups of industrial workers in Dhaka	405
10.16	Miscellaneous service charges in Bangladesh.....	406-407

Chapter 11

NATIONAL INCOME

11.01	Key Indicators of National Accounts	411
11.02	Annual growth of GDP by sectors at constant price	412
11.03	Sectoral shares of Gross Domestic Product at constant prices	413
11.04	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at constant prices by major industry activity	414
11.05	Annual growth of GDP by sector at current price	415
11.06	Sectoral shares of Gross Domestic Product at current market prices	416
11.07	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at current prices	417
11.08	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at current prices by broad industry sectors.....	418
11.09	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Broad Industry Sector.....	418
11.10	Implicit GDP and Sectoral Deflators	419
11.11	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices	420
11.12	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices(Base: 2015-16)	421
11.13	Per Capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices	421
11.14	Per Capita Real GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices.....	422

Chapter 12

EDUCATION

12.01	Number of Institution, Student & Teacher by type of Education, 2020	425
12.02	Number of Public Universities Teachers & Students by sex in Bangladesh	426
12.03	Number of teachers & students ratio in public universities	427
12.04	Yearly average per head expenditure in public universities students	428
12.05	Faculty-wise number of students in public universities, 2020.....	429-430
12.06	Number of students, teachers and other information of private universities, 2020	431-433
12.07	Faculty and main subject-wise number of students in private universities, 2020.....	434-436
12.08	Enrolment in colleges by management and sex.....	437
12.09	Number of college, teacher and enrolment by type, 2020	438
12.10	Number of secondary schools, teachers and enrolment	438
12.11	Enrolment in pre-primary by type and gender, 2020	439
12.12	Number of primary education institution teacher and enrolment	439
12.13	Gross and Net Enrolment Rate in primary education	440
12.14	Dropout rate by grade percentage	440
12.15	Number of Sanskrit & Pali tols with teachers and students in Bangladesh.....	440
12.16	Number of teacher in professional educational institutions by type, sex and management	441
12.17	Enrolment in professional educational institutions by type, sex and management	441
12.18	Number of professional education institute by types and division, 2020.....	442
12.19	Number of technical institution, teacher and enrolment by type, 2020	442
12.20	Number of government recognized unani colleges, teachers, students and output of final examinations.....	443
12.21	Number of government recognized Ayurveda colleges, teachers, students and output of final examinations	443

Contents

12.22	School attendance rates of population 5-24 years by sex and residence, 2011	444
12.23	Literacy rate for persons aged 7 years and above by sex and District.....	445
12.24	Literacy rate of population 7 years and over	446
12.25	Adult literacy rate of population 15 years and over	447
12.26	Adult literacy rate of population for all age by District by sex, 2011.....	448
12.27	Number of persons completed different educational levels and percentage distribution, 2011.....	449
12.28	School attendance rate of population 5-24 years by sex and locality	450
12.29	Number of school, student and teacher by type and management, 2018.....	451
12.30	Number of college, teacher and student by type, sex and management, 2020	451
12.31	Number of madrasa, teacher and enrolment (Post-primary) by type gender & management, 2020	452
12.32	Number of institution, teacher and enrolment in technical and vocational education.....	452-453
12.33	Number of institution enrolment	453
12.34	Number of students at higher education level	454
12.35	Comparative statistics of JSC & JDC examination,.....	454
12.36	Number of English medium school by type.....	454

Chapter 13

HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01	Indicators of the health and family planning sector	457-458
13.02	Proxy indicators of hand washing behaviors at home	458
13.03	Hand washing behavior at school	459
13.04	Products used at home during menstruation.....	459
13.05	Problems faced by adolescent girls and women during menstruation	459
13.06	Products used at school during menstruation	460
13.07	Yearly cases of HIV-AIDS.....	460
13.08	Year-wise collection of safe blood by philanthropic organization	460
13.09	Distribution of the Upozila health complexes by % of bed occupancy rates in different years	461
13.10	Primary healthcare facilities run by DGHS	461
13.11	Secondary and tertiary public hospital under Under the DGHS by division, 2017.....	462
13.12	Number of community clinic by district, 2018.....	462
13.13	Proportion and prevalence of morbidity	463
13.14	Access to toilets for the restaurant staff and food vendor	464
13.15	Percentage distribution of adults (>15 years) who use tobacco	464
13.16	Average monthly expenditure on tobacco by sex	464
13.17	Number of admissions, deaths district/general hospitals, 2013.....	465
13.18	Division wise number of sanctioned, filled up and vacant posts under DGHS	466
13.19	Average length of stay, bed occupancy rate, hospital death rate, average daily admissions and average daily OPD patients in different type of hospitals	467
13.20	Some parameters of hospitalized patients served.....	467
13.21	Average expenditure on treatment due to accident.....	468
13.22	Medical colleges and their number of seats, 2019	468-470
13.23(a)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients	471
13.23(b)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients	471
13.23(c)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients	471
13.24	Cumulative screening report for blood with TTIs	472
13.25	Statistics of local production of finished drugs & raw materials	472

XVIII Contents

13.26	Prices of selected imported raw materials for essential drugs.....	472
13.27	Statistics for import of finished drugs raw and packaging materials	473
13.28	Export statistics finished drugs and raw materials.....	473
13.29	Licensed business units in drugs by categories	473
13.30	Statistics of production units, registered drug products (brands) & distributions outlets	473
13.31	Number of family planning personnel by districts and division, 2020-21	474-475
13.32	Distribution of family planning aids.....	475
13.33	Distribution of ever users of contraceptives by age of women and method of used, 2011.....	476
13.34	Distribution of contraceptives uses of currently married women by age, 2011	476
13.35	Locality wise differentials of CPR, 2011	476
13.36	Contraceptive prevalence rate by residence	477
13.37	Contraceptive method mix with respect to any method	477
13.38	Contraceptive method mix with respect to modern method.....	477
13.39	Birth attendant (1993-2001)	478
13.40	Neo-natal mortality rate per 1000 live births.....	478
13.41	Post neo-natal mortality rate per 1000 live births	479
13.42	Under 5 years child death rate (per 1000 live birth).....	480
13.43	Contraceptive prevalence rate by division and residence, 2011	480
13.44	Contraceptive prevalence rate by method residence	481
13.45	Percentage distribution of currently married women using family planning methods by types	481
13.46	Maternal mortality ratio per 1000 live births	481
13.47	Cause-specific death rates per 100,000 population by sex and locality.....	482
13.48	Percentage distribution of death by causes, sex and locality	483
13.49	Person who believe tobacco causes diseases	483
13.50	Place of delivery	484
13.51	Progress of sinking deep tube wells in coastal saline areas.....	484
13.52	Number of hand/shallow tube wells for drinking water in rural areas by former districts	485
13.53	Number of hand/tara for drinking water in rural areas by former districts	486
13.54	Production and number of sales center of sanitary latrines by former district.....	487
13.55	Number of newspapers and books published (general)	487
13.56	Number of cinema houses and their seating capacity by former districts, 2018	488
13.57	Number of advocates and lawyers by former districts	488
13.58	Number of crimes by type as registered with the police, 2017	489-490
13.59	Number of imams trained and expenditure incurred thereon in Bangladesh	491
13.60	Number of imam trained by former districts	492
13.61	SDGs indicators and tier classification by goal and data availability in Bangladesh, (as of 12June, 2022).....	493

Chapter 14

CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

14.01	Net availability and per capita availability for consumption of selected items	497-498
14.02	Net availability and per capita availability of food grains for domestic consumption	499
14.03	Net availability and per capita availability of food grains for domestic consumption	500
14.04	Per capita availability of tea for domestic consumption.....	501
14.05	Per capita availability of onion for domestic consumption	501
14.06	Per capita availability of chilies for domestic consumption.....	502
14.07	Per capita availability of pulses for domestic consumption	502

Contents

14.08	Per capita availability of edible oils for domestic consumption	503
14.09	Per capita availability of sugar for domestic consumption	504-506
14.10	Per capita availability of molases for domestic consumption	507
14.11	Per capita availability of salt for domestic consumption	508
14.12	Per capita availability of meat and eggs for domestic consumption	508
14.13	Per capita availability of milk and milk products for domestic consumption.....	509
14.14	National food balance of Bangladesh	510
14.15	Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016	511-513
14.16	Average household size.....	514
14.17	Age-sex structure of population by residence, 2010 and 2016	515
14.18	Monthly household nominal income expenditure and consumption by residence HIES 2000 to 2016	516
14.19	Percentage distribution of average monthly household consumption expenditure by major expenditure groups HIES.....	517
14.20	Percentage distribution of income accruing to household in groups (deciles) and Gini co-efficient HIES	517
14.21	Per capita day intake of major food items (grams) HIES, 2010 to 2016.....	518
14.22	Average intake of major food items (in grams) by residence HIES 2010 and 2005	519
14.23	Per capita per day (k.cal) intake by residence HIES	520
14.24	Per capita per day intake of protein (grams) by residence from HIES.....	520
14.25	Prevalence of malnutrition among children aged 56-59 months.....	520
14.26	Poverty gap and squared poverty gap (in percent) by cost to basic needs method HIES.....	521
14.27	Incidence of poverty (CBN) by educational status HIES	522
14.28	Incidence of poverty by main occupation of head of household	523
14.29	Percentage distributions of households by sources of drinking water and residence HIES	524
14.30	Enrolment of children aged 6-10 years by sex division and poverty status HIES	525
14.31	Percentage of children attending different types of schools at primary level by sex HIES	525
14.32	Distribution of method of treatment by sex and residence HIES	526
14.33	Average amount received in last 12 months from different social safety net programmes (taka) HIES.....	527
14.34	Percentage distribution of population (5 years and over) facing some difficulty by sex, age group and type of disability HIES	528
14.35	Percentage distribution of migrants working abroad sending remittances during the last 12 months	529
14.36	Percentage distribution of households faced/experienced crises during the last 12 months by residence HIES, 2010	529

Chapter 15**NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES AND OTHERS**

Notes on data and their sources	533-548
Appendix.....	549
Metric system of weights and measures.....	551
Unit of measurement.....	552
Abbreviations and notations	552
Standard Conversation factors	553-556

BANGLADESH: An Overview

Historical

Background

The history of Bangladesh is an eventful combination of turmoil and peace, as well as prosperity and destitution. It has thrived under the glow of cultural splendor and suffered under the ravages of war. The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under the Muslim rule over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 A.D. Then it was ruled by the British, after the defeat of the last sovereign ruler of Bengal, Nawab Siraj ud-Daulah, at the Battle of Plassey on the fateful day of June 23, 1757. The British ruled over the entire Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During that period Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of the British rule in August, 1947 the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan. Bangladesh then became a part of Pakistan and was named as East Pakistan. It remained so far about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971. It appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign state named Bangladesh on December 16, 1971 following victory at the War of Liberation (from March 25 to December 16, 1971).

Geographical

Bangladesh lies in the north eastern part of South Asia between $20^{\circ} 34'$ and $26^{\circ} 38'$ north latitude and $88^{\circ} 01'$ and $92^{\circ} 41'$ east longitude. The country is bounded by India on the west-north and north-east while Myanmar on the south-east and the Bay of Bengal on the south. The area of the country is 56,977 sq. miles or 1, 47,570 sq. k.m. The limits of territorial water area of Bangladesh are 12 nautical miles and the area of the high seas extending to 200 nautical miles measured from the base lines constitutes the economic zone of the country. Bangladesh won in Arbitral Tribunal/PCA more than 1, 18,813 square kilometers of waters comprising territorial sea, exclusive economic zone extending out to 200 NM across sizable area, and also has undeniable sovereign rights in the sea bed extending as far as 354 NM from Chattogram coast in the Bay of Bengal with all the living and non living resources. To achieve an equitable result, the tribunal awarded Bangladesh 19,467sq km of area out of total disputed area of 25,602 sq km (approx).

Physiography

Except the hilly regions in the north-east, south-east and some areas of high land in the northern part, the country consists of plain and fertile land. A network of rivers exists in the country of which the Padma, the Jamuna, the Teesta, the Brahmaputra, the Surma, the Meghna and the Karnaphuli are prominent. All those rivers have 230 tributaries with a total length of about 24140 kilometers. The alluvial soil is thus continuously being enriched by heavy silts deposited by rivers during the rainy season.

Flora and Fauna

Of the total area of Bangladesh, forest lands account for almost 21.05% of its geographical surface. The total forest land includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Sundarban is the largest mangrove forest in the world. It lies at the southern part of the Ganges delta and is spread across the coastal areas of Bangladesh and West Bengal of India. The section of Sundarban that belongs to Bangladesh has been listed in the UNESCO world heritage. The Sundarban is known for its wide range of fauna. Sundarban is the home of the world famous 'Royal Bengal Tiger'. Numerous species of birds, spotted deer, crocodiles and snakes also inhabit there. The country produces timber, bamboo and cane. Bamboos grow in almost all areas but quality timber grows mostly in the hilly region of country. Among the timber sal, gamari, chaplish, telsu 𑖦, jarul, teak, garjan and sundari are valuably important. Plantation of rubber in the hilly regions of the country was undertaken and extraction of rubber had already been started.

Climate

Bangladesh enjoys generally a sub-tropical monsoon climate. While there are six seasons in a year, three namely, Winter, Summer and Monsoon are prominent. Winter which is quite pleasant begins in November and ends in February. In Winter there is not usually much fluctuation in temperature which ranges from minimum of 7⁰ C—13⁰ C (45⁰ F—55⁰ F) to maximum of 24⁰ C—31⁰ C (75⁰ F—85⁰ F). The maximum temperature recorded in Summer is 37⁰ C (98⁰ F) although in some places this occasionally rises up to 41⁰ C (105⁰ F) or more. Monsoon starts in July and stays up to October. This period accounts for 80% of the total rainfall. The average annual rainfall varies from 1429 to 4338 millimeters. The maximum rainfall is recorded in the coastal areas of Chattogram and northern part of Sylhet district, while the minimum is observed in the western and northern parts of the country.

Population

The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conducted the fifth decennial population census in the country on March 15-19, 2011. As per population census 2011 report the population (adjusted) of the country stood at 149.77 million in 2011. The male population was 74.98 million and female 74.79 million. The intercensal growth rate of population 2011 census was 1.37 per annum. The density of population was 843 per sq.km. in 2001 which increased to 976 per sq.km. in 2011. The sex ratio of the population is 100.25 males per 100 females. There were 32.1 million households in the country distributed over 56,348 mauzas (revenue villages).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics introduces Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) in 1980 to determine the annual population change during inter-censal period. As reported in the SVRS the population (estimated) of the country stood at 168.22 million in 1 July, 2020. The male population was 84.19 million and female 84.03 million. The rate of natural growth of population was 1.30. The density of population was 1125 per sq.km. in 2019 which increased to 1140 per sq.km. in 2020. The sex ratio of the population is 100.2 males per 100 females.

Labour Forces

The total employed population (million) 15+ of the country has been estimated at 63.5 million as per Report of Labour Force Survey, 2016-17, of which 43.5 million are male and 20.0 million are female while it was 62.2 million for both sex, 43.1 million for male and 19.1 million for female in Labour Force Survey 2015-16 as per usual definition.

Capital and other Cities average

Dhaka, formerly Dacca, is the capital and the largest metropolitan city of the country. The city is within the monsoon climate zone, with an annual average temperature of 25⁰ C (77⁰ F) and monthly varying between 18⁰ C (64⁰ F) in January and 29⁰ C (84⁰ F) in August. Chattogram is the main sea port and second largest metropolitan city of Bangladesh and has extensively developed port facilities for ocean steamers.

Administrative Setup	Bangladesh is governed by a Parliamentary Form of Government. The President is the head of the State while the Prime Minister is the head of the Government. According to the Constitutions, the Prime Minister is appointed by the President based upon the result of the electorate's choice in parliamentary general election. The Prime Minister is selected by the President. The Prime Minister is assisted by a council of ministers in discharging his/her duties. For the convenience of administration, the country is divided into eight administrative divisions; each is placed under a Divisional Commissioner. Each division is further sub-divided into zilas (Districts). After the administrative re-organization carried out in 1984, the country has been divided into 64 zilas. Each zila is headed by a Deputy Commissioner (DC) who is assisted by other officials. Each zila is further divided into a number of Upazilas (Sub district) headed by Upazila Nirbahi Officer(UNO).
The legislature	The constitution provides a Parliament for Bangladesh (to be known as the House of the Nation) in which legislative power of the Republic is vested. It consists of 300 members directly elected by adult franchise. The Members of House of the nation elect another 50 female members. Thus, the total number of members of the House is 350.
The Judiciary	The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is the highest judicial organ and comprises of the Appellate Division and the High Court Division. The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is headed by a Chief Justice. The Supreme Court serves as the guardian of the constitution and enforces the fundamental rights of the citizens. The Appellate Division hears and determines appeals from judgments, decrees, orders or sentences of the High Court Division. At the district level, the district court is headed by Sub judge who is assisted by Additional District Judge, subordinate judges, assistant judges and magistrates.
Local Government	The tiers of Local Government are (i) Union Parishad, (ii) Upazila Parishad, and (iii) Zila Parishad. However, in the urban areas, there are two types of Local Government System –namely (i) Pourashava (Municipality) and (ii) City Corporation. The Local Government bodies are constituted by the representatives directly elected by the people.
Fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh	The fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh is - The state shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law on the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charters and on the basis of those principles shall – (a) Strive for the renunciation of the use of force in international relations and for general and complete disarmament, (b) Uphold the right of every people freely to determine and build up its own social, economic and political system by ways and means of its own free choice, and © Support oppressed peoples throughout the world waggging a just struggle against imperialism, colonialism or racialism.

XXIV *Bangladesh: An Overview*

Communication System The country has about 2955.53 kilometers of rail-way, 22362.83 kilometers of paved road and roughly 6000 kilometers of perennial and seasonal waterways. Side by side with development of road transport, efforts are under way to develop the water transport system. In fact, rivers are the life line of the nation, which provide the cheapest means of transport, water for agricultural operation and ensure supply of fish for people. Steps have been taken to put more mechanized boats into service and modernize the existing country boats.

Regarding air transport facilities, Dhaka is connected by air with London, Bangkok, Abudhabi, Tokyo, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Karachi, Mumbai, Kolkata, Dubai, Jeddah, Kathmandu, Yangon, Kuwait, Rome and Bahrain by her national airline (Biman). A number of foreign airlines operate their international services with a link to Dhaka. Regular air services are operated by the Biman between Dhaka and other major towns in the country. The two sea ports of Bangladesh are situated in Chattogram and Mongla. Payra sea port is the 3rd sea port of Bangladesh located on the bank of Rabnabad Channel under Kalapara, Patuakhali. Among the river ports and terminals, Dhaka, Narayanganj, Chandpur, Barishal, Khulna, Aricha, Paturia, Goalando, Jagannathganj ghat, Bhairab Bazar, Bahadurabad and Fulchari ghat are important.

The country has a network of radio and television broadcasting. There were two television stations in Dhaka and Chattogram under government and it increased to 17 stations. Presently 35 television channels are broadcasting under the government & private ownerships. The television system was introduced in 1965 and since then sub-stations have been set up in Sylhet, Khulna, Rangpur, Mymensingh, Natore, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati, Thakurgaon, Patuakhali, Brahmanbaria, Jhenaidah, Rajshahi etc. The Colour Television system was introduced on 1st December, 1980. An extensive telecommunication system has connected the capital city with other places within the country. Telecommunication lines have also been established with major cities of the world through the earth satellite ground stations at Betunia in the Chattogram Hill-Tracts and Talibabad (Kaliakoir) in Gazipur Zila. In order to cater the high speed of data communication Bangladesh has already been linked with information superhighway through submarine cable in the Bay of Bengal.

*Education and
Culture*

The education system of Bangladesh is divided into Three levels (i) Primary (from grades 1 to 8), Secondary (from grades 9 to 10), Higher Secondary (from grades 11 to 12) and Tertiary. Besides, there are some private institutions providing English medium education. They offer 'O' level and 'A' level courses. The highest allocation in the national budget for education exposes that Government of Bangladesh is very much keen for human resources development through education. Bangladesh has also Madrasa system of education which emphasizes on Arabic medium Islam-based education. This system is supervised by the Madrasa Board of the country.

Bangla is the mother tongue of Bangladesh. But to establish Bangla as the mother language, Bangalees had to sacrifice their lives. A number of People were martyred in February 21, 1952 to establish the rights of mother language. In recognition of their supreme sacrifice, UNESCO declared 21st February as the "International Mother Language Day" throughout the world.

Bangladesh has a rich historical and cultural past; combining Dravidian, Indo-Aryan, and Mongolian, Mughal, Arab, Persian, Turkish and West European cultures. Bangladesh has a unique cultural history, dating back more than 2500 years ago. The land, the rivers and the lives of the common people combined have formed a rich heritage. The culture of Bangladesh is composed of different forms, including music, dance and drama, art and craft, folklores and folktales, language and literature, philosophy and religion, festivals and celebrations etc. Festivals and celebrations are an integral part of the culture of Bangladesh. Pohela Baishakh (Bengali New Year), Independence Day, Victory Day National Mourning Day, Eid-ul-Fitre, Eid-ul-Azha, Muharram, Durga Puja, Shahid Dibash and International Mother Language Day, Buddha Purnima etc. are widely celebrated, across the country.

Bangladeshis are great enthusiasts of sports and games. Football, handball, basketball, volleyball, table tennis, hockey, badminton, cricket, kabadi, swimming, boat racing and lawn tennis are some of the most popular outdoor games in this country.

*Agriculture and
Main Crops*

Bangladesh is mainly an agricultural country. Agriculture is the single largest producing sector of the economy and contributes about 13.02 % to the total Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country. This sector also accommodates around 40.6% (in 2016-17) of labour force. Due to natural calamities like flood cyclone, drought, loss of production in both food and cash crops are almost a regular phenomenon. Yet in recent years, there has been a substantial increase in food grain production. Agricultural holding in Bangladesh is generally small but use of modern machinery and equipment is gradually increasing. Rice, jute, sugarcane, potato, vegetables, wheat, tea and maize are the principal crops of Bangladesh. Crop diversification programme, credit supply, extension work, research and input distribution policies pursued by the government are yielding positive results. The country is now on the threshold of attaining self-sufficiency in food grain production.

Fish Wealth Bangladesh is rich in fish wealth. In the innumerable rivers, canals, tanks and other low lying and depressed areas and paddy fields that remain under water for about 6 months in a year and cover nearly 12 million acres, tropical fish of hundreds of varieties are cultivated. Rice and fish constitutes an average Bangladeshi's principal diet. Hilsa, lobsters and shrimps are some of the fish varieties that are exported to foreign countries. Having the Bay of Bengal in the south of the country enjoys geographic advantage for marine fishing.

Mineral Resources and Energy Bangladesh has a few proven mineral resources. The country has enormous deposit of natural gas. So far, 27 gas fields have been discovered from which natural gas is available for power-generation, industrial and other uses. Fertilizer factories that are operating in the country including the petro-chemical complex at Ashuganj and also those yet to be commissioned in near future are and will be using sizeable quantity of natural gas.

Coal deposits have been found in Bangladesh and mining activity is going on with international assistance. Electricity is produced by both thermal and hydro-electric process. The total generation of electricity amounted to 71419 million kilowatt hours in 2019-20. The solitary hydro-electric project having installed capacity of producing 230 m.w.electricity is located at Kaptai in the Chattogram Hill Tracts. Limestone, the basic raw material for the production of cement, has been found in some places in the country and cement factories are being set up for their utilization. Other minerals found include hard rock, lignite, silica sand, white clay, etc. Salt is manufactured on a small scale at several thousand evaporation sites in the coastal areas of Chattogram and Cox's Bazar.

Extensive radio-active sand deposits have been found all along the beaches from Kutubdia to Teknaf. A survey estimates the reserve to be of the order of 0.5 million tons of sand containing a significant amount of usable heavy minerals.

Industries Although Bangladesh is predominantly an agricultural country. A large number of large-scale industries based on both indigenous and imported raw materials have been set up. Among them ready-made garments, cotton textile, pharmaceuticals, fertilizer, wood product, iron and steel, ceramic, cement and plastic product, chemical are important ones. Other notable industries are engineering and ship building, oil refinery, paints, colours and varnishes, electric cables and wires, electric lamps, fluorescent tube lights, other electrical goods and accessories, matches, cigarettes, etc.. Among the cottage industries, handlooms, carpet-making, shoe-making, coir, bamboo and cane products, earthenware, brass and bell metal products, bidi and cheroots, small tools and implements, ornaments, etc. are important.

The manufacturing sector contributes about 24.18% of the GDP. Growth rate of manufacturing sector is dominated by ready-made garments. Bangladesh is the fifth largest garment exporter to the European Union and among the top ten apparel suppliers to the US. In the past two decades, Bangladesh holds the second position in ready-made garments exports.

*Finance,
Banking
and Insurance*

Bangladesh has a mixed banking system comprising nationalized, private and foreign commercial banks. Bangladesh Bank is the central bank of the country and is entrusted with the responsibilities of formulating monetary policies of the Government and controls all commercial banks. The Grameen Bank is a core microfinance organization and also community development bank in Bangladesh providing small loans (known as microcredit) to impoverished people without requiring collateral. The system is based on the idea that the poor have skills that are under-utilized but do not have the capacity to take loan from conventional banks by providing collateral. The bank also accepts deposits, provides other services, and runs several development-oriented businesses including fabric, telephone and energy companies.

In recent years, the banking system has been greatly changed. In light of the avowed Government policy of encouraging the private sector to play its due role in economic development of the country. The Government has allowed setting up of commercial and investment banks in the private sector. In response to this encouraging Government policy quite a number of commercial and investment banks including some Islamic banks have been set up in the private sector and have started functioning.

There are other specialized financial institutions namely, House Building Finance Corporation, Bangladesh Krishi (Agriculture) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa (Industrial) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sangstha (Industrial credit organization) and Co-operative Banks which are operating in their respective fields to facilitate these sectors by providing credit and other services at convenient terms. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of Bangladesh has also been set up by the Government to provide equity support to public limited companies in the private sector.

In the field of insurance the Government has allowed both public and private sectors to operate life as well as non-life insurance business in order to develop a strong competition. In the public sector, there are one Jiban Bima Corporation for the life insurance business and one Shadharan Bima Corporation for general insurance business. In the private sector more than sixty one (61) companies are engaged in life and general insurance business.

*Tourists
attractions*

Bangladesh is a large delta laden with bounties of nature. The borderland along the north-east, east and the south-east is evergreen forested hills with wondrous wildlife. All her six seasons vibrate with fairs and festivals, mirth and merriment.

Though Bangladesh is one of the world's smallest countries, it has the world's longest unbroken sandy sea-beach along the Bay of Bengal at Cox's Bazar, The Sundarbans, (the largest mangrove forest), the home of the Royal Bengal Tiger and the spotted deer, it is recognized as the part of world heritage by UNESCO for being the diffuse home of flora and fauna. Dhaka - the capital known as the city of mosques, Rangamati - the heart of the panoramic lake district, Sylhet-land of holy shrines of great religious saints and of fascinating hills and tea gardens, Chattogram - the largest port city and the Commercial Capital of the country known as the city of holy shrines, Mainamati, Mohasthanagarh and Paharpur archaeological treasures in the country over the period from 300 BC to 1200 AD. Saint Martin's, a beautiful coral island about 10 km south-west of the southern tip of the mainland is a tropical slime, with beaches fringed with coconut plants and beautiful marine life are one of the most attractions in the country. Except these, Kuakata's long and wide unique beach and Foy's lake, a man-made lake in Patuakhali sets amidst picturesque surroundings is the natural form. Above all riverine beauty, colourful tribal life and simple village life of the friendly millions are the main motivational factors for potential visitors.

Bangladesh has a variety of attractions for visitors, tourists and holidaymakers including archaeological sites, historical mosques and monuments, resorts, beaches, anthropological communities, forests, flora and fauna.

The Government of Bangladesh recognized tourism as an industry and declared a National Tourism Policy for the development of domestic and international tourism in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation, National Tourism Organization is playing the leading role as promoter of the industry.

Bangladesh
Vision-2021

Vision 2021 is a perspective plan to build Bangladesh a middle income and technology based country by 2021. The main perspective plans are:

2010: 100 percent net student enrolment at primary level.

2011: Supply of pure drinking water for the entire population.

2012: Self-Sufficiency in food.

2013: Each house brought under hygienic sanitation.

2013: Attain 8 percent annual growth rate and this will be increased to 10 percent in 2017 and sustained.

2013: Bangladesh generates 7000 Megawatt of electricity which will be further increased to 8000 Megawatt in 2015. Steps will be taken to increase power generation capacity assuming that the demand for power will reach the level of 20,000 Megawatt in 2021.

2013: Free tuition up to degree level.

2014: Bangladesh attains full literacy.

2015: Living accommodation for the entire population.

2021: Contribution of agriculture, industry and service sector to GDP will stand at 15,40 and 45 percent respectively in place of 22,28 and 50 percent as at present.

2021: Unemployment reduced to 15 percent from the present rate of 40 percent.

2021: Labour in agriculture comes down to 30% from 48% at present.

2021: Labour in industry is 25% from 16% and in service 45% from 36% at present.

2021: Poverty rate comes down to 15% from 45% at present

2021: Bangladesh knows as a country of educated people with skills in information technology.

2021: 85% of the population have standard nutritional food.

2021: Poor people ensured a minimum of 2122 kilo calories of food.

2021: All kinds of contagious diseases eliminated.

2021: Longevity increases to 70 years.

2021: Infant mortality comes down to 15 from 54 per thousand at present.

2021: Maternal death rate reduced to 1.5% from 3.8%.

2021: Use of birth control methods increased to 80%

Empowerment of
Women

The term empowerment is a process through which women in general gain control over resources and decision making.

The present situation of the women in our country is unfortunate, The women especially who live in the rural areas passing inhuman life. Rights and liberty is the dream to them, Number of women is not enough in our administration and Very few women are involved in Politics. The political status of our women is not satisfactory. Participation of women in our economic activities is also very poor. Wage differentials between men and women are very high in case of wage employment.

The factors behind the disempowerment of women are:

- A. Economic factors
 - I) Dependency on men
 - II) Ownership of land
 - III) Less scope for employment
- B. Socio-cultural and religious factors
 - I) Illiteracy
 - II) Socially ignored
 - III) Cultural apathy
 - IV) Purdah or Seclusion.
- C. Political factors
 - I) Indifference of political parties
 - II) Limited participation in electoral politics
 - III) Intra-household discrimination.

*Educational
Policy*

With a view to implementing the election manifesto 2008, Vision 2021 and digital Bangladesh, The government has adopted consistent with what has been provided for in the constitution and it will work as a strategy to develop the country as secular and citizen friendly environment where well planned education system will operate to ensure social welfare.

The policy aims at stimulating intellectual ability and instilling work culture and social skills as well as establishing moral, human, cultural, scientific and social values at personal and national levels.

The main characteristics of the education policy is to develop a humane, rational, principled, self-respecting, non-superstitious, tolerant, non-sectarian, patriotic and hardworking citizen capable of leading humanity development and people-oriented development and progress.

Energy Policy

The government has been preparing power system master plan 2021 to realize the goal to provide the electricity for all. According to the initial finding of power system master plan, 2010 study, the maximum demand including captive power in 2015, 2021 and 2030 would be about 12000, 20000 and 36000 respectively. The meet the demand with reasonable reliability, instable capacity will be increased to 23000 mw and 37000 mw by the year 2021 and 2030 respectively. To fulfill the growing demand of electricity, various short, medium- and long-term generations, distribution and transmission project are in implementation.

Industrial Policy

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty-stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one person per family.

The aim of the industrial policy is improving the socio-economic condition of the people by achieving industrial growth and creating massive employment opportunities through industrialization through concerted efforts of government and private sector.

The industrial policy 2016 targets the contribution of the industrial sector to the existing national income will be increased from 29 percent to 35 percent and the contribution of the labor force from 16 percent to 25 percent in order to implement the overall development vision of the government, by 2021,

In addition, the policy emphasizes to play a role in inclusive development by increasing human resource and income generating employment through industrialization.

Chapter 1

LAND AND ENVIRONMENT

1.01 Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/District of important occurrence	Characteristics
Floodplain Soils		
01. Non-calcareous Alluvium	Chattogram: Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chattogram, Cumilla, Rangamati, Khagrachhari & Bandarban Hill districts, Cox's Bazar. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet. Dhaka: Dhaka, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur & Tangail. Rajshahi: Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rangpur & Sirajganj. Barishal: Barishal, Bhola, Pirojpur, Patuakhali & Barguna.	Raw sandy and salty alluvial deposits, usually stratified either from the surface or below the cultivated topsoil in the active floodplain areas (young char lands) or massive in the older flood plain areas. Brahmaputra and Teesta alluvia are rich in mica and biotite, alluvia of other rivers are less micaceous. These are neutral to alkaline in reaction and are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
02. Calcareous Alluvium	Chattogram: Chandpur, Chattogram, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Lakshmipur & Noakhali. Dhaka: Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari & Sariatpur. Khulna: Bagerhat, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Narail & Satkhira. Rajshahi: Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna & Rajshahi.	Calcareous Alluvium is similar in characteristics to the Non-calcareous Alluvium in addition, these are slightly to moderately calcareous due to presence of calcities derived mostly from the Gangetic sources. St. Martins Island has sands mixed with calcareous coral debris. These are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
03. Acid Sulphate soil	Chattogram: Cox's Bazar. Khulna: Bagerhat, Khulna & Satkhira.	Grey or dark grey clayey soils with yellow patches of jarosite developed in tidal deposit areas, once covered by mangrove vegetation, lying adjoining to Khulna Sundarbans in the Ganges tidal floodplain and the Chakaria Sundarbans in the coastal tidal floodplain of Cox's Bazar District. These become extreme acidic and toxic when dried/drained. These are also saline to variable degrees.
04. Peat	Barishal: Barishal & Pirojpur. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar & Sylhet. Dhaka: Gopalganj, Madaripur & Netrokona. Khulna: Bagerhat, Jashore, Khulna & Narail.	Highly organic dark coloured soils developed under submerged conditions mainly in the Gopalganj-Khulna basin areas and locally in Hakaluki Haor and other smaller waterlogged beels and valleys. If it is drained and allowed to dry out peat shrinks irreversibly, and causes cracking and subsidence of the ground surface.

(Cont'd)

General Soil Types	Division/District of important occurrence	Characteristics
05. Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	Barishal: Barguna, Barishal, Jhalokathi, Patuakhali & Pirojpur. Chattogram: Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chattogram, Cumilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Khagrachhari, Lakshmipur, Noakhali. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet. Dhaka: Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur & Tangail. Khulna: Bagerhat. Rajshahi: Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Joypurhat, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj & Thakurgaon	Prismatic and/or blocky structured predominantly grey sandy loams to silty clay loams on young floodplain ridges and silty clay loams to clays in basins, slightly acid to neutral. These become saline in dry season in the coastal tidal areas.
06. Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	Chattogram: Chandpur, Chattogram, Feni, Lakshmipur & Noakhali. Barishal: Barishal, Barguna, Bhola, Patuakhali & Pirojpur. Khulna: Bagerhat, Khulna, Narail & Satkhira.	Structured, grey silt loams to silty clays, calcareous from the surface or at shallow depths, developed from Ganges alluvium. These become saline in the dry season in the coastal tidal areas.
07. Grey Piedmont Soils	Chattogram: Brahmanbaria, Chattogram, Rangamati, Khagrachhari & Bandarban Hill districts, Cumilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni. Dhaka: Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet	Structured, grey sandy loams to clays, strongly acid, developed in piedmont outwash in the piedmont aprons and valleys in areas adjoining or within the north-easternhilly region. These soils are often affected by flash floods from the hills and liable to burial by fresh sandy deposits.
08. Acid Basin Clays	Chattogram: Brahmanbaria & Cumilla, Dhaka: Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur & Tangail. Rajshahi: Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Noagaon, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi & Sirajganj. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet	Very strongly acid, grey to dark grey heavy plastic clays mainly occurring in the Sylhet haor and Chalan beel areas and in deep valleys of the Madhupur Tract. These are usually seasonally deeply flooded and have heavy consistence.
09. Non-calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	Barishal: Barishal, Patuakhali & Pirojpur, Chattogram: Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Cumilla, Feni, Lakshmipur, Noakhali Dhaka: Dhaka, Faridpur, Gazipur, Gopalganj, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sariatpur, Sherpur & Tangail. Khulna: Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jashore, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail & Satkhira. Rajshahi : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Naogaon, Natore, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj & Thakurgaon. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.	Structured dark grey loamy soils on old flood plain ridges and clay in basins. Slightly acid to somewhat alkaline in reaction. The basin clays have heavy consistence.

(Cont'd)

General Soil Types	Division/District of important occurrence	Characteristics
10. Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	Dhaka: Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari & Sariatpur. Khulna: Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail & Satkhira. Barishal: Barishal, Jhalokati & Pirojpur. Rajshahi: Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi & Naogaon	Structured dark grey silty clay loams to heavy clays occurring in basins and on low ridges of the old Ganges river floodplain and locally in the Ganges tidal floodplain and old Meghna estuarine flood plain. Soils are calcareous within a depth of 1.2m below the surface. Clays are highly cracking when dry, drought prone and have heavy consistence. These become saline in the day season in the Tidal floodplain.
11. Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	Chattogram: Chandpur, Feni, Lakshimpur & Noakhali. Dhaka: Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari & Sariatpur. Khulna: Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail & Satkhira. Rajshahi: Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi & Noagaon	Calcareous, brown silt loams to light silty clays, occurring in the Ganges river floodplain and locally in the young and old Meghna estuarine flood plains. Locally these are leached of lime up to a depth of 1 m from the surface.
12. Non-calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	Chattogram: Chattogram, Rangamati, Khagrachhari & Bandarban Hill districts Dhaka: Jamalpur, Narsingdi, Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur, Khulna: Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Jashore & Satkhira. Rajshahi: Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur & Thakurgaon.	Non-calcareous brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the old Himalayan piedmont plain, Tsta and old Brahmaputra floodplains and locally in the old Ganges river floodplain. Soils are slightly to strongly acid in reaction.
13. Brown Piedmont Soils	Chattogram: Bandarban, Chattogram, Cox's Bazar & Khagrachhari. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulavibazar & Sylhet. Dhaka: Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the higher sites of valleys and piedmont plains in and around the north-eastern hill areas. Soils are very strongly acidic.
14. Black Terai Soils	Rajshahi: Dinajpur, Panchagarh & Thakurgaon.	Very dark grey to black sandy loams to clay loams occupying low floodplain ridges and depressions mainly in the northern part of the old Himalayan piedmont plain. Top soils are strongly to very strongly acidic but the sub soils are slightly acidic in reaction.
Hill Soils		
15. Brown Hill Soils	Chattogram: Bandarban, Cumilla, Chattogram, Rangamati, Khagrachhari & Bandarban Hill districts, Cox's Bazar & Feni. Dhaka: Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur. Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulavibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams, slightly to strongly acid, sometimes shallow over shaley/sandstone bedrocks on very steep high hills

(Cont'd)

General Soil Types	Division/District of important occurrence	Characteristics
Terrace Soils		
16. Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	Dhaka: Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi: Naogaon.	Brown or red brown, usually strongly acid, structured, friable to firm clay loams to clays intergrading into a greyer, compact Madhupur clay substratum within a metre below the surface. These mainly occur on the narrow terraces of the Mahupur Tract and locally in the dissected Barind Tract.
17. Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	Chattogram: Brahmanbaria Dhaka: Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Narsingdi & Tangail. Rajshahi: Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha & Rangpur.	Brown to red, slightly to strongly acid, finely structured, friable clay loams to clays, gradually intergrading into a mixed red, black and pale brown, friable, weathered Madhupur clay substratum to a deeper depth. These occur extensively on the edges of broad level terraces in the Madhupur Tract and locally in the north-eastern edge of the Barind Tract.
18. Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	Dhaka: Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi: Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon & Rangpur.	Brown mottled with specks of grey, pale brown and red, slightly acid, structured, friable clay loams to clays intergrading into a mixed red black and pale brown, rather friable and weathered Madhupur Clay substratum. These occur in the middle parts of the broadly dissected level terraces of the Madhupur Tract and locally on the edges of the Barind Tract.
19. Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	Dhaka: Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi: Bogura, Chapainawabganj, Dinajpur, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur & Sirajganj.	Whitish grey slightly to strongly acid, friable, somewhat porous silt loams to silty clays intergrading into a weakly mottled grey, compact and little altered Madhupur clay substratum at a shallow depth. These occur extensively in the level Barind Tract and locally on the flat areas of the narrow terraces of the Madhupur Tract.
20. Deep Grey Terrace Soils (including Grey Valley Soils)	Dhaka: Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi: Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi & Rangpur.	Whitish grey, speckled with brown or red mottles, slightly to strongly acid, friable and highly porous silt loams to silty clay loams, usually grading into a strongly mottled red and grey, rather friable and permeable Madhupur clay at a deeper depth. These occur extensively in the western parts of Barind Tract and also, in smaller extent in the interiors of broad level terrace of the Madhupur Tract and in shallow valleys in both areas.

Source: Soil Resource Development Institute

1.02 Summary of Area and Proportions Occupied by General Soil Types of Bangladesh

General Soil Type	Area (sq. km)	Proportion (%)
A. Floodplain Soils		
Calcareous Alluvium	591796	4.1
Non-calcareous Alluvium	562242	3.9
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	478518	3.3
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	170767	1.2
Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1434678	9.9
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	3387153	23.4
Non-Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	383312	2.6
Non-Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1599645	11.0
Black Terai Soils	83408	0.6
Acid Basin Clays	348994	2.4
Acid Sulphate Soils	226647	1.6
Peat	130005	0.9
Grey Plidmont Soils	215279	1.5
Made-land	106278	0.7
Area of Floodplain Soils	9718722	67.1
Proportion of total soil area		(79.0)
B. Hill Soils		
Brown Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
Area of Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
Proportion of total soil area		(12.7)
C. Terrace Soils		
Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	72549	0.5
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	189380	1.3
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	34335	0.3
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	265427	1.8
Deep Grey Terrace Soils	352152	2.4
Grey Valley Soils	114287	0.8
Area of Terrace Soils	1028030	7.1
Proportion of total soil area		(8.3)
Total Soil Area	12308224	85.0
D. Miscellaneous Land Types		
River, bills, etc.	973430	6.7
Urban	81945	0.6
Homesteads + included takns	1122670	7.7
Area of Miscellaneous Land Types	2178045	15.0
Total	14486269	100.0

Note: Area figures are not updated and differ from land areas updated by Survey of Bangladesh, 1993.

Source: Soil Resource Development Institute

1.03 (A) Classification of Land Types in Bangladesh: Dhaka Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Dhaka	„	10777	19198	43608	16773	2685	93041	19034	112075
	„	10	17	39	15	2	83	17	100
Faridpur	„	23309	63768	63381	13251	299	164008	44561	208569
	„	11	31	31	6	0	79	21	100
Gazipur	„	56142	26292	20377	18024	9523	130358	18150	148508
	„	38	18	14	12	6	88	12	100
Gopalganj	„	4511	14857	46350	40041	18759	124518	21834	146352
	„	3	10	32	27	13	85	15	100
Jamalpur	1173	41380	67674	58619	6597	0	174270	33947	209390
	1	20	32	28	3	0	83	16	100
Kishoreganj	„	28811	39357	42725	76049	26628	213570	43688	257258
	„	11	15	17	30	10	83	17	100
Madaripur	„	3602	36732	34249	12245	1730	88558	25952	114510
	„	3	31	30	11	2	77	23	100
Manikganj	„	2194	33039	50966	17093	55	103347	32081	135428
	„	2	24	37	13	0	76	24	100
Munshiganj	„	4183	5556	27159	23356	5809	66063	25601	91664
	„	5	6	30	25	6	72	28	100
Mymensingh	387	137490	153072	60427	17004	3363	371743	60392	432135
	„	32	35	14	4	1	86	14	100
Narayanganj	„	5643	9612	15255	7268	2242	40020	12444	52464
	„	11	18	29	14	4	76	24	100
Narsingdi	„	16433	31765	19594	19662	1853	89307	21876	111183
	„	15	29	17	17	2	80	20	100
Netrokona	1465	46309	77839	43813	51264	16677	237367	35932	273299
	1	17	28	16	19	6	87	13	100
Rajbari	„	18824	43799	13749	8510	1072	85954	27288	113242
	„	17	38	12	8	1	76	24	100
Shariatpur	„	5591	37459	31582	9310	0	83942	33272	117214
	„	5	32	27	8	0	72	28	100
Sherpur	7405	35669	53783	19562	4155	0	113169	11330	131904
	6	27	41	15	3	0	86	8	100
Tangail	„	63458	120281	69858	28879	2050	284526	50763	335289
	„	18	36	21	9	1	85	15	100
Total	10430	504326	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
Percentage	1	17	28	22	12	3	82	18	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

HL-high land, MHL-medium high land, MLL-Medium low land, LL- Low land, VLL-Very low land

** Land type classifications' data are not included in forest area of Bangladesh.

** Miscellaneous land means settlement, ponds, waterbodies, rivers, channels, brick fields etc.

Source: Soil Resource Development Institute

1.03 (B) Classification of Land Types in Bangladesh: Chattogram Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
B. Baria	1194	6640	31842	58844	28614	31470	157410	25301	183905
	1	4	17	32	16	17	86	14	100
Cumilla	2265	11005	110656	81269	40948	709	244587	58165	305017
	1	4	36	27	13	0	80	19	100
Chandpur	0	4841	34207	57769	8559	1613	106989	56837	163826
	0	3	21	35	5	1	65	35	100
Feni	2582	2663	68647	25	0	0	71335	20864	94781
	3	3	72	0	0	0	75	22	100
Lakshmipur	0	3097	80574	9043	594	0	93308	36296	129604
	0	2	62	7	0	0	72	28	100
Noakhali	0	3269	148391	32023	2394	0	186077	106720	292797
	0	1	51	11	1	0	64	36	100
Chattogram	139971	41834	160345	16908	0	0	219087	165920	524978
	27	8	31	3	0	0	42	32	100
Cox's Bazar	75281	25919	75253	1377	4985	0	107534	63165	245980
	31	11	31	1	2	0	44	26	100
Bandarban	409433	13491	8381	145	0	0	22017	6681	438131
	93	3	2	0	0	0	5	2	100
Khagrachari	225368	17502	16714	0	0	0	34216	9495	269079
	84	7	6	0	0	0	13	4	100
Rangamati	430309	9615	6730	1813	0	0	18158	61577	510044
	84	2	1	0	0	0	4	12	100
Total	1286403	139876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
Percentage	41	4	23	8	3	1	40	19	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

1.03 (C) Classification of Land Types in Bangladesh: Barishal Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Patuakhali		2584	179376	12588	0	0	194548	113327	307875
		1	58	4	0	0	63	37	100
Barguna		2574	103179	4384	0	0	110137	57550	167687
		2	61	3	0	0	66	34	100
Barishal		8819	142990	24046	8550	0	184405	76988	261393
		3	56	9	3	0	71	29	100
Jhalakathi		3720	39691	12448	0	0	55859	18057	73916
		5	54	17	0	0	76	24	100
Pirojpur		4631	72356	7710	3885	0	88582	39226	127808
		4	56	6	3	0	69	31	100
Bhola		6368	134748	4910	0	0	146026	162273	308299
		2	43	2	0	0	47	53	100
Total		28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
Percentage		2	55	5	1	0	63	37	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

1.03 (D) Classification of Land Types in Bangladesh: Rajshahi Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Pabna	55082	52890	43060	32836	6010	189878	48917	238795
	23	22	18	14	3	80	20	100
Sirajganj	37368	71582	43900	32715	2060	187625	56941	244566
	15	30	18	13	1	77	23	100
Rajshahi	120751	43803	21479	7916	258	194207	39204	233411
	52	19	9	3	0	83	17	100
Naogaon	194009	51869	36945	18774	188	301785	42857	344642
	57	15	11	5	0	88	12	100
Natore	52595	46663	50961	9005	1112	160336	28370	188706
	27	25	27	5	1	85	15	100
Chapainawabganj	86199	31270	16222	8574	1672	143937	16867	160804
	55	19	10	5	1	90	10	100
Joypurhat	54141	31423	1723	35	0	87322	9345	96667
	55	33	2	0	0	90	10	100
Bogura	110602	109037	13849	397	0	233885	57612	291497
	38	37	5	0	0	80	20	100
Total	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
Percentage	40	23	13	6	1	83	17	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percentage

1.03 (E) Classification of Land Types in Bangladesh: Khulna Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Khulna	9552	132759	20111	3367	0	165789	48031	213820
	4	62	10	2	0	78	22	100
Bagherhat	10369	121953	15096	3388	0	150806	50525	201331
	5	61	7	2	0	75	25	100
Satkhira	38765	142049	6214	233	0	187261	42346	229607
	17	62	3	0	0	82	18	100
Jashore	77625	86021	28852	6358	0	198856	58649	257505
	30	34	11	2	0	77	23	100
Narial	13588	30044	22552	10847	0	77031	20026	97057
	14	31	23	11	0	79	21	100
Jhenaidah	73346	69082	12492	3663	0	158583	36715	195298
	38	35	6	2	0	81	19	100
Magura	26001	40722	15828	2438	0	84989	18348	103337
	25	40	15	2	0	82	18	100
Kushtia	48967	54099	14193	3743	0	121002	37340	158342
	31	34	9	2	0	76	24	100
Chuadanga	50318	38111	5992	176	0	94597	21632	116229
	43	33	5	0	0	81	19	100
Meherpur	30674	22912	6254	437	0	60277	11067	71344
	43	31	9	1	0	84	16	100
Total	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
Percentage	23	45	9	2	0	79	21	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percentage

1.03 (F) Classification of Land Types in Bangladesh: Rangpur Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Rangpur	86534	111822	5889	0	0	204245	31427	235672
	37	48	2	0	0	87	13	100
Kurigram	52678	78482	31537	6306	0	169003	54187	223190
	24	35	14	3	0	76	24	100
Lalmonirhat	42519	53981	6296	0	0	102796	21296	124092
	34	44	5	0	0	83	17	100
Gaibandha	56497	79817	29126	11077	0	176517	37813	214330
	26	37	14	5	0	82	18	100
Nilphamari	65137	69596	2080	177	0	136990	21101	158091
	41	45	1	Minor	0	87	13	100
Thakurgaon	99229	58748	2702	0	0	160679	20337	181016
	56	32	1	0	0	89	11	100
Panchagarh	71171	46548	147	0	0	117866	12402	130268
	55	35	Minor	0	0	90	10	100
Dinajpur	157210	141747	2458	0	0	301415	42464	343879
	46	41	1	0	0	88	12	100
Total	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
Percentage	39	40	5	1	0	85	15	100

Note: Bold number indicates value in percentage

1.03 (G) Classification of Land Types in Bangladesh: Sylhet Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Moulvibazar	86676	11892	70299	29019	16149	11206	138565	32120	257361
	34	5	27	11	6	4	54	12	100
Sunamganj	1162	17197	48045	75611	97953	84796	323602	42880	367644
	0	5	13	21	27	23	88	12	100
Habiganj	32644	17772	49290	48214	59530	18692	193498	25979	252121
	13	7	20	19	24	7	77	10	100
Sylhet	14374	23010	81519	74315	68688	23471	271003	60026	345403
	4	7	24	22	20	7	78	17	100
Total	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
Percentage	11	6	20	19	20	11	76	13	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percentage

1.03 (H) Classification of Land Types in Bangladesh, 2008 (Division-wise)

Name of Division	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Barishal	0	28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
	0	2	55	5	1	0	63	37	100
Chattogram	128603	9876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
	41	4	24	8	3	1	40	19	100
Dhaka	10430	504320	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
	1	17	28	22	12	3	82	18	100
Khulna	0	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
	0	23	45	9	2	0	79	21	100
Rajshahi	0	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
	0	40		13	6	1	83	17	100
Rangpur	0	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
	0	39	40	5	1	0	85	15	100
Sylhet	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
	11	6	20	19	20	11	76	13	100
Mymensingh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Total	1431689	2463696	4314346	1669693	872792	276002	9598381	2643411	13671629
Percentage	1	18	32	12	6	2	70	19	100

Note: Bold number indicates value in percentage

1.04 Forest Lands under the Control of Forest Department during 2020-21

Name of District	Reserved Forest (Acre) Notified under Section 20 of Forest Act, 1927	Reserved Forest (Acre) Notified under Section 4&6 of Forest Act, 1927	Protected Forest (Acre)	Acquired/ Vested Forest (Acre)	Unclassed State Forest (controlled by FD) (Acre)	Total Forest Land (controlled by FD) (Acre)	Unclassed State Forest (controlled by District Administration) (Acre)	Total Forest Land (Acre)
Dhaka	0.00	934.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	934.74	0.00	934.74
Gazipur	44189.90	20983.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	65173.21	0.00	65173.21
Mymensingh	34555.11	4305.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	38860.14	0.00	38860.14
Jamalpur	0.00	10364.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	10364.39	0.00	10364.39
Sherpur	6324.70	13759.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	20084.15	0.00	20084.15
Netrokona	591.97	1381.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	1973.57	0.00	1973.57
Tangail	73815.69	49061.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	122876.90	0.00	122876.90
Sylhet	23900.63	25538.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	49839.48	988.88	50428.36
Habiganj	33885.73	274.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34159.73	2200.00	36359.73
Moulvibazar	59332.62	40.70	0.00	10932.00	0.00	70305.32	1079.41	71384.73
Sunamganj	6434.15	11578.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	18012.31	0.00	18012.31
Chattogram	210626.04	152624.86	46435.46	16402.82	0.00	826089.18	0.00	426089.18
Cox's Bazar	152986.40	22667.14	33521.42	0.00	0.00	209174.96	0.00	209174.96
Bandarban	242668.40	21830.80	0.00	0.00	38644.75	303143.95	494372.54	797516.49
Rangamati	573261.21	41401.88	0.00	1.50	0.00	614664.59	763890.54	1378555.13
Khagrachari	88492.83	7342.67	0.00	0.00	4202.76	100038.026	454077.95	554116.21
Cumilla	0.00	1720.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	1720.92	0.00	1720.92
Feni	2191.43	18000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20191.43	0.00	20191.43
Bagerhat	566512.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	566512.95	0.00	566512.95
Khulna	5460081.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5460081.61	0.00	546081.61
Satkhira	370354.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	370354.18	0.00	370354.18
Rangpur	1678.47	1749.03	0.00	21.54	0.00	3449.04	0.00	3449.04
Nilphamari	0.00	0.00	648.59	551.49	0.00	1200.08	0.00	1200.08
Kurigram	128.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	128.59	0.00	128.59
Lalmonirhat	82.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.62	0.0	82.62
Dinajpur	14609.76	3455.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	18065.14	0.00	18065.14
Thakurgaon	1591.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1591.68	0.00	1591.68
Panchagarh	501.38	4049.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	4550.87	0.00	4550.87
Naogaon	473.95	0.00	5991.70	681.99	0.00	7147.64	0.00	7147.64
Noakhali	72132.36	307867.64	4784.72	0.00	0.00	384784.72	0.00	384784.72
Luxmipur	0.00	50000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50000.00	0.00	50000.00
Patuakhali	58723.87	91276.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	150000.00	0.00	150000.00
Barguna	30553.90	44466.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	75000.00	0.00	75000.00
Pirojpur	0.00	6000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	543.66	0.00	543.66
Bhola	94245.39	265754.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	360000.00	0.00	360000.00
Acre Total	8224928.00	1178428.09	91381.89	28591.34	42847.51	9961100	1716609	6363309
Hectare Total	3328513.21	476893.35	36980.97	11570.52	17339.79	4031117.71	694687.63	2575142.07
SQ Km	33285.13	4768.93	369.81	115.71	173.40	40311.18	6946.88	25751.42

Source: Forest Department

1.05 Area under Different Types of Forests, 2020-21

Types	Area
	(Hectre)
Evergreen	1400000.0
Moist deciduous	120000.0
Mangrove	801700.0
Total	2321700

Source: Forest Department

1.06 River Systems of Bangladesh

Rivers	Miles	Kilometers
A. Total Length of 310 Rivers		
B. Major Rivers		
01. Jamuna-Brahmaputra from Nunkhawa to Alakdia	94	150
02. Padma (a) From border point at Godagari at India to confluence at Aricha in Bangladesh	150	240
(b) From confluence of Ganges & Brahmaputra at Alakdia to the confluence of Padma & Meghna at Chandpur	72	115
03. Surma-Meghna from border Upto Chandpur	298	477
04. Meghna from Chandpur to the Bay of Bengal (Char Aricha)	113	180
05. Karnaphuli from border point in India to the Bay of Bengal (South Patenga)	100	160
The Padma-Ganges and its distribution System		
i) Ganges, Padma	222	355
ii) Mathabhanga	81	130
iii) Ichamati		
a) At Manikganj	56	90
b) At Dinajpur	51	82
c) At Rangamati	21	34
d) At Kalindi	47	75
e) At Gaibandha-Bogura	35	56.6
iv) Bhairab	136	218
v) Kumar		
a) At Chuadanga-Magura	91	145
b) At Faridpur-Madaripur	81	130
c) Kumar(upper) at Madaripur-Muksudpur	25	40
d) Kumar (lower) at Madaripur-Agaljhara	14	23
vi) Kobadak	113	180
vii) Chitra		
a) At Chuadanga	81	130
b) At Rajbari	16	25
viii) Nabaganga	144	230
ix) Garai, Madhumati	142	227
x) Arial Khan	102	163
The Meghna and Surma System		
i) Meghna		
a) Meghna (upper)	94	150
b) Meghna(lower)	113	180
ii) Surma	153	245
iii) Kushiara	143	229
iv) Kalni	51	82
Jamuna-Brahmaputra System		
i) Tista	71	113
ii) Old Brahmaputra	150	240
iii) Dhaleswari	105	168
iv) Buriganga	28	45

(Cont'd)

1.06 River Systems of Bangladesh

Rivers	Miles	Kilometers
Other Rivers in north West region		
i) Nagar		
a) Nagar(border)At Panchagarh-Takurgaon	31	50
b) Nagar(lower)At Bogura-Natore	79	127
ii) Tangan	84	135
iii) Purnabhaba	100	160
iv) Mahananda		
a) At Panchagar	11	17
b) At Chapainawabganj	42	67
v) Baral		
a) Baral (upper)	53	84
b) Baral (lower)	25	40
vi) Karatoa- Atrai- Hurasagar- Gumani	351	561
vii) Dharala	46	73
Rivers in Chattogram Region		
i) Karnaphuli	100	160
ii) Sangu	113	180
iii) Matamuhuri	75	120

Source: WDB, BIWTA

1.07 Main Rivers of Bangladesh by Length

(Figures in miles)

Name of the rivers	Miles	km.	Area covered
Karatoya-Atrai-Gurgumari-Hursagar	382	611	Dinajpur (161), Rajshahi (160) & Pabna (50)
Surma-Meghna	359	575	Sylhet (180), Cumilla (146), Barishal (90)
Garai-Madhumati-Baleswar	233	373	Kushtia (36) Faridpur (70) Jashore (91) Khulna (104) and Barishal (65)
Donai-Charalkata-jamuneswari-Karatoya	227	363	Rangpur (120) Bogura (98) & Pabna (62)
Ganges-Padma	222	355	Rajshahi (90) Pabna (60) Dhaka (60) & Faridpur (80)
Old Brahmaputra	150	240	Mymensingh (172)
Ghagat	148	237	Rangpur (247)
Nabaganga	144	230	Kushtia (16) Jashore (128)
Kushiyara	143	229	Sylhet (142)
Bhogai-Kangsa	141	225	Mymensingh (140)
Dhanu-Boulai-Ghauratra	136	218	Sylhet (68), Mymensingh (78)
Bhairab	136	218	Jashore (81) Khulna (18)
Bhadra	119	190	Jashore (36) Khulna (84)
Banhshi	115	184	Mymensingh (123) Dhaka (25)
Kobadak	113	180	Jashore (49) Khulna (112)
Sangu	113	180	Chattogram (50) and Chattogram Hill Tracts (58)
Dhaleswari	105	168	Mymensingh (100)
Banar	101	162	Faridpur (96) Barishal (5)
Arial Khan	102	163	Faridpur (64) Barishal (36)
Punarbhaba	100	160	Dinajpur (50) Rajshahi (50)
Karnaphuli	100	160	Chattogram H.T. (40) Chattogram (37)
Chitra	97	155	Kushtia (12) Jashore (94)
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	94	150	Rangpur (75) Pabna (75)
Kumar (Faridpur Dist.)	81	130	Faridpur (101)
Mathabhanga	81	130	Rajshahi (10), Kushtia (87)
Betna-Kholpotua	80	128	Jashore (64) Khulna (55)
Tista	71	113	Rangpur (70)
Dakatia	69	110	Cumilla (112) Noakhali (17)
Jamuna	56	90	Dinajpur (100) Bogura (29)
Little Feni	50	80	Noakhali (59) Cumilla (62)
Rupsa-Pasur	41	66	Khulna (88)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board

1.08 Areas of Major Standing Water Bodies of Bangladesh

Major Standing Water Bodies	Area in Sq. km.	Thana
Kaptai lake	268 in May-742 in October	Rangamati Langadu Barkal Nanear Char Juraichhari, Kaptai Belaichhari
Kahabil Matinhaor	65.45	Tahirpur
Durgapara Fulban	46.78	Tanore
Chagra Kulaura	23.64	Baralekha
Nayanpura Hali Haor	20.06	Moulvibazar
Chak manik Hasinpur	17.90	Bagmara
Darbarpur	13.83	Shibganj
Eklaspur Hazhagi Beel	13.72	Shibganj
Panga Bil-Niyamalpur	13.52	Jamalpur
Double Tilbari Beel	13.14	Gomastapur
Bohabula-Baldar Beel	13.10	Tahirpur
Hali-Bil Faridpur	12.98	Phulpur
Pata chatal, Bil-Singua Beel	12.65	Balaganj
Bariapara Taluk Para	12.30	Sherpur
Chepla Bil-Chatla Beel	11.86	Balaganj
Chhat Chandos	11.18	Manda
Rahimpur-Dupkushi Beel	11.03	Biswamvarpur
Islampur Gabai Beel	10.37	Sapahar
Total:	584-1922 Sq. km	

Source: MPO, SPARRSO

1.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

(Metre)

River	Station Name & Station ID	2020		2021	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Teesta	Kaunia, SW 294	38.42	26.03	29.54	25.96
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Sirajganj, SW 49	14.36	6.05	14.02	5.57
Muhuri	Parsuram SW 212	14.32	7.89	14.34	7.79
Ganges-Padma	Hardinge Bridge, SW 90	13.50	5.34	14.20	4.13
Matamuhuri	Lama, SW 203	12.84	5.95	13.87	5.86
Surma-Meghna	Sylhet, SW 267	10.90	0.79	10.46	0.84
Gumti	Cumilla, SW110	9.52	4.60	9.48	4.40
Ganges-Padma	Goalundo	9.84	2.14	9.43	2.01
Gumti	Daudkandi, SW115	5.98	0.80	4.98	0.49
Surma-Meghna	Daulatkhan, SW278	4.55	-0.52	4.55	-0.40
Meghna-Surma	Bhairab Bazar SW 273	5.27	-0.06	4.45	0.05

Note: Water year (April-March)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board

1.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	Sq. km	(%) Total Area
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmaputra Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chattogram Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St, Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, *Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro-ecological Regions of Bangladesh*

1.11 Land Types of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hector)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, *Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro-ecological Regions of Bangladesh*

1.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh

No.	Class	Total Area (sq. km.)	Soils Character			
			Type*	Sent(%)	Alluvium(%)	Clay(%)
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputra-Jamuna	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chattogram Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

Types of Soil: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non-calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous dark grey, 5. Acid basin clays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvium (non-saline), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown terrace

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro-ecological Regions of Bangladesh

1.13 List of Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2019

Date of Occurrence	Nature o Phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in km/hr.	Direction of the Max. Wind Speed	Tidal Surge Height in ft.	Central Pressure (mbs)
11.10.60	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chottogram	160	South-East	15	-
31.10.60	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chottogram	193	South-East	20	-
09.05.61	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chottogram	160	South-East	8-10	-
30.05.61	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chottogram (Near Feni)	160	South-South-East	6-15	-
28.05.63	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chottogram-Cox's Bazar	209	South-East	8-12	-
11.05.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chottogram-Barishal Coast	160	South-South-East	12	-
05.11.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chottogram	160	South-East	8-12	-
15.12.65	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	210	South-East	8-10	-
01.11.66	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chottogram	120	South-East	20-22	-
23.10.70	Severe Cyclonic Storm with Hurricane intensity	Khulna-Barishal	163	South-West	-	-
12.11.70	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Chottogram	224	South-East	10-33	-
28.11.74	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	163	South-East	9-17	-
10.12.81	Cyclonic Storm	Khulna	120	South-West	7-15	989
15.10.83	Cyclonic Storm	Chottogram	93	South-East	-	995
09.11.83	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	136	South-East	5	986
24.05.85	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Chottogram	154	South-East	15	982
29.11.88	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Khulna	160	South-West	2-14.5	983
18.12.90	Cyclonic Storm (crossed as a depression)	Cox's Bazar Coast	115	South-East	5-7	995
29.04.91	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Chottogram	225	South-East	12-22	940
02.05.94	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Cox's Bazar-Teknaf Coast	220	South-East	5-6	948
25.11.95	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Cox's Bazar	140	South-East	10	998
19.05.97	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Sitakundu	232	South-East	15	965
27.09.97	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a core of hurricane wind	Sitakundu	150	South-South-East	10-15	-
20.05.98	Severe Cyclonic Storm with core of hurricane winds	Chottogram Coast near Sitakunda	173	South-South-East	3	-
28.10.00	Cyclonic Storm	Sundarban Coast near Mongla	83	South-South-West	-	-
12.11.02	Cyclonic Storm	Sundarban Coast near Raimangal River	65-85	South-South-West	5-7	998
19.05.04	Cyclonic Storm	Teknaf-Akyab Coast	65-90	South-East	2-4	990
15.11.07	Severe Cyclonic Storm with core of hurricane winds (SIDR)	Khulna-Barishal Coast near Baleshwar river	223	South-West	15-20	942
<i>(Cont'd)</i>						
25.05.09	Cyclonic Storm (AILA)	West Bengal-Khulna Coast near Sagar Island	70-90	South-South-West	4-6	987
16.05.13	Cyclonic Storm (MAHASSEN)	Noakhali-Chottogram	100	South-South-East	-	-

1.13 List of Major Cyclonic Storms from 1960 to 2019

Date of Occurrence	Nature o Phenomenon	Landfall Area	Maximum Wind Speed in km/hr.	Direction of the Max. Wind Speed	Tidal Surge Height in ft.	Central Pressure (mbs)
Coast						
30.07.15	Cyclonic Storm (KOMEN)	Chottogram-Cox's Bazar Coast	65	South-East	5-7	988
21.05.16	Cyclonic Storm (ROANU)	Barishal-Chottogram Coast near Patenga	128	West-South-West	4-5	992
30.05.17	Severe Cyclonic Storm (MORA)	Chottogram-Cox's Bazar Coast near Kutubdia	146	South-East	-	-
04.05.19	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm (FANI)	Odisha Coast of India, then moved towards Bangladesh	81	South-South-West	-	-
10.11.19	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm (BULBUL)	Sagar Island of India, then moved towards Bangladesh	91	South-South-West	3-5	-
20-05-20	Severe Cyclonic Storm (AMPHAN)	West Bengal-Bangladesh Coast	160	South-South-West	4-5	-

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department (Bangladesh Environment Statistics 2020, BBS)

1.14 Flood in Bangladesh 2007

Affected Districts	39
Affected Upazilas	256
Affected Union	2057
Affected pourshava	67
Family Affected at present	22,86,564
Affected People	1,06,55,145
Death (Drowning, Snake Bite etc)	554 (Source-MHFP)
Household (Full)	62,956
Household (Partial)	8,81,922

Source: National Plan for Disaster Management, 2010-15, Disaster Management Bureau

1.15 Devastating Nor'westers and Tornadoes

Date of Occurrence	Place of Occurrence	Area of Devastation (sq. km.)	Duration of Storm (Minutes)	Maximum Wind Speed (Km/hr.)	People Killed	Number of Injured	Loss of Property (Tk. in millions)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14/04/69	Demra	155.5-168.4	5-7	644	922	16511	40-45
17/08/73	Manikganj	20.7	8-10	322	100	1000	10
10/04/74	Faridpur	25.9-39.9	12-15	242	46	Innumerable	Several millions
11/04/74	Bogura	25.9-31.1	10-15	242	28	75	10
09/05/76	Narayanganj	2.59	1-2	242	1	42	Several millions
01/04/77	Faridpur	51.8	2-3	322	500	6000	12
26/04/89	Manikganj (Saturia)	150.2	Several minutes	388-419	526	Innumerable	Several millions
20/04/90	Sirajganj	77.7	40	193	29	2000	-
07/05/91	Gazipur	-	Several minutes	298	46	400	-
18/05/91	Gouranadi	207.2	Several minutes	251	17	400	-
08/05/95	Lowhajang	-	Several minutes	250	34	Several hundreds	-
13/05/96	Tangail	16 Unions of 6 Thanas	5-8	320-400	570	30,000	-
22/03/2013	Brahmanbaria	20 villages	Several minutes	170	31	500	-

The squally wind of a Nor'wster/Tornado exerts tremendous pressure upon structures of the houses and trees. This pressure can be calculated by using the formula, $P = 0.004v^2$ where pressure, P is in pound/ft² and velocity, v is in mile/hr.

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department (Bangladesh Environment Statistics 2020, BBS)

1.16 Major Earthquakes in Bangladesh

Date	Name	Magnitude (Richter)	Epical Distance from Dhaka (km)	Epical Distance from Sylhet City (km)	Epical Distance from Chattogram (km)
10 January 1869	Cachar Earthquake	7.5	250	70	280
14 July 1885	Bengal Earthquake	7.0	170	220	350
12 June 1897	Great Indian Earthquake	8.7	230	80	340
8 July 1918	Srimongal Earthquake	7.6	150	60	200
2 July 1930	Dhubri earthquake	7.1	250	275	415
15 January 1934	Bihar-Nepal Earthquake	8.3	510	530	580
15 August 1950	Assam Earthquake	8.5	780	580	540

Source: National Plan for Disaster Management 2010-2015, Disaster Management Bureau

1.17 Major Cyclones in Bangladesh

Date	Maximum Wind Speed (km/hr)	Storm Surge Height (metre)	Death Toll
11 May 1965	161	3.7-7.6	19,279
15 December 1965	217	2.4-3.6	873
1 October 1966	139	6.0-6.7	850
12 November 1970	224	6.0-10.0	3,00,000
25 May 1985	154	3.0-4.6	11,069
29 April 1991	225	6.0-7.6	1,38,882
19 May 1997	232	3.1-4.6	155
15 November 2007 (SIDR)	223	-	3363
25 May 2009 (AILA)	92	-	190

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.18 Cyclone Shelters by Districts in Bangladesh

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Cyclone shelter
1.	Chandpur	80
2.	Chattogram	679
3.	Cox's Bazar	621
4.	Feni	76
5.	Laxmipur	76
6.	Noakhali	300
7.	Bagerhat	163
8.	Barguna	216
9.	Barishal	52
10.	Bhola	677
11.	Jalkhati	17
12.	Patuakhali	340
13.	Pirojpur	70
14.	Khulna	124
15.	Satkhira	82
Total		3739

Source: Emergency Preparedness Plan for Cyclone-2014, CDMP, MoDMR.

1.19 Landslides by Location in Bangladesh

Districts	No. of Affected Upazilas	No. of Affected Families	No. of Household fully damaged	No. of death	Crops (Acre) Damaged	Livestock damaged	Water point Damaged
Cox's Bazar	8	154,648	16,118	51	28,216	1430	6709
Chattogram	15	347,479	11,139	37	11,410	1650	948
Bandarban	7	30,384	7,102	38	9,695	850	2455
Sylhet	11	118,521	3,328	3	25,797	261	389
Sunamganj	3	50,595	365	0	5,140	15	50
Sirajganj	9	55,309	2050	1	54,456	481	-
Gaibandha	4	66,015	10,249	3	-	-	-
Bogura	3	27,850	10,000	1	12,170	-	-
Kurigram	9	123,806	22,609	4	52,899	129	-
Jamalpur	7	55,088	5,110	1	30,638	-	-
Total	76	1,029,695	88,070	139	230,421	4,816	10,551

Source: DRRO, MoDMR; As of 19 July 2012.

1.20 People Affected by Natural Extreme Events and Disasters, 2015-2019

(Number)

Extreme events Type	Name of natural extreme events and disasters	Year	People affected by natural extreme events and disasters										
			Number of people killed	Number of people missing	Number of people injured		Number of people are ill		Number of people homeless	Number of people Evacuate	Number of people relocated	Number of people displaces	Number of people affected
					Major injuries	Minor injuries	Major illness	Minor illness					
HYDROGEOLOGICAL													
1a. FLOOD	-	2017	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
1b. FLOOD	-	2019	127	0	3191	0	0	0	0	692567	0	0	-
2. LANDSLIDE	-	2017	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
METEREEOLOGICAL													
1a. Lightning	-	2015	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1b. Lightning	-	2016	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1c. Lightning	-	2017	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1d. Lightning	-	2018	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1e. Lightning	-	2019	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2a. CYCLONE	-	2016	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
2b. CYCLONE	-	2017	6	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
2c. CYCLONE	-	2019	8	0	16461	0	0	0	0	1624	0	0	-
2d. CYCLONE	-	2019	24	0	574	0	0	0	0	92645	0	0	-

Source: Department of Disaster Management (Bangladesh Environment Statistics 2020, BBS)

1.21 Physical Losses/Damages due to Natural Extreme Events and Disasters, 2015-2019

Extreme events Type	Name of natural extreme events and disasters	Year	Affected Area of crop		Live stock		Aquaculture		Biomass	
			Hectares	amount	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
HYDROGEOLOGICAL										
1a. FLOOD		2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1b. FLOOD		2019	3672	454430020	992	13712520	0	0	0	0
2. LANDSLIDE		2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
METEREOLOGICAL										
1a. CYCLONE	Roanu 2016	2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1b. CYCLONE	Mora 2017	2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1c. CYCLONE	Fani 2019	2019	576	22804723	177	4198000	0	0	0	0
1d. CYCLONE	Bulbul 2019	2019	8544	974182754	732	14046207	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Disaster Management (Bangladesh Environment Statistics 2020, BBS)

1.22 Erosion of agricultural land, roads, embankments and settlements along the banks of the Jamuna and Padma in 2004

Districts	Upazilas	Total Land (ha)	Eroded Infrastructure				
			Settlement (ha)	District Road (m)	Upazila Road (m)	Rural road (m)	Embankment (m)
Sirajganj	Kazipur	177	50		176	84	1617
	Sirajganj sadar	170	13	1		164	2107
	Belkuchi	0	0				
	Chauhali	207	45		395		
	Shahjampur	148	31	159			
	Total	702	139	160	571	248	3724
Faridpur	Faridpur Sadar	200	57		1175	370	
	Char Bhadrashan	78	17	320			
	Sadarpur	3	1				
	Total	281	75	320	1175	370	

Source: CEGIS, MoWR, 2005

1.23 Year-wise Flood Affected Area in Bangladesh

Year	Flood Affected Area		Year	Flood Affected Area	
	Sq. Km	%		Sq. km.	%
1954	36,800	25	1990	3,500	2.4
1955	50,500	34	1991	28,600	19
1956	35,400	24	1992	2,000	1.4
1960	28,400	19	1993	28,742	20
1961	28,800	20	1994	419	0.2
1962	37,200	25	1995	32,000	22
1963	43,100	29	1996	35,800	24
1964	31,000	21	1998	1,00,250	68
1965	28,400	19	1999	32,000	22
1966	33,400	23	2000	35,700	24
1967	25,700	17	2001	4,000	2.8
1968	37,200	25	2002	15,000	10
1969	41,400	28	2003	21,500	14
1970	42,400	29	2004	55,000	38
1971	36,300	25	2005	17,850	12
1972	20,800	14	2006	16,175	11
1973	29,800	20	2007	62,300	42
1974	52,600	36	2008	33,655	23
1975	16,600	11	2009	28,593	19
1976	28,300	19	2010	26,530	18
1977	12,500	8	2011	29,800	20
1978	10,800	7	2012	17,700	12
1980	33,000	22	2013	15,650	10.6
1982	3,140	2	2014	36,895	25
1983	11,100	7.5	2015	47,200	32
1984	28,200	19	2016	48,675	33
1985	11,400	8	2017	61,979	42
1986	6,600	4	2018	33,941	23
1987	57,300	39	2019	45,747	31
1988	89,970	61	2020	59,028	40
1989	6,100	4			

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board

1.24 Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2021

(Millimetre)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka-41923	0	0	3	39	244	543	318	247	140	166	27	153
Tangail-41909	0	0	8	61	218	536	168	455	115	221	11	38
Faridpur-41929	0	0	0	18	186	321	456	354	122	71	29	175
Madaripur-41939	0	0	0	15	180	427	282	185	141	80	27	113
Gopalganj-41938	0	0	0	3	118	485	271	233	316	168	12	74
Nikli-41902	0	0	14	60	308	386	284	516	246	163	2	31
Mymensingh-41886	0	0	2	45	376	429	230	435	66	188	0	9
Netrokona-41888	0	0	71	46	424	729	456	658	182	177	0	11
Chattogram-41978	0	0	0	25	210	905	865	753	314	234	0	95
Sandwip-41964	0	0	0	0	162	790	798	713	357	126	0	62
Sitakunda-41965	0	0	0	0	94	1051	587	656	211	129	0	66
Rangamati-41966	0	0	0	34	113	438	407	576	218	146	0	74
Cumilla-41933	0	0	0	4	150	439	365	269	544	118	20	164
Chandpur-41941	2	0	2	3	164	469	357	398	235	198	34	126
M Court-41953	0	0	0	6	181	717	468	436	233	212	0	92
Feni-41943	0	0	1	16	104	618	721	382	296	192	19	89
Hatiya-41963	0	0	0	2	151	1174	725	749	321	104	0	67
Cox's Bazar-41992	0	0	0	46	167	808	1095	936	185	207	0	39
Kutubdia-41989	0	0	0	19	94	902	1084	973	133	252	0	84
Teknaf-41998	0	0	0	9	29	927	1003	641	159	171	0	21
Sylhet-41891	0	0	128	133	338	669	651	915	207	240	0	14
Srimangal-41915	3	0	109	39	244	228	233	436	170	165	2	66
Rajshahi-41895	0	0	0	18	193	233	336	540	148	116	1	1
Ishurdi-41907	0	0	1	41	175	430	285	337	170	117	18	16
Bogura-41883	0	0	6	24	296	404	289	408	115	90	0	1
Badalgachi-41881	0	0	0	11	310	541	191	370	97	109	0	0
Tarash-41897	0	0	0	137	211	289	231	447	147	123	0	4
Rangpur-41859	0	0	9	54	312	241	170	448	193	386	0	5
Dinajpur-41863	0	0	0	22	277	289	185	412	121	442	0	5
Sayedpur-41858	0	0	0	52	291	245	306	548	233	350	0	4
Tetulia-41850	0	0	17	26	218	452	747	819	286	416	0	4
Dimla-41851	0	0	27	41	270	348	420	568	213	339	0	1
Rajarhat-41856	0	0	20	73	381	296	149	459	324	382	0	2
Khulna-41947	0	3	0	2	136	458	524	202	340	234	3	69
Mongla-41958	0	0	0	0	206	431	961	332	373	248	2	60
Satkhira-41946	0	3	0	1	173	402	511	235	347	217	3	87
Jashore-41936	0	1	0	4	170	368	294	210	332	167	41	193
Chuadanga-41926	0	0	13	6	233	296	298	521	147	77	37	75
Kumarkhali-41927	0	0	0	9	115	399	220	365	181	80	36	60
Barishal-41950	0	1	1	0	126	340	399	259	244	277	0	67
Patuakhali-41960	0	0	0	1	88	619	832	367	363	248	2	58
Khepupara-41984	4	0	0	0	122	561	838	436	385	268	0	50
Bhola-41951	0	1	0	1	173	638	392	329	196	228	2	68

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department

1.25 Monthly Average Rainfall

Division	Monthly rainfall (mm) 2019	Monthly rainfall (mm) 2020
Barishal	189	193
Chattogram	228	261
Dhaka	140	146
Khulna	144	143
Mymensingh	165	227
Rajshahi	127	271
Rangpur	190	240
Sylhet	247	200
Bangladesh	179	221

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.26 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2021

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka-41923	17.3	23.2	25.0	25.3	26.0	25.8	26.7	26.8	26.7	25.6	19.6	17.1
Tangail-41909	14.3	21.1	23.3	23.4	24.1	25.0	25.7	25.4	25.4	23.5	16.7	14.5
Faridpur-41929	14.9	21.5	23.9	24.0	25.3	25.8	26.5	26.6	26.3	25.3	18.7	15.7
Madaripur-41939	14.3	21.3	23.7	23.8	24.8	25.5	26.4	26.5	26.0	24.8	18.1	15.1
Gopalganj-41938	14.3	21.6	23.9	24.1	25.5	25.8	26.7	26.8	25.7	24.8	17.8	14.9
Nikli-41902	15.1	20.3	22.2	22.6	24.3	25.7	26.6	26.3	25.9	25.1	18.9	15.3
Mymensingh-41886	15.1	20.3	22.2	22.6	24.3	25.7	26.6	26.3	25.9	25.1	18.9	15.3
Netrokona-41888	15.2	20.3	22.3	22.7	24.4	26.1	26.7	26.7	26.6	24.7	17.5	14.8
Chattogram-41978	15.1	19.5	21.9	22.1	23.9	25.8	26.4	26.2	26.3	24.7	17.5	14.8
Sandwip-41964	16.7	22.7	24.9	25.2	25.8	25.6	25.7	25.7	26.0	25.7	21.6	17.6
Sitakunda-41965	15.0	21.5	23.8	24.1	25.3	25.3	25.7	25.6	26.0	25.3	19.4	15.7
Rangamati-41966	13.7	20.5	23.3	23.3	25.2	25.3	25.7	25.7	25.4	24.2	18.2	14.1
Cumilla-41933	13.7	20.1	23.7	23.8	24.9	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.0	24.8	19.5	15.8
Chandpur-41941	14.7	21.0	23.3	23.5	24.8	25.6	26.0	26.2	25.8	25.2	18.4	15.4
M Court-41953	16.2	22.9	24.9	25.2	26.0	26.1	26.8	27.0	26.4	25.7	19.7	17.0
Feni-41943	16.4	22.3	24.2	24.5	25.4	25.7	26.3	26.5	26.5	25.8	20.6	17.1
Hatiya-41963	14.7	21.3	23.6	23.8	25.1	25.0	25.8	25.7	25.7	25.0	18.2	14.8
Cox's Bazar-41992	15.6	21.6	24.1	24.1	25.3	25.3	25.9	26.0	26.1	25.3	19.9	16.3
Kutubdia-41989	17.6	22.9	24.5	24.7	25.8	25.2	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.5	22.6	18.5
Teknaf-41998	16.3	21.8	24.2	24.4	25.4	25.4	25.7	25.7	25.8	25.4	21.2	17.1
Sylhet-41891	15.6	21.5	23.9	24.0	26.3	26.0	25.5	26.0	26.3	25.0	22.8	18.1
Srimangal-41915	15.2	20.5	21.7	22.2	23.8	25.3	25.9	25.4	26.0	24.6	18.5	15.9
Rajshahi-41895	11.2	18.1	21.2	21.5	23.9	25.4	25.8	25.5	25.4	23.9	16.1	13.1
Ishurdi-41907	12.9	19.3	22.5	22.9	24.4	26.0	26.5	26.5	26.2	24.5	17.4	14.2
Bogura-41883	13.0	19.4	22.6	23.0	24.3	26.1	26.3	26.5	26.3	24.6	17.3	14.0
Badalgachi-41881	15.1	21.2	23.6	23.9	24.4	25.9	26.9	26.5	26.4	24.8	18.0	15.3
Tarash-41897	14.0	18.8	21.7	22.0	24.0	25.9	26.7	26.4	25.7	23.6	16.0	13.3
Rangpur-41859	15.2	20.3	22.9	23.1	24.4	25.9	26.9	26.7	26.7	24.8	18.1	14.9
Dinajpur-41863	13.9	19.0	21.9	22.2	23.9	26.1	26.8	26.4	26.2	24.4	17.6	14.5
Sayedpur-41858	12.9	18.3	21.2	21.8	23.9	26.0	26.9	26.6	26.0	23.8	16.3	12.9
Tetulia-41850	13.2	17.9	20.9	21.4	23.5	26.1	26.6	26.4	25.7	23.9	16.4	13.2
Dimla-41851	11.5	17.1	19.7	20.0	22.4	25.3	25.6	25.7	25.1	22.2	14.3	10.8
Rajarhat-41856	13.6	18.1	20.5	20.9	23.2	25.8	26.5	26.4	25.8	23.4	16.6	13.3
Khulna-41947	11.9	17.3	20.3	20.7	22.9	25.5	26.3	25.7	25.5	23.4	16.2	12.7
Mongla-41958	15.8	22.5	25.0	25.2	26.1	26.3	26.9	26.8	25.9	25.4	19.3	16.0
Satkhira-41946	16.3	22.7	24.8	25.1	25.9	26.1	26.8	26.7	25.9	25.4	19.9	16.5
Jashore-41936	15.4	22.0	24.9	25.0	25.6	26.1	26.9	27.1	26.6	26.0	19.8	16.1
Chuadanga-41926	14.3	20.9	23.8	23.9	25.1	25.9	26.4	26.8	25.9	24.5	17.3	14.2
Kumarkhali-41927	12.8	19.4	23.1	23.3	24.6	25.8	26.3	26.5	26.0	24.5	17.3	14.0
Barishal-41950	14.4	20.8	23.5	23.7	24.5	25.4	26.3	26.2	26.0	24.6	17.5	14.8
Patuakhali-41960	14.4	21.4	24.0	24.1	25.5	25.8	26.4	26.4	26.0	24.9	18.0	14.7
Khepupara-41984	15.6	22.5	24.0	24.2	25.8	25.8	26.3	26.4	26.3	25.5	19.8	16.3
Bhola-41951	15.5	22.5	24.4	24.6	26.1	26.0	26.4	26.5	26.0	25.3	19.9	16.0

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department

1.27 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2021

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka-41923	29.5	34.5	35.7	36.1	35.0	32.4	32.8	33.2	33.8	33.5	30.0	26.5
Tangail-41909	29.2	33.9	35.2	35.5	34.6	32.8	32.8	33.2	33.6	33.3	29.7	26.3
Faridpur-41929	29.4	34.4	35.6	35.9	33.7	32.7	32.8	33.1	33.1	33.2	29.2	25.7
Madaripur-41939	28.8	33.8	35.3	35.8	34.8	32.0	32.8	32.7	32.5	32.6	29.1	25.4
Gopalganj-41938	29.3	34.3	35.5	36.0	34.9	31.0	32.7	32.4	32.0	32.8	29.4	25.5
Nikli-41902	27.9	32.5	34.1	34.6	34.4	32.6	32.6	32.3	33.9	32.9	29.1	25.7
Mymensingh-41886	27.9	32.5	34.1	34.6	34.4	32.6	32.6	32.3	33.9	32.9	29.1	25.7
Netrokona-41888	28.4	31.8	33.2	33.7	33.3	32.1	32.3	32.6	33.6	33.2	29.8	26.2
Chattogram-41978	27.8	31.2	32.3	33.0	32.8	31.5	32.5	32.6	33.0	32.6	29.6	26.4
Sandwip-41964	28.9	33.0	33.5	33.7	33.5	31.6	31.5	31.1	33.0	33.2	31.5	27.7
Sitakunda-41965	29.5	33.1	34.0	34.3	33.9	31.0	32.0	31.7	32.8	33.2	31.3	28.0
Rangamati-41966	30.4	34.4	35.0	35.3	35.2	31.4	31.5	31.4	33.5	33.8	31.7	28.2
Cumilla-41933	30.1	34.9	36.0	36.2	35.6	31.5	31.9	31.8	33.5	33.1	30.0	26.8
Chandpur-41941	29.2	33.0	34.1	34.6	34.6	31.9	32.0	31.6	33.6	33.1	29.8	26.9
M Court-41953	29.3	33.9	34.9	35.1	35.1	32.1	31.7	32.1	33.4	33.8	30.1	26.6
Feni-41943	28.8	33.4	35.1	35.5	35.3	31.6	32.9	33.1	33.0	33.2	29.4	25.8
Hatiya-41963	29.8	34.2	35.6	36.0	35.6	32.0	32.3	32.1	34.2	33.5	30.8	27.5
Cox's Bazar-41992	29.0	33.0	34.2	34.5	33.7	31.0	32.6	32.4	32.0	32.7	30.7	26.7
Kutubdia-41989	29.3	32.9	33.4	33.7	33.9	30.9	31.1	31.4	32.2	32.9	32.1	28.6
Teknaf-41998	27.8	31.9	32.7	32.9	33.6	31.3	30.9	30.9	32.4	33.0	31.4	27.8
Sylhet-41891	29.4	32.2	33.4	33.6	33.8	30.8	31.3	31.7	31.9	31.8	31.6	29.6
Srimangal-41915	29.6	33.3	33.4	34.0	33.5	32.1	30.5	31.3	34.5	33.5	30.4	27.3
Rajshahi-41895	29.4	33.5	34.7	35.2	34.4	33.0	33.0	31.9	34.3	33.5	30.2	27.0
Ishurdi-41907	29.1	34.6	37.2	37.6	34.6	34.2	32.9	32.9	34.2	33.2	29.4	26.3
Bogura-41883	28.7	34.4	36.3	36.6	34.8	33.6	34.2	34.0	33.4	33.1	29.0	25.9
Badalgachi-41881	29.1	32.7	34.6	35.0	33.3	32.7	34.0	34.0	33.7	33.3	30.1	26.8
Tarash-41897	28.0	32.5	34.4	34.8	33.5	32.8	33.1	32.9	33.1	32.3	29.0	26.3
Rangpur-41859	27.9	32.5	33.9	34.2	33.5	32.6	33.0	34.0	33.7	33.5	30.1	26.3
Dinajpur-41863	28.1	31.2	32.9	33.4	31.8	32.7	33.1	32.6	33.7	32.4	29.6	26.8
Sayedpur-41858	28.0	31.8	33.6	34.1	32.1	33.3	32.2	33.0	33.9	32.2	29.5	26.6
Tetulia-41850	28.4	32.0	33.7	34.2	32.1	33.2	33.4	33.1	34.0	33.0	29.9	27.1
Dimla-41851	27.7	31.2	33.2	32.8	31.1	31.8	33.6	33.1	34.3	32.4	30.1	27.3
Rajarhat-41856	27.5	31.0	32.7	33.3	31.2	32.5	33.0	32.0	33.5	31.7	29.3	26.6
Khulna-41947	28.3	31.4	33.2	33.6	31.2	32.1	32.6	33.1	33.3	31.9	28.7	26.4
Mongla-41958	29.5	34.6	36.1	36.5	34.7	32.6	32.7	31.5	32.3	33.1	30.0	28.9
Satkhira-41946	29.7	34.8	35.9	36.3	34.7	32.9	32.6	32.7	32.7	32.9	30.0	26.2
Jashore-41936	28.8	33.8	35.1	35.5	34.5	32.5	32.7	33.0	31.8	32.3	28.4	25.2
Chuadanga-41926	29.9	35.2	36.5	37.1	35.7	33.5	32.8	32.3	33.4	33.7	29.9	26.1
Kumarkhali-41927	28.9	34.5	36.3	36.7	34.7	33.2	33.6	33.7	33.4	33.2	28.9	25.6
Barishal-41950	29.0	34.4	36.2	36.4	34.5	32.5	33.6	3.7	32.7	32.9	28.8	25.5
Patuakhali-41960	29.6	34.1	35.0	35.4	34.8	32.3	32.4	33.0	32.7	33.4	30.4	26.8
Khepupara-41984	29.7	34.4	35.3	35.7	34.9	31.9	32.6	32.5	32.0	32.9	30.0	26.5
Bhola-41951	30.1	34.3	35.3	35.6	34.8	32.0	31.8	32.1	31.7	32.0	30.3	26.9

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department.

1.28 Monthly Average Normal Rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected Station, 1981-2010

(Millimetre)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	8	22	64	141	288	347	388	303	340	180	31	13	177
Tangail	6	25	45	111	262	315	335	251	288	172	26	12	154
Mymensingh	7	19	41	141	334	403	470	340	330	215	18	10	194
Faridpur	7	26	51	115	229	318	338	294	265	160	35	13	154
Madaripur	8	23	53	117	236	372	391	329	266	157	34	5	165
Srimangal	6	30	91	209	428	409	341	338	283	174	36	13	196
Sylhet	7	36	141	385	582	7770	794	626	555	195	30	13	344
Bogura	8	13	20	76	211	327	370	288	300	161	10	10	149
Dinajpur	11	11	13	70	226	365	451	360	362	162	8	9	170
Ishurdi	6	21	34	77	173	236	308	225	293	114	16	9	126
Rajshahi	8	14	24	56	141	242	313	248	272	119	13	10	121
Rangpur	10	12	27	118	277	466	476	344	377	187	9	8	192
Sydpur	10	6	27	92	251	462	438	330	386	179	11	6	183
Chuadanga	11	21	27	40	148	229	344	210	315	133	17	9	125
Jashore	14	25	46	72	188	315	336	276	278	139	31	12	144
Khulna	13	33	52	78	183	331	322	305	290	157	38	6	150
Mongla	11	27	45	57	178	346	381	316	331	185	43	3	160
Satkhira	14	31	41	86	159	294	345	300	299	146	32	7	146
Barishal	11	25	54	104	206	399	424	354	284	192	49	6	175
Bhola	8	25	50	116	241	458	458	374	307	191	42	7	189
Khepupara	10	26	46	87	260	484	631	468	398	277	60	8	229
Patuakhali	9	25	44	111	235	538	598	454	378	225	47	4	222
Chandpur	6	22	64	142	277	369	434	361	285	170	38	7	181
Teknaf	4	14	16	60	291	1000	1119	926	446	259	82	16	352
Chattogram	8	24	57	131	319	580	760	531	239	204	60	14	243
Commilla	8	21	67	142	322	366	407	301	254	166	34	10	174
Cox's Bazar	5	21	32	98	338	851	961	685	402	224	92	15	310
Feni	6	26	64	163	368	527	705	513	358	208	46	9	249
Hatiya	5	19	44	117	279	624	703	537	407	262	49	12	254
Kutubdia	7	23	45	82	277	633	793	518	324	213	71	9	249
M. Court	11	24	73	143	338	567	747	608	400	218	46	7	265
Rangamati	5	22	64	131	342	473	549	434	292	170	55	13	212
Sandwip	11	23	66	134	368	686	884	606	460	277	54	8	298
Sitakunda	5	19	72	156	352	560	733	580	400	274	54	7	267
Ambagan (Ctg)	8	7	26	95	370	646	673	472	294	263	49	16	243

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.29 Standard Minimum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010

(Celsius)

Station	Month												Annual Period
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	13.1	16.2	20.8	23.8	24.8	26.2	26.3	26.4	25.9	23.9	19.4	14.8	21.8
Tangail	11.4	14.4	18.9	22.8	24.0	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.7	23.5	18.5	13.5	20.9
Mymensingh	11.9	14.9	18.9	22.3	23.7	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.6	23.3	18.2	13.5	20.9
Faridpur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Madaripur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Srimangal	10.0	12.5	17.5	21.3	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Sylhet	12.9	14.8	18.7	21.1	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Bogura	11.7	14.4	19.0	22.6	24.1	25.8	26.2	26.4	25.7	23.3	18.3	13.7	20.9
Dinajpur	10.4	13.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	25.1	25.7	26.2	25.3	22.3	16.7	12.2	19.9
Ishurdi	10.4	13.3	18.2	23.0	24.4	25.8	26.0	26.2	25.6	23.0	17.5	12.4	20.5
Rajshahi	10.6	13.2	17.9	22.8	24.3	25.8	26.1	26.2	25.6	22.9	17.5	12.6	20.5
Rangpur	10.9	13.2	17.3	21.2	23.3	25.3	26.0	26.3	25.3	22.6	17.4	13.0	20.1
Sydpur	10.7	13.5	17.5	21.3	23.4	25.2	26.1	26.3	25.4	22.6	17.4	12.8	20.2
Chuadanga	10.7	14.3	19.0	23.7	25.1	26.1	26.2	26.3	25.6	23.4	18.0	12.6	20.9
Jashore	11.2	14.7	19.6	23.6	25.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	25.5	23.1	17.8	12.6	20.9
Khulna	12.2	15.6	20.5	24.2	25.3	26.2	26.2	26.3	25.9	24.1	19.4	14.0	21.7
Mongla	13.9	17.5	22.0	25.0	26.0	26.5	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.5	20.5	15.7	22.5
Satkhira	12.1	15.9	20.7	24.4	25.6	26.4	26.2	26.2	25.7	23.5	18.3	13.3	21.5
Barishal	12.0	15.4	20.5	23.8	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.4	23.7	18.9	13.6	21.3
Bhola	12.6	16.0	21.0	24.1	25.2	26.1	25.9	26.1	25.7	24.0	19.4	14.4	21.7
Khepupara	13.6	16.9	21.8	24.8	25.8	26.3	25.9	26.0	25.7	24.3	20.1	15.3	22.1
Patuakhali	13.6	16.7	21.2	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.0	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.1	15.2	22.1
Chandpur	13.5	16.1	20.7	23.7	24.8	25.9	25.9	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.0	15.3	21.8
Teknaf	15.0	17.0	20.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.2	24.3	21.1	16.9	22.1
Chattogram	14.1	16.3	20.6	23.6	24.9	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.2	24.1	20.3	15.8	21.7
Comilla	12.1	15.5	19.7	22.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.2	23.5	18.5	13.4	20.9
Cox's Bazar	15.4	17.6	21.2	24.2	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.1	24.5	21.1	17.0	22.3
Feni	12.7	15.8	20.4	23.4	24.5	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.1	23.5	19.0	14.4	21.2
Hatiya	14.1	16.8	21.1	24.0	25.1	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.4	24.4	20.3	15.8	22.0
Kutubdia	15.0	17.4	21.2	24.2	25.4	25.7	25.5	25.6	5.5	24.5	220.8	16.7	22.3
M. Court	13.7	16.3	20.4	23.6	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.7	24.5	20.5	15.8	21.9
Rangamati	13.0	15.1	19.4	22.7	24.0	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.6	23.4	19.7	15.3	21.0
Sandwip	14.2	16.9	21.5	24.4	25.3	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	24.4	20.4	15.9	22.1
Sitakunda	12.0	14.9	19.8	23.5	24.7	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.2	23.6	18.8	13.8	21.0
Ambagan (Ctg)	14.3	17.2	21.3	24.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	24.3	20.1	16.1	22.1

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.30 Standard Maximum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010*(Celsius)*

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	25.0	28.3	32.4	33.8	33.3	32.5	31.7	32.0	32.0	31.7	29.7	26.5	30.7
Tangail	23.8	27.4	31.6	33.8	33.3	32.6	31.9	32.2	32.0	31.6	29.4	25.9	30.5
Mymensingh	24.4	27.0	30.6	31.8	31.7	31.5	31.1	31.6	31.3	31.3	29.4	26.1	29.8
Faridpur	24.4	27.9	32.5	34.3	33.7	32.5	31.5	31.7	31.8	31.6	29.2	25.9	30.6
Madaripur	25.2	28.5	32.5	34.1	33.9	32.7	31.8	32.1	32.3	32.1	29.9	26.6	31.0
Srimangal	25.1	28.0	31.6	62.9	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.5	32.1	31.5	29.3	26.6	30.5
Sylhet	25.5	27.7	30.6	31.0	31.1	31.3	31.5	32.1	31.6	31.4	29.5	26.6	30.0
Bogura	24.5	27.4	31.4	33.5	33.2	32.7	32.0	32.4	32.1	31.8	30.1	26.5	30.6
Dinajpur	23.0	26.5	30.9	32.8	32.6	32.5	31.9	32.3	31.7	31.0	28.9	25.3	29.9
Ishurdi	24.1	27.7	32.8	35.4	34.6	33.5	32.3	32.5	32.3	31.7	29.4	25.9	31.0
Rajshahi	24.0	27.9	33.1	36.0	35.0	33.8	32.4	32.7	32.5	31.6	29.3	25.7	31.2
Rangpur	23.1	26.2	30.4	31.6	31.7	31.8	31.7	32.1	31.5	30.7	28.4	25.0	29.5
Sydpur	22.8	26.5	30.8	32.2	32.4	32.2	32.0	32.4	32.0	31.1	28.8	25.3	29.5
Chuadanga	24.4	28.4	33.3	36.1	35.7	34.1	32.8	33.0	32.8	32.2	29.9	26.1	31.6
Jashore	25.4	28.9	33.3	35.8	35.4	33.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.5	30.3	26.8	31.7
Khulna	25.3	28.7	32.9	34.7	34.6	33.1	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.0	29.8	26.5	31.2
Mongla	25.3	28.8	32.8	34.7	34.5	32.8	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.6	29.5	26.5	31.0
Satkhira	25.5	28.8	32.9	35.0	35.2	33.5	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	30.1	26.8	31.4
Barishal	25.5	28.5	32.3	33.5	33.3	32.0	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.7	29.7	26.7	30.6
Bhola	25.8	28.4	31.8	32.9	32.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	31.3	31.6	29.8	26.8	30.4
Khepupara	25.8	28.6	31.8	32.7	32.8	3.5	30.6	30.8	31.1	31.3	29.5	26.9	30.3
Patuakhali	25.6	28.6	32.2	33.4	33.3	31.8	30.9	31.2	31.6	31.6	29.5	26.7	30.5
Chandpur	24.6	27.9	31.7	33.0	33.1	32.1	31.4	31.7	31.7	31.5	29.4	26.1	30.3
Teknaf	27.3	29.0	31.0	32.1	32.3	30.5	29.9	30.1	30.8	31.5	30.2	28.1	30.2
Chattogram	26.0	28.2	30.8	31.9	32.3	31.6	30.9	31.3	31.7	31.7	29.9	27.1	30.3
Commilla	25.1	27.7	30.8	32.4	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.8	31.9	31.5	29.6	26.6	30.3
Cox's Bazar	27.0	29.1	31.5	32.7	32.8	31.2	30.4	30.8	31.4	31.9	30.5	28.1	30.6
Feni	25.7	28.3	31.3	32.2	32.3	31.2	30.5	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.8	26.9	30.2
Hatiya	25.2	27.9	30.9	32.1	32.1	30.8	30.0	30.5	30.8	31.0	29.2	26.4	29.7
Kutubdia	25.5	27.4	30.1	31.7	32.3	31.0	30.2	30.6	31.1	31.4	29.9	27.2	29.9
M. Court	25.1	27.9	31.4	32.9	32.8	31.5	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.4	26.2	30.2
Rangamati	25.8	28.8	32.0	33.3	33.0	31.7	31.1	31.7	31.9	31.6	29.3	26.5	30.6
Sandwip	25.3	27.5	30.2	31.4	31.7	30.8	30.1	30.5	31.0	31.3	29.4	26.5	29.6
Sitakunda	26.6	28.9	31.3	32.2	32.4	31.3	30.6	31.2	31.8	32.1	30.3	27.7	30.5
Ambagan (Ctg)	27.3	30.2	32.3	32.9	32.7	31.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.4	31.0	28.5	31.1

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.31 Bangladesh Disaster-related Statistics, 2021

Description (Disaster Prone Areas of Bangladesh)	Number/ Value	Percentage (%)/ Average
Coverage of Population by Sample Survey	34112910	100.00
Male	17230203	50.51
Female	16872619	49.46
Hijra	10087	0.03
Coverage of Households by Sample Survey & Household Size	7515977	4.54
Education Rate (Age 5+)	31170572	100.00
No Education	7326439	23.50
Primary (Class I to V & Equivalent)	10653360	34.18
Secondary (Class VI to IX & Equivalent)	7376813	23.67
SSC/ HSC/ Equivalent/ Diploma	4514914	14.48
Graduate/ Masters	1015868	3.26
Others	283179	0.91
Affected Household by Disaster (Multiple Answer)	7515977	
Drought	354739	4.72
Flood	4110532	54.69
Water Logging	763676	10.16
Cyclone	2555137	34.00
Tornado	396614	5.28
Storm/ Tidal Surge	169759	2.26
Thunderstorm/ Lightning	1068659	14.22
River/ Coastal Erosion	754979	10.04
Landslide	30379	0.40
Salinity	245845	3.27
Hailstorm	1339898	17.83
Others	7061	0.09
Damage and Loss by Type of Disaster (In Million TK.)	1791988	100.00
Drought	27344	1.53
Flood	1010882	56.41
Water Logging	93860	5.24
Cyclone	255382	14.25
Tornado	15226	0.85
Storm/ Tidal Surge	15475	0.86
Thunderstorm/ Lightning	29195	1.63
River/ Coastal Erosion	268703	14.99
Landslide	6082	0.34
Salinity	20756	1.16
Hailstorm	48945	2.73
Others	136	0.01
Sector Wise Damage and Loss (In Million TK.)	1791988	100.00
Crops	517961	28.90
Livestock	71373	3.98
Poultry	26976	1.51
Fishery	66460	3.71
Land Degradation including reduced valuation	941843	52.56
Dwelling & Others Infrastructures	132315	7.38
Homestead Forestry	35061	1.96

(Cont'd)

1.31 Bangladesh Disaster-related Statistics, 2021

Description (Disaster Prone Areas of Bangladesh)	Number/ Value	Percentage (%)/ Average
Damage of Land by Disaster (In Acres)	868206	100.00
Drought	28548	3.29
Flood	404501	46.59
Water Logging	92120	10.61
Storm/ Tidal Surge	7192	0.83
River/ Coastal Erosion	317186	36.53
Landslide	6295	0.73
Salinity	12363	1.42
Sickness by Disaster	2588925	100.00
Drought	291859	11.27
Flood	1412684	54.57
Water Logging	383057	14.80
Cyclone	327221	12.64
Tornado	13774	0.53
Storm/ Tidal Surge	11879	0.46
Thunderstorm/ Lightning	71174	2.75
River/ Coastal Erosion	11065	0.43
Landslide	1506	0.06
Salinity	131975	5.10
Hailstorm	27508	1.06
Others	63598	2.46
Injured by Disaster	172426	100.00
Flood	94394	54.74
Water Logging	15446	8.96
Cyclone	40982	23.77
Tornado	6575	3.81
Storm/ Tidal Surge	3327	1.93
Thunderstorm/ Lightning	16270	9.44
River/ Coastal Erosion	3323	1.93
Landslide	278	0.16
Hailstorm	4959	2.88
Others	4214	2.44
Disability by Disaster	9950	100.00
Flood	4314	43.36
Water Logging	19	0.19
Cyclone	2591	26.04
Tornado	561	5.64
Thunderstorm/ Lightning	1560	15.68
River/ Coastal Erosion	314	3.16
Landslide	193	1.94
Hailstorm	69	0.69
Others	329	3.31

(Cont'd)

1.31 Bangladesh Disaster-related Statistics, 2021

Description (Disaster Prone Areas of Bangladesh)	Number/ Value	Percentage (%)/ Average
Death by Disaster	8108	100.00
Drought	22	0.27
Flood	3425	42.24
Water Logging	710	8.76
Cyclone	539	6.65
Tornado	539	6.65
Storm/ Tidal Surge	191	2.36
Thunderstorm/ Lightning	2207	27.22
River/ Coastal Erosion	246	3.03
Landslide	64	0.79
Hailstorm	165	2.04
Missing by Disaster	248	100.00
Cyclone	81	32.66
Storm/ Tidal Surge	119	47.98
Others	48	19.35

Source: Report on Bangladesh Disaster-related Statistics 2021: Climate Change and Natural Disaster Perspective, BBS

1.32 Major Landslides Occurred in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1968	Kaptai-Chandraghona road	Loose soil washed down, the reservoir silted up and in its 30 years existence it had lost about 25% of its volume due to siltation
1970	Ghagra-Rangamati road	Similar damage like Kaptai- Chandraghona road
1990	Jhagar beel area of Rangamati district	Affected the link road embankment
1997	Charaipada of Bandarban	The total area of about 90,000-sq m was affected
1999	Lama thana, Aziz Nagar union, (Villages: Chittaputti, Monargiri, Meounda, Muslimpara, Sonaisari, Bazapara, Kalargiri, Maishkata, Aungratali, Chionipara, Kariungpara)- Bandarban	At least 50 houses were completely vanished under the solid earth and 300 houses were partly damaged. About 283.50 ha of cultivated land, 810 ha of household garden, and 50 km unmetalled road were crushed. Road communication between Bandarban headquarters and remote thanas became snapped.
1999	Gopaipur - Chattogram	Crushed two thatched houses at the foot of the hill claimed the lives of 10 people of the houses who were asleep.
2000	Chattogram University campus and other parts of Chattogram City	At least 13 people were killed and 20 injured and damaged property worth several lakhs of taka in those places.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

1.33 Earthquake Data of in and around Bangladesh from 1918 to 2021

Date	Time of Occurrence (BST)			Location of Epicentre				Magnitude in Richter's Scale	Intensity
				Latitude (°N)		Longitude (°E)			
	Hrs.	Mts.	Sec.	Deg.	Mts.	Deg.	Mts.		
08-07-1918	-	-	-	24	30	91	00	7.6	Major
09-09-1923	-	-	-	25	18	91	00	7.1	Major
02-09-1930	-	-	-	25	30	90	00	7.1	Major
24-03-1932	-	-	-	25	00	90	00	7.4	Major
27-03-1932	-	-	-	24	30	92	00	7.4	Major
09-11-1932	-	-	-	26	30	92	00	7.4	Major
06-03-1933	-	-	-	26	00	90	30	7.6	Major
22-02-1959	-	-	-	28	30	91	30	5.7	Moderate
18-02-1964	-	-	-	27	30	91	06	5.6	Moderate
06-09-1967	-	-	-	24	06	91	42	5.0	Moderate
15-09-1967	-	-	-	27	24	91	48	5.8	Moderate
14-11-1967	-	-	-	25	00	91	30	5.1	Moderate
27-12-1968	-	-	-	24	06	91	36	5.2	Moderate
05-11-1969	-	-	-	27	42	90	12	5.0	Moderate
25-07-1970	-	-	-	25	42	88	30	5.2	Moderate
02-02-1971	-	-	-	23	48	91	48	5.4	Moderate
23-06-1976	-	-	-	21	24	88	42	5.3	Moderate
21-05-1984	09	59	35	23	42	91	30	5.3	Moderate
30-09-1984	21	35	24	25	24	91	30	5.4	Moderate
20-05-2007	20	18	16	27	15	88	44	5.3	Moderate
05-07-2008	22	56	19	26	07	91	39	5.1	Moderate
21-09-2009	15	53	02	27	40	91	36	6.4	Strong
30-10-2009	00	00	28	27	29	91	36	5.2	Moderate
31-12-2009	16	57	26	27	31	91	15	5.4	Moderate
11-09-2010	13	02	09	25	52	90	39	5.2	Moderate
04-02-2011	19	53	48	24	51	94	35	6.4	Strong
24-02-2011	14	28	14	19	26	94	03	5.0	Moderate
24-03-2011	19	55	12	20	07	99	49	6.8	Strong
24-03-2011	21	52	45	20	30	99	47	5.4	Moderate
25-03-2011	06	23	25	20	48	99	48	5.0	Moderate
05-05-2011	02	56	19	30	21	80	36	5.0	Moderate
15-05-2011	03	07	05	36	41	70	59	5.9	Moderate
03-06-2011	13	27	00	09	41	92	53	5.6	Moderate
20-06-2011	16	17	36	24	59	98	50	5.3	Moderate
09-08-2011	17	50	00	24	48	98	44	5.0	Moderate
18-09-2011	18	40	49	27	48	88	17	6.8	Strong
18-09-2011	19	11	58	27	31	88	41	5.3	Moderate
20-10-2011	23	18	38	21	32	70	09	5.1	Moderate

(Cont'd)

1.33 Earthquake Data of in and around Bangladesh from 1918 to 2021

07-11-2011	17	59	12	36	28	71	00	5.5	Moderate
21-11-2011	09	15	38	24	49	95	03	5.9	Moderate
28-11-2011	21	06	58	25	14	97	38	5.1	Moderate
01-12-2011	01	42	27	07	39	93	54	5.3	Moderate
03-12-2011	01	37	35	07	31	93	57	5.4	Moderate
06-03-2012	08	32	39	08	21	93	28	5.5	Moderate
12-03-2012	12	06	40	36	13	73	03	5.7	Moderate
11-04-2012	14	38	30	02	03	92	26	8.7	Great
11-04-2012	16	43	09	00	41	92	27	8.1	Great
14-04-2012	21	16	54	06	17	91	51	5.4	Moderate
15-04-2012	11	57	36	02	34	92	06	6.2	Strong
21-04-2012	05	14	23	01	40	93	12	6.1	Strong
25-04-2012	13	42	24	08	59	93	08	5.7	Moderate
30-04-2012	14	00	06	01	45	89	16	5.7	Moderate
30-04-2012	19	07	00	15	02	93	11	5.4	Moderate
11-05-2012	18	41	36	25	52	92	59	5.3	Moderate
11-06-2012	11	02	10	35	16	68	56	5.4	Moderate
11-06-2012	11	29	07	36	09	69	18	5.6	Moderate
01-07-2012	10	13	53	25	31	94	42	5.5	Moderate
10-07-2012	02	13	09	25	38	96	08	5.2	Moderate
12-07-2012	20	00	14	36	07	70	36	5.8	Moderate
15-07-2012	01	55	10	25	29	94	29	5.6	Moderate
19-07-2012	13	36	28	37	25	71	59	5.7	Moderate
22-07-2012	08	11	10	25	16	96	09	5.2	Moderate
29-07-2012	08	21	15	23	06	94	12	5.6	Moderate
03-08-2012	01	05	51	26	29	96	31	5.1	Moderate
23-08-2012	22	30	15	28	17	82	51	5.0	Moderate
13-09-2012	01	29	16	36	45	71	43	5.1	Moderate
25-09-2012	14	32	55	36	46	69	17	5.2	Moderate
29-09-2012	17	23	40	06	10	92	46	5.3	Moderate
03-10-2012	00	37	33	26	51	92	48	5.1	Moderate
16-10-2012	05	43	35	36	14	69	47	5.0	Moderate
11-11-2012	07	12	48	23	47	95	55	6.6	Strong
11-11-2012	16	54	42	22	47	95	43	5.7	Moderate
12-11-2012	00	19	41	23	13	95	59	5.7	Moderate
22-12-2012	22	41	47	22	24	94	36	5.5	Moderate
09-01-2013	07	41	52	25	20	94	57	5.9	Moderate
02-03-2013	07	30	43	24	14	92	00	5.4	Moderate
06-03-2013	22	50	01	28	18	82	04	5.0	Moderate
01-04-2013	02	04	54	23	24	95	58	5.0	Moderate
03-04-2013	22	35	45	18	43	95	03	5.8	Moderate

(Cont'd)

1.33 Earthquake Data of in and around Bangladesh from 1918 to 2021

04-04-2013	21	16	25	19	18	95	44	5.7	Moderate
11-04-2013	09	47	03	19	29	95	56	5.2	Moderate
16-04-2013	14	34	03	28	49	95	08	5.3	Moderate
02-08-2013	18	04	24	24	05	94	40	5.2	Moderate
03-10-2013	12	12	35	27	16	88	24	5.5	Moderate
06-11-2013	10	16	19	26	12	93	04	5.5	Moderate
29-01-2014	19	46	48	23	52	93	42	5.2	Moderate
21-05-2014	22	21	58	18	08	87	50	6.1	Strong
09-09-2014	15	28	26	22	06	93	36	5.3	Moderate
17-11-2014	10	34	16	20	42	94	24	5.5	Moderate
22-11-2014	00	14	35	23	31	93	31	5.6	Moderate
21-04-2015	20	02	19	29	29	81	56	5.0	Moderate
25-04-2015	12	37	58	27	43	85	49	5.1	Moderate
25-04-2015	12	45	21	28	11	84	52	6.4	Strong
25-04-2015	12	56	34	27	55	85	39	5.4	Moderate
25-04-2015	13	07	59	27	44	85	55	5.0	Moderate
25-04-2015	13	47	01	27	52	85	34	5.0	Moderate
25-04-2015	14	29	24	27	59	84	43	5.0	Moderate
25-04-2015	14	55	55	27	38	85	30	5.3	Moderate
25-04-2015	15	17	02	28	26	87	20	5.7	Moderate
25-04-2015	15	30	29	27	59	85	26	5.0	Moderate
25-04-2015	18	44	04	28	09	84	40	5.2	Moderate
25-04-2015	23	42	53	28	12	85	49	5.3	Moderate
26-04-2015	05	16	12	27	34	84	53	5.6	Moderate
26-04-2015	13	09	08	27	48	86	11	6.6	Strong
26-04-2015	13	26	04	27	42	85	50	5.0	Moderate
26-04-2015	22	26	05	27	46	85	47	5.3	Moderate
27-04-2015	18	35	52	26	59	88	18	5.3	Moderate
12-05-2015	13	17	22	27	54	86	19	5.6	Moderate
12-05-2015	13	34	34	27	52	86	23	5.3	Moderate
12-05-2015	14	06	07	27	38	85	56	5.0	Moderate
12-05-2015	14	13	54	27	49	85	49	5.1	Moderate
12-05-2015	14	21	10	27	43	86	03	5.2	Moderate
13-05-2015	03	25	13	27	43	84	18	5.1	Moderate
16-05-2015	17	34	12	27	32	86	13	5.6	Moderate
13-06-2015	00	29	31	14	06	93	30	5.2	Moderate
28-06-2015	07	05	26	26	38	90	27	5.4	Moderate
23-08-2015	15	02	06	27	42	86	13	5.0	Moderate
19-11-2015	10	15	52	27	54	85	36	5.0	Moderate
27-11-2015	14	33	46	22	38	95	00	5.4	Moderate
19-12-2015	04	16	56	29	26	81	39	5.3	Moderate

(Cont'd)

1.33 Earthquake Data of in and around Bangladesh from 1918 to 2021

04-01-2016	05	05	23	24	50	93	15	6.6	Strong
05-02-2016	22	19	57	27	39	85	08	5.1	Moderate
22-02-2016	00	10	02	28	07	85	03	5.1	Moderate
13-04-2016	19	55	18	23	21	94	26	7.2	Major
01-08-2016	16	01	12	21	24	94	36	5.0	Moderate
23-08-2016	08	11	12	23	45	94	24	5.0	Moderate
24-08-2016	16	34	54	21	00	94	36	6.8	Strong
28-11-2016	05	35	22	27	51	86	34	5.3	Moderate
03-01-2017	15	09	02	24	04	92	05	5.5	Moderate
04-01-2017	00	49	53	23	17	94	30	5.1	Moderate
24-02-2017	18	02	51	24	08	93	30	5.0	Moderate
03-08-2017	00	18	08	24	18	93	30	5.1	Moderate
18-11-2017	04	34	19	29	30	95	00	6.3	Strong
29-12-2017	02	23	34	22	06	94	23	5.0	Moderate
07-01-2018	12	47	16	24	44	94	55	5.5	Moderate
24-04-2018	10	08	37	22	55	94	36	5.2	Moderate
04-07-2018	13	12	50	13	09	92	31	5.3	Moderate
28-08-2018	19	03	29	22	54	87	42	5.0	Moderate
12-09-2018	10	50	00	26	24	90	10	5.3	Moderate
10-11-2018	23	15	48	23	58	93	30	5.4	Moderate
28-11-2018	04	17	11	27	20	96	29	5.4	Moderate
23-12-2018	01	32	22	30	32	88	38	5.7	Moderate
27-12-2018	06	35	50	23	24	94	33	5.0	Moderate
10-02-2019	09	22	05	27	22	96	24	5.2	Moderate
04-04-2019	13	45	30	25	27	94	25	5.3	Moderate
24-04-2019	02	15	53	28	27	94	33	5.9	Moderate
04-05-2019	17	04	02	26	10	95	47	5.1	Moderate
22-05-2019	06	39	32	13	53	92	57	5.6	Moderate
25-05-2019	03	23	35	13	52	92	58	5.0	Moderate
19-07-2019	15	22	15	27	42	92	49	5.5	Moderate
31-08-2019	21	09	22	22	45	95	32	5.5	Moderate
19-11-2019	19	30	55	29	20	81	09	5.3	Moderate
26-11-2019	17	05	57	19	14	94	57	5.4	Moderate
28-11-2019	20	39	14	23	24	96	01	5.2	Moderate
02-12-2019	01	12	44	23	05	93	34	5.4	Moderate
08-02-2020	18	47	02	26	20	90	49	5.0	Moderate
16-04-2020	17	45	23	22	48	94	01	5.7	Moderate
25-05-2020	20	42	16	24	25	93	55	5.1	Moderate
18-06-2020	19	59	21	22	29	94	27	5.0	Moderate
21-06-2020	16	46	25	23	53	93	08	5.1	Moderate

(Cont'd)

1.33 Earthquake Data of in and around Bangladesh from 1918 to 2021

22-06-2020	04	40	52	23	08	93	15	5.8	Moderate
17-07-2020	22	33	53	23	07	93	19	5.3	Moderate
27-08-2020	18	07	15	23	11	93	31	5.3	Moderate
16-09-2020	05	34	03	27	52	85	53	5.2	Moderate
20-09-2020	07	59	05	22	58	93	42	5.0	Moderate
10-10-2020	23	38	15	23	57	94	22	5.4	Moderate
14-11-2020	14	50	26	23	37	94	38	5.0	Moderate
08-12-2020	11	14	35	22	11	94	23	5.1	Moderate
11-01-2021	20	02	02	33	16	75	37	5.1	Moderate

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department (Bangladesh Environment Statistics 2020, BBS)

1.34 Big Floods Occurred in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1781	Western part of sylhet district.	Loss of fodder, cattle suffered.
1786	Meghna	Wrought havoc to the crops and immense destruction of the villages on the banks. It was followed by a famine, great loss of life at bakerganj. At Tippera the embankment along the gumti gave way. At Sylhet the parganas were entirely under water, cattle drowned some were kept on bamboo rafts.
1794	Gumti	The Gumti embankment burst, much damage around Tippera.
1822	Bakerganj division and Patuakhali subdivision, Barishal, Bhola and manpura	39,940 people died; 19,000 cattle perished, properties worth more than 130 million taka were destroyed.
1825	Bakerganj and adjoining regions	No important embankments or other protective works against inundation.
1838	Rajshahi and a number of other districts	Heavy rainfall caused extensive inundation at Rajshahi, cattle suffered much from loss of fodder, people were greatly inconvenienced when driven to seek shelter on high places, water subsided, cholera broke out in an epidemic form.
1853	West of Sylhet district	Partly the result of very heavy local rainfall and partly caused by the overflow of the Meghna.
1864	The greater part of Rajshahi town	Serious inundation, embankment was breached, much suffering among the people who took shelter with their cattle on the embankment.
1865	Rajshahi district.	Extensive inundation, excessive rainfall seriously affected Rajshahi town.
1867	Bakerganj	Destructive flood, crop was partially destroyed, no general distress resulted.
1871	Rajshahi and a few other districts	Extensive inundation; damaged crops, cattle and valuable properties, Cholera broke out in an epidemic form.

(Cont'd)

1.34 Big Floods Occurred in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1876	Barishal and Patuakhali	Meghna overflowed by about 6.71m, seriously damaged Galachipa and Bauphal, a total of about 215,000 people died, cholera broke out immediately after flood.
1879	Teesta	Change in the course of the Brahmaputra began.
1885	Satkhira subdivision of khulna district	Serious floods, embankment along the Bhagirathi burst of, affected areas of Satkhira subdivision of khulna district.
1890	Satkhira	Serious flood, Enormous damage to cattle and people.
1900	Bhagirathi, Satkhira	Embankment along the Bhagirathi burst of; affected Satkhira.
1902	Sylhet	Terrible flood, general level of the river went so high at Sylhet, damaged crops and valuable properties.
1904	Mymensingh.	Abnormally high tide, damaged crops in some parts of cox's bazar subdivision and kutubdia island.
1954	Dhaka	Dhaka district went under water. On August 1 flood peak of the jamuna river at Sirajganj was 14.22m and on August 30 flood peak of the Ganges river at hardinge bridge was 14.91m.
1955	Dhaka	Flooded more than 30% of Dhaka district, flood level of the buriganga exceeded the highest level of 1954.
1962	-	Affected many people, damaged crops and valuable properties.
1966	Dhaka, Sylhet	Badly damaged about 25% of houses, 39 people died, loss of 10,000 cattle, affected about 1,200,000 people. On September 15-continuous rainfall made Dhaka city stagnant for 52 hours, resulted in pools of water 1.83m deep for about 12 hours.
1968	Sylhet district	Severe flood, badly affected about 700,000 people.
1969	Chattogram district	Serious flood caused by heavy rainfall, damaged crops and valuable property.
1974	Mymensingh	Flooded about 10,360 sq km area of Mymensingh, severely affected people and cattle, destroyed more than 100,000 houses.
1987	Western side of the Brahmaputra, the area below the confluence of the Ganges and the Brahmaputra, north of Khulna and areas adjacent to the Meghalaya hills.	Catastrophic flood, affected 57,300 sq km (about 40% of the total area of the country) and estimated to be a once in 30-70-year event.
1988	Dhaka	Catastrophic flood, inundated about 82,000 sq km (about 60% of the area) and estimated return period to be 50-100 years; Rainfall together with synchronisation of very high flows of all the three major rivers of the country in only three days aggravated the flood, flood lasted 15 to 20 days.
1989	Sylhet, Sirajganj and Maulvi bazar	Serious flood; trapped 600,000 people.
1993	Twenty-eight districts of Bangladesh	Thousands of hectares of crops went under water.

(Cont'd)

1.34 Big Floods Occurred in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1998	Two-thirds of the total area of Bangladesh.	Worst flood in recorded history; a combination of heavy rainfall within and outside the country, synchronisation of peak flows of the major rivers and a very strong backwater effect coalesced into a mix; flooded over two-thirds of the total area of Bangladesh, lasted for more than two months, damaged a lot.
2000	Five south-western districts of Bangladesh bordering India	Serious flood, caused due to the outcome of the failure of small river dykes in West Bengal that were overtopped by excessive water collected through heavy downpour; 3 million people were homeless.
2004	Almost 50% of total area of the country were affected	30 million people were homeless and above 750 died. Numbers of bridges and culverts and kilometres of roads were destroyed.
2017	31 districts of the country were affected	6.1 million people were affected, 3 million were sheltered in camps. 2800km roads and 123 bridges and culverts were damaged.
2019	21 districts of the country were affected	5 million people were affected by the flood. More than 70 died, 287513 people were displaced. 6655 km roads were damaged and 1463 km of river embankments either fully or partially destroyed.
2020	One third of the country were affected. Inundation of 34000 square kilometres.	3.3 million people were affected directly. Over 90 people died. Another 56000 were displaced. 1900 schools were damaged.

Source: Banglapaedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh, NDRCC, Floodlist.com, coolgeography.co.uk

1.35 Significant Droughts Occurred in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1791	Jashore district	Affected Jashore district, prices had risen to twice and three times of their usual levels.
1865	Dhaka.	Proceeded famine
1866	Bogura.	Severe drought; rice production was hit hard; price went up three times its normal level.
1872	Sundarbans	Deficient rainfall, crops suffered to a great extent.
1874	Bogura	Extremely low rainfall, much greater crop failure.
1951	Northwest Bangladesh	Severe drought, substantially reduced rice production.
1973	Northern Bangladesh.	One of the severest in the present century, responsible for the 1974 famine in northern Bangladesh.
1975	Bangladesh	Affected 47% of the entire country; suffered about 53% of the total population.
1978-79	Bangladesh	Severe drought; widespread damage to crops; reduced rice production by about 2 million tons; directly affected about 42% of the cultivated land and 44% of the population.
1981	Bangladesh	Severe drought, adversely affected crop production.
1982	Bangladesh	Caused a total loss of rice production amounting to about 53,000 tons
1989	Naogaon, Nawabganj, Nilphamari and Thakurgaon of North-west Bangladesh	Dried up most of the rivers in NW Bangladesh, dust syndrome occurred for a prolonged period due to drying up the topsoil.
1994-95	North-west Bangladesh.	Persistent drought; caused immense damage to crops like rice and jute.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh

Chapter 2

AREA, POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

2.01 Administrative Units as on December 2021 of Bangladesh

Division	8
District	64
City Corporation	12
Municipalities	330
Upazila	495
Thana	644
Union	4571

Source: Ministry of LGRD and Co-operatives & Police Head Quarters

2.02 Administrative Units by District, 2011

Division and District	Total Area (Sq. km.)	Upazila/ Thana	Municipalities	Union	Village
Barishal Division	13225.2	40	25	349	4097
1. Barishal	2784.5	10	6	85	1116
2. Bhola	3403.5	7	5	68	438
3. Jhalokathi	706.8	4	2	32	455
4. Pirojpur	1277.8	7	3	51	648
5. Barguna	1831.3	5	4	42	562
6. Patuakhali	3221.3	7	5	71	878
Chattogram Division	33908.5	112	60	945	15241
7. Bandarban	4479.0	7	2	30	1554
8. Khagrachhari	2749.2	8	3	38	1702
9. Rangamati	6116.1	10	2	49	1555
10. Chattogram	5282.9	26	11	197	1288
11. Cox's Bazar	2491.9	8	4	71	989
12. Brahmanbaria	1881.2	9	4	100	1324
13. Chandpur	1645.3	8	7	87	1230
14. Cumilla	3146.3	16	10	181	3532
15. Feni	990.4	6	5	43	553
16. Lakshmipur	1440.4	5	4	58	547
17. Noakhali	3685.9	9	8	91	967
Sylhet Division	12635.2	38	20	332	10251
18. Habiganj	2636.6	8	6	77	2143
19. Moulvibazar	2799.4	7	5	67	2015
20. Sunamganj	3747.2	11	4	87	2887
21. Sylhet	3452.1	12	5	101	3206
Dhaka Division	31177.7	163	86	1247	25215
22. Dhaka	1463.6	46	4	79	2001
23. Gazipur	1806.4	5	5	43	1114
24. Manikganj	1383.7	7	2	65	1660
25. Munshiganj	1004.3	6	2	67	919
26. Narayanganj	684.4	5	6	41	1204
27. Narsingdi	1150.1	6	6	70	1048
28. Faridpur	2052.9	9	4	79	1899
29. Rajbari	1092.3	5	3	42	967
30. Gopalganj	1468.7	5	4	68	889
31. Madaripur	1125.7	4	3	59	1062
32. Shariatpur	1174.1	6	5	65	1254
33. Jamalpur	2115.2	7	6	68	1361
34. Sherpur	1364.7	5	4	52	695
35. Kishoreganj	2688.6	13	8	108	1725
36. Mymensingh	4394.6	12	10	146	2692
37. Netrokona	2794.3	10	5	86	2282
38. Tangail	3414.3	12	9	109	2443
Khulna Division	22284.2	64	37	571	9289
39. Jashore	2606.9	8	8	91	1419
40. Jhenaidah	1964.8	6	6	67	1144
41. Magura	1039.1	4	1	36	711
42. Narail	968.0	3	3	38	635
43. Bagerhat	3959.1	9	3	75	1048
44. Khulna	4394.4	14	3	69	1123
45. Satkhira	3817.3	7	2	79	1441
46. Chuadanga	1174.1	4	4	32	521
47. Kushtia	1608.8	6	5	66	973
48. Meherpur	751.6	3	2	18	274

(Cont'd)

2.02 Administrative Units by District, 2011

Division and District	Total Area (Sq. km.)	Upazila/Thana		Municipalities	Union	Village
Rajshahi Division	34338.0	128		88	1099	23129
49. Bogura	2898.7	12		11	108	2618
50. Joypurhat	1012.4	5		4	32	887
51. Dinajpur	3444.3	13		8	101	2131
52. Panchagarh	1404.6	5		2	43	825
53. Thakurgaon	1781.7	5		3	51	641
54. Pabna	2376.1	9		9	73	1562
55. Sirajganj	2402.1	9		6	82	2016
56. Naogaon	3435.6	11		3	99	2780
57. Natore	1900.2	6		8	52	1351
58. Chapi Nawabganj	1702.5	5		4	45	1135
59. Rajshahi	2425.4	13		15	71	1730
60. Gaibandha	2114.8	7		3	82	1250
61. Kurigram	2245.0	9		3	72	1872
62. Lalmonirhat	1247.4	5		2	45	478
63. Nilphamari	1546.6	6		4	60	361
64. Rangpur	2400.6	8		3	83	1492

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.03 Adjusted Population by Sex, 2011

Division/District	Number of Household	Adjusted Population, 2011	
		Male	Female
Bangladesh	32173630	74980386	74791978
Barishal Division	1862841	4250111	4402210
Barguna	215842	456435	473254
Barishal	513673	1181467	1233262
Bhola	372723	918704	927647
Jhalokati	158139	342303	367611
Patuakhali	346462	783104	813119
Pirojpur	256002	569898	587317
Chattogram Division	5626310	14488530	15065327
Bandarban	80102	211627	192464
Brahmanbaria	538937	1420991	1532217
Chandpur	506521	1192331	1321507
Chattogram	1532014	3988553	3924813
Cumilla	1053572	2678234	2924390
Cox's Bazar	415954	1216640	1165174
Feni	277665	722627	773512
Khagrachhari	133792	326621	312346
Lakshmipur	365339	680655	937106
Noakhali	593918	1544427	1687405
Rangamati	128496	325823	294392
Dhaka Division	8309923	19467553	18426391
Dhaka	2786133	6813450	5703910
Faridpur	420174	979581	1009114
Gazipur	826458	1850692	1697443
Gopalganj	249872	600514	617805
Kishoreganj	627322	1489738	1538968
Madaripur	252149	597373	614826
Manikganj	324794	702809	744492

(Cont'd)

2.03 Adjusted Population by Sex, 2011

Division/District	Number of Household	Adjusted Population, 2011	
		Male	Female
Munshiganj	313258	749919	752530
Narayanganj	675652	1586418	1487660
Narsingdi	477976	1147655	1167234
Rajbari	238153	540555	550708
Shariatpur	247880	581167	620297
Tangail	870102	1827682	1921404
Khulna Division	3739779	8153456	8155847
Bagerhat	354223	769203	764809
Chuadanga	277464	587738	587098
Jashore	656413	1442473	1433907
Jhenaidah	422332	922086	920487
Khulna	547347	1220902	1186777
Kushtia	477289	1011952	1011701
Magura	205902	472760	482044
Meherpur	166312	337490	343841
Narail	162607	367625	382860
Satkhira	469890	1021227	1042383
Mymensingh Division	2539392	5672537	5755228
Jamalpur	563367	1174105	1210706
Mymensingh	1155436	2640039	2673124
Netrakona	479146	1154967	1162223
Sherpur	341443	703426	709175
Rajshahi Division	4486829	9628289	9597616
Bogura	867137	1778528	1760765
Joypurhat	242556	477722	472718
Naogaon	655801	135448	1350758
Natore	423875	888305	886527
Chapai Nawabganj	357982	843000	871249
Pabna	590749	1313771	1310912
Rajshahi	633758	1362641	1337047
Sirajganj	714971	1613172	1607640
Rangpur Division	3817664	8193850	8218430
Dinajpur	715773	1569005	1540621
Gaibandha	612283	1214563	1257117
Kurigram	508045	1050371	1100603
Lalmonirhat	290444	653410	651838
Nilphamari	421572	959856	947641
Panchagarh	228581	516090	510049
Rangpur	720180	1501646	1494688
Thakurgaon	320786	728910	715873
Sylhet Division	1790892	5126070	5170925
Habiganj	393302	1065909	1105156
Moulvibazar	361177	981784	1012468
Sunamganj	440332	1284519	1280021
Sylhet	596081	1793859	1773280

Source: Population and Housing Census-2011, BBS

2.04 Projected Population by Sex 2011-2061*(in Million)*

Year	Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total
2011	74980	74784	149765
2012	76037	75854	151891
2013	77105	76924	154029
2014	78167	77998	156165
2015	79226	79072	158298
2016	80033	80186	160219
2017	81466	81326	162792
2018	82631	82499	165130
2019	83792	83677	167469
2020	84948	84861	169809
2021	85800	85884	171684
2022	87144	87091	174235
2023	88205	88160	176365
2024	89253	89229	178482
2025	90300	90303	180603
2026	91053	91042	182095
2031	95520	95214	190734
2036	99539	98963	198502
2041	103118	102518	205636
2046	106103	105560	211663
2051	108425	108038	216463
2056	110329	110230	220560
2061	111528	111862	223390

* Assuming the medium variant fertility level. Initiating from 2.3 in 2011, it assumed to be dropped to 2.1 in 2021, from 2026 TFR is assumed to be 1.9 and continued thereafter. Figures may vary due to rounding.

Source: Population Projection of Bangladesh: Dynamics and Trends 2011-2061, BBS

2.05 Household, Population, Sex Ratio and Literacy Rate by District, 2011

Name of Division and District	No. of Households				Population			Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	Total	General	Institutional	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female		
BANGLADESH	32173630	31863396	26677	283557	144043697	72109796	71933901	100.2	51.77
Barishal Division	1862841	1855173	1148	6520	8325666	4089508	4236158	96.5	56.75
Barguna	215842	214863	148	831	892781	437413	455368	96.1	57.64
Barishal	513673	510780	425	2468	2324310	1137210	1187100	95.8	61.24
Bhola	372723	371799	132	792	1776795	884069	892726	99.0	43.24
Jhalokati	158139	157559	123	457	682669	329147	353522	93.1	66.68
Patuakhali	346462	345113	157	1192	1535854	753441	782413	96.3	54.07
Pirojpur	256002	255059	163	780	1113257	548228	565029	97.0	64.85
Chattogram Division	5626310	5581669	7167	37474	28423019	13933314	14489705	96.2	52.69
Bandarban	80102	78714	239	1149	388335	203350	184985	109.9	35.86
Brahmanbaria	538937	537560	261	1116	2840498	1366711	1473787	92.7	45.29
Chandpur	506521	503851	338	2332	2416018	1145831	1270187	90.2	56.78
Chattogram	1532014	1509717	3141	19156	7616352	3838854	37774998	101.6	58.91
Cumilla	1053572	1048984	1120	3468	5387288	2575018	2812270	91.6	53.32
Cox's Bazar	415954	413402	321	2231	2289990	1169604	1120386	104.4	39.29
Feni	277665	275461	419	1785	1437371	694128	743243	93.4	59.63
Khagrachhari	133792	132503	243	1046	613917	313793	300124	104.6	46.11
Lakshmipur	365339	364255	225	859	1729188	827780	901408	91.8	49.40
Noakhali	593918	590808	459	2651	3108083	1485169	1622914	91.5	51.29
Rangamati	128496	126414	401	1681	595979	313076	282903	110.7	49.73
Dhaka Division	10849315	10645520	11061	192734	47424418	24172317	23252101	104.0	54.19
Dhaka	2786133	2639630	5578	140925	12043977	6555792	5488185	119.5	70.54
Faridpur	420174	41855	372	1248	1912969	942245	970724	97.1	48.96
Gazipur	826458	809761	1164	15533	3403912	1775310	1628602	109.0	62.60
Gopalganj	249872	248735	225	912	1172415	577868	594547	97.2	58.09
Jamalpur	563367	562180	166	1021	2292674	1128724	1163950	97.0	38.44
Kishoreganj	627322	623914	223	3185	2911907	1432242	1479665	96.8	40.87
Madaripur	252149	251581	145	423	1165952	574582	591370	97.2	47.97
Manikganj	324794	323741	154	899	1392867	676359	716508	94.4	49.20
Munshiganj	313258	310664	320	2274	1445660	721552	724108	99.6	56.09
Mymensingh	1155436	1150574	611	4251	5110272	2539124	2571148	98.8	43.49
Narayanganj	675652	663088	619	11945	2948217	1521438	1426779	106.6	57.10
Narsingdi	477976	473937	393	3646	2224944	1102943	1122001	98.3	49.60
Netrokona	479146	477927	197	1022	2229642	1111306	1118336	99.4	39.44
Rajbari	238153	237352	114	687	1049778	519999	529779	98.2	52.28
Shariatpur	247880	246535	95	1250	1155824	559075	596749	93.7	47.26
Sherpur	341443	340769	121	553	13583225	676388	681937	99.2	37.91
Tangail	870102	866578	564	2960	3605083	1757370	1847713	95.1	46.79

(Cont'd)

2.05 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by District, 2011

Name of Division and District	No. of household				Population			Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	Total	General	Institutional	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female		
Khulna Division	3739779	3721281	2251	16247	15687759	7842533	7845226	100.0	53.23
Bagerhat	354223	350537	269	3417	1476090	740138	735952	100.6	58.98
Chuadanga	277464	276910	129	425	1129015	564819	564196	100.1	45.91
Jashore	6564113	653423	469	2521	2764547	1386293	1378254	100.6	56.52
Jhenaidah	422332	421300	173	859	1771304	886402	884902	100.2	48.40
Khulna	5473347	540504	612	6231	2318527	1175686	1142841	102.9	60.14
Kushtia	477289	475989	187	1113	1946838	973518	973320	100.0	46.33
Magura	205902	205492	113	297	918419	454739	463680	98.1	50.64
Meherpur	166312	165974	53	285	655392	324634	330758	98.1	46.27
Narail	162607	162299	74	234	721668	353527	368141	96.0	61.27
Satkhira	469890	468853	172	865	1985959	982777	1003182	98.0	52.07
Rajshahi Division	4486829	4472322	2232	12275	18484858	9256910	9227948	100.3	48.05
Bogura	867137	863600	505	3032	3400874	1708806	1692068	101.0	49.38
Joypurhat	242556	241994	115	447	913768	459284	454484	101.1	57.48
Naogaon	655801	654275	250	1276	2600157	1300227	1299930	100.0	48.22
Natore	423875	422921	188	766	1706673	854183	852490	100.2	49.59
Nawabganj	357982	357246	126	610	1647521	810218	837303	96.8	42.94
Pabna	590749	588891	238	1620	2523179	1262934	1260245	100.2	46.72
Rajshahi	633758	630331	520	2907	2595197	1309890	1285307	101.9	52.98
Sirajganj	714971	713064	290	1617	3097489	1551368	1546121	100.3	42.05
Rangpur Division	3817664	3807882	1718	8064	15787758	7881824	7905934	99.7	47.19
Dinajpur	715773	713255	429	2089	2990128	1508670	1481458	101.8	52.42
Gaibandha	612283	611297	142	844	2379255	1169127	1210128	96.6	42.81
Kurigram	508045	507106	156	783	2069273	1010442	1058831	95.4	42.52
Lalmonirhat	290444	289953	139	352	1256099	628799	627300	100.2	46.09
Nilphamari	421572	420906	217	449	1834231	922964	911267	101.3	44.37
Panchagarh	228581	228074	96	411	987644	496725	490919	101.2	51.77
Rangpur	720180	717362	389	2429	2881086	1443816	1437270	100.5	48.55
Thakurgaon	320786	319929	150	707	1390042	701281	688761	101.8	48.71
Sylhet Division	1790892	1779549	1100	10243	9910219	4933390	4976829	99.1	45.01
Habiganj	393302	391657	164	1481	2089001	1025591	1063410	96.4	40.53
Maulvibazar	361177	3597715	158	1304	1919062	944728	974334	97.0	51.10
Sunamganj	440332	438752	134	1446	2467968	1236106	1231862	100.3	34.98
Sylhet	596081	589425	644	6012	3434188	1726965	1707223	101.2	51.18

Source: Population and Housing Census 2011, BBS

2.06 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

District and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahalla	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
						Total	Male	Female	
Barishal	Barishal City Corporation	58.05	30	225	72709	328278	169475	158803	75.3
Chattogram	Chattogram City Corporation	155.40	41	238	556451	2582401	136069	122170	68.7
Dhaka	Dhaka City Corporation	126.34	92		1576746	6970105	387658	309351	74.6
Khulna	Khulna City Corporation	50.61	31	200	157261	663342	345005	318337	73.6
Rajshahi	Rajshahi City Corporation	97.18	30	283	99245	449756	232974	216782	74.0
Sylhet	Sylhet Citycorporation	26.50	27	236	97508	479837	256244	223593	67.8
Amtali	Amtali Paurashava	7.69	9	14	4067	17311	8701	8610	68.7
Barguna	Barguna Paurashava	15.57	9	18	7353	32235	16697	15538	75.9
Betagi	Betagi Paurashava	4.10	9	9	2526	10204	5111	5093	76.4
Patharghata	Patharghata Paurashava	7.21	9	9	4457	17177	8637	8540	72.5
Bakerganj	Bakerganj Paurashava	6.22	9	17	3395	15418	7644	7774	76.7
Banari Para	Banari Para Paurashava	1.81	9	16	2373	10366	5365	5001	88.5
Gauranadi	Gaornadi Paurashava	16.83	9	20	9417	42438	21205	21233	68.9
Mehendiganj	Mehendiganj Paurashava	14.97	9	11	6329	30067	14535	15532	64.3
Muladi	Muladi Paurashava	16.96	9	14	4528	20490	10215	10275	62.6
Bhola	Bhola Paurashava	22.66	9	19	9635	47477	24493	22984	76.0
Burhanuddin	Burhanuddin Paurashava	3.22	9	13	2649	13110	6753	6357	69.0
Char Fasson	Char Fasson Paurashava	9.49	9	9	4088	19595	10122	9473	75.4
Daulat Khan	Daulat Khan Paurashava	2.49	9	9	3230	16728	8535	8193	48.1
Lalmohan	Lalmohan Paurashava	6.53	9	18	4218	20522	10388	10134	60.3
Jhalokati	Jhalokati Paurashava	16.13	9	47	12399	54029	27528	26501	77.9
Nalchity	Nalchity Paurashava	23.32	9	21	7053	30805	14706	16099	66.1
Bauphal	Bauphal Paurashava	7.96	9	10	2538	11435	5653	5782	75.8
Galachipa	Galachipa Paurashava	3.39	9	9	4967	21200	10888	10312	71.5
Kala Para	Kala Para Paurashava	3.75	9	24	4347	17332	8887	8445	75.1
Kuakata	Kuakata Paurashava	4.14	9	10	2065	9177	5043	4134	57.6
Patuakhali	Patuakhali Paurashava	12.66	9	29	13994	65000	33630	31370	75.8
Mathbaria	Mathbaria Paurashava	4.01	9	16	4330	18375	9124	9251	77.9
Pirojpur	Pirojpur Paurashava	29.49	9	30	13646	60056	30048	30008	77.8
Swarupkati	Swarupkati Paurashava	4.98	9	9	3985	20019	10865	9154	79.3
Bandarban	Bandarban Paurashava	13.05	9	69	8699	41434	23191	18243	67.1
Lama	Lama Paurashava	13.87	9	34	3996	19014	9850	9164	50.3

(Cont'd)

2.06 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

District and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahalla	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
						Total	Male	Female	
Akhaura	Akhaura Paurashava	8.22	9	23	7453	36262	17855	18407	61.8
Brahmanbaria	Brahmanbaria Paurashava	17.60	12	34	33517	172017	85323	86694	66.0
Kasba	Kasba Paurashava	16.86	9	34	7757	40416	19749	20667	56.0
Nabinagar	Nabinagar Paurashava	14.14	9	18	10539	53157	25343	27814	51.2
Chandpur	Chandpur Paurashava	22.91	15	121	33322	159021	79799	79222	67.4
Faridganj	Faridganj Paurashava	19.69	9	21	7552	35090	16626	18464	60.1
Hajiganj	Hajiganj Paurashava	20.25	12	18	12679	63892	31735	32157	66.2
Kachua	Kachua Paurashava	11.23	9	20	5125	27024	13371	13653	63.3
Matlab	Matlab Paurashava	30.92	9	31	13682	59286	28051	31235	63.0
Senrarchar	Senrarchar Paurashava	27.23	9	41	7884	36691	18093	18598	59.2
Shahrasti	Shahrasti Paurashava	15.65	9	17	5815	28287	13695	14592	67.0
Banshkhali	Banshkhali Paurashava	28.42	9	37	7378	36910	18049	18861	42.3
Chandanaish	Chandanaish Paurashava	26.83	9	12	6852	35248	17014	18234	61.4
Barairhat	Barairhat Paurashava	2.12	9	14	2354	11602	5983	5619	54.0
Mirsharai	Mirsharai Paurashava	10.49	9	27	3507	16218	7695	8523	60.1
Patiya	Patiya Paurashava	9.95	9	13	10613	55323	29191	26132	64.3
Rangunia	Rangunia Paurashava	11.82	9	22	6541	32641	16115	16526	60.2
Raozan	Raozan Paurashava	27.15	9	17	11460	59148	29546	29602	63.3
Sandwip	Sandwip Paurashava	30.03	9	10	8278	41365	19195	22170	51.3
Satkania	Satkania Paurashava	12.51	9	19	8548	45001	20909	24092	61.4
Sitakunda	Sitakunda Paurashava	27.97	9	23	9017	45147	22759	22388	62.1
Barura	Barura Paurashava	23.13	9	26	9807	49126	24318	24808	52.8
Chandina	Chandina Paurashava	15.12	9	19	9315	46823	22734	24089	59.3
Chauddagram	Chauddagram Paurashava	16.64	9	27	7629	38317	18838	19479	63.0
Cumilla Dakshin	Cumilla Sadar Dakshin Paurashava	30.87	9	63	20209	103710	54196	49514	69.3
Daudkandi	Daudkandi Paurashava	13.18	9	26	9400	46256	22887	23369	57.4
Debidwar	Debidwar Paurashava	21.05	9	22	11901	61418	29300	32118	60.6
Homna	Homna Paurashava	11.73	9	13	5905	29173	14302	14871	46.4
Cumilla	Cumilla Adarsha Sadar Paurashava	11.47	18	48	46669	235423	123104	112319	75.8
Laksam	Laksam Paurashava	19.86	9	31	14079	70632	35063	35569	60.3
Nangalkot	Nangalkot Paurashava	13.06	9	21	5194	26719	12966	13753	52.6
Chakoria	Chakoria Paurashava	15.76	9	23	13163	72669	37328	35341	61.3

(Cont'd)

2.06 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

District and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahalla	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
						Total	Male	Female	
Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar Paurashava	7.94	12	95	31431	167477	94279	73198	55.7
Maheshkhali	Maheshkhali Paurashava	7.70	9	28	5061	27321	14069	13252	43.7
Teknaf	Teknaf Paurashava	4.04	9	16	4752	25056	13296	11760	40.9
Chhagalnaiya	Chhagalnaiya Paurashava	25.25	9	11	8702	45177	22337	22840	63.4
Daganbhuiyan	Daganbhuiyan Paurashava	12.76	9	20	6144	32080	16089	15991	65.1
Feni	Feni Paurashava	22.00	18	35	31468	156971	82554	74417	69.7
Parshuram	Parshuram Paurashava	22.38	9	15	5950	29691	14456	15235	59.1
Sonagazi	Sonagazi Paurashava	5.33	9	14	3784	19866	9760	10106	62.8
Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari Paurashava	13.05	9	71	10247	47278	25583	21695	71.0
Matiranga	Matiranga Paurashava	25.50	9	53	5023	23913	12255	11658	60.4
Ramgarh	Ramgarh Paurashava	20.87	9	29	5161	24854	12865	11989	59.6
Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur Paurashava	19.42	9	22	17009	83112	42162	40950	63.9
Roypur	Roypur Paurashava	10.02	9	15	6593	30756	15065	15691	60.8
Ramganj	Ramganj Paurashava	26.16	9	18	9055	44775	21505	23270	63.1
Ramgati	Ramgati Paurashava	11.81	9	11	4735	24016	11955	12061	51.9
Chaumohani	Begomganj (Chaumohani)	14.48	9	23	14568	80001	42062	37939	67.2
Chatkhil	Chatkhil Paurashava	13.81	9	16	6084	31395	15258	16137	70.1
Basurhat	Basurhat Paurashava	6.85	9	11	5512	29877	14800	15077	62.5
Hatiya	Hatiya Paurashava	30.56	9	23	9026	44802	21592	23210	57.2
Kabirhat	Kabirhat Paurashava	9.74	9	11	3240	17448	8224	9224	61.7
Senbagh	Senbagh Paurashava	8.01	9	15	3613	19065	9137	9928	63.6
Sonaimuri	Sonaimuri Paurashava	13.11	9	18	6162	34218	16590	17628	62.0
Noakhali	Noakhali Paurashava	16.67	9	36	20222	107654	54948	52706	75.3
Baghaichhari	Baghaichhari Paurashava	18.78	9	35	2774	13807	7304	6503	57.1
Rangamati	Rangamati Paurashava	64.75	9	55	18355	84000	44925	39075	73.1
Dhamrai	Dhamrai Paurashava	6.98	9	44	14380	56777	28986	27791	66.7
Dohar	Dohar Paurashava	11.28	9	26	8056	36434	17735	18699	61.5
Savar	Savar Paurashava	13.54	9	56	75902	296851	157018	139833	74.9
Bhanga	Bhanga Paurashava	12.43	9	26	7505	34148	16934	17214	61.5
Boalmari	Boalmari Paurashava	13.42	9	18	6016	27595	13748	13847	54.6
Faridpur	Faridpur Paurashava	19.07	9	41	27384	121632	62144	59488	77.3
Nagarkanda	Nagarkanda Paurashava	8.25	9	15	2556	11872	5978	5894	54.3

(Cont'd)

2.06 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

District and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahalla	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
						Total	Male	Female	
Gazipur	Gazipur Paurashava	47.23	9	30	43909	179037	93616	85421	67.8
Tongi	Tongi Paurashava	32.07	12	41	120624	406420	255236	151184	67.7
Kaliakair	Kaliakair Paurashava	24.66	9	18	42093	157162	83527	73635	69.0
Kaliganj	Kaliganj Paurashava	15.29	9	23	9718	45430	24334	21096	60.1
Sreepur	Sreepur Paurashava	46.90	9	20	31470	126249	67160	59089	63.3
Gopalganj	Gopalganj Paurashava	14.25	9	47	11600	51346	26369	24977	78.6
Kotalipara	Kotalipara Paurashava	2.05	9	9	1240	5808	2953	2855	78.0
Muksudpur	Muksudpur Paurashava	16.77	9	15	4312	19711	9822	9889	61.8
Tungipara	Tungipara Paurashava	2.59	9	12	1754	8596	4370	4226	63.0
Dewanganj	Dewanganj Paurashava	20.25	9	43	9418	38027	18570	19457	42.6
Islampur	Islampur Paurashava	16.66	9	19	10195	38568	19031	19537	47.9
Jamalpur	Jamalpur Paurashava	53.28	12	76	33845	142764	71418	71346	62.1
Madarganj	Madarganj Paurashava	10.78	9	22	7957	33169	16188	16981	39.1
Melandaha	Melandaha Paurashava	12.95	9	31	7615	31320	15880	15440	45.7
Sarishabari	Sarishabari Paurashava	22.54	9	34	12638	52162	25738	26424	53.4
Bajitpur	Bajitpur Paurashava	9.57	9	28	7821	34898	17561	17337	60.4
Bhairab	Bhairab Paurashava	15.71	12	29	24057	118992	60284	58708	53.6
Hossainpur	Hossainpur Paurashava	5.58	9	16	5205	23118	11414	11704	49.3
Karimganj	Karimganj Paurashava	7.82	9	17	5913	26844	13107	13737	51.4
Katiadi	Katiadi Paurashava	19.32	9	20	9090	40725	19660	21065	48.2
Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj Paurashava	11.30	9	56	21879	103798	52534	51264	72.5
Kuliar Char	Kuliar Char Paurashava	11.08	9	37	6598	31781	15651	16130	43.5
Pakundia	Pakundia Paurashava	18.28	9	25	6407	28606	13937	14669	60.5
Kalkini	Kalkini Paurashava	27.78	9	38	8815	41608	20351	21257	55.3
Madaripur	Madaripur Paurashava	14.22	9	34	14112	62690	31070	31620	73.1
Shib Char	Shib Char Paurashava	8.02	9	17	5527	24154	11876	12278	65.9
Manikganj	Manikganj Paurashava	23.14	9	50	16459	71698	36084	35614	69.1
Singair	Singair Paurashava	16.56	9	14	6102	26885	12961	13924	55.8
Mirkadim	Mirkadim Paurashava	2.87	9	31	9912	44145	22744	21401	62.8
Munshiganj	Munshiganj Paurashava	17.74	9	41	15133	70674	35868	34806	65.8
Bhaluka	Bhaluka Paurashava	10.04	9	18	9787	38774	20239	18535	73.8
Fulbaria	Fulbaria Paurashava	15.80	9	11	6658	31058	15653	15405	54.3

(Cont'd)

2.06 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

District and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahalla	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
						Total	Male	Female	
Gaffargaon	Gaffargaon Paurashava	5.39	9	19	6513	29325	14691	14634	67.7
Gauripur	Gauripur Paurashava	8.80	9	34	5583	25570	12782	12788	64.7
Ishwarganj	Ishwarganj Paurashava	12.41	9	13	5917	28631	14593	14038	58.0
Mymensingh	Mymensingh Paurashava	21.73	21	94	54869	258040	132123	125917	73.9
Muktagachha	Muktagachha Paurashava	12.57	9	21	11189	49915	25127	24788	60.2
Nandail	Nandail Paurashava	23.05	9	20	7329	33308	16506	16802	53.3
Phulpur	Phulpur Paurashava	10.10	9	12	5774	25628	12908	12720	53.9
Trishal	Trishal Paurashava	15.48	9	12	7202	34747	17943	16804	61.0
Sonargaon	Sonargaon Paurashava	9.06	9	60	7289	32796	16812	15984	62.6
Narayanganj	Narayanganj Paurashava	12.69	9	75	66045	286330	148214	138116	67.7
Siddirganj	Siddirganj Paurashava	22.71	9	36	60290	256760	132698	124062	67.7
Kadam Rasul (Bandar)	Kadam Rasul (Bandar)	11.28	9	61	39302	166291	84262	82029	61.8
Kanchan	Kanchan Paurashava	16.97	9	29	10912	49468	24309	25159	55.5
Tarabo	Tarabo Paurashava	19.39	9	21	38612	150709	81088	69621	58.1
Manohardi	Manohardi Paurashava	6.66	9	12	4159	17635	8609	9026	63.9
Madhabdi	Madhabdi Paurashava	5.10	9	15	11323	49583	28865	20718	63.9
Narsingdi	Narsingdi Paurashava	14.75	9	33	32361	146115	75179	70936	67.8
Ghorasal	Ghorasal Paurashava	25.37	9	51	18868	85949	44624	41325	66.6
Roypura	Roypura Paurashava	7.61	9	23	7282	34904	16779	18125	52.9
Shibpur	Shibpur Paurashava	4.85	9	17	4278	20272	10080	10192	58.8
Durgapur	Durgapur Paurashava	13.31	9	28	5687	24306	12298	12008	60.1
Kendua	Kendua Paurashava	10.64	9	32	4888	22363	11203	11160	53.4
Madan	Madan Paurashava	11.77	9	11	3639	17388	8837	8551	42.0
Mohanganj	Mohanganj Paurashava	6.97	9	18	5786	27193	13636	13557	65.8
Netrokona	Netrokona Paurashava	29.39	9	51	19627	91936	46898	45038	67.1
Goalandaghat	Goalandaghat Paurashava	4.85	9	45	4156	18663	9207	9456	58.5
Pangsha	Pangsha Paurashava	12.57	9	21	6569	29098	14568	14530	67.7
Rajbari	Rajbari Paurashava	11.65	9	31	12657	56313	28271	28042	74.3
Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj Paurashava	2.14	9	12	1791	8169	4021	4148	62.7
Damudya	Damudya Paurashava	5.38	9	11	3274	14242	6719	7523	64.5
Naria	Naria Paurashava	9.64	9	27	4957	22773	10819	11954	60.5
Shariatpur	Shariatpur Paurashava	24.92	9	27	10908	49535	25113	24422	62.5

(Cont'd)

2.06 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

District and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahalla	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
						Total	Male	Female	
Zanjira	Zanjira Paurashava	13.27	9	19	4434	21251	10480	10771	56.0
Nakla	Nakla Paurashava	16.41	9	16	8067	33086	16134	16952	52.6
Nalitabari	Nalitabari Paurashava	9.25	9	17	6522	27142	13652	13490	55.0
Sherpur	Sherpur Paurashava	23.40	9	46	22665	97979	49622	48357	56.2
Sreebardi	Sreebardi Paurashava	10.90	9	20	5794	24169	12145	12024	38.2
Bhuapur	Bhuapur Paurashava	13.69	9	21	6854	28708	14565	14143	59.0
Dhanbari	Dhanbari Paurashava	25.63	9	25	9134	36125	17746	18379	52.3
Ghatail	Ghatail Paurashava	8.88	9	16	7668	35245	19590	15655	72.10
Gopalpur	Gopalpur Paurashava	23.15	9	35	12539	50160	24771	25389	49.5
Kalihati	Kalihati Paurashava	16.33	9	17	8731	37038	18655	18383	53.4
Madhupur	Madhupur Paurashava	25.00	9	23	13713	56342	28769	27573	56.7
Mirzapur	Mirzapur Paurashava	8.50	9	17	6129	28602	13147	15455	69.7
Sakhipur	Sakhipur Paurashava	13.77	9	18	7473	30028	14896	15132	57.6
Tangail	Tangail Paurashava	33.80	18	64	37607	167412	84741	82671	71.8
Bagerhat	Bagerhat Paurashava	7.53	9	31	11982	49073	24601	24472	75.8
Mongla	Mongla Paurashava	19.40	9	13	8927	39837	21607	18230	64.1
Morrelganj	Morrelganj Paurashava	6.00	9	12	5070	21741	10855	10886	73.8
Alamdanga	Alamdanga Paurashava	9.59	9	19	8078	32048	15774	16274	63.1
Chuadanga	Chuadanga Paurashava	37.37	9	43	20472	85786	42940	42846	61.7
Darshana	Darshana Paurashava	24.56	9	25	7968	33396	16682	16714	59.0
Jiban Nagar	Jiban Nagar Paurashava	13.03	9	26	6699	25518	12770	12748	57.4
Noapara	Abhy Nagar Paurashava	25.11	9	21	21267	85856	43405	42451	63.7
Bagherpara	Bagherpara Paurashava	3.03	9	12	1923	8290	4194	4096	62.3
Chaugachha	Chaugachha Paurashava	11.63	9	11	5144	21422	10783	10639	61.6
Jhikargachha	Jhikargachha Paurashava	9.43	9	15	7890	32774	16045	16729	64.4
Keshabpur	Keshabpur Paurashava	12.41	9	14	6330	26229	13141	13088	63.0
Jashore	Jashore Paurashava	14.71	9	73	45930	201796	104753	97043	77.8
Manirampur	Manirampur Paurashava	17.65	9	15	7017	28138	14215	13923	66.1
Benapole	Benapole Paurashava	11.15	9	11	8563	36524	18477	18047	56.9
Harinakundu	Harinakundu Paurashava	22.78	9	17	5385	22011	11024	10987	47.3
Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah Paurashava	44.33	9	34	25286	107834	55047	52787	68.1
Kaliganj	Kaliganj Paurashava	15.89	9	20	10637	45341	22966	22375	65.1

(Cont'd)

2.06 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

District and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahalla	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
						Total	Male	Female	
Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur Paurashava	17.04	9	25	7943	33094	16467	16627	62.3
Maheshpur	Maheshpur Paurashava	21.27	9	16	6687	27670	13916	13754	53.6
Shailkupa	Shailkupa Paurashava	20.92	9	24	8507	35271	17671	17600	54.1
Chalna	Chalna Paurashava	9.49	9	15	3449	14188	7065	7123	64.5
Paikgachha	Paikgachha Paurashava	5.53	9	11	3788	16017	8204	7813	65.9
Bheramara	Bheramara Paurashava	3.99	9	15	5274	22124	10940	11184	71.4
Khoksa	Khoksa Paurashava	6.49	9	18	4086	17607	8849	8758	58.8
Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali Paurashava	10.50	9	17	5276	21914	10824	11090	63.6
Kushtia	Kushtia Paurashava	13.32	12	36	23037	102988	52887	50101	74.8
Mirpur	Mirpur Paurashava	9.21	9	15	5507	22417	11470	10947	56.0
Magura	Magura Paurashava	43.92	9	61	22105	98355	49065	49290	66.0
Gangni	Gangni Paurashava	16.90	9	29	6488	25500	12721	12779	59.6
Meherpur	Meherpur Paurashava	15.90	9	71	10418	43133	21784	21349	66.3
Kalia	Kalia Paurashava	17.74	9	19	4485	19678	9900	9778	52.1
Lohagara	Lohagara Paurashava	17.01	9	24	5919	25290	12193	13097	76.1
Narail	Narail Paurashava	26.90	9	24	9945	42299	21338	20961	81.7
Kalaroa	Kalaroa Paurashava	14.54	9	9	6570	27250	13510	13740	61.3
Satkhira	Satkhira Paurashava	32.39	9	33	26896	113322	57616	55706	69.3
Santahar	Santahar Paurashava	10.20	9	35	7847	31037	15713	15324	62.1
Bogura	Bogura Paurashava	68.63	21	110	93351	400983	210093	190890	72.4
Dhunat	Dhunat Paurashava	4.85	9	16	3474	14206	7084	7122	52.1
Dhupchanchia	Dhupchanchia Paurashava	10.35	9	37	5401	22406	11458	10948	61.6
Gabtali	Gabtali Paurashava	10.80	9	21	5493	21455	10601	10854	60.3
Kahaloo	Kahaloo Paurashava	6.82	9	19	3636	13887	6955	6932	61.8
Nandigram	Nandigram Paurashava	19.38	9	22	4528	18496	9437	9059	56.3
Sariakandi	Sariakandi Paurashava	3.58	9	17	5069	18543	9398	9145	50.5
Sherpur	Sherpur Paurashava	7.70	9	19	5678	25152	12602	12550	74.5
Shibganj	Shibganj Paurashava	13.67	9	31	5576	21643	10916	10727	44.6
Sonatola	Sonatola Paurashava	12.46	9	16	6514	24720	12208	12512	49.6
Akkelpur	Akkelpur Paurashava	15.99	9	15	6281	24227	12129	12098	63.2
Joypurhat	Joypurhat Paurashava	18.55	9	48	16843	69033	35278	33755	77.9
Kalai	Kalai Paurashava	13.11	9	34	4411	16464	8173	8291	54.0

(Cont'd)

2.06 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

District and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahalla	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
						Total	Male	Female	
Panchbibi	Panchbibi Paurashava	9.63	9	14	5510	22475	11283	11192	69.4
Dhamoirhat	Dhamoirhat Paurashava	11.14	9	15	3852	15006	7749	7257	55.5
Naogaon	Naogaon Paurashava	37.08	9	62	35923	150549	77326	73223	65.1
Nozipur	Nozipur Paurashava	11.82	9	14	5315	21670	11238	10432	69.6
Bagatipara	Bagatipara Paurashava	9.06	9	17	2557	9975	4860	5115	62.1
Baraigram	Baraigram Paurashava	10.97	9	18	5576	22247	10988	11259	51.5
Banpara	Banpara Paurashava	12.61	9	16	4480	17276	8568	8708	54.2
Gurudaspur	Gurudaspur Paurashava	13.61	9	18	8287	32807	16613	16194	54.6
Gopalpur	Gopalpur Paurashava	14.98	9	16	5319	21042	10660	10382	60.3
Natore	Natore Paurashava	14.84	9	33	18828	81203	41272	39931	73.0
Naldanga	Naldanga Paurashava	5.22	9	16	2661	10266	5109	5157	60.3
Singra	Singra Paurashava	29.39	12	35	7955	33192	16682	16510	56.8
Rahanpur	Rahanpur Paurashava	14.42	9	33	7614	34941	17391	17550	56.5
Nachole	Nachole Paurashava	12.40	9	10	3780	17364	8581	8783	55.6
Chapai Nawabganj	Chapai Nawabganj Paurashava	32.90	15	82	39422	180731	86012	94719	60.8
Shibganj	Shibganj Paurashava	23.68	9	31	9023	42693	21315	21378	51.9
Atgharia	Atgharia Paurashava	8.60	9	18	3390	13686	6776	6910	56.7
Bera	Bera Paurashava	16.42	9	26	11012	50068	25118	24950	52.2
Bhangura	Bhangura Paurashava	5.13	9	37	4712	20606	10237	10369	56.6
Chatmohar	Chatmohar Paurashava	3.28	9	13	3377	14443	7238	7205	76.3
Faridpur	Faridpur Paurashava	9.63	9	16	3203	14010	6889	7121	56.0
Ishwardi	Ishwardi Paurashava	19.59	9	27	15332	66255	33420	32835	65.2
Pabna	Pabna Paurashava	27.27	15	46	33217	144442	74039	70403	76.2
Santhia	Santhia Paurashava	26.29	9	27	9319	38704	19627	19077	47.9
Sujanagar	Sujanagar Paurashava	11.08	9	24	5833	25461	12808	12653	44.6
Bagha	Bagha Paurashava	11.69	9	28	7044	27623	13887	13736	55.4
Arani	Arani Paurashava	9.41	9	22	4059	16550	8289	8261	53.2
Bhabanigonj	Bhabanigonj Paurashava	13.34	9	20	4546	17955	9107	8848	52.6
Tahirpur	Tahirpur Paurashava	10.48	9	17	4469	17944	9040	8904	54.4
Charghat	Charghat Paurashava	18.72	9	20	9105	38409	19860	18549	62.1
Durgapur	Durgapur Paurashava	24.83	9	12	7109	26671	13337	13334	55.0
Godagari	Godagari Paurashava	14.29	9	19	8008	39766	20239	19527	53.0

(Cont'd)

2.06 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

District and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahalla	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
						Total	Male	Female	
Kakanhat	Kakanhat Paurashava	19.25	9	25	3997	16569	8066	8503	44.4
Kesharhat	Kesharhat Paurashava	16.19	9	20	5091	19645	9852	9793	53.9
Katakhali	Katakhali Paurashava	9.13	9	20	6953	28613	14915	13698	59.8
Noahata	Noahata Paurashava	40.46	9	40	14045	57119	28826	28293	56.5
Puthia	Puthia Paurashava	13.50	9	16	5188	20610	10390	10220	59.2
Tanore	Tanore Paurashava	27.22	9	26	7976	31479	15666	15813	49.1
Mundumala	Mundumala Paurashava	31.76	9	14	4888	21940	10854	11086	49.7
Belkuchi	Belkuchi Paurashava	19.00	9	14	16229	75364	39174	36190	49.6
Kazipur	Kazipur Paurashava	8.49	9	11	3396	12637	6004	6633	46.9
Royganj	Royganj Paurashava	7.04	9	29	4354	17318	8655	8663	61.3
Shahjadpur	Shahjadpur Paurashava	11.07	9	31	14226	64507	32923	31584	56.1
Sirajganj	Sirajganj Paurashava	28.49	15	50	35556	158913	80241	78672	63.2
Ullah Para	Ullah Para Paurashava	12.07	9	25	10526	47693	24169	23524	61.9
Birampur	Birampur Paurashava	27.53	9	26	10802	45334	22979	22355	59.7
Birganj	Birganj Paurashava	6.30	9	11	4535	19467	9949	9518	65.7
Setabganj	Bochagay Paurashava	10.23	9	33	7128	27335	13825	13510	62.6
Fulbari	Fulbari Paurashava	16.04	9	14	8170	34786	17651	17135	62.3
Ghoraghat	Ghoraghat Paurashava	18.63	9	29	5570	22717	11405	11312	51.2
Hakimpur	Hakimpur Paurashava	16.40	9	17	6679	28411	15002	13409	63.6
Dinajpur	Dinajpur Paurashava	20.67	12	80	40929	186727	96139	90588	75.4
Parbatipur	Parbatipur Paurashava	6.67	9	36	7299	29143	14629	14514	64.5
Gaibandha	Gaibandha Paurashava	11.29	9	35	15430	67833	33987	33846	74.5
Gobindaganj	Gobindaganj Paurashava	14.47	9	22	9718	38415	19362	19053	54.8
Sundarganj	Sundarganj Paurashava	6.51	9	17	4252	17168	8559	8609	51.6
Kurigram	Kurigram Paurashava	27.04	9	105	17159	77252	39353	37899	63.2
Nageshwari	Nageshwari Paurashava	42.00	9	81	15298	62289	31021	31268	49.7
Ulipur	Ulipur Paurashava	26.14	9	16	11526	45933	22403	23530	50.3
Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat Paurashava	17.62	9	64	13897	60322	30496	29826	66.0
Patgram	Patgram Paurashava	12.49	9	23	6379	30565	15491	15074	49.7
Domar	Domar Paurashava	9.42	9	12	4011	17027	8535	8492	64.2
Jaldhaka	Jaldhaka Paurashava	28.20	9	15	10207	46211	23493	22718	41.5
Nilphamari	Nilphamari Paurashava	19.28	9	13	9448	45386	23286	22100	64.1

(Cont'd)

2.06 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

District and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahalla	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
						Total	Male	Female	
Saidpur	Saidpur Paurashava	24.88	9	42	26311	127104	65060	62044	63.9
Boda	Boda Paurashava	11.11	9	32	3951	14787	7428	7359	60.7
Panchagarh	Panchagarh Paurashava	20.72	9	32	10105	45589	23241	22348	70.3
Badarganj	Badarganj Paurashava	3.88	9	12	6289	25286	12926	12360	57.9
Haragachh	Haragachh Paurashava	16.13	9	7	14714	61425	30140	31285	41.4
Rangpur	Rangpur Paurashava	50.69	15	107	64885	300659	156110	144549	72.1
Pirganj	Pirganj Paurashava	29.41	9	11	6541	27700	14103	13597	53.8
Ranisankail	Ranisankail Paurashava	9.15	9	18	3876	17762	9112	8650	59.8
Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon Paurashava	30.03	9	30	18015	80589	41211	39378	74.3
Ajmiriganj	Ajmiriganj Paurashava	6.30	9	30	2780	13353	6641	6712	44.1
Chunarughat	Chunarughat Paurashava	7.99	9	21	3889	19651	9754	9897	55.9
Habiganj	Habiganj Paurashava	8.97	9	73	13517	69512	34990	34522	71.3
Shaysestagajj	Shaysestagajj Paurashava	6.35	9	29	4513	23314	11632	11682	57.5
Madhabpur	Madhabpur Paurashava	7.70	9	12	4077	21930	11106	10824	50.2
Nabiganj	Nabiganj Paurashava	9.70	9	22	4381	23989	12116	11873	50.9
Barlekha	Barlekha Paurashava	9.26	9	30	4129	22247	11145	11102	56.9
Kamalganj	Kamalganj Paurashava	9.81	9	27	3364	16878	8460	8418	61.5
Kulaura	Kulaura Paurashava	11.25	9	26	4993	26150	13055	13095	65.5
Maulvibazar	Maulvibazar Paurashava	10.36	9	48	10840	56537	29615	26922	65.0
Sreemangal	Sreemangal Paurashava	2.30	9	20	4825	23031	11814	11217	66.5
Chhatak	Chhatak Paurashava	11.98	9	23	7824	44364	23674	20690	55.6
Derai	Derai Paurashava	6.50	9	29	5073	28157	14254	13903	60.0
Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur Paurashava	28.64	9	43	7032	40699	20926	19773	43.9
Sunamganj	Sunamganj Paurashava	17.31	9	44	11926	65332	33520	31812	60.5
Beani Bazar	Beani Bazar Paurashava	12.39	9	37	7709	42030	21032	20998	63.5
Golapganj	Golapganj Paurashava	16.50	9	23	5652	32444	16405	16039	62.2
Kanaighat	Kanaighat Paurashava	22.16	9	26	4671	27078	13552	13526	60.1
Zakiganj	Zakiganj Paurashava	8.23	9	25	2811	16398	8194	8204	51.8

Source: Population and Housing Census 2011, BBS

2.07 Intercensal Growth Rate of Population, 1911-2011

Year and date of census		Population (Adjusted)	Variation		Growth Rate (exponential)
			Number	Percent	
1911	March-10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08	0.94
1921	March18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38	0.60
1931	Feb.-26	35,604,170	2850071	7.07	0.74
1941	March-01	41,997,297	6893127	17.96	1.70
1951	March-01	44,165,740	2,168,443	5.16	0.50
1961	Feb.-01	55,222,663	11,056,923	25.04	2.26
1974	March-01	76,398,000	21,175,337	38.35	2.48
1981	March-05	89,912,000	13,514,000	17.69	2.35
1991	March-11	111,455,185	21,543,185	23.96	2.17
2001	January-23	130522598	19067413	17.11	1.59
2011	March-15	149772364	19249766	14.75	1.37

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2011, BBS

2.08 Population by Sex and Age Group, 1991-2011

(In '000')

Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1991	Both sex	111455	18695	18391	13443	18864	16269	10883	8865	6045
	Male	57314	9482	9505	7175	9175	8032	5886	4762	3298
	Female	54141	9213	8886	6267	9690	8236	4997	4104	2748
1995	Both sex	119957	16877	18611	15913	22967	18294	11534	10520	5250
	Male	61643	8577	9354	8132	11784	9426	6020	5610	3164
	Female	58314	8300	9257	7781	11183	8868	5514	4910	2086
1996	Both sex	122125	15502	18680	15455	21297	17374	13382	10687	9748
	Male	62714	7921	9733	7839	10781	8629	6924	5625	5262
	Female	59411	7581	8947	7616	10516	8745	6458	5062	4486
2001	Both Sex	124355	16002	16696	15872	23212	19623	14152	11069	7729
	Male	64091	8327	8749	8389	11250	9300	7678	6130	4268
	Female	60264	7675	7947	7483	11962	10323	6474	4939	3461
2011	Both Sex	1440437	150620	181732	166466	261617	239793	178181	154333	107595
	Male	721098	76385	93225	86149	198093	113044	89783	82394	57250
	Female	719339	74234	88507	80317	201973	126749	88398	71939	50445

Source: Population and Housing Censuses, and Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.09 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex 15-24 Age Groups, 1974-2011

Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1974	Both sex	100.0	16.9	18.3	12.8	15.1	12.5	10.0	8.7	5.7
	Male	100.0	16.2	17.8	13.5	15.0	11.8	10.2	9.3	6.2
	Female	100.0	17.6	18.9	12.2	15.3	13.2	9.6	8.0	5.2
1981	Both sex	100.0	17.0	16.3	13.4	17.1	13.1	9.3	8.2	5.6
	Male	100.0	16.6	16.0	13.9	16.4	12.8	9.5	8.7	6.1
	Female	100.0	17.4	16.5	12.9	17.9	13.5	9.1	7.7	5.1
1991	Both sex	100.0	16.77	16.50	12.06	16.92	14.60	9.77	7.95	5.42
	Male	100.0	16.54	16.58	12.52	16.01	4.02	10.27	8.31	5.75
	Female	100.0	17.02	16.41	11.58	17.90	15.21	9.23	7.58	5.07
1995	Both sex	100.0	14.07	15.51	13.27	19.15	15.25	9.62	8.76	4.37
	Male	100.0	13.90	15.16	13.19	19.11	15.28	9.25	9.80	5.12
	Female	100.0	14.33	15.97	13.44	19.29	15.21	9.76	8.52	3.68
1996	Both sex	100.0	12.69	15.30	12.66	17.44	14.23	10.95	8.75	7.98
	Male	100.0	12.63	15.52	12.50	17.19	13.76	11.04	8.97	8.39
	Female	100.0	12.76	15.06	12.82	17.70	14.72	10.87	8.52	7.55
2001	Both Sex	13.02	12.99	13.64	12.79	18.19	15.55	11.38	5.54	6.38
	Male	13.02	13.09	13.93	13.21	17.02	14.13	11.94	9.70	6.86
	Female	12.84	12.88	13.35	12.37	19.42	17.03	10.79	8.36	5.84
2011	Both Sex	100.00	10.46	12.62	11.56	18.16	16.65	12.37	10.71	7.48
	Male	100.00	10.59	12.93	11.95	17.04	15.68	12.45	11.43	7.94
	Female	100.00	10.32	12.30	11.17	19.29	17.62	12.29	10.00	7.01

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

2.10 Population (10 Years and above) by Marital Status, Sex, Age Group and Residence, 2011

Age Group & Residence	Marital Status														
	Total			Never Married			Currently Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Separated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
TOTAL	110808539	55148787	55659752	35447458	21479916	13967542	69943854	33247419	36696435	48866669	351322	4535347	530555	70126	460429
10-14	16646619	8614890	8031729	16450924	8545964	7904960	173360	64070	109290	18197	4004	14193	4138	852	3286
15-19	12861897	6509496	6352401	10553550	6317012	4236538	2249326	186326	2063000	21592	3749	17843	37429	2409	35020
20-24	13299801	5777378	7522423	5208502	4002623	1205879	7964915	1758337	6206578	44115	7062	37053	82269	9356	72913
25-29	13479517	6225259	7254258	2112692	1792267	320425	11204575	4408783	6795792	75900	10882	65018	86350	13327	73023
30-34	10499769	5079109	5420660	558808	458870	99938	9758254	4599927	5158327	112068	10147	101921	70639	10165	60474
35-39	9556430	4697352	4859078	207709	152050	55659	9100218	4526017	4574201	183022	10843	172179	65481	8442	57039
40-44	8261668	4280924	3980744	114974	75613	39361	7784185	4183864	3600321	300957	14172	286785	61552	7275	54277
45-49	6380072	3363272	3016800	65600	41561	24039	5925014	3302434	2622580	348201	14584	333617	41257	4693	36564
50-54	5552273	2952597	2599676	50691	29858	20833	4948560	2897253	2051307	520720	21675	499045	32302	3811	28491
55-59	3500996	1923534	1577462	27669	16382	11287	3056500	1885629	1170871	401666	19298	382368	15161	2225	12936
60-64	3934013	2081306	1852707	33618	16850	16768	3118572	2024328	1094244	766001	37667	728334	15822	2461	13361
65-69	2113488	1149569	963919	16584	8538	8046	1610010	1109358	500652	480483	30337	450146	6411	1336	5075
70-74	2231712	1206398	1025314	20457	9716	10741	1539865	1143747	396118	665377	51359	614018	6013	1576	4437
75-79	874727	488338	386389	8332	4372	3960	590770	453442	137328	273629	29796	243833	1996	728	1268
80+	1615554	799361	816193	17348	8240	9108	919730	703904	215826	674741	85747	588994	3735	1470	2265
Rural															
TOTAL	83780931	40964285	42816642	25836824	15516154	10320670	53599263	25118051	28481212	3932861	276215	3656646	411974	53860	358114
10-14	13036750	6746461	6290289	12882986	6692051	6190935	135533	50534	84999	14897	3201	11696	3334	675	2659
15-19	9444806	4773564	4671242	7663160	4628286	3034874	1733893	140494	1593399	17185	2878	14307	30568	1906	28662
20-24	9549044	3974284	5574760	3312697	2605450	707247	6137026	1356088	4780938	34460	5363	29097	64861	7383	57478
25-29	9840882	4378921	5461961	1261773	1079052	182721	8454288	3281363	5172925	58582	8195	50387	66239	10311	55928
30-34	7742152	3618855	4123297	331644	269197	62447	7269897	3334659	3935238	86933	7488	79445	53678	7511	46167
35-39	7132100	3406238	3725862	132293	94644	37649	6809053	3297354	3511699	140967	7939	133028	49787	6301	43486
40-44	6246930	3156731	3090199	78219	50606	27613	5889826	3090238	2799588	231888	10472	221416	46997	5415	41582
45-49	4875089	2513613	2361476	45610	28590	17020	4528664	2470725	2057939	269078	10761	258317	31737	3537	28200
50-54	4327099	2249315	2077784	36134	21114	15020	3857136	2209169	1647967	408687	16120	392567	25142	2912	22230
55-59	2742239	1474861	1267378	19533	11464	8069	2394394	1447132	947262	216233	14512	301721	12079	1753	10326
60-64	3174988	1655310	1519678	24801	12325	12476	2517901	1612041	905860	619632	28986	590646	12654	1958	10696
65-69	1727158	931935	795223	12400	6251	6049	1317614	900729	416885	391945	23776	368169	5199	1079	4120
70-74	1852253	998787	853466	15694	7366	8328	1280662	948904	331758	550984	41224	509760	4913	1293	3620
75-79	727896	407506	320390	6145	3160	2985	494092	379518	114574	225994	24237	201757	1665	591	1074
80+	1361536	677899	683637	13735	6498	7237	779284	599103	180181	565396	71063	494333	3121	1235	1886

(Cont'd)

2.10 Population (10 Years and above) by Marital Status, Sex, Age Group and Residence, 2011

Age Group & Residence	Marital Status														
	Total			Never Married			Currently Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Separated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Urban															
TOTAL	27027608	14184502	12843111	9610634	5963762	3646872	16344591	8129368	8215223	953808	75107	878701	118581	16266	102315
10-14	3609869	1868429	1741440	3567938	1853913	1714025	37827	13536	24291	3300	803	2497	804	177	627
15-19	3417091	1735932	1681159	2890390	1688726	1201664	515433	45832	469601	4407	871	3536	6861	503	6358
20-24	3750757	1803094	1947663	1895805	1397173	498632	1827889	402248	1425640	9655	1699	7956	17408	1973	15435
25-29	3638635	1846338	1792297	850919	713215	137704	2750287	1127420	1622867	17318	2687	14631	20111	3016	17095
30-34	2757617	1460254	1297363	227164	189673	37491	2488357	1265268	1223089	25135	2659	22476	16961	2654	14307
35-39	2424330	1291114	133216	75416	57406	18010	2291165	1228663	1062502	42055	2904	39151	15694	2141	13553
40-44	2014738	1124193	890545	36755	25007	11748	1894359	1093626	800733	69069	3700	65369	14555	1860	12695
45-49	1504983	849659	655324	19990	12971	7019	1396350	831709	564641	79123	3823	75300	9520	1156	8364
50-54	1225174	703282	521892	14557	8744	5813	1091424	688084	403340	112033	5555	106478	7160	899	6261
55-59	758757	448673	310084	8136	4918	3218	662106	438497	223609	85433	4786	80647	3082	472	2610
60-64	759025	425996	333029	8817	4525	4292	600671	412287	188384	146369	8681	137688	3168	503	2665
65-69	386330	217634	168696	4184	2187	1997	292396	208629	83767	88538	6561	81977	1212	257	955
70-74	379459	207611	171848	4763	2350	2413	259203	194843	64360	114393	10135	104258	1100	283	817
75-79	146831	80832	65999	2187	1212	975	96678	73924	22754	47635	5559	42076	331	137	194
80+	254018	121462	132556	3613	1742	1871	140446	104801	35645	109345	14684	94661	614	235	379

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.11 Crude Marriage Rate and Mean Age at Marriage by Sex

Year	Crude Marriage Rate (Marriages per 1000 Population)	Mean Age at Marriage	
		Male	Female
1990	10.80	25.1	18.0
1991	11.82	25.2	18.1
1992	10.74	25.2	18.2
1993	10.03	26.6	19.6
1994	10.01	27.7	19.8
1995	10.20	27.5	19.9
1996	10.10	27.6	20.0
1997	9.450	27.6	20.0
1998	9.20	27.6	20.2
1999	9.10	27.7	20.3
2000	9.00	27.7	20.4
2001	8.90	25.8	20.4
2002	9.48	25.6	20.6
2003	10.41	25.2	20.4
2004	12.44	25.3	19.0
2005	13.00	23.3	17.9
2006	12.45	23.4	18.1
2007	12.46	23.6	18.4
2008	11.55	23.8	19.1
2009	13.15	23.8	18.5
2010	12.69	23.9	18.7
2011	13.40	24.9	18.6
2012	13.3	24.7	19.3
2013	13.0	25.2	18.6
2014	12.9	25.9	18.5
2015	13.0	26.4	18.7
2016	14.3	26.3	18.8
2017	14.6	26.2	18.8
2018	14.7	25.5	18.9
2019	14.9	25.3	18.9
2020	15.3	25.2	19.1

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.12 Percentage Distribution and Variation of Major Communities by Religion, 1901-2011

Year	All communities	Muslim		Hindu		Others	
		Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation
1901	100	66.1	-	33.0	-	0.9	-
1911	100	67.2	10.9	31.0	4.3	1.3	49.1
1921	100	68.1	6.8	30.6	2.2	1.3	10.2
1931	100	69.5	9.2	29.4	2.8	1.0	-5.0
1941	100	70.3	19.3	28.0	12.4	1.6	76.9
1951	100	76.9	9.2	22.0	-21.4	0.1	-37.3
1961	100	80.4	26.9	18.5	1.5	0.1	22.3
1974	100	85.4	49.3	13.5	3.1	0.2	34.4
1981	100	86.7	23.7	12.1	9.3	0.3	38.8
1991	100	88.3	24.4	10.5	5.8	0.3	18.1
2001	100	89.6	18.7	9.3	5.8	0.2	11.2
2011	100	90.39	-	8.54	-	1.07	-

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

2.13 Intercensal Growth Rates of Population (Both Sexes) and Youths Based on Population Adjusted for Net Undercount, 1974-2001

Age group	Population (in thousand)				Growth rate (Exponential)			
	1974	1981	1991	2001	1974-81	1981-91	1974-91	1991-2001
15-19	6326	8408	9500	11963	4.06	1.22	2.39	2.33
20-24	5250	6997	9364	10916	4.10	2.91	3.40	1.59
25-29	5200	6626	9472	10760	3.46	3.57	3.53	1.28
15-29	16776	22031	28336	33639	3.89	2.52	3.08	1.73
Total Population	76398	89912	111455	123851	2.32	2.15	2.22	1.06

Source: Population and Housing Censuses, BBS

2.14 Distribution of Ethnic Population and Households by District, 2011

Name of District	Tribal					
	(General) Household	Institutional	Others	Population	Male	Female
Bangladesh	353727	370	2078	1586141	797477	788664
1. Bagerhat	698	0	5	3327	1677	1650
2. Bandarban	36288	75	313	172401	87670	84731
3. Barguna	325	0	3	1143	565	578
4. Barishal	15	0	2	76	45	31
5. Bhola	11	0	0	57	28	29
6. Bogura	2008	0	7	7981	3984	3997
7. Brahmanbaria	25	0	2	118	59	59
8. Chandpur	282	0	2	1292	674	618
9. Chattogram	6834	23	0	32165	16329	15836
10. Chuadanga	329	0	149	1268	611	657
11. Cumilla	604	4	10	2974	1667	1307
12. Cox's Bazar	2885	1	34	14551	7045	7506
13. Dhaka	4615	31	323	20123	10400	9723
14. Dinajpur	15999	7	43	66861	33030	33831
15. Faridpur	651	0	5	3233	1670	1563
16. Feni	117	3	15	639	351	288
17. Gaibandha	1123	0	1	4312	2111	2201
18. Gazipur	3525	7	48	15368	7702	7666
19. Gopalganj	348	1	3	2066	1080	986
20. Habiganj	14534	0	38	65802	33038	32764
21. Joypurhat	5705	1	11	23139	11712	11427
22. Jamalpur	376	0	9	1569	803	766
23. Jashore	3790	0	5	17432	8779	8653
24. Jhalokati	11	0	0	57	28	29
25. Jhenaidah	698	0	6	3108	1528	1580
26. Khagrachhari	70175	23	26	316987	159310	157677
27. Khulna	476	1	2	2054	1022	1032
28. Kishoreganj	94	0	2	433	227	206
29. Kurigram	115	0	3	486	226	260
30. Kushtia	373	0	2	1666	819	847
31. Lakshmipur	56	0	3	244	131	113
32. Lalmonirhat	23	0	0	126	59	67
33. Madaripur	17	0	1	76	38	38
34. Magura	1760	1	3	8099	4043	4056
35. Manikganj	115	1	0	582	313	269
36. Meherpur	4	0	1	18	9	9
37. Maulvibazar	13217	3	42	63466	31422	32044
38. Munshiganj	24	0	7	103	78	25
39. Mymensingh	8632	18	39	35907	17288	18619
40. Naogaon	28374	3	20	116736	57863	58873
41. Narail	208	0	0	943	465	478
42. Narayanganj	165	2	26	899	603	296
43. Narsingdi	40	0	4	208	109	99
44. Natore	2853	1	6	11912	5927	5985
45. Nawabganj	3216	1	4	14190	7031	7159
46. Netrokona	6021	10	38	25247	12323	12924
47. Nilphamari	109	0	0	495	257	238
48. Noakhali	51	0	7	347	201	146
49. Pabna	501	0	2	1973	973	1000
50. Panchagar	383	0	3	1528	751	777
51. Patuakhali	376	0	3	1399	707	692
52. Pirojpur	12	0	1	53	26	27
53. Rajshahi	11132	6	78	49312	24136	25176
54. Rajbari	293	0	0	1285	612	673
55. Rangamati	76821	121	411	356153	181820	174333
56. Rangpur	4727	4	10	18561	9180	9381
57. Shariatpur	10	0	1	93	80	13
58. Satkhira	569	0	2	2615	1278	1337
59. Sirajganj	4676	5	7	19772	9583	10189
60. Sherpur	4180	4	12	16231	8091	8140
61. Sunamganj	1444	4	6	6911	3521	3390
62. Sylhet	2484	1	10	12781	6470	6311
63. Tangail	6071	8	18	25584	13022	12562
64. Thakurgaon	2139	0	4	9632	4891	4741

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.15 Crude Birth Rates and Total Fertility Rates

Year	CBR per 1000	TFR
1995	26.5	3.45
1996	25.6	3.41
1997	21.0	3.10
1998	19.9	2.98
1999	19.2	2.64
2000	19.0	2.59
2001	18.9	2.56
2002	20.1	2.55
2003	20.9	2.57
2004	20.8	2.51
2005	20.7	2.46
2006	20.6	2.41
2007	20.9	2.39
2008	20.5	2.30
2009	19.4	2.15
2010	19.2	2.12
2011	19.2	2.11
2012	18.9	2.12
2013	19.0	2.11
2014	18.9	2.11
2015	18.8	2.10
2016	18.7	2.10
2017	18.5	2.05
2018	18.3	2.05
2019	18.1	2.04
2020	18.1	2.04

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.16 Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1995	26.5	19.4	28.5
1996	25.6	19.0	27.8
1997	21.0	16.2	24.5
1998	19.9	14.0	21.0
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	21.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.5	17.2	22.4
2009	19.4	16.8	20.4
2010	19.2	17.1	20.1
2011	19.2	17.4	20.2
2012	18.9	17.1	20.0
2013	19.0	18.2	19.3
2014	18.9	17.2	19.4
2015	18.8	16.5	20.3
2016	18.7	16.1	20.9
2017	18.5	16.1	20.4
2018	18.3	16.1	20.1
2019	18.1	15.9	20.0
2020	18.1	15.3	20.4

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.17 Age Specific and Total Fertility Rate and Age Specific Fertility Rate per 1000 Women in Bangladesh for Selected Years

Year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rate (per 1000 women)						
	(per women)	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
1991	4.24	77	234	227	153	106	33	12
1992	4.18	75	232	232	152	103	32	10
1993	3.84	60	220	214	140	103	27	7
1994	3.58	56	205	207	126	98	18	6
1995	3.45	55	202	198	119	94	17	5
1996	3.41	54	200	196	117	93	17	5
1997	3.10	48	183	177	107	86	16	5
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	52	16	5
2000	2.59	39	159	162	89	50	15	4
2001	2.56	44	152	159	87	49	15	4
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	60	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.12	53	143	118	67	31	10	3
2013	2.11	60	152	113	54	30	8	5
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	2.10	75	137	105	56	25	9	3
2016	2.10	78	132	107	58	26	7	3
2017	2.05	75	134	105	59	26	7	3
2018	2.05	74	132	106	62	26	7	3
2019	2.04	74	126	110	64	25	7	2
2020	2.04	74	126	109	63	26	8	2

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.18 Age-Specific Fertility Rates per 1000 Women by Residence

Year	Total fertility rate per woman	Age groups						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
National								
2008	2.30	66	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.12	53	143	118	67	31	10	3
2013	2.11	60	152	113	54	30	8	5
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	2.10	75	137	105	56	25	9	3
2016	2.10	78	132	107	58	26	7	3
2017	2.05	75	134	105	59	26	7	3
2018	2.05	74	132	106	62	26	7	3
2019	2.04	74	126	110	64	25	7	2
2020	2.04	74	126	109	63	26	8	2
Rural								
2008	2.60	75	159	131	82	44	19	11
2009	2.28	68	147	113	71	34	13	5
2010	2.26	61	145	120	72	39	12	5
2011	2.25	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.30	62	160	138	90	51	23	14
2013	2.19	60	160	120	50	30	10	10
2014	2.22	91	152	114	48	27	8	4
2015	2.30	85	158	117	59	29	9	3
2016	2.38	85	159	126	64	30	9	3
2017	2.37	84	161	118	70	30	8	3
2018	2.38	89	158	117	69	31	8	3
2019	2.37	88	152	123	71	28	9	3
2020	2.37	88	151	121	71	31	9	3
Urban								
2008	1.79	51	113	93	57	28	10	7
2009	1.65	50	116	89	53	26	5	4
2010	1.72	52	112	92	46	30	8	3
2011	1.71	52	196	192	125	100	29	5
2012	1.84	47	131	102	55	23	7	2
2013	1.84	60	120	100	50	20	10	0
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	1.72	60	110	89	53	20	7	4
2016	1.68	69	102	87	50	21	5	2
2017	1.68	65	103	92	45	22	5	3
2018	1.68	57	104	94	53	21	5	2
2019	1.67	56	98	97	56	22	5	1
2020	1.66	55	99	96	54	22	6	1

Source: SVRS, BBS

2.19 Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by Residence

Year	GRR			NRR		
	National	Urban	Rural	National	Urban	Rural
2008	1.11	0.87	1.25	1.09	0.86	1.23
2009	1.07	0.81	1.15	1.06	0.80	1.14
2010	1.05	0.84	1.12	1.04	0.82	1.11
2011	1.04	0.85	1.11	1.03	0.83	1.10
2012	1.05	0.91	1.14	1.04	0.90	1.13
2013	1.02	0.92	1.06	1.01	0.91	1.04
2014	1.05	0.91	1.09	1.04	0.90	1.08
2015	1.05	0.88	1.16	1.00	0.84	1.10
2016	1.02	0.84	1.15	1.00	0.80	1.10
2017	1.02	0.84	1.14	1.00	0.80	1.09
2018	1.00	0.83	1.16	0.99	0.82	1.15
2019	1.00	0.83	1.16	1.00	0.82	1.15
2020	1.01	0.82	1.15	1.00	0.81	1.14

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.20 Estimated Number of Birth by Locality

(In '000')

Residence	Year	Both sex	Male	Female
Total	1993	3326	1711	1615
	1994	3275	1670	1605
	1995	3228	1641	1587
	1996	3126	1575	1551
	1997	3057	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	2608	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	2454	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	2472	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	2489	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	2674	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	2814	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	2830	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	2879	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	2901	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	2986	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	3022	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	2832	n.a.	n.a.
	2010	2870	-	-
	2011	2891	-	-
Urban	1993	373	193	180
	1994	352	183	169
	1995	351	182	169
	1996	339	178	161
	1997	490	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	489	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	406	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	413	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	421	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	515	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	564	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	577	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	607	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	603	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	615	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	623	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	619	n.a.	n.a.
	2010	652	-	-
	2011	631	-	-
Rural	1993	2953	1518	1435
	1994	2923	1487	1436
	1995	2877	1473	1424
	1996	2666	1441	1402
	1997	2567	n.a.	n.a.
	1998	2119	n.a.	n.a.
	1999	2048	n.a.	n.a.
	2000	2059	n.a.	n.a.
	2001	2068	n.a.	n.a.
	2002	2159	n.a.	n.a.
	2003	2250	n.a.	n.a.
	2004	2253	n.a.	n.a.
	2005	2272	n.a.	n.a.
	2006	2298	n.a.	n.a.
	2007	2371	n.a.	n.a.
	2008	2399	n.a.	n.a.
	2009	2213	n.a.	n.a.
	2010	2218	-	-
	2011	2260	-	-

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.21 Child-Woman Ratio by District, 2011

Name of District	Child-Women Ratio
Bangladesh	392
Barishal DIVISION	381
Barguna	369
Barishal	379
Bhola	498
Jhalakathi	351
Patuakhali	404
Pirojpur	368
Chattogram DIVISION	403
Bandarban	554
Brahmanbaria	558
Chandpur	403
Chattogram	361
Cumilla	435
Cox's Bazar	563
Feni	387
Khagrachhari	459
Lakshmipur	453
Noakhali	474
Rangamati	419
DHAKA DIVISION	437
Dhaka	294
Faridpur	399
Gazipur	298
Gopalganj	422
Jamalpur	425
Kishoreganj	529
Madaripur	410
Manikganj	347
Munshiganj	361
Mymensingh	482
Narayanganj	348
Narsingdi	435
Netrokona	540
Rajbari	376
Shariatpur	450
Sherpur	453
Tangail	349
KHULNA DIVISION	380
Bagerhat	342
Chuadanga	315
Jashore	316
Jhenaidah	326
Khulna	302
Kushtia	329
Magura	370
Meherpur	296
Narail	393
Satkhira	303
RAJSHAHI DIVISION	323
Bogura	332
Dinajpur	367
Gaibandha	414
Joypurhat	295
Kurigram	418
Lalmonirhat	422
Naogaon	303
Natore	323
Nawabganj	384
Nilphamari	436
Pabna	387
Panchagarh	415
Rajshahi	292
Rangpur	372
Sirajganj	423
Thakurgaon	401
SYLHET DIVISION	400
Habiganj	541
Moulvibazar	433
Sunamganj	626
Sylhet	617

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.22 Crude Death Rate

Year	Crude death rate per 1000 Population
1992	11.0
1993	10.0
1994	9.3
1995	8.7
1996	8.2
1997	5.9
1998	5.1
1999	5.1
2000	4.9
2001	4.8
2002	5.1
2003	5.9
2004	5.8
2005	5.8
2006	5.6
2007	6.2
2008	6.0
2009	5.8
2010	5.6
2011	5.5
2012	5.3
2013	5.3
2014	5.2
2015	5.1
2016	5.1
2017	5.1
2018	5.0
2019	4.9
2020	5.1

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.2 Crude Death Rate Per 1000

Population by Residence in Bangladesh

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1992	11.0	7.5	11.3
1993	10.0	7.2	10.4
1994	9.3	7.1	9.3
1995	8.7	6.7	9.0
1996	8.2	6.5	8.8
1997	5.9	4.2	6.5
1998	5.1	3.7	5.4
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.2	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1
2010	5.6	4.9	5.9
2011	5.5	4.8	5.8
2012	5.3	4.6	5.7
2013	5.3	4.6	5.6
2014	5.2	4.1	5.6
2015	5.1	4.6	5.5
2016	5.1	4.2	5.7
2017	5.1	4.2	5.7
2018	5.0	4.4	5.4
2019	4.9	4.4	5.4
2020	5.1	4.9	5.2

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.24 Infant Mortality Per 1000 Live Births by Sex and Residence

Year	Sex	Residence		
		National	Urban	Rural
2010	Both Sex	36	35	37
	Male	38	34	39
	Female	35	36	35
2011	Both Sex	35	32	36
	Male	36	31	38
	Female	33	34	33
2012	Both Sex	33	31	34
	Male	34	30	37
	Female	32	33	32
2013	Both Sex	31	26	34
	Male	32	24	35
	Female	31	28	33
2014	Both Sex	30	26	31
	Male	31	29	32
	Female	28	22	29
2015	Both Sex	29	28	29
	Male	30	29	31
	Female	28	28	28
2016	Both Sex	28	28	28
	Male	27	28	26
	Female	28	28	28
2017	Both Sex	24	22	25
	Male	25	22	27
	Female	23	23	23
2018	Both Sex	22	21	22
	Male	23	21	23
	Female	21	21	21
2019	Both Sex	21	20	22
	Male	22	20	23
	Female	21	20	21
2020	Both Sex	21	20	21
	Male	22	21	23
	Female	21	20	21

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.25 Child Death Rate (per 1000 Children of Ages 1-4 Years) by Sex and Residence

Year	Residence	Both Sex	Male	Female
2010	National	2.6	3.0	2.3
	Urban	2.0	2.2	1.9
	Rural	2.8	3.3	2.4
2011	National	2.4	2.6	2.3
	Urban	1.6	1.8	1.4
	Rural	2.9	2.9	2.8
2012	National	2.3	2.3	2.3
	Urban	1.6	1.7	1.5
	Rural	2.6	2.6	1.6
2013	National	2.2	2.3	2.1
	Urban	2.3	1.7	2.9
	Rural	2.1	2.4	1.9
2014	National	2.0	1.8	2.3
	Urban	1.0	1.1	1.0
	Rural	2.3	2.0	2.6
2015	National	2.0	2.3	1.7
	Urban	0.9	1.0	0.8
	Rural	2.7	3.0	2.2
2016	National	1.8	2.1	1.6
	Urban	1.1	1.1	1.1
	Rural	2.3	2.8	1.9
2017	National	1.8	2.1	1.6
	Urban	1.1	1.3	0.9
	Rural	2.4	2.6	2.1
2018	National	1.7	1.9	1.4
	Urban	1.0	1.1	0.9
	Rural	2.1	2.5	1.8
2019	National	1.7	1.9	1.5
	Urban	1.2	1.4	1.0
	Rural	2.1	2.3	1.8
2020	National	1.7	1.8	1.5
	Urban	1.4	1.7	1.2
	Rural	1.9	1.9	1.8

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.26 Life Expectancy at Birth in Bangladesh

Year		Life expectancy at birth		
		Both sex	Male	Female
1997	National	60.1	60.5	59.7
	Urban	62.3	62.7	62.0
	Rural	59.4	59.6	59.2
1998	National	61.5	61.7	61.2
	Urban	63.2	63.5	63.1
	Rural	60.2	60.2	60.3
2002	National	64.9	64.5	65.4
	Urban	67.2	67.0	67.3
	Rural	64.4	63.9	65.0
2003	National	64.9	64.3	65.4
	Urban	67.6	67.3	67.9
	Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
2004	National	65.1	64.4	65.7
	Urban	67.8	67.5	68.1
	Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
2005	National	65.2	64.4	65.8
	Urban	67.9	67.6	68.1
	Rural	64.5	63.5	65.6
2006	National	65.5	65.4	67.8
	Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
	Rural	65.9	64.7	67.6
2007	National	66.6	65.5	67.9
	Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
	Rural	66.0	64.7	67.6
2008	National	66.8	65.6	68.0
	Urban	68.3	67.9	68.8
	Rural	66.2	64.8	67.7
2009	National	67.2	66.1	68.7
	Urban	68.7	68.2	69.2
	Rural	66.9	65.6	68.3
2010	National	67.7	66.6	68.8
	Urban	68.9	68.3	69.5
	Rural	67.4	66.4	68.6
2011	National	69.0	67.9	70.3
	Urban	69.9	68.9	71.1
	Rural	68.6	67.4	69.8
2012	National	69.4	68.2	70.7
	Urban	71.5	70.8	70.3
	Rural	69.2	68.8	70.0
2013	National	70.0	68.8	71.2
2014	National	70.7	69.1	71.6
2015	National	70.9	69.4	72.0
2016	National	71.6	70.3	72.9
2017	National	72.0	70.6	73.5
2018	National	72.3	70.8	73.8
2019	National	72.6	71.1	74.2
2020	National	72.8	71.2	74.5

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.27 Household and Population by Type of Household at Locality, 2011

Type of Structure	Bangladesh	Rural	Urban
Households			
General Units	31863396	24588843	7274553
Institutional	26677	11962	14715
Others	283557	70785	212772
Total	32173630	24671590	7502040
Population			
General Units	141515346	109699769	31815576
Institutional	958502	350849	607653
Others	1422175	382694	1039481
Total	143896023	110433312	33462710

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011. BBS

2.28 Dwelling Households by Type of Structure, 2011

Structure	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jhupri	929979	2.9	193034	2.6	736945	3.0
Kutcha	21140029	66.2	2462630	33.5	18677399	75.8
Semi-Pucka	6354072	19.6	2404841	32.0	3949231	16.0
Pucka	3749549	11.3	2441535	31.9	1308014	5.2
Total	32173629	100	7502040	100	24671589	100

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.29 Distribution of Dwelling Households by Religion and Residence, 2011

Locality & Religion of Household Head	Total H/Hold	Persons Per Household											Average Size Of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TOTAL	31863396	1030651	3407233	6159495	7834040	5881870	341388	1849812	986311	550786	422957	268853	4.4
MUSLIM	28770968	936190	3103830	5556708	7011318	5291027	3147851	1691093	904262	503127	385344	140218	4.4
HINDU	2748848	82445	265616	535887	737214	526200	285699	139212	72472	42663	34303	27137	4.4
BUDDHIST	196099	5391	18333	37155	49698	38021	232174	12174	3146	3087	2054	826	4.4
CHRISTIAN	101160	4794	13848	20675	14599	17801	9772	4877	2282	1282	799	431	4.1
OTHERS	46321	1831	5606	9070	11211	8821	4852	2456	1149	627	457	241	4.3
RURAL													
TOTAL	24588843	786380	2584889	4682442	6007848	4590850	2737048	1432217	777583	431903	327337	200676	4.5
MUSLIM	22168441	713886	2348327	4218521	5368819	4118543	2476667	1225801	713413	395241	298811	180412	4.5
HINDU	2153040	63921	207561	412722	573045	421151	229953	110573	56379	32614	25887	19204	4.4
CHRISTIAN	75284	3275	9980	15131	18030	13577	7623	3881	1828	1018	627	314	4.2
BUDDHIST	150841	3758	1357	28000	37922	29679	18406	9771	4935	2472	1600	541	4.5
OTHERS	41237	1540	4934	8068	10032	7900	4369	2191	1028	558	412	2050	4.3
URBAN													
TOTAL	7274553	244271	822674	1477053	1826192	1291020	734340	387595	208728	118883	95620	68177	4.4
MUSLIM	6602527	222304	755503	1338187	1942499	1172484	671184	355292	190849	107886	95533	59806	4.4
HINDU	595808	18524	58055	123165	164169	105049	55716	28639	16093	10049	8416	7922	4.4
CHRISTIAN	25876	1519	3868	5544	6569	4224	2149	996	454	264	172	117	4.0
BUDDHIST	45258	1633	4576	9155	11776	8342	4808	2403	1211	615	454	285	4.3
OTHERS	5084	291	672	1002	1179	921	483	265	121	69	45	36	4.2

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.30 Distribution of Household by Number of Persons, 2011

Person per household	Household		Population	
	Number	%	Number	%
All household	31863396	100%	141515346	100%
1Person	1030651	3.23	1030653	0.73
2 „	3407233	10.69	6814466	4.82
3 „	6159495	19.33	18478485	13.06
4 „	7834040	24.59	31336160	22.14
5 „	5881870	18.46	29409350	20.78
6 „	3471388	10.89	20828328	14.72
7 „	1849812	5.81	12948684	9.15
8 „	986311	3.10	7890488	5.58
9 „	550786	1.73	4957074	3.50
10 „	691810	2.17	7821658	5.53

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.31 Distribution of Household by Source of Drinking Water and Residence, 2011

Area	Total	Tap (%)	Tube well (%)	Other (%)
Rural	100	2.3	91.1	6.6
Urban	100	38.3	58.6	3.1
Total	100	10.7	83.5	5.8

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.32 Household Reporting Latrine, 2011

(Percentage)

Locality	Latrine					Latrine (%)				
	Total	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non-sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non-Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Total
Total	31705684	8816453	10714206	9953308	2221716	27.81	33.79	31.39	7.01	100.00
Rural	25535877	5840787	8645738	8953670	2095681	22.87	33.86	35.06	8.21	100.00
Urban	6169807	2975666	2068468	999638	126035	48.23	33.53	16.20	2.04	100.00

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS

2.33 Distribution of Household by Use of Lighting Facility and Fuel Used by Residence, 2020

Residence	Total household	Percent of household using lighting facility			
		Kerosene	Electricity	Solar	Other
Bangladesh	100.0	1.2	92.2	2.4	0.2
Urban	100.0	0.9	97.8	1.0	0.3
Rural	100.0	1.5	94.8	3.5	0.2

Source: SVRS, 2020, BBS

2.34 Distribution of Household by Sources of Fuel and Locality, 2018-2020

Source of Fuel	2018			2019			2020		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
Straw	28.6	43.0	11.3	22.6	34.9	7.8	20.4	31.4	7.0
Bran	4.0	4.6	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood/Bamboo	41.2	45.6	36.1	45.8	52.1	38.2	46.7	54.9	36.6
Kerosene	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
Electricity	1.1	0.1	2.1	1.0	0.2	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.8
Gas	24.3	5.8	46.5	26.8	7.1	50.3	28.2	7.7	53.1
Others	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.35 Percentage Distribution of Household by source of Drinking Water by Locality

Year	Locality	Source of Drinking Water						
		Total H/H	Tap	Tube well	Well	Pond	Canal/River	Other
2007	Rural	100.00	1.00	97.59	0.89	0.20	0.20	0.10
	Urban	100.00	32.03	67.70	0.13	0.00	0.07	0.10
2008	Rural	100.00	1.48	96.24	0.63	1.27	0.23	0.15
	Urban	100.00	34.63	64.88	0.15	0.19	0.08	0.07
2009	Rural	100.00	1.81	93.3	1.20	1.30	0.50	2.00
	Urban	100.00	31.4	65.1	0.40	0.10	0.10	0.10
2010	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.8	0.90	0.80	0.50	0.10
	Urban	100.00	31.2	67.8	0.50	0.10	0.20	0.10
2011	Rural	100.00	1.3	96.1	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.1
	Urban	100.00	20.3	79.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
2013	Rural	100.00	2.9	94.2	0.8	1.7	0.2	0.3
	Urban	100.00	40.2	58.6	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0
2014	Rural	100.00	1.7	95.7	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5
	Urban	100.00	39.7	59.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
2015	Rural	100.00	3.7	93.3	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.5
	Urban	100.00	26.2	72.9	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
2016	Rural	100.00	3.9	93.3	0.7	1.3	0.2	0.6
	Urban	100.00	27.1	72.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.5
2017	Rural	100.00	3.3	94.0	0.7	1.4	0.2	0.4
	Urban	100.00	27.4	71.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.5
2018	Rural	100.00	3.1	94.1	0.6	1.4	0.2	0.6
	Urban	100.00	27.5	71.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5
2019	Rural	100.00	3.1	94.2	0.7	1.4	0.1	0.3
	Urban	100.00	23.7	75.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4
2020	Rural	100.00	2.8	94.6	0.6	1.4	0.1	0.3
	Urban	100.00	23.4	76.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.36 Percentage Distribution of Household by Toilet Facility and Locality

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Sanitary	Other	None
2014	Rural	100.00	58.1	39.3	2.6
	Urban	100.00	81.2	18.2	0.6
2015	Rural	100.00	65.0	30.2	4.8
	Urban	100.00	85.8	13.1	1.2
2016	Rural	100.00	65.9	30.2	4.0
	Urban	100.00	86.1	12.8	1.1
2017	Rural	100.00	68.5	27.7	3.9
	Urban	100.00	87	12.0	1.0
2018	Rural	100.00	70.1	26.8	3.1
	Urban	100.00	87.6	11.7	0.8
2019	Rural	100.00	72.4	27.7	0.0
	Urban	100.00	92.5	7.6	0.0
2020	Rural	100.00	73.5	26.4	0.1
	Urban	100.00	91.2	8.8	0.0

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.37 Percentage Distribution of Household by Electricity Connection

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Electricity connection	Without electricity
2014	Rural	100.00	62.30	37.70
	Urban	100.00	85.70	14.30
2015	Rural	100.00	67.6	32.4
	Urban	100.00	92.9	7.1
2016	Rural	100.00	71.4	28.6
	Urban	100.00	93.0	7.0
2017	Rural	100.00	78.6	21.4
	Urban	100.00	93.5	6.5
2018	Rural	100.00	85.1	14.9
	Urban	100.00	96.0	4.0
2019	Rural	100.00	91.0	9.0
	Urban	100.00	96.6	3.4
2020	Rural	100.00	94.8	5.2
	Urban	100.00	97.8	2.2

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

2.38 Percentage Distribution of Population Aged 10+Years by Marital status, Age and Sex

Age	2011			2001			1991			1981		
	Never married	Married	Widowed/ divorced/ Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed/ divorced/ Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed/ divorced/ Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed/ divorced/ Separated
MALE												
Total	38.9	60.3	0.8	43.7	55.7	0.6	42.1	57.2	0.7	42.8	55.9	1.3
10-14	99.2	0.7	0.1	98.7	1.3	0.0	99.5	0.5	-	99.0	1.0	-
15-19	97.0	2.9	0.1	95.7	4.2	0.1	95.0	4.9	0.1	99.3	6.6	0.1
20-24	69.3	30.4	0.3	69.1	30.7	0.2	68.4	31.4	0.2	59.7	39.9	0.4
25-29	28.8	70.8	0.4	32.2	67.6	0.2	26.4	73.3	0.3	21.2	78.3	0.5
30-34	9.0	90.6	0.4	12.0	87.7	0.3	7.2	92.5	0.2	6.3	93.1	0.6
35-39	3.2	96.4	0.4	4.7	95.0	0.3	2.1	97.6	0.3	2.3	97.0	0.7
40-44	1.8	97.7	0.5	3.3	96.3	0.4	1.1	98.4	0.5	1.9	97.1	1.0
45-49	1.2	98.2	0.6	2.4	97.0	0.5	0.6	98.7	0.7	1.2	97.5	1.3
50-54	1.0	98.1	0.9	2.9	96.1	1.0	0.7	98.1	1.2	1.7	96.3	2.0
55-59	0.8	98.1	1.1	2.9	95.8	1.3	0.4	98.0	1.6	1.2	96.2	2.6
60+	0.8	94.9	4.3	5.0	91.2	3.8	0.6	95.1	4.3	0.7	90.7	8.6
FEMALE												
Total	25.1	65.9	9.0	29.0	63.0	8.0	25.2	46.8	10.0	23.7	63.4	12.9
10-14	98.4	1.	0.2	96.1	3.4	0.5	96.8	3.0	0.2	98.0	2.0	-
15-19	66.7	32.5	0.8	62.6	36.2	1.1	48.7	49.6	1.7	3.3	65.4	3.3
20-24	16.0	82.5	1.5	17.6	80.5	1.9	10.5	86.6	2.9	5.1	90.9.	4.0
25-29	4.4	93.7	1.9	6.6	91.0	2.4	2.4	94.0	3.6	1.3	94.4	4.3
30-34	1.8	95.2	3.0	3.9	92.0	4.1	1.1	93.8	5.1	1.0	92.9	6.1
35-39	1.2	94.1	4.7	2.5	91.4	6.1	0.6	92.1	7.3	0.4	89.8	9.6
40-44	1.0	90.4	8.6	2.6	87.2	10.2	0.6	86.9	12.5	0.7	81.9	17.4
45-49	0.8	86.9	12.3	2.1	84.3	13.6	0.4	81.7	17.9	0.3	74.5	25.2
50-54	0.8	78.9	20.3	3.0	75.2	21.8	0.5	10.6	28.9	1.4	62.3	36.3
55-59	0.7	74.2	25.1	3.2	71.8	25.0	0.4	46.3	35.2	0.7	54.4	44.9
60+	1.0	46.5	52.5	6.3	48.0	45.7	0.8	42.9	56.3	0.5	32.9	66.6

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.39 Abridged Life Table for both Sex combined, SVRS 2020

Age	nq_x	l_x	nL_x	T_x	e_x
0-1	0.0255	100000	97791	7276656	72.8
1-5	0.0017	97506	388429	7178865	73.6
5-10	0.0006	96847	483556	6790436	70.1
10-15	0.0003	96575	482507	6306881	65.3
15-20	0.0006	96428	481428	5824374	60.4
20-25	0.0007	96121	479760	5342946	55.6
25-30	0.0010	95771	477754	4863186	50.8
30-35	0.0011	95315	475326	4385432	46.0
35-40	0.0015	94797	472374	3910106	41.2
40-45	0.0023	94110	468079	3437732	36.5
45-50	0.0042	93029	460720	2969653	31.9
50-55	0.0062	91108	449170	2508933	27.5
55-60	0.0116	88337	430088	2059763	23.3
60-65	0.0168	83330	400793	1629675	19.6
65-70	0.0270	76609	360121	1228882	16.0
70-75	0.0444	66869	302100	868761	13.0
75-80	0.0676	53444	228508	566661.1	10.6
80-85	0.0842	38006	338154	338153.6	8.9

Abridged Life Table for Males, SVRS 2020

Age	nq_x	l_x	nL_x	T_x	e_x
0-1	0.0268	100000	97687	7116371	71.2
1-5	0.0018	97378	387781	7018683	72.1
5-10	0.0007	96664	482499	6630902	68.6
10-15	0.0003	96335	481269	6148403	63.8
15-20	0.0005	96172	480257	5667134	58.9
20-25	0.0009	95909	478515	5186877	54.1
25-30	0.0011	95472	476089	4708362	49.3
30-35	0.0013	94950	473322	4232273	44.6
35-40	0.0018	94356	469851	3758952	39.8
40-45	0.0027	93532	464769	3289101	35.2
45-50	0.0051	92267	455970	2824332	30.6
50-55	0.0067	89958	442942	2368363	26.3
55-60	0.0135	86993	421843	1925421	22.1
60-65	0.0196	81299	388416	1503577	18.5
65-70	0.0298	73691	344239	1115161	15.1
70-75	0.0508	63445	282901	770922	12.2
75-80	0.0851	49065	201341	488021.2	9.9
80-85	0.0867	31925	286680	286680.2	9.0

Abridged Life Table for Female, SVRS 2020

Age	nq_x	l_x	nL_x	T_x	e_x
0-1	0.0241	10000	97923	7446697	74.5
1-5	0.0015	97637	389039	7348775	75.3
5-10	0.0004	97037	484649	6959736	71.7
10-15	0.0003	96823	483786	6475086	66.9
15-20	0.0007	96691	482618	5991301	62.0
20-25	0.0006	96335	481014	5508682	57.2
25-30	0.0008	96068	479390	5027668	52.3
30-35	0.0009	95670	477259	4548278	47.5
35-40	0.0012	95220	474779	4071019	42.8
40-45	0.0019	94659	471238	3596240	38.0
45-50	0.0032	93763	465410	3125002	33.3
50-55	0.0056	92270	455507	2659592	28.8
55-60	0.0097	89710	438650	2204085	24.6
60-65	0.0134	85477	414402	1765435	20.7
65-70	0.0241	79923	378359	1351033	16.9
70-75	0.0375	70822	324484	972673.9	13.7
75-80	0.0483	58644	262306	648190.2	11.1
80-85	0.0820	45963	385885	385884.6	8.4

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

Chapter 3

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

3.01 Key Findings of Different Labour Force Surveys

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
<i>Economically active population/Labour Force (Million) (15+)</i>					
Bangladesh	49.5	56.7	60.7	62.1	63.5
Male	37.3	39.5	42.5	43.1	43.5
Female	12.1	17.2	18.2	19.1	20.0
Urban					
Total	11.7	13.3	17.1	17.3	17.9
Male	8.9	9.3	12.0	12.5	12.9
Female	2.8	4	5.1	4.8	5.0
Rural					
Total	37.8	43.4	43.5	44.8	45.7
Male	28.5	30.2	30.5	30.6	30.7
Female	9.3	13.2	13.1	14.3	15.0
<i>Employed population (million) (15+)</i>					
Bangladesh	47.4	54.1	58.1	59.5	60.8
Male	36.1	37.9	41.2	41.8	42.2
Female	11.3	16.2	16.8	17.8	18.6
Urban					
Total	11.3	12.4	16.2	16.5	16.9
Male	8.6	8.8	11.6	12.1	12.4
Female	2.7	3.6	4.5	4.4	4.6
Rural					
Total	36.1	41.7	41.9	43.0	43.9
Male	27.5	29.1	29.6	29.7	29.8
Female	8.6	12.6	12.3	13.3	14.1
<i>Unemployed population (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	2.1	2.6	2.59	2.6	2.7
Male	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4
Female	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3
Urban					
Total	0.5	0.9	0.99	0.8	0.9
Male	0.3	0.5	0.44	0.4	0.4
Female	0.2	0.4	0.56	0.4	0.5
Rural					
Total	1.6	1.7	1.59	1.8	1.8
Male	0.9	1.1	0.84	0.9	0.9
Female	0.7	0.6	0.75	0.9	0.9
<i>Not in labour force (Million)</i>					
Bangladesh	35.1	38.9	45.6	44.0	45.8
Male	5.7	8.4	9.6	9.5	10.6
Female	29.4	30.5	36.1	34.5	35.2
Urban					
Total	9.3	9.9	13.1	13.6	14.2
Male	1.8	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.8
Female	7.5	7.6	10.4	10.8	10.5
Rural					
Total	25.8	29	32.5	30.4	31.5
Male	3.9	6.1	6.9	6.7	7.6
Female	21.9	22.9	25.6	23.7	24.0

(Cont'd)

3.01 Key Findings of Different Labour Force Surveys

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
<i>Unemployment rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2
Rural	-	-	3.6	4.1	4.0
Urban	-	-	5.8	4.4	4.9
Male	3.4	4.1	3.0	3.0	3.1
Female	7.0	5.8	7.3	6.8	6.7
<i>Labour force participation rate (%) (refined activity rate)</i>					
Bangladesh	58.5	59.3	57.1	58.5	58.2
Male	86.8	82.5	81.7	81.9	80.5
Female	29.2	36.0	33.5	35.6	36.3
Urban					
Total	55.7	57.3	56.7	56.0	55.7
Male	83.2	80.2	81.7	81.7	81.0
Female	27.4	34.5	32.9	30.8	31.0
Rural					
Total	59.4	60.0	57.3	59.6	59.3
Male	88.0	83.3	81.6	81.9	80.3
Female	29.8	36.4	33.7	37.6	38.6
<i>Crude activity /employment rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	36	38.1	39.4	37.6	37.7
Male	53.3	52.5	55.5	52.5	52.1
Female	18	23.3	23.4	22.5	23.2
Urban					
Total	36.3	39	39.7	37.2	37.0
Male	54.2	54.2	56.5	54.4	54.2
Female	17.9	23.6	23.3	20.0	19.9
Rural					
Total	35.9	37.8	39.2	37.7	38.0
Male	53	52	55.0	51.7	51.3
Female	18.1	23.3	23.5	23.5	24.5
<i>Dependency ratio</i>					
Bangladesh					
Demographic (DDR)	73.5	72.5	68.9	-	-
Economic (EDR)	71	68.7	54.6	-	-
Urban					
Demographic (DDR)	60.6	59.4	70.0	-	-
Economic (EDR)	79.7	74.5	-	-	-
Rural					
Demographic (DDR)	77.9	78	68.5	-	-
Economic (EDR)	68.3	67	-	-	-
<i>Employed by broad economic sector (%)</i>					
Agriculture	48.1	47.3	45.1	42.7	40.6
Non-agriculture	51.9	52.7	54.9	57.3	59.4
<i>Unpaid family worker (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	10.3	11.8	10.6	8.6	7.2
Male	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.8
Female	6.8	9.1	8.4	6.7	5.4
Urban					
Total	1.1	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.8
Male	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
Female	0.6	1.8	1.2	0.7	0.5

(Cont'd)

3.01 Key Findings of Different Labour Force Surveys

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
Rural					
Total	9.2	9.7	8.9	7.6	6.4
Male	3	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.4
Female	6.2	7.4	7.3	6.0	5.0
Youth Labour Force (aged 15-29) (Million)					
Bangladesh	17.8	20.9	23.4	20.8	20.1
Male	13.2	13.1	14.0	13.7	13.1
Female	4.6	7.8	9.3	7.1	7.0
Urban					
Total	4.2	5.1	6.5	6.1	6.1
Male	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.0	3.9
Female	1.2	2.0	2.7	2.1	2.2
Rural					
Total	13.6	15.8	16.8	14.7	13.9
Male	10.2	10.0	10.2	9.7	9.2
Female	3.4	5.8	6.6	4.9	4.7
Youth Labour Force (aged 15-24) (Million)					
Bangladesh	10.8	13.2	13.4	11.7	11.0
Male	8.4	8.2	7.6	7.9	7.4
Female	2.4	5	5.8	3.8	3.7
Urban					
Total	2.3	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.4
Male	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.1
Female	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.3
Rural					
Total	8.5	9.9	9.9	8.3	7.7
Male	6.7	6.3	5.7	5.8	5.3
Female	1.8	3.6	4.2	2.5	2.4
Female labour force (million) (15+)					
Bangladesh	12.1	17.2	18.2	19.1	20.0
Urban	2.8	4.0	5.1	14.3	15.0
Rural	9.3	13.2	13.1	4.8	5.0
Female labour force participation rate (%)					
Bangladesh	29.2	36.0	33.5	35.6	36.3
Urban	27.4	34.5	32.9	30.8	31.0
Rural	29.8	36.4	33.7	37.6	38.6
Status in employment (million)					
Bangladesh	47.4	54.1	58.1	59.5	60.8
Self-employed/own accountant workers	19.9	22.0	23.6	25.7	26.8
Employers	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.6	2.7
Employee	6.6	9.4	22.5	23.3	23.8
Unpaid family helpers	10.3	11.8	10.6	8.6	7.2
Day laborers	8.6	10.6	9.0	-	-
Household aid	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.4
Employment by informality (million)					
Formal sector					
Total	10.2	6.8	7.3	-	-
Male	8.6	5.5	5.7	-	-
Female	1.6	1.3	1.6	-	-
Informal sector					
Total	37.2	47.3	50.8	52.3	51.7
Male	27.5	32.4	35.6	35.1	34.6
Female	9.7	14.9	15.2	17.2	17.1

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

3.02 Dependency Ratio of the Population, by Sex and Area

(in '000')

Age group (in Years)	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	19863	18591	38454	7051	6779	13831	26914	25371	52285
15-64	34719	36192	70912	14769	15457	30227	49489	51649	101138
65+	3575	2604	6179	1015	721	1736	4591	3325	7915
Total	58158	57387	115545	22836	22957	45794	80994	80345	161338
Youth Dependency Ratio	57.2	51.4	54.2	47.7	43.9	45.8	54.4	49.1	51.7
Old-age Dependency Ratio	10.3	7.2	8.7	6.9	4.7	5.7	9.3	6.4	7.8
Total Dependency Ratio	67.5	58.6	62.9	54.6	48.5	51.5	63.7	55.6	59.5

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.03 Working Age Population Aged 15 or Older, by Age Group, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-29	13856	14661	28517	5777	6959	12736	19633	21620	41254
30-64	20863	21531	42394	8993	8498	17491	29856	30029	59885
65+	3575	2604	6179	1015	721	1736	4591	3325	7915
Total 15+ years	38295	38796	77091	15785	16178	31963	54080	54974	109054
Total population	58158	57387	115545	22836	22957	45794	80994	80345	161338
% of Total	65.8	67.6	66.7	69.1	70.5	69.8	66.8	68.4	67.6

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.04 Employed Population Aged 15 or Older, by Age Group, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Age Group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-29	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
30-64	19609	9770	29379	8394	2650	11044	28002	12421	40423
65+	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
Total (WAP)	38295	38796	77091	15785	16178	31963	54080	54974	109054
Employed persons as % of Total Working Age population									
15-29	22.1	10.5	16.2	22.6	11.6	17.0	22.2	10.8	16.5
30-64	51.2	25.2	38.1	53.2	16.4	34.6	51.8	22.6	37.1
65+	4.6	0.6	2.6	2.7	0.3	1.5	4.0	0.5	2.2
Total	77.8	36.3	56.9	78.4	28.2	53.0	78.0	33.9	55.8

Note: WAP means Working age Population. Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.05 Labor Force/Economically Active Population by Age Group, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Age Group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Labor Force									
15-29	9198	4740	13938	3898	2247	6145	13096	6987	20083
30-64	19796	9976	29773	8474	2723	11196	28270	12699	40969
65+	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	30739	14957	45696	12790	5018	17808	43528	19976	63504

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.06 Employed Population Aged 15 or Older, by Age Group, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	2103	599	2701	766	436	1202	2869	1035	3904
20-24	2699	1376	4075	1076	633	1708	3775	2009	5783
25-29	3655	2090	5744	1719	802	2521	5373	2892	8265
30-34	3658	2201	5859	1823	761	2584	5481	2962	8443
35-39	3934	2363	6298	1779	654	2433	5713	3017	8730
40-44	3060	1632	4692	1401	411	1812	4461	2043	6504
45-49	3040	1532	4572	1240	389	1629	4280	1921	6201
50-54	2331	1002	3333	958	225	1183	3289	1227	4516
55-59	2056	711	2768	737	141	878	2793	853	3646
60-64	1529	329	1858	456	68	524	1985	397	2382
65 +	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
15 + years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.07 Employed Populations Aged 15 or Older, by Occupation, Sex and Area*(in '000)*

Occupation	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	316	33	349	573	74	647	889	107	996
Professionals	1067	512	1580	831	522	1353	1898	1035	2933
Technicians and Associate Professionals	489	87	575	472	84	556	961	170	1131
Clerical Support Workers	398	62	460	358	79	436	756	140	896
Service and Sales Workers	5383	540	5923	3717	382	4100	9101	922	10023
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	9192	8870	18062	847	774	1621	10039	9644	19683
Craft and Related Trades Workers	4459	1745	6204	2655	1509	4164	7114	3254	10368
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	2433	236	2669	1317	176	1492	3750	411	4161
Elementary Occupations	5980	1988	7968	1552	966	2517	7531	2954	10485
Other Occupations	92	4	96	51	5	56	143	8	152
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
Percentage (%)									
Managers	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.1	1.1	1.5	0.2	1.6
Professionals	1.8	0.8	2.6	1.4	0.9	2.2	3.1	1.7	4.8
Technicians and Associate Professionals	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.9	1.6	0.3	1.9
Clerical Support Workers	0.7	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.7	1.2	0.2	1.5
Service and Sales Workers	8.9	0.9	9.7	6.1	0.6	6.7	15.0	1.5	16.5
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	15.1	14.6	29.7	1.4	1.3	2.7	16.5	15.9	32.4
Craft and Related Trades Workers	7.3	2.9	10.2	4.4	2.5	6.8	11.7	5.3	17.0
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	4.0	0.4	4.4	2.2	0.3	2.5	6.2	0.7	6.8
Elementary Occupations	9.8	3.3	13.1	2.6	1.6	4.1	12.4	4.9	17.2
Other Occupations	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
Total	49.0	23.1	72.1	20.3	7.5	27.9	69.3	30.7	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.08 Employed Population Aged 15 or Older, by Economic Sector, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Sector of employment	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Number (in '000)									
Agriculture	12478	10220	22699	1086	908	1994	13565	11128	24693
Industry	5828	1614	7442	3451	1532	4982	9279	3145	12424
Service	11503	2242	13744	7836	2131	9967	19338	4372	23711
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
% of Total Employment									
Agriculture	20.5	16.8	37.3	1.8	1.5	3.3	22.3	18.3	40.6
Industry	9.6	2.7	12.2	5.7	2.5	8.2	15.3	5.2	20.4
Service	18.9	3.7	22.6	12.9	3.5	16.4	31.8	7.2	39.0
Total	49.0	23.1	72.1	20.3	7.5	27.9	69.3	30.7	100.0
Column %									
Agriculture	41.9	72.6	51.7	8.8	19.9	11.8	32.2	59.7	40.6
Industry	19.6	11.5	17.0	27.9	33.5	29.4	22.0	16.9	20.4
Service	38.6	15.9	31.3	63.3	46.6	58.8	45.8	23.5	39.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.09 Informal Employment Aged 15 or Older, by Age Group, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Informal employment									
15-29	7516	3729	11245	3061	1709	4770	10577	5438	16015
30-64	16409	9188	25597	5732	2238	7970	22141	11426	33567
65+	1539	218	1758	320	45	365	1859	264	2123
Total	25464	13135	38599	9112	3992	13105	34576	17128	51704
Column %									
15-29	29.5	28.4	29.1	33.6	42.8	36.4	30.6	31.8	31.0
30-64	64.4	69.9	66.3	62.9	56.1	60.8	64.0	66.7	64.9
65+	6.0	1.7	4.6	3.5	1.1	2.8	5.4	1.5	4.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
informal employment as % of Total Employment									
15-29	88.9	91.8	89.8	86.0	91.3	87.8	88.0	91.6	89.2
30-64	83.7	94.0	87.1	68.3	84.5	72.2	79.1	92.0	83.0
65+	88.3	90.6	88.5	76.4	93.3	78.2	86.0	91.0	86.6
Total	85.4	93.3	88.0	73.7	87.4	77.3	82.0	91.9	85.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.10 Unemployed Populations Aged 15 or Older, by Age Group, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-24	526	389	915	218	226	444	744	614	1358
25-29	216	287	503	120	150	270	335	437	772
30-64	188	206	394	80	73	152	267	279	546
Total	929	882	1811	417	448	866	1347	1330	2677
Unemployed as % of total unemployed									
15-24	19.7	14.5	34.2	8.1	8.4	16.6	27.8	22.9	50.8
25-29	8.1	10.7	18.8	4.5	5.6	10.1	12.5	16.3	28.9
30-64	7.0	7.7	14.7	3.0	2.7	5.7	10.0	10.4	20.4
Total	34.7	32.9	67.7	15.6	16.7	32.3	50.3	49.7	100.00

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.11 Proportion of Youth Labor Force in Total Labor Force, by Age Group, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	2347	748	3095	865	509	1374	3212	1257	4469
20-24	2981	1615	4596	1194	786	1980	4176	2401	6576
25-29	3870	2377	6247	1838	953	2791	5708	3329	9038
Total Youth	9198	4740	13938	3898	2247	6145	13096	6987	20083
Total labour force	30739	14957	45696	12790	5018	17808	43528	19976	63504
Youth Labor Force as % in total labour force									
15-19	7.6	5.0	6.8	6.8	10.1	7.7	7.4	6.3	7.0
20-24	9.7	10.8	10.1	9.3	15.7	11.1	9.6	12.0	10.4
25-29	12.6	15.9	13.7	14.4	19.0	15.7	13.1	16.7	14.2
Total Youth	29.9	31.7	30.5	30.5	44.8	34.5	30.1	35.0	31.6

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.12 Proportion of Employed Youth in Total Employment by Age Group, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	2103	599	2701	766	436	1202	2869	1035	3904
20-24	2699	1376	4075	1076	633	1708	3775	2009	5783
25-29	3655	2090	5744	1719	802	2521	5373	2892	8265
Total Youth	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
Total Employment	29809	12372	42182	14076	4570	18646	43885	16943	60828
Youth as % of total employed									
15-19	7.1	4.8	6.4	5.4	9.6	6.4	6.5	6.1	6.4
20-24	9.1	11.1	9.7	7.6	13.8	9.2	8.6	11.9	9.5
25-29	12.3	16.9	13.6	12.2	17.6	13.5	12.2	17.1	13.6
Total	28.4	32.8	29.7	25.3	41.0	29.1	27.4	35.0	29.5

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.13 Employed Population Aged 15 or above, by Major Industry, Sex and Area

(in '000)

ISIC Rev-4/BSIC 2009 at 1 digit-section	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	41.9	72.6	51.7	8.8	19.9	11.8	32.2	59.7	40.6
Sub-total	41.9	72.6	51.7	8.8	19.9	11.8	32.2	59.7	40.6
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
Manufacturing	12.0	10.0	11.3	18.8	32.0	22.4	14.0	15.4	14.4
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioners	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
Water Supply, Sewerage, Water management	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Construction	7.1	1.4	5.3	8.6	1.3	6.6	7.5	1.4	5.6
Sub-total	19.6	11.5	17.0	27.9	33.5	29.4	22.0	16.9	20.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of	16.1	2.7	11.8	26.1	5.4	20.5	19.0	3.4	14.2
Transportation and Storage	11.0	1.0	7.8	14.2	1.5	10.8	11.9	1.1	8.6
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.9	0.7	1.5	3.2	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.9
Information and Communication	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.3
Financial and Insurance Activities	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.9	1.2	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.7
Real Estate Activities	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2
Professional, Scientific and Technic	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.4
Administration and Support Service Activities	0.6	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6
Public Administration and Defense	1.3	0.4	1.0	3.5	2.0	3.1	2.0	0.8	1.6
Education	2.7	3.2	2.8	4.0	9.8	5.6	3.1	4.8	3.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.2	2.6	1.6	0.7	1.2	0.8
Art, Entertainment and Recreation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Service Activities	3.1	4.5	3.6	3.9	7.9	5.0	3.3	5.4	4.0
Activities of Households as employer	0.3	2.4	1.0	1.4	13.1	4.6	0.6	5.0	2.0
Activities of Extraterritorial Organ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub-total	38.6	15.9	31.3	63.3	46.6	58.8	45.8	23.5	39.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.14 Average Number of Hours Employed Persons Worked Per Week by Industry, Sex and Area

Industry	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	46	32	39	45	33	40	46	32	39
Mining and quarrying	52	42	52	53	41	52	52	42	52
Manufacturing	56	49	54	58	56	57	57	52	55
Electricity, gas, steam and air condition	51	51	51	50	51	50	50	51	50
Water supply, sewerage, waste management	51	41	47	49	48	49	50	45	48
Construction	52	48	51	51	48	51	52	48	51
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor	57	47	56	59	48	58	58	47	57
Transportation and storage	58	48	58	58	52	58	58	50	58
Accommodation and food service activities	60	47	58	61	48	59	61	48	58
Information and communication	49	45	49	54	53	54	52	51	52
Financial and insurance activities	50	43	49	49	46	48	49	45	49
Real estate activities	52	48	52	54	47	54	53	47	53
Professional, scientific and technical a	50	47	50	51	47	50	50	47	50
Administrative and support service activities	52	48	52	53	45	52	53	46	52
Public administration and defense	51	47	51	50	45	50	51	46	50
Education	41	42	42	40	41	41	41	42	41
Human health and social work	52	46	49	53	50	51	52	48	50
Arts, entertainment and recreation	45	38	43	49	47	49	47	42	45
Other service activities	54	40	48	57	41	50	55	41	49
Activities of households as employers, u	56	46	48	61	50	53	59	49	51
Activities of extraterritorial organizations	48	37	46	53	48	53	52	46	51
Total	51	36	46	55	47	53	52	38	48

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.15 Proportion of Own-account and Contributing Family Workers in Total Employment

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total employment									
15-29	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
30-64	19609	9770	29379	8394	2650	11044	28002	12421	40423
65+	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
Own account worker									
15-29	2606	1613	4219	924	352	1275	3530	1964	5494
30-64	10910	4445	15355	3726	770	4496	14637	5215	19851
65+	1195	134	1329	258	21	279	1454	154	1608
Total	14712	6191	20903	4909	1142	6051	19620	7333	26954
Contributing family worker									
15-29	1070	1336	2406	254	136	390	1324	1472	2796
30-64	278	3421	3699	69	327	396	347	3748	4094
65+	31	63	94	7	6	12	37	69	107
Total	1379	4820	6199	329	468	798	1708	5289	6997
(%)									
Own account worker as % of Total Employment									
15-29	30.8	39.7	33.7	25.9	18.8	23.5	29.4	33.1	30.6
30-64	55.6	45.5	52.3	44.4	29.0	40.7	52.3	42.0	49.1
65+	68.5	55.4	66.9	61.8	42.9	59.8	67.2	53.3	65.6
Total	49.4	44.0	47.6	39.7	25.0	35.7	46.5	39.3	44.3
Contributing family worker as % of Total Employment									
15-29	12.7	32.9	19.2	7.1	7.3	7.2	11.0	24.8	15.6
30-64	1.4	35.0	12.6	0.8	12.3	3.6	1.2	30.2	10.1
65+	1.8	26.3	4.8	1.6	12.0	2.6	1.7	23.9	4.4
Total	4.6	34.2	14.1	2.7	10.3	4.7	4.0	28.4	11.5
Own account worker + Contributing family worker as % of Total Employment									
15-29	43.5	72.6	52.9	33.1	26.0	30.7	40.4	57.9	46.2
30-64	57.1	80.5	64.9	45.2	41.4	44.3	53.5	72.2	59.2
65+	70.3	81.7	71.7	63.3	55.5	62.4	69.0	77.3	69.9
Total	54.0	78.2	61.8	42.3	35.2	40.4	50.6	67.7	55.8

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.16 Rate of Reported Exposure at Work, by Type of Exposure, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Type of injury	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dust, Fumes, noise or vibration	2.1	0.2	2.3	1.3	0.4	1.6	3.4	0.6	4.0
Fire, gas, flames	0.9	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.2	1.6
Extreme cold or heat	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.1	1.2
Dangerous tools	4.4	0.8	5.3	1.2	0.4	1.6	5.6	1.3	6.9
Work underground or at height	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.7	1.9	0.0	1.9
Work in water/pond/ River	1.7	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.9	0.2	2.1
Workplace too dark or confined	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5
Chemicals/explosives	3.3	0.2	3.5	0.4	0.0	0.5	3.7	0.3	4.0
Other things (specify)	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.1	1.1
Total (any of the above)	11.3	1.5	12.8	3.6	0.9	4.5	14.9	2.4	17.2

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.17 Occupational Segregation Aged 15 Years or Older, by Sex And Area

(in '000)

Occupation-BSCO 2012	Male			Female		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
Other Occupations	93	51	144	4	5	8
Managers	316	574	890	33	74	107
Professionals	1071	831	1902	515	527	1042
Technicians and Associate Professionals	489	472	961	87	84	171
Clerical Support Workers	400	358	758	63	79	142
Service and Sales Workers	5393	3722	9115	541	384	925
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	9210	849	10058	8925	781	9706
Craft and Related Trades Workers	4469	2658	7127	1751	1513	3264
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	2434	1317	3751	238	176	414
Elementary Occupations	5983	1554	7538	1999	972	2970
Total	29858	12386	42244	14156	4595	18750
Percentage						
Other Occupations	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
Managers	1.1	4.6	2.1	0.2	1.6	0.6
Professionals	3.6	6.7	4.5	3.6	11.5	5.6
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.6	3.8	2.3	0.6	1.8	0.9
Clerical Support Workers	1.3	2.9	1.8	0.4	1.7	0.8
Service and Sales Workers	18.1	30.0	21.6	3.8	8.4	4.9
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	30.8	6.9	23.8	63.1	17.0	51.8
Craft and Related Trades Workers	15.0	21.5	16.9	12.4	32.9	17.4
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	8.2	10.6	8.9	1.7	3.8	2.2
Elementary Occupations	20.0	12.5	17.8	14.1	21.1	15.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.18 Distribution of Migrant and Non-migrant Persons by Sex and Area

(In million)

Migrant type	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Migrant	1.3	7.1	8.5	5.5	7.1	12.6	6.8	14.2	21.0
Non-migrant	37.0	31.7	68.6	10.3	9.1	19.4	47.3	40.7	88.0
Total	38.3	38.8	77.1	15.8	16.2	32.0	54.1	55.0	109.1
Migrant	3.5	18.3	11.0	34.5	43.9	39.3	12.6	25.9	19.3
Non-migrant	96.5	81.7	89.0	65.5	56.1	60.7	87.4	74.1	80.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.19 Comparative Manpower Statements of the Ministries/Divisions, Departments/Directorates, Divisional Deputy Commissioner's Offices and Autonomous Bodies/Corporations, 2014-2021

Year	Ministries/ Divisions			Departments/Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2014	13852	10732	3120	1257569	1059653	198016	45135	34686	10449
2015	14387	10780	3607	1276150	1072444	203706	42107	31788	10319
2016	14765	11118	3647	1262301	1041181	221120	38889	28803	10086
2017	15621	11655	3966	1321914	1063626	258288	41094	29704	11390
2018	16212	12008	4204	1332992	1072904	260088	45786	32487	23299
2019	17767	12566	5201	1367185	1110552	256633	47025	33213	13812
2020	17739	12671	5068	1409626	1176290	233336	47033	32182	14851
2021	18240	12956	5284	1421073	1152327	268746	46971	32130	14841

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2014	361786	270367	91419	1678342	1375438	302904
2015	378060	267381	110679	1710704	1382393	328311
2016	385759	261351	124408	1701714	1342453	359261
2017	383566	257313	126253	1762195	1362298	399897
2018	389312	273656	115656	1784302	1391055	393247
2019	389307	277615	111692	1821284	1433946	387338
2020	411470	283770	127700	1885868	1504913	380955
2021	426768	357514	69254	1913052	1554927	358125

Source: Ministry of Public Administration

3.20 Overseas Employment in 2021

Month	Name of the Country											
	KSA	UAE	Kuwait	Oman	Qatar	Bahrain	Lebanon	Jordan	Libya	Sudan	Malaysia	Singapore
January	26650	176	-	2865	199	2	-	824	-	-	2	3476
February	38396	335	1	4463	313	-	-	1059	2	-	2	3300
March	44957	1841	7	7414	491	-	60	1337	-	-	7	3360
April	23879	1701	10	4201	640	7	-	654	-	-	-	1857
May	10512	580	12	99	375	-	3	1458	1	-	3	146
June	44985	55	42	-	1025	-	10	1370	-	3	-	74
July	11282	1	7	-	417	-	-	335	-	-	-	-
August	14919	1	14	576	1747	-	13	959	-	2	-	269
September	31238	27	138	4661	1568	-	43	1324	-	8	-	950
October	51472	1140	245	5101	1514	-	22	890	-	4	4	2679
November	71725	8419	459	10707	1439	1	24	1635	-	15	6	5228
December	87212	14926	913	14922	1430	1	60	1971	-	7	4	6536
Total	457227	29202	1848	55009	11158	11	235	13816	3	39	28	27875
%	74.08	4.73	0.30	8.91	1.81	0.00	0.04	2.24	0.00	0.01	0.00	4.52

Month	Name of the Country											
	S. Korea	UK	Italy	Japan	Egypt	Brunei	Mauritius	Iraq	Others	Misc. Clearance	Total	Monthly Increase (%)
January	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	116	1416	35732	-
February	-	4	6	1	-	2	8	1	429	1188	49510	38.56
March	-	7	17	2	-	8	3	2	625	1515	61653	24.53
July	-	2	24	-	-	-	-	-	296	874	34145	-44.62
April	-	4	23	-	-	-	-	-	261	723	14200	-58.41
May	-	9	67	-	-	-	-	1	478	448	48567	242.02
June	-	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	178	148	12380	-74.51
August	-	9	41	-	-	-	1	-	772	281	19604	58.35
September	-	14	114	-	-	-	6	-	1129	788	42008	114.28
October	-	13	86	-	-	-	37	-	874	1152	65233	55.29
November	-	28	98	-	-	1	52	1	1343	1680	102861	57.68
December	108	29	166	-	-	1	105	-	1210	1715	131316	27.66
Total	108	123	653	3	-	12	215	5	7711	11928	617209	
%	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	1.25	1.93	100.00	

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training

3.21 Category-Wise Overseas Employment 2000 to 2021

Year	Professional	Worker's Category				Total
		Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Less-Skilled	Other	
2000	10669	99606	26461	85950	-	222686
2001	5940	42742	30702	109581	-	188965
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	-	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	134562	-	254190
2004	12202	10177	28327	122252	8582	272958
2005	1945	13655	24546	112556	12240	252702
2006	925	115468	33965	231158	10722	381516
2007	676	165338	183673	482922	10222	832609
2008	1864	292364	132825	448002	10914	875055
2009	1426	134265	84517	255070	8485	475278
2010	387	90621	20016	279678	7560	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	7440	568062
2012	812	209368	20498	377120	9509	607798
2013	689	133754	62528	203058	9224	409253
2014	1730	148766	70095	193403	11690	425684
2015	1828	214328	91099	243929	4697	555881
2016	4638	318851	119946	303706	10590	757731
2017	4507	434344	155569	401796	12302	1008518
2018	2673	317528	117734	283002	13244	734181
2019	1914	304921	142536	197102	53686	700159
2020	378	61719	9412	139640	-	211149
2021	824	129057	19870	455166	12292	617209

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training

3.22 Growth of RMG in Bangladesh 1991-92 to 2019-20

Year	Number of Garment Factories	Employment In Million Workers	Export Of RMG In Million US\$	Total Export Of Bangladesh In MN US\$	% OF RMG's To National Export
1991-92	1163	0.582	1182.57	1993.90	59.31
1992-93	1537	0.804	1445.03	2382.89	60.64
1993-94	1839	0.827	1555.78	2533.90	61.40
1994-95	2182	1.200	2228.35	3472.56	64.17
1995-96	2353	1.290	2547.13	3882.42	65.61
1996-97	2503	1.300	3001.24	4418.28	67.93
1997-98	2726	1.500	3783.63	5161.20	73.31
1998-99	2963	1.500	4020.23	5312.86	75.67
1999-00	3200	1.600	4352.39	5752.20	75.66
2000-01	3480	1.800	4860.12	6467.30	75.15
2001-02	3618	1.800	4583.80	5986.09	76.57
2002-03	3760	2.000	4912.10	6548.44	75.01
2003-04	3957	2.000	5686.09	7602.99	74.79
2004-05	4107	2.100	6417.67	8654.52	74.15
2005-06	4220	2.200	7900.80	10526.16	75.06
2006-07	4490	2.400	9211.23	12177.86	75.64
2007-08	4743	2.800	10699.80	14110.80	75.83
2008-09	4925	3.500	12347.77	15565.19	79.33
2009-10	5063	3.600	12496.72	16204.65	77.12
2010-11	5150	3.600	17914.46	22924.38	78.15
2011-12	5400	4.00	19089.69	24287.66	78.60
2012-13	5876	4.00	21515.73	27027.36	79.61
2013-14	4222	4.00	24491.88	30186.62	81.13
2014-15	4296	4.00	25491.40	31208.94	81.68
2015-16	4328	4.00	28094.17	34257.18	82.01
2016-17	4482	4.00	28149.84	34655.92	81.23
2017-18	4560	4.00	30614.76	36668.17	83.49
2018-19	4621	4.00	34133.27	40535.04	84.21
2019-20	-	-	27949.19	33674.09	83.00

Source: BGMEA, Export Promotion Bureau, Bangladesh Bank, Compiled by BGMEA.

3.23 Number of Expatriate Employees and Amount of Remittance

Year	No of employment abroad (000)	Amount of Remittance			
		Million US\$	Percentage Change (%)	Crore Tk.	Percentage Change (%)
2006-07	564	5998.47	24.91	41301	27.96
2007-08	981	7914.78	31.95	54296	31.46
2008-09	650	9689.26	22.42	66677	22.80
2009-10	427	10987.40	13.40	76011	14.00
2010-11	439	11650.32	6.03	82991	9.18
2011-12	691	12843.43	10.24	101882	22.76
2012-13	441	14461.14	12.60	115647	13.51
2013-14	201	14228.26	-1.61	110584	-4.38
2014-15	461	15316.91	7.65	118993	7.60
2015-16	684	14931.18	-2.52	116857	-1.80
2016-17	905	12769.45	-14.48	101099	-13.48
2017-18	867	14981.69	17.32	123156	21.82
2018-19	659	16419.63	9.60	138007	12.06
2019-20	530	18205.01	10.11	154353	11.84
2020-21	280	24777.71	36.10	210130	36.13

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training and Bangladesh Bank

3.24 Number of Expatriate Bangladeshi in Abroad

Calendar Year	KSA	Kuwait	UAE	Bahrain	Oman	Malaysia	Singapore	Qatar	Lebanon	Others	Total
2008	132124	319	419355	13182	52896	131762	56581	25548	8444	68836	875055
2009	14666	10	258348	28426	41704	12402	39053	11672	13941	80141	475278
2010	7069	48	203308	21824	4264	919	18696	12085	17268	114217	390702
2011	15039	29	282739	13986	135265	742	48667	13111	19169	71585	568062
2012	21232	02	215452	21777	180326	804	58657	28808	14864	28801	14864
2013	12654	06	14241	25155	134028	3853	60057	57584	15098	86577	409253
2014	10657	3094	24232	23378	105748	5134	54750	87575	16640	94476	425684
2015	58270	17472	25271	20720	129859	30483	55523	123965	19113	75205	555881
2016	143913	39188	8131	72167	188247	40126	54730	120382	15095	90847	757731
2017	551308	49604	4135	19318	89074	99787	40401	82012	8327	64559	1008525
2018	257317	27637	3235	811	72504	175927	41393	76560	5991	72806	734181
2019	399000	12299	3318	133	72654	545	49829	50292	4863	107226	700159
2020	161726	1744	1082	3	21071	125	10085	3608	488	17737	217669
2021	457227	1848	29202	11	55009	28	27875	11158	235	34616	617209

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training

3.25 Country-wise Remittance

(In million US Dollar)

FY	KSA	UAE	Qatar	Oman	Kuwait	USA	UK	Malaysia	Singapore	Others	Total
2006-07	1734.7	804.84	233.17	196.47	680.7	930.33	886.9	11.84	80.24	419.28	5978.47
2007-08	2324.23	1135.14	289.79	220.64	863.73	1380.08	896.13	92.44	130.11	582.49	7914.78
2008-09	2859.09	1754.92	343.36	290.06	970.75	1575.22	789.65	282.2	165.13	658.88	9689.26
2009-10	3427.05	1451.89	360.11	349.08	1019.18	1890.31	827.51	587.09	193.46	881.72	10987.4
2010-11	3290	2002.6	319.4	334.3	1075.8	1848.5	889.6	703.7	202.3	984.1	11650.3
2011-12	3684.3	2404.78	335.33	400.93	1190.14	1498.46	987.46	847.49	31.46	1183.03	12843.4
2012-13	3829.45	2829.4	286.89	640.11	186.93	1859.76	991.59	997.43	498.79	1370.78	14461.1
2013-14	1477.81	1282.43	122.09	315.95	547	2323.32	812.34	489.46	197.27	780.19	6772.75
2014-15	3345.23	2823.77	310.15	915.26	1077.78	2380.19	84.46	135.28	35.50	4209.28	15316.90
2015-16	2955.55	2711.74	435.61	909.65	1039.95	2424.32	863.28	1337.14	387.24	1798.94	14931.16
2016-17	2267.22	2093.54	576.02	897.71	1033.31	1688.86	808.16	1103.62	300.99	2000.02	12769.45
2017-18	2591.58	2429.96	844.06	958.19	1199.7	1997.49	1106.01	1107.21	330.16	2417.33	14981.69
2018-19	3110.4	2540.41	1023.91	1066.06	1463.35	1842.86	1175.63	1197.63	368.33	2631.05	16419.63
2019-20	4015.16	2472.56	1019.60	1240.54	1372.24	2403.4	1364.89	1231.30	457.40	2627.92	18205.01
2020-21	6900.27	2439.90	1450.11	1535.58	1886.40	3461.50	2023.51	2002.29	624.84	2452.23	24776.63

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training and Bangladesh Bank

Chapter 4

AGRICULTURE: CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY

4.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

(*rural area only)

SL No	Item	1983-84	1996	2008
1.	Number of Holdings			
	Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
	Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
	Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2.	Percent of holdings (%)			
	Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
	Small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
	medium farm (2.50-7.49)	24.72	17.61	14.19
	Large farm (7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
3.	Operated area (acres)			
	All holdings	23019885	20484561	2294423.6
	Per Holdings	1.67	1.15	0.91
	Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
	Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4.	Homestead area (acres)			
	All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
	Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
	Per non-farm holding	0.04	0.05	0.06
	Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5.	Cultivated area (acres)			
	All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
	Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
	Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
	Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6.	Crop area ('000 acres)			
	Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
	Aus	7684	4149	2515
	Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
	Aman	11964	10548	9261
	Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
	Boro	3138	6137	9980
	Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
	Jute	1799	1304	1079
	Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58
	Sugarcane	396	329	216
	Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	72
	Wheat	1322	1522	635
	Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7.	Cropping intensity (%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8.	Irrigation			
	Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
	Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
	Percent of holdings reportig	32.0	42.5	40.45
	Irrigation			
	Percent of farm holdings reporting irriigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
	Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9.	Bovine Animal			
	Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
	Number per holding	1.060	1.25	1.02
10.	Sheep-goat			
	Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
	Number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11.	Poultry birds			
	Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
	Number per holding	5.3	7.10	5.33
12.	Agriculture labour households			
	Total number	549530	6401453	8732259
	Percent of all households	39.8	5.9	34.44
	Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
	Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
	Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
	Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

Source: Agriculture Census, BBS

4.02 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Current Price (Base: 2015-16)*(Million Tk.)*

Activity Sector	2015-16	Growth Rate (%)	2016-17	Growth Rate (%)	2017-18	Growth Rate (%)	2018-19	Growth Rate (%)	2019-20	Growth Rate (%)	2020-21	Growth Rate (%)
Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	2795050	-	3011670	7.75	3293802	9.37	3534431	7.31	3804464	7.64	4106614	7.94
a) Crops & Horticulture	1382799	-	1486692	7.51	1623332	9.19	1733782	6.80	1861159	7.35	1996305	7.26
b) Animal Farming	466548	-	495159	6.13	531856	7.41	562897	5.84	597153	6.09	632931	5.99
c) Forest & Related Services	371884	-	398637	7.19	435632	9.28	466390	7.06	503992	8.06	559163	10.95
d) Fishing	573819	-	631181	10.00	702982	11.38	771362	9.73	842160	9.18	918215	9.03
Total Agriculture as Percentage of GDP	14.06		13.56		13.09		12.52		12.44		12.09	

*Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS***4.03 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Constant Price (Base: 2015-16)***(Million Tk.)*

Activity Sector	2015-16	Growth Rate (%)	2016-17	Growth Rate (%)	2017-18	Growth Rate (%)	2018-19	Growth Rate (%)	2019-20	Growth Rate (%)	2020-21	Growth Rate (%)
Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing	2795050	-	2884380	3.20	2986618	3.54	3083999	3.26	3189501	3.42	3290754	3.17
a) Crops & Horticulture	1382799	-	1413445	2.22	1452281	2.75	1482299	2.07	1519388	2.50	1554174	2.29
b) Animal Farming	466548	-	479482	2.77	493403	2.90	508246	3.01	524455	3.19	539891	2.94
c) Forest & Related Services	371884	-	390487	5.00	410329	5.08	431359	5.13	454402	5.34	477043	4.98
d) Fishing	573819	-	600966	4.73	630605	4.93	662095	4.99	691256	4.40	719645	4.11
Total Agriculture as Percentage of GDP	14.06		13.62		13.14		12.56		12.52		12.07	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.04 Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Current Prices

(Million Tk.)

Activity Sector	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
Crops and Horticulture (A+B+C)	1399471	100.00	1504787	100.00	1642135	100.00	1752372	100.00	1875497	100.00	2012996	100.00
A. Crops	1370066	97.90	1469101	97.63	1602441	97.58	1707015	97.41	1826228	97.37	1959610	97.35
I. Cereals	675376	48.26	694317	46.14	776552	47.29	808205	46.12	848632	45.25	902181	44.82
II. Tea, Tobacco and Narcotics	95406	6.82	96631	6.42	94122	5.73	134470	7.67	141203	7.53	155242	7.71
III. FIBERS	59001	4.22	68038	4.52	78420	4.78	80993	4.62	80169	4.27	80807	4.01
IV. Fruits	128953	9.21	146716	9.75	151285	9.21	159354	9.09	169508	9.04	181464	9.01
V. Oil Seeds	84086	6.01	95496	6.35	113032	6.88	110553	6.31	114245	6.09	120584	5.99
VI. Pulses	23286	1.66	25581	1.70	27483	1.67	29098	1.66	30882	1.65	34732	1.73
VII. Condiments and Spices	114454	8.18	129613	8.61	138682	8.45	150172	8.57	188080	10.03	209556	10.41
VIII. Sugar Crops	15806	1.13	16175	1.07	17159	1.04	15286	0.87	17993	0.96	18118	0.90
IX. Vegetables	171811	12.28	194505	12.93	203352	12.38	216419	12.35	232604	12.40	253588	12.60
X. Other Crops	1887	0.13	2028	0.13	2353	0.14	2464	0.14	2912	0.16	3339	0.17
B. Horticulture	5078	0.36	8503	0.57	8517	0.52	11612	0.66	12648	0.67	13514	0.67
C. Irrigation Service	24326	1.74	27183	1.81	31177	1.90	33745	1.93	36621	1.95	39872	1.98

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.05 Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Constant Prices*(Million Tk.)*

Activity Sector	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
Crops and Horticulture (A+B+C)	1399471	100.00	1430560	100.00	1468976	100.00	1497840	100.00	1530699	100.00	1566532	100.00
A. Crops	1370066	97.90	1397648	97.70	1436221	97.77	1462477	97.64	1494381	97.63	1529565	97.64
I. Cereals	675376	48.26	667552	46.66	710171	48.34	714042	47.67	723850	47.29	741828	47.35
II. Tea, Tobacco and Narcotics	95406	6.82	91150	6.37	82882	5.64	112240	7.49	111641	7.29	116093	7.41
III. FIBERS	59001	4.22	64293	4.49	69314	4.72	67946	4.54	63802	4.17	60911	3.89
IV. Fruits	128953	9.21	138194	9.66	132801	9.04	132428	8.84	133303	8.71	134826	8.61
V. Oil Seeds	84086	6.01	90057	6.30	99475	6.77	92199	6.16	90251	5.90	90087	5.75
VI. Pulses	23286	1.66	24144	1.69	24540	1.67	24660	1.65	24779	1.62	26355	1.68
VII. Condiments and Spices	114454	8.18	122194	8.54	121979	8.30	125138	8.35	148422	9.70	156353	9.98
VIII. Sugar Crops	15806	1.13	15178	1.06	14949	1.02	12569	0.84	13954	0.91	13245	0.85
IX. Vegetables	171811	12.28	182995	12.79	178088	12.12	179268	11.97	182177	11.90	187499	11.97
X. Other Crops	1887	0.13	1891	0.13	2021	0.14	1987	0.13	2204	0.14	2370	0.15
B. Horticulture	5078	0.36	8037	0.56	7655	0.52	9964	0.67	10585	0.69	10958	0.70
C. Irrigation Service	24326	1.74	24875	1.74	25099	1.71	25399	1.70	25732	1.68	26009	1.66

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.06 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2017-18

(Million Tk.)

Activity Sector	Value of production	Value of by-product	Total value of output	Total value of input	Value added
A. Crops	2143853	66191	2210044	607603	1602441
I. Cereals	1102271	58739	1161011	384459	776552
II. Tea, Tobacco and Narcotics	111994	515	112509	18387	94122
III. FIBERS	93164	4216	97380	18960	78420
IV. Fruits	167001	0	167001	15716	151285
V. Oil Seeds	148235	845	149080	36048	113032
VI. Pulses	33958	689	34647	7164	27483
VII. Condiments and Spices	178464	0	178464	39782	138682
VIII. Sugar Crops	17646	1186	18832	1673	17159
IX. Vegetables	288443	0	288443	85091	203352
X. Other Crops	2677	0	2677	324	2353
B. Horticulture	10752	0	10752	2235	8517
C. Irrigation Service	119587	0	119587	88409	31177
D. Crops and Horticulture	2274192	66191	2340383	698248	1642135
E. Animal Farming	952264		952264	414247	538018
F. Forestry	475596		475596	34917	440678
G. Fishing	975755		975755	264630	711125
Total Agriculture	4677807	66191	4743998	1412041	3331957

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.07 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2018-19

(Million Tk.)

Activity Sector	Value of production	Value of by-product	Total value of output	Total value of input	Value added
A. Crops	2281866	66024	2347890	640875	1707015
I. Cereals	1150225	58694	1208919	400714	808205
II. Tea, Tobacco and Narcotics	160031	747	160778	26308	134470
III. FIBERS	96325	4079	100403	19410	80993
IV. Fruits	176201	0	176201	16846	159354
V. Oil Seeds	144972	789	145761	35207	110553
VI. Pulses	35966	691	36657	7559	29098
VII. Condiments and Spices	193295	0	193295	43123	150172
VIII. Sugar Crops	15791	1024	16815	1529	15286
IX. Vegetables	306259	0	306259	89840	216419
X. Other Crops	2803	0	2803	339	2464
B. Horticulture	14798	0	14798	3185	11612
C. Irrigation Service	127684	0	127684	93940	33745
D. Crops and Horticulture	2424348	66024	2490372	738000	1752372
E. Animal Farming	1012003		1012003	443069	568934
F. Forestry	508742		508742	37351	471392
G. Fishing	1066261		1066261	286626	779635
Total Agriculture	5011355	66024	5077379	1505046	3572332

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.08 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2019-20

(Million Tk.)

Activity Sector	Value of production	Value of by-product	Total value of output	Total value of input	Value added
A. Crops	2439336	65268	2504604	678376	1826228
I. Cereals	1210890	58136	1269027	420395	848632
II. Tea, Tobacco and Narcotics	166211	583	166794	25591	141203
III. FIBERS	95545	3827	99372	19202	80169
IV. Fruits	187140	0	187140	17632	169508
V. Oil Seeds	150012	830	150842	36597	114245
VI. Pulses	38205	692	38897	8014	30882
VII. Condiments and Spices	240903	0	240903	52823	188080
VIII. Sugar Crops	18684	1201	19885	1892	17993
IX. Vegetables	328433	0	328433	95829	232604
X. Other Crops	3313	0	3313	401	2912
B. Horticulture	16067	0	16067	3419	12648
C. Irrigation Service	136551	0	136551	99930	36621
D. Crops and Horticulture	2591954	65268	2657222	781725	1875497
E. Animal Farming	1074804		1074804	473049	601755
F. Forestry	548118		548118	40243	507875
G. Fishing	1160584		1160584	311935	848649
Total Agriculture	5375460	65268	5440728	1606952	3833776

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.09 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2020-21

(Million Tk.)

Activity Sector	Value of production	Value of by-product	Total value of output	Total value of input	Value added
A. Crops	2621827	66565	2688391	728781	1959610
I. Cereals	1290898	59595	1350493	448312	902181
II. Tea, Tobacco and Narcotics	182675	608	183283	28041	155242
III. FIBERS	96551	3670	100221	19414	80807
IV. Fruits	200276	0	200276	18812	181464
V. Oil Seeds	158503	866	159369	38786	120584
VI. Pulses	42990	738	43728	8997	34732
VII. Condiments and Spices	269136	0	269136	59580	209556
VIII. Sugar Crops	18861	1086	19947	1829	18118
IX. Vegetables	358139	0	358139	104551	253588
X. Other Crops	3798	0	3798	460	3339
B. Horticulture	17145	0	17145	3630	13514
C. Irrigation Service	145925	0	145925	106053	39872
D. Crops and Horticulture	2784896	66565	2851461	838465	2012996
E. Animal Farming	1145212		1145212	506989	638223
F. Forestry	608517		608517	44679	563839
G. Fishing	1264364		1264364	338472	925892
Total Agriculture	5802990	66565	5869554	1728604	4140950

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.10 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2017-18

(Million Tk.)

Activity Sector	Value of production	Value of by-product	Total value of output	Total value of input	Value added
A. Crops	1917611	66191	1983802	547581	1436221
I. Cereals	1002940	58739	1061680	351509	710171
II. Tea, Tobacco and Narcotics	98567	515	99082	16200	82882
III. FIBERS	81857	4216	86073	16759	69314
IV. Fruits	146604	0	146604	13803	132801
V. Oil Seeds	130357	845	131202	31726	99475
VI. Pulses	30211	689	30900	6360	24540
VII. Condiments and Spices	156971	0	156971	34992	121979
VIII. Sugar Crops	15212	1186	16399	1449	14949
IX. Vegetables	252593	0	252593	74504	178088
X. Other Crops	2299	0	2299	278	2021
B. Horticulture	9665	0	9665	2009	7655
C. Irrigation Service	105289	0	105289	80190	25099
D. Crops and Horticulture	2032565	66191	2098756	629780	1468976
E. Animal Farming	883976		883976	384901	499075
F. Forestry	447932		447932	32886	415046
G. Fishing	875112		875112	237258	637854
Total Agriculture	4239585	66191	4305775	1284826	3020950

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.11 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2018-19

(Million Tk.)

Activity Sector	Value of production	Value of by-product	Total value of output	Total value of input	Value added
A. Crops	1950222	66024	2016246	553769	1462477
I. Cereals	1009262	58694	1067956	353914	714042
II. Tea, Tobacco and Narcotics	133469	747	134216	21977	112240
III. FIBERS	80152	4079	84230	16284	67946
IV. Fruits	146438	0	146438	14010	132428
V. Oil Seeds	120773	789	121562	29364	92199
VI. Pulses	30337	691	31028	6367	24660
VII. Condiments and Spices	161074	0	161074	35936	125138
VIII. Sugar Crops	12792	1024	13817	1248	12569
IX. Vegetables	253664	0	253664	74396	179268
X. Other Crops	2261	0	2261	274	1987
B. Horticulture	12692	0	12692	2728	9964
C. Irrigation Service	106548	0	106548	81149	25399
D. Crops and Horticulture	2069462	66024	2135486	637646	1497840
E. Animal Farming	914565		914565	400991	513574
F. Forestry	470418		470418	34537	435881
G. Fishing	914833		914833	245796	669037
Total Agriculture	4369278	66024	4435302	1318970	3116331

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.12 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2019-20

(Million Tk.)

Activity Sector	Value of production	Value of by-product	Total value of output	Total value of input	Value added
A. Crops	1990759	65268	2056028	561646	1494381
I. Cereals	1024171	58136	1082308	358458	723850
II. Tea, Tobacco and Narcotics	131307	583	131890	20249	111641
III. FIBERS	75258	3827	79085	15283	63802
IV. Fruits	147181	0	147181	13879	133303
V. Oil Seeds	118334	830	119163	28913	90251
VI. Pulses	30482	692	31174	6395	24779
VII. Condiments and Spices	190108	0	190108	41686	148422
VIII. Sugar Crops	14207	1201	15408	1454	13954
IX. Vegetables	257204	0	257204	75026	182177
X. Other Crops	2507	0	2507	303	2204
B. Horticulture	13455	0	13455	2870	10585
C. Irrigation Service	107945	0	107945	82213	25732
D. Crops and Horticulture	2112159	65268	2177428	646729	1530699
E. Animal Farming	945189		945189	416830	528359
F. Forestry	494059		494059	36274	457785
G. Fishing	952135		952135	255734	696402
Total Agriculture	4503542	65268	4568811	1355566	3213245

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.13 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2020-21

(Million Tk.)

Activity Sector	Value of production	Value of by-product	Total value of output	Total value of input	Value added
A. Crops	2040239	66565	2106804	577238	1529566
I. Cereals	1050710	59595	1110306	368478	741828
II. Tea, Tobacco and Narcotics	136474	608	137082	20989	116093
III. FIBERS	71876	3670	75546	14635	60911
IV. Fruits	148819	0	148819	13993	134826
V. Oil Seeds	118200	866	119067	28980	90087
VI. Pulses	32407	738	33146	6791	26355
VII. Condiments and Spices	200809	0	200809	44456	156353
VIII. Sugar Crops	13481	1086	14568	1322	13245
IX. Vegetables	264766	0	264766	77267	187499
X. Other Crops	2696	0	2696	326	2370
B. Horticulture	13925	0	13925	2967	10958
C. Irrigation Service	109104	0	109104	83095	26009
D. Crops and Horticulture	2163268	66565	2229833	663301	1566532
E. Animal Farming	978452		978452	434268	544184
F. Forestry	518937		518937	38101	480836
G. Fishing	990215		990215	264847	725368
Total Agriculture	4650872	66565	4717437	1400517	3316920

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.14 Land Utilization

(Thousand acres)

Year	Forest	Not available for cultivation	Cultivable waste (a)	Current fallows (b)	Net cropped area	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area (c)
1993-94	4674	10355	1566	984	19090	14225	33315
1994-95	4861	10128	1547	1000	19133	14280	33413
1995-96	5317	9788	1314	969	19281	14110	33391
1996-97	5329	9681	1295	963	19401	14688	34089
1997-98	5572	9268	1241	898	19690	15210	34810
1998-99	5572	9141	1100	1115	19741	14752	34493
1999-00	6490	8435	781	862	20101	15166	35267
2000-01	6490	8427	794	987	19970	15365	35335
2001-02	6365	8676	799	1005	19824	15252	35076
2002-03	6418	8685	764	957	19845	15281	35126
2003-04	6418	8697	736	957	19843	15286	35129
2004-05	6420	8724	663	1157	19703	15142	34845
2005-06	6420	8802	640	1518	19289	14655	33944
2006-07	6420	8835	634	1514	19266	14656	33922
2007-08	6420	8872	596	1598	19187	15093	34280
2008-09	6420	8835	572	1171	19621	15993	35614
2009-10	5754	9572	549	1310	19484	16248	35730
2010-11	6368	9238	542	1153	19368	17558	36926
2011-12	6359	9265	521	930	19594	17667	37261
2012-13	6359	9293	505	969	19543	17607	37150
2013-14	6368	9105	483	929	19581	17992	37573
2014-15	6368	8942	519	1042	19594	18078	37674
2015-16	6368	8901	551	1009	19636	18512	38148
2016-17	6368	8883	575	994	19650	18606	38256
2017-18	6368	8841	575	907	19774	18762	38536
2018-19	6363	8364	639	1126	19973	19384	39357
2019-20	6363	8284	671	1066	20081	19597	39678

Notes: (a) Cultivable waste is the area suitable for cultivation but lying fallow for more than one year.

(b) Current fallow is the area already brought under cultivation, but not cultivated during the year.

(c) Total cropped area is the sum of the net cropped area and the area sown more than once.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.15 Reserve Forests Products Statistics

Period	Unit	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Timber	cft.	2998464.13	10273292.55	2402863.43
Firewood	cft.	1563253.65	2564367.14	1150560.91
Golpata	Kg.	227222.46	8702010.00	7993852.00
Bamboos	No.	50452211	49875936	34166242
Sun-grass	Kg.	148666.00	113602.00	109478.00
Honey	Kg.	79831.00	302968.33	445200.00
Fish	Kg.	7834286.70	7766391.87	9707739.30

Source: Forest Department

4.16 Area Irrigated under Different Means and by District 2018-19 to 2019-20

(Figures in '000' Acres)

Name of Region	Power pump		Deep tube-well		Shallow tube-well		Hand tube-well		Total tube well		Traditional		Total irrigated area		Cropped Area		% of Irrigated Area	
	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20
Bandarban	10	9	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	6	5	16	14	124	131	12.90	10.69
Khagrachari	30	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	30	61	61	168	174	36.31	35.06
Rangamati	21	21	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	10	10	31	31	171	134	18.13	23.13
Chattogram	201	201	12	12	14	14	10	9	36	35	34	34	271	270	919	870	29.49	31.03
Cox's Bazar	95	100	8	9	36	38	-	-	44	47	12	12	151	159	433	449	34.87	35.41
Cumilla	74	76	152	154	201	201	4	4	357	359	12	14	443	449	1045	1009	42.39	44.50
Chandpur	131	131	27	27	24	24	-	-	51	51	4	4	186	186	385	364	48.31	51.10
Brahmanbaria	88	88	34	34	160	161	1	1	195	196	11	11	294	295	500	527	58.80	55.98
Noakhali	120	120	9	10	22	23	-	-	31	33	2	2	153	155	741	711	20.65	21.80
Lakshmipur	103	102	2	2	9	9	-	-	11	11	7	7	121	120	513	526	23.59	22.81
Feni	64	64	6	6	12	12	-	-	18	18	2	2	84	84	271	293	31.00	28.67
Chattogram Division	937	943	250	254	478	482	15	14	743	750	131	131	1811	1824	5270	5188	34.36	35.16
Sylhet	121	119	3	5	25	23	1	1	29	29	76	74	226	222	751	788	30.09	28.17
Maulavi Bazar	42	49	1	-	3	4	3	3	7	7	57	63	106	119	633	640	16.75	18.59
Sunamganj	253	286	2	2	50	45	-	-	52	47	75	70	380	403	785	813	48.41	49.57
Habiganj	153	176	18	19	48	50	-	-	66	69	18	18	237	263	712	707	33.29	37.20
Sylhet Division	569	630	24	26	126	122	4	4	154	152	235	225	949	1007	2881	2949	32.94	34.15
Dhaka	20	19	5	5	99	105	-	-	104	110	1	1	125	130	240	239	52.08	54.39
Gazipur	58	56	37	39	93	91	-	-	130	130	2	3	190	189	306	338	62.09	55.92
Manikganj	-	1	15	15	144	163	0	0	159	178	1	1	160	180	391	369	40.92	48.78
Munshiganj	77	83	5	5	55	56	-	-	60	61	6	5	143	149	220	233	65.00	63.95
Narayanganj	43	44	1	1	40	39	-	-	41	40	1	1	85	85	113	120	75.22	70.83
Narsindhi	36	36	5	5	125	126	1	1	131	132	1	1	167	169	267	277	62.55	61.01
Faridpur	14	14	18	17	276	264	-	-	282	281	1	1	297	296	773	774	38.42	38.24
Rajbari	22	22	22	22	169	167	-	-	189	189	-	-	211	211	454	481	46.48	43.87
Madaripur	76	66	0	0	65	74	-	-	65	74	1	1	142	141	351	345	40.46	40.87
Gopalganj	107	101	2	2	98	113	-	-	100	115	14	13	221	229	416	453	53.13	50.55
Sariatpur	66	67	3	3	33	33	-	-	36	36	-	-	102	103	316	307	32.28	33.55
Tangail	8	7	60	60	464	454	1	1	515	515	12	6	535	528	903	911	59.25	57.96
Kishoerganj	157	160	27	27	223	235	1	1	251	263	17	15	425	438	717	740	59.27	59.19
Dhaka Division	684	676	200	201	1884	1920	3	3	2063	2124	57	48	2803	2848	5467	5588	51.27	50.97
Mymensingh	22	25	254	255	370	379	1	-	625	634	15	15	662	674	1467	1491	45.13	45.20
Jamalpur	1	1	19	16	412	405	-	-	431	421	3	2	435	424	825	815	52.72	52.02
Sherpur	14	14	9	9	233	238	-	-	243	247	5	5	262	266	512	514	51.17	51.75
Netrokona	139	149	24	15	264	260	-	1	288	276	12	12	439	437	815	822	53.87	53.16
Mymensingh Division	176	189	306	295	1279	1282	1	1	1587	1578	35	34	1798	1801	3619	3642	49.68	49.45

(Cont'd)

4.16 Area Irrigated under Different Means and by District 2018-19 to 2019-20

(Figures in '000' Acres)

Name of Region	Power pump		Deep tube-well		Shallow tube-well		Hand tube-well		Total tube well		Traditional		Total irrigated area		Cropped Area		% of Irrigated Area	
	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20
Barishal	155	155	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	9	9	165	165	657	682	25.11	24.19
Jhalkathi	28	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	14	42	44	223	254	18.83	17.32
Perojpur	42	43	0	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	18	18	61	61	325	312	18.77	19.55
Bhola	126	125	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	17	17	143	142	935	864	15.29	16.44
Patuakhali	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35	41	41	572	557	7.17	7.36
Barguna	29	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	31	32	406	369	7.74	8.67
Barishal Division	386	389	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	94	95	483	485	3118	3038	15.49	15.96
Jashore	18	17	165	167	485	460	-	627	625	627	-	-	643	644	957	944	67.19	68.22
Jheniadah	3	3	32	33	467	470	0	503	499	503	17	16	519	522	789	792	66.03	65.91
Magura	9	9	2	2	268	262	0	264	270	264	5	6	284	279	406	403	69.95	69.23
Narial	7	7	-	-	134	134	-	134	134	134	-	-	141	141	377	392	37.40	35.97
Khulna	36	40	0	1	132	126	1	128	133	128	17	13	186	181	428	441	43.46	41.04
Bagerhat	70	70	0	0	28	28	1	29	29	29	27	26	126	125	379	402	33.25	31.09
Satkhira	13	16	45	46	174	179	-	225	219	225	1	1	233	242	498	522	46.79	46.36
Kushtia	38	38	19	19	402	417	-	436	421	436	61	63	520	537	683	685	76.13	78.39
Chuadanga	7	7	70	71	440	445	1	517	511	517	5	4	523	528	508	520	99.25	99.98
Meherpur	-	-	11	11	274	278	0	289	285	289	-	-	285	289	334	347	85.33	83.29
Khulna Division	201	207	344	350	2804	2799	3	3152	3126	3152	124	129	3460	3488	5356	5448	64.60	64.02
Rajshahi	10	9	403	453	234	222	-	675	637	675	-	-	647	684	929	992	69.64	68.95
Noagoan	53	53	418	428	454	451	-	879	872	879	23	20	948	952	1273	1270	74.47	74.96
Natore	5	4	40	43	330	332	-	375	370	375	2	2	377	381	740	740	50.95	51.49
Nawbganj	34	34	208	215	94	101	1	317	303	317	5	4	342	355	617	581	55.43	61.10
Bogura	1	31	175	122	615	633	0	755	790	755	-	-	791	786	1226	1279	64.52	61.45
Joypurhat	7	7	121	120	170	164	0	284	291	284	-	-	298	291	496	512	60.08	56.84
Pabna	7	7	98	93	327	316	-	409	405	409	12	12	424	428	861	821	49.25	52.13
Sirajganj	7	6	55	57	459	489	-	546	514	546	3	2	524	554	854	864	61.36	64.12
Rajshahi Division	124	151	1430	1531	2683	2708	1	4240	4182	4240	45	40	4351	4431	6996	7057	62.19	62.79
Rangpur	36	36	54	55	460	460	-	515	514	515	1	-	551	551	1063	1065	51.83	51.74
Gaibanda	2	2	28	27	400	403	-	431	428	431	5	5	435	438	763	798	57.01	54.89
Kurigram	10	10	22	21	293	290	1	313	316	313	4	6	330	329	720	717	45.83	45.89
Nilphamari	19	23	28	33	341	345	1	369	350	369	5	3	374	395	677	668	55.24	59.13
Lalmonirhat	52	58	8	8	182	182	-	190	190	190	-	-	242	248	482	501	50.21	49.50
Dinajpur	4	4	213	213	752	744	-	957	965	957	-	-	969	961	1505	1546	64.39	62.16
Thakurgaon	0	0	130	130	372	374	-	504	502	504	1	1	503	505	888	894	56.64	56.49
Panchagar	-	-	22	22	135	135	-	157	157	157	1	1	158	158	552	579	28.62	27.29
Rangpur Division	123	133	505	509	2935	2933	2	3436	3422	3436	17	16	3562	3585	6650	6768	53.56	50.97
Bangladesh	3200	3318	3059	3166	12189	12246	31	15433	15279	15433	738	718	19217	19469	39357	39678	48.83	49.07

NB. (-) Indicates negligible, Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.17 Fertilizer Sales by Products and Year from 2005-06 to 2020-21

(Fig. in tons)

Year	Product									Nutrient		
	Urea	TSP	SSP	DAP	Gypsum	ASP	NPKS	Sulphuric Acid	P. Acid	Lum Sulphur	Sulphur	Zinc
2005-06	2451375	56392	130393	-	44947	6741	-	9581	-	-	-	-
2006-07	2527796	50430	125402	57009	59225	4865	-	125448	-	-	-	-
2007-08	2762783	47167	97948	89441	82731	3147	-	14176	-	-	-	-
2008-09	2532966	24144	240294	13226	45421	1455	-	17349	-	-	-	-
2009-10	2409276	73950	3451	51676	28313	737	-	11348	8	400	-	-
2010-11	2655245	59672	-	34854	4530	329	77	21423	14	775	-	-
2011-12	2296457	64661	41662	41662	57983	249	27	15330	15	800	-	-
2012-13	708	40823	-	33532	61966	195	9	13738	0	540	-	-
2013-14	2461681	88261	-	40415	70546	81	3	15533	15	830	-	-
2014-15	2638533	86398	-	65855	82910	-	65.80	14132	15	655	-	-
2015-16	2291452	94032	-	93099	77179	-	154.25	10347.42	15	575	-	-
2016-17	2365737	110814	-	71748	68395	-	106.00	11170	-	545	-	-
2017-18	2427467	99196.95	-	59128	60116	-	32.00	15845	10	496	-	-
2018-19	2594093	106771.45	-	34227	70498	-	2.00	8316	-	656	-	-
2019-20	2509726	98728.90	-	72947.10	65085	-	-	5541.65	-	656.50	-	-
2020-21	2463419	96159.65	-	73977.30	92197	-	-	7871.38	-	358.13	-	-

Note: Others include As, SOP and Gypsum until 1987-88; from 1988-89 others include only SOP.

Urea=46 percent N, TSP=46 percent P_2O_5 , DAP=18 percent N, and 46 percent P_2O_5 , SSP=18 percent P_2O_5 and 12 percent S,

MOP=60 percent K_2O , gypsum=18 percent S, AS=21 percent N and 24 percent S, Zinc=18 percent S and 36 percent Zn.

From 1994-95 the required nutrient contents of SSP under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1995 has been changed and now stands at SSP=16 percent P_2O_5 and 10 percent S.

Source: BCIC

4.18 Export of Fish and Fish Products from Bangladesh

(Quantity in Metric Ton/Value in Crore Tk.)

Year	Frozen Shrimp		Live Fish		Frozen Fish		Chilled Fish		Dry fish		Salted & Dehydrated fish		Crab & Kuchia		Shark fish/ Fish maws		Others		Total		% of total export earnings
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	
1997-98	18630	1181.48	-	-	8836	151.66	-	-	233	3.11	1106	26.43	1198	14.34	155	10.79	-	-	30158	1387.81	5.83
1998-99	20127	1162.21	-	-	6395	153.96	-	-	137	2.23	1232	37.18	486	6.39	154	17.40	-	-	28531	1379.37	5.41
1999-00	28514	1612.15	-	-	9484	137.19	-	-	215	3.65	809	25.96	107	1.44	262	31.17	-	-	39391	1811.56	6.28
2000-01	29713	1885.15	-	-	7965	94.89	-	-	137	2.02	838	27.73	154	2.33	181	20.63	-	-	38988	2032.75	5.77
2001-02	30209	1447.76	-	-	9864	137.39	-	-	517	8.32	293	9.53	336	7.07	263	27.07	-	-	41482	1637.14	4.76
2002-03	36864	1719.88	-	-	8846	158.64	-	-	333	7.02	526	19.12	630	14.58	172	22.35	-	-	47371	1941.59	5.10
2003-04	42943	2152.77	-	-	10229	202.24	-	-	472	4.16	377	1.38	116	1.39	4	1.53	-	-	54141	2363.47	5.71
2004-05	46533	2281.59	-	-	15763	256.20	-	-	272	3.71	770	28.97	38	0.86	1	0.39	-	-	63377	2571.72	5.90
2005-06	49317	2698.35	57	0.48	17429	294.14	-	-	150	2.19	591	19.84	1107	12.95	78	0.80	100	1.09	68829	3029.84	4.56
2006-07	53361	2992.33	4	0.07	18376	325.90	-	-	77	1.34	441	12.80	1123	15.48	244	4.11	78	0.86	73704	3352.89	4.90
2007-08	49907	2863.9	10	0.15	23515	495	-	-	210	2.67	658	26.97	439	4.88	266	1.82	294	0.41	75299	3396.28	4.04
2008-09	50368	2744.1	03	0.006	19294	451	-	-	341	11.99	84	3.92	1217	11.98	276	1.77	1308	18.73	72888	3243.41	3
2009-10	51599	2885.2	1783	13.22	21464	458	-	-	622	25.06	0	0	692	10.41	955	12.66	528	3.85	77643	3408.52	2.74
2010-11	54891	3568.2	0.6	0.045	16743	490	16369	421.05	623.3	5.57	576.8	30.86	4485.2	54.11	0	0	2780	34.0	96469	4603.83	2.73
2011-12	48007	3640.2	0.46	0.04	15513	396.18	19026	520.74	996	9.43	411	27.46	5767	95.77	0	0.00	2758	14.14	92479	4703.95	2.46
2012-13	50333	33762	0	0	11435	316.36	11831	246.86	1278	36.03	0	0	7428	169.49	1	0.09	2599	1393	84905	4158.97	2.01
2013-14	47635	4118.8	0	0.00	11677	337.11	5021	89.07	2634	29.67	261	21.65	7707	164.75	0	0.00	2393	15.89	77328	4776.92	2.09
2014-15	44278	3937.6	0	0.00	10656	277.63	11629	177.08	2845	36.74	261	25.37	12558	199.38	0	0.00	1297	6.81	83524	4660.60	1.92
2015-16	40726	3598.67	12454	184.28	11133	273.76	7428	163.52	2229	30.12	249	21.03	106	7.09	0	0.00	1013	4.35	75338	4282.82	1.97
2016-17	39706	3682.26	0	0.00	8281	236.65	4124	94.99	2297	30.19	207	18.57	12883	220.26	0.16	0.08	809	4.65	68306	4287.64	1.51
2017-18	36168	3527.07	0	0.00	8265	276.29	8890	214.80	3144	42.59	214	26.60	11435	217.53	0.50	0.12	819	4.96	68936	4309.94	1.50
2018-19	33363	3088.85	14592	293.69	9742	306.99	10364	262.04	2340	32.95	166	18.59	470.23	44.88	2134	26.54	0	0	73171	4074.52*	1.23
2019-21	30036	2948.94	11827	254.30	10009	321.76	11907	303.25	4141	54.21	139	15.43	589.50	5785	2296	29.39	0	0	70945	3985.15	1.39
2020-21	30615	2730.56	3151	63.59	13023	419.48	16568	522.86	4691	62.58	79	7.68	6288.21	264.06	2176	18.16	0	0	76592	4088.96	1.24

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.19 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HYV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
Bangladesh														
Total	1519807	1033063	4492427	4868456	1663954	2103256	6344337	644378	667224	1090734	1074317	1249133	218348	765424
Rural	1496492	1018633	4444810	4816869	1629309	2071000	6280229	635235	657537	1079455	1063297	1239025	215576	751658
Urban	23315	14430	47617	51587	34644	32256	64108	9143	9686	11279	11020	10108	2772	13766
Barishal Division														
Total	307972	62357	841669	63814	80301	38590	112612	8642	2599	10521	260004	41015	4376	15440
Rural	306087	61315	835793	63092	79235	38007	111100	8596	2567	10482	258323	40848	4368	15261
Urban	1885	1041	5876	722	1066	584	1512	46	32	39	1682	167	8	179
04 Barguna	39821	26995	155421	11128	4961	849	651	150	341	167	51781	4031	185	2133
06 Barishal	52408	5854	136096	8793	22103	17997	60818	2076	596	7861	57411	3902	2136	1865
09 Bhola	81033	6152	174452	8099	32958	7776	28431	5856	435	531	36501	18594	421	5774
42 Jhalakathi	25523	5925	57367	3348	2439	2007	7798	100	131	229	8801	729	280	710
78 Patuakhali	83582	7540	236389	29467	4541	1301	971	238	859	690	95945	13234	231	2618
79 Pirojpur	25605	9890	81945	2980	13299	8660	13944	222	237	1043	9565	525	1123	2339
Chattogram Division														
Toal	425095	182298	635246	3869882	257158	226350	634979	17327	47479	19620	91290	115979	4880	75585
Rural	420720	180231	630245	384114	253166	223522	629371	17066	47214	19432	90707	115484	4792	74752
Urban	4375	2067	5002	2867	3991	2828	5607	261	265	189	582	495	88	834
03 Bandarban	32194	3949	5382	7757	4076	2947	5226	94	12402	83	441	4018	314	3363
15 Chattogram	67492	34541	95021	93175	49175	16706	63078	618	817	401	18321	2689	576	10512
22 Cox's Bazar	19236	8214	35503	36361	32677	7330	27327	283	370	277	2731	464	255	3625
46 Khagrachari	11884	6103	14161	22233	7144	6218	17273	142	1166	30	132	349	541	2159
84 Rangamati	31991	3880	10721	9113	11862	143956	17250	210	4625	119	614	2456	829	2720
12 Brahmanbaria	10958	6959	48014	38183	39311	18748	158157	5621	315	7755	12384	13718	278	4056
13 Chandpur	12155	16585	38759	23605	17910	12034	70354	2179	10053	5493	2077	4395	855	18955
19 Cumilla	50033	79927	86546	101500	56167	61123	189551	5553	16472	3800	6752	9533	517	26599
30 Feni	16982	8332	32297	33056	6706	5617	40545	704	123	348	3770	1312	245	874
51 Lakshmipur	59676	6385	80803	10505	11184	10757	20420	1275	346	629	8164	37655	211	1037
75 Noakhali	112494	7425	188039	11493	20944	70474	30797	649	791	704	35904	39388	261	1687

(Cont'd)

4.19 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HYV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
Dhaka Division														
Total	206598	167730	1022594	915418	447194	441600	2156400	145654	53765	428327	239152	448938	43857	115483
Rural	197200	164105	1008736	902439	433588	429633	2135763	142473	5245	423558	235497	443283	43076	111343
Urban	9398	3625	13858	12980	13606	11968	20637	3181	1520	4770	3655	5656	782	4140
26 Dhaka	11077	3573	24132	6560	27849	17645	70800	40158	7555	13514	9369	26809	971	6900
33 Gazipur	8921	2905	26210	23907	33139	23828	61957	1231	573	5599	1380	4020	3670	1231
56 Manikganj	3511	540	23597	3234	5835	5428	88073	1886	19835	11702	29187	82196	2173	5096
59 Munshiganj	3038	1547	31390	3792	11666	5691	25706	826	3734	10261	1178	8339	774	51152
67 Narayanganj	2982	1796	12596	3847	7133	6281	42934	1189	399	2974	1230	6965	335	5933
68 Narsingdi	5613	3320	24540	32590	17149	10088	86034	1285	328	9647	1860	10276	399	4125
29 Faridpur	23688	2678	35389	13719	5548	4345	62424	44529	1408	99071	48251	25610	6512	1044
35 Gopalganj	9052	1052	41874	2102	9578	48055	77060	7958	307	22724	28924	11279	1305	704
54 Madaripur	8191	2388	27215	3167	5274	5680	62643	11719	790	39210	24769	19851	1831	675
61 Mymensingh	55844	86987	266084	234881	135309	96490	331133	5368	3214	13882	8238	10750	868228	6714
82 Rajbari	16075	3463	28285	25958	4940	1562	28566	31869	701	52249	20600	16412	4974	361
86 Shariatpur	25564	1303	20569	3768	5026	2169	34569	9859	263	30457	15778	14025	1091	1904
39 Jamalpur	2691	5149	71612	160793	14256	46814	227191	6804	6401	54776	8622	58708	8937	7270
48 Kishoreganj	14691	24840	39269	61051	53769	53611	238725	3505	5148	14023	5803	14948	395	7496
72 Netrokona	5820	5723	131765	105973	60480	392533	283972	2714	319	8363	1354	7608	175	3161
89 Sherpur	5014	17141	99752	93699	20184	65366	123295	2370	548	7679	1669	11447	341	4797
93 Tangail	4827	3323	118314	136377	30058	9295	321319	8386	2242	32196	30940	119695	3745	6918
Khulna Division														
Total	193560	227253	572443	596754	172516	3321192	583237	118976	122802	278101	200361	119953	34867	32616
Rural	190002	224728	565088	590717	167796	325544	575053	117022	120543	274712	197397	118303	34498	32155
Urban	3558	2525	7356	6037	4719	5648	8184	1954	2259	3389	2964	1650	369	461
01 Bagerhat	17953	3088	137944	6409	22519	43311	14836	489	281	1486	12233	1742	1983	1451
47 Khulna	26408	3509	128027	30122	15823	41898	34777	964	351	3663	2881	4967	1348	2984
87 Satkhira	5135	19676	32306	109945	15784	30039	90376	4860	277	16766	5397	11065	1406	9354
41 Jashore	20416	61823	53369	130020	29478	75585	163677	7255	1070	34404	25096	22891	1206	4247
44 Jhenaidah	21881	39082	59375	107311	35334	23983	99305	13656	18032	34605	46633	20253	6101	2198
50 Kushtia	36954	43744	30198	94152	7131	7140	51765	28390	36815	54526	26300	11918	12828	5648
55 Magura	14674	19930	41015	49928	15439	31275	34131	20122	432	49300	29772	20081	954	139
57 Meherpur	11235	12954	16670	22858	7002	12186	31571	24360	10865	30041	9638	10965	2114	3239
65 Narail	22855	5711	49080	14491	3863	42386	24561	5746	190	22525	24702	7096	1123	201

(Cont'd)

4.19 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
Rajshahi Division														
Total	195533	306954	1135399	2791063	395590	917262	2528742	347088	439404	350068	278714	514539	129395	509652
Rural	192108	302256	1121040	2762679	387334	906664	2502588	343422	433819	347183	276600	512441	127871	501581
Urban	3425	4698	14359	28384	8256	10598	26153	3666	5585	2885	2114	2098	1524	8071
64 Naogaon	25411	69682	153039	300247	64560	60476	346650	16485	20279	9461	3225	40006	3037	44078
69 Natore	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
70 Chapai Nawabganj	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
81 Rajshahi	24199	82102	34429	100261	18584	36590	120268	33042	43761	18993	30694	37361	22709	44444
10 Bogura	7093	39962	135065	2717792	46527	104883	305819	2841	30960	29596	4181	40937	1151	99943
38 Joypurhat	1195	686	39593	136085	16661	89186	72833	1384	4316	5144	1241	5532	2926	68799
76 Pabna	33934	8371	94841	38526	38054	14275	111438	52117	4337	52543	53876	57976	8261	1515
88 Sirajganj	9499	9191	58284	29836	24354	64050	222402	7386	14132	27847	39864	192193	5645	5268
27 Dinajpur	7284	18621	108265	483417	24131	87412	371232	29547	95984	13159	2105	7833	3984	53573
77 Panchagarh	1017	605	26981	178624	3811	22592	55621	25613	11149	24087	4802	26800	5236	10609
94 Thakurgaon	927	733	45059	266936	13473	17817	160085	737776	49590	16515	16297	8116	5494	28253
32 Gaibandha	2464	5577	92554	153819	33514	101003	126358	5401	25040	25466	4928	23920	4373	22602
49 Kurigram	8734	3620	91383	121878	13031	52437	128674	19095	7883	42696	14752	26446	1866	6353
52 Lalmonirhat	2852	1886	34514	127605	8774	36457	58561	5461	49272	15298	1149	8201	641	9632
73 Nilphamari	2126	1849	31725	203167	8870	45393	123025	9311	19515	23151	4755	2034	1001	33694
85 Rangpur	3157	5735	75312	285453	19275	129624	170407	7552	34889	23858	5964	6415	6002	77224
Sylhet Division														
Total	191049	86471	285076	114424	311194	148261	328368	6692	1175	4097	4796	8710	973	16648
Rural	190375	85997	283909	113828	308189	147631	326353	6656	1150	4088	4773	8667	972	16567
Urban	674	474	1167	596	3006	630	2015	36	25	9	23	43	2	81
36 Habiganj	45054	39214	74234	42658	57656	75516	108768	3962	434	1534	2478	3170	560	6368
58 Maulvibazar	55937	22201	57563	30411	30834	5509	36310	430	209	383	345	338	155	4739
90 Sunamganj	15133	5320	59887	18143	126581	48232	157298	1422	172	1355	1017	3341	192	2229
91 Sylhet	74925	19736	93392	23212	96123	19003	25991	878	360	825	957	1862	66	3312

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.20 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
BANGLADESH													
Total	26219492	17615706	137243083	5186697	2213307	19214	19525	29661026	21594682	8066344	308381	729097	28623547
Rural	25853643	17306190	135119224	5048981	2182777	18522	19347	29443419	21436817	8006602	304196	720892	28418330
Urban	365849	309516	2123859	137716	30530	44613	32244	217607	157865	59742	4185	8205	205217
Barishal Division													
Total	1851553	812419	15975123	477886	167121	19266	18008	1906690	1301968	604722	20751	62102	1823837
Rural	1830546	801748	15732864	463507	165069	18715	17826	1894304	1293892	600412	20633	61940	1811731
Urban	21007	10671	242259	14379	2052	37022	32631	12386	8076	4310	118	162	12106
04 Barguna	296676	117256	2413825	72715	16469	21650	17778	253112	163273	89839	1858	3810	247644
06 Barishal	420812	169521	3272485	124059	49044	20241	19267	599333	374699	224634	6247	17894	575182
09 Bhola	302058	193277	3747994	83378	34613	14671	13569	419536	293113	126423	6053	25651	387832
42 Jhalakathi	127112	46470	1036083	32222	9479	19085	17883	104353	78827	25526	925	2099	101329
78 Patuakhali	483909	198789	3542319	97707	29901	18796	16459	333143	234016	99127	4333	9114	319696
79 Pirojpur	220986	87106	1962417	67805	27615	21338	23193	197213	158040	39173	1535	3534	192144
Chattogram Division													
Toal	3192445	1518398	2625310	509022	325513	23228	31043	5098129	3242729	1855400	86500	228106	4783523
Rural	3143157	1489954	25845462	496297	321826	22512	30980	5065405	3219873	1845532	85734	226379	4753292
Urban	49288	28444	407640	12725	3687	51161	36526	32724	22856	9868	766	1727	30231
03 Bandarban	97076	57297	495093	14743	6351	14334	12794	120347	68474	51873	3369	10337	106641
15 Chattogram	595181	215634	3153638	61676	34424	19168	22299	500603	352295	148308	7150	16320	477133
22 Cox's Bazar	259348	138241	1788691	43024	26047	16104	17176	296164	211901	84263	6232	15911	274021
46 Khagrachari	137704	112560	921187	16150	6070	19004	19024	188835	106581	82254	1342	5587	181906
84 Rangamati	122758	110047	889427	20872	6085	13837	10827	233214	124553	108661	4925	12846	215443
12 Brahmanbaria	342287	113524	2284463	38940	39566	22321	31285	719881	403997	315884	12171	33641	674069
13 Chandpur	275698	125509	2448116	46662	28487	22539	28970	580584	350533	230051	6444	17884	556256
19 Cumilla	662900	303982	5835463	103139	77764	32512	45026	1403455	846368	557087	25261	61690	1316504
30 Feni	142538	34948	1431150	31796	20559	31076	52193	175746	130360	45386	3864	5624	166258
51 Lakshmipur	180561	92100	2191318	55480	28781	21928	24523	373963	248314	125649	8332	22739	342892
75 Noakhali	376394	214556	4814556	76540	51379	21724	24991	505337	399353	105984	7410	25527	472400

(Cont'd)

4.20 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)							
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
Dhaka Division													
Total	6202486	3562032	29767394	1327533	831554	21904	19683	7772620	5818918	1953702	79962	161995	7530663
Rural	6101171	3501878	29231637	1286713	817255	20795	19348	7708434	5769874	1938560	78473	158173	7471788
Urban	101315	60154	535757	40820	14299	56835	38821	64186	49044	15142	1489	3822	58875
26 Dhaka	260119	124131	1167809	38512	16141	41654	42840	287816	173534	114282	4380	8734	274702
33 Gazipur	381067	222122	1462259	59748	23797	35422	39369	488075	286431	201644	6788	9595	471692
56 Manikganj	284992	191338	1057688	48728	20028	23944	27136	289251	229590	59661	1602	3467	284182
59 Munshiganj	123407	51027	634959	23023	14488	35893	50143	172008	136132	35876	934	1605	169469
67 Narayanganj	94105	98502	833299	47530	12519	31392	44620	136991	108597	28394	1732	2970	132289
68 Narsingdi	253569	161778	1589134	73206	26740	22781	23507	286706	248974	37732	1868	3789	281049
29 Faridpur	332031	301971	1861492	87133	21755	19303	17695	302729	282741	19988	871	3192	298666
35 Gopalganj	238396	67169	1184954	42149	14295	16706	17085	248253	209652	38601	1485	4061	242707
54 Madaripur	191795	11834	1156761	51532	21416	21836	21077	216065	186060	30005	1026	2993	212046
61 Mymensingh	1035391	566421	5043408	190304	168260	18751	16275	1210160	1022510	187650	10077	25889	1174194
82 Rajbari	196670	222987	889096	54603	10852	18426	15629	177385	167522	9863	373	1305	175707
86 Shariatpur	171025	134301	1318951	61689	14404	20720	21448	240709	173355	67354	1001	3093	236615
39 Jamalpur	533304	331048	2467451	116114	101492	19888	15121	866382	552466	323916	8746	16951	850685
48 Kishoreganj	491812	154816	2345410	96305	106890	19274	19755	1047154	604870	442284	27097	43264	976793
72 Netrokona	515634	170890	2072132	88348	104572	16604	13877	613322	496623	116699	6514	16286	590522
89 Sherpur	333669	185270	1609371	80168	82773	18636	12971	352315	317790	34525	1440	5595	345280
93 Tangail	765500	459927	3073220	168441	71132	21694	25489	827299	622071	205228	4028	9206	814065
Khulna Division													
Total	3662955	3640140	17406415	907761	242717	19827	17940	4464913	3003347	1461566	32155	73257	4359501
Rural	3596625	3567058	17082941	878238	237689	19105	17909	4411256	2968985	1442271	31270	71749	4308237
Urban	66330	73082	323474	29523	5028	41311	19404	53657	34362	19295	885	1508	51264
01 Bagerhat	309067	181204	2122240	105235	30023	24818	22197	413017	291928	121089	2902	7103	403012
47 Khulna	374626	288179	1763996	79681	29935	20097	16984	409259	280015	129244	1090	2831	405338
87 Satkhira	451593	491278	2213080	125576	56797	22359	20931	637862	441284	196578	5389	10502	621971
18 Chuadanga	272631	409617	1417941	68875	16386	16003	12523	444228	271000	173228	6689	15238	422301
41 Jashore	719410	715821	3261849	143539	36679	20339	17103	809232	517636	291596	4396	9714	795122
44 Jhenaidah	532707	490438	2039858	110953	24298	17985	16523	610356	373151	237205	5375	11135	593846
50 Kushtia	389518	479716	1693377	129289	23928	18719	15491	391591	340338	51253	1752	4290	385549
55 Magura	275622	209784	1081591	66141	8396	16655	13709	315105	189617	125488	2284	4886	307935
57 Meherpur	142198	274556	941291	42727	7900	18391	14948	183759	156209	27550	915	1899	180945
65 Narail	195583	99547	871192	35745	8375	18262	18235	250504	142169	108335	1363	5659	243482

(Cont'd)

4.20 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)							
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
Rajshahi Division													
Total	9560339	7518329	40982016	1793645	470544	16176	13297	8697713	6912252	1785461	68516	141357	8487839
Rural	9441446	7384126	40402149	1755596	465670	15773	13201	8645264	6870563	1774701	67663	140480	8437120
Urban	118893	134203	579867	38049	4874	34776	22474	52449	41689	10760	853	877	50719
64 Naogaon	948539	792813	5154590	133925	41145	16000	14052	803502	657007	146495	6138	13657	783707
69 Natore	330843	393330	2033782	76497	24067	18509	17958	506633	397427	109206	5348	9200	492085
70 Chapai Nawabganj	294068	375674	1456887	45415	10451	17345	14338	243011	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
81 Rajshahi	501412	615613	3331619	102170	21769	16689	11660	563113	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
10 Bogura	901114	602156	4235057	203185	43207	17621	14487	728102	655328	72774	5368	9846	712888
38 Joypurhat	327268	206266	1841148	87034	13630	20869	14263	254796	222826	31970	1112	2751	250933
76 Pabna	438129	532973	2246107	127522	35785	19741	17528	763509	441928	321581	12282	21614	729613
88 Sirajganj	607062	431919	2615733	1177751	62168	17491	16309	663376	520765	142611	9079	15432	638865
27 Dinajpur	1251882	873172	4847449	179973	37964	15379	11595	835191	677242	157949	5523	9563	820105
77 Panchagarh	368404	289207	951044	54962	4705	13052	10173	253438	198448	54990	1118	3048	249272
94 Thakurgaon	657062	535415	1580505	100898	12842	14424	10973	366694	314296	52398	1396	4472	360826
32 Gaibandha	709922	407634	2761888	143981	42178	13939	10079	642987	527142	115845	4788	7263	630936
49 Kurigram	557588	359685	2674642	108637	47485	13862	10708	597892	468380	129512	3241	11658	582993
52 Lalmonirhat	372275	312100	937694	87471	21977	16934	11486	447243	286931	160312	3595	63.52	437296
73 Nilphamari	476897	301496	1244370	114889	17338	13842	9721	354945	294873	60072	1320	4787	348838
85 Rangpur	817874	488876	3069501	109335	33833	13394	11760	673281	553865	119416	3363	9210	660708
Sylhet Division													
Total	1749714	564388	6859033	170850	175858	14856	17755	1720961	1315468	405493	20497	62280	1638184
Rural	1740698	561426	6824171	168630	175268	14471	17697	1718756	1313630	405126	20423	62171	1636162
Urban	9016	2962	34862	2220	590	44030	34877	2205	1838	367	74	109	2022
36 Habiganj	400025	143356	1706787	42087	47997	15638	19092	597079	376388	220691	8893	23673	564513
58 Maulvibazar	330346	136140	1355350	32953	18872	15407	20462	271641	231343	40298	2020	5614	264007
90 Sunamganj	517393	112767	1720290	70637	83147	13117	14486	484083	421631	62452	5079	16193	462811
91 Sylhet	501950	145125	2076606	25173	25842	17705	23811	368158	286106	82052	4505	16800	346853

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.21 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
BANGLADESH										
Total	28695763	13512580	15183183	12812372	2136415	234396	18734787	6278282	3682694	8844402
Rural	25351506	10480930	14870576	12531509	2109522	229545	16784717	6137960	2428829	8732259
Urban	3344257	3031650	312607	280863	26893	4851	1950070	140322	1253865	1121143
BARISHAL DIVISION										
Total	1731282	554439	1176843	1001379	157501	17963	1229108	378484	123690	479713
Rural	1626165	475303	1150862	977022	156033	17807	1159546	369058	97561	475174
Urban	105117	79136	25981	24357	1468	156	69562	9426	26129	4539
04 Barguna	201929	56669	145260	116579	25174	3507	143484	43029	15416	51506
06 Barishal	482075	160021	322054	290408	29899	1747	333718	111015	37342	137014
09 Bhola	347515	125084	222431	189343	29799	3289	226720	91447	29348	121414
42 Jhalakathi	133204	36588	96616	83913	12002	701	100481	27616	5107	20787
78 Patuakhali	323502	110123	213379	167338	38935	7106	241394	58323	23785	81990
79 Pirojpur	243057	65954	171103	153798	21692	1316	183311	47054	12692	67002
Chattogram Division										
Total	4883132	2367927	2515205	2234576	252688	27941	3438946	999597	444589	1270749
Rural	4289934	1822922	2467012	2190314	249515	27183	3051140	965334	273460	1254377
Urban	593198	545005	48193	44262	3173	758	387806	34263	171129	16372
03 Bandarban	63744	18321	45423	24669	17197	3557	37027	10744	15973	18945
15 Chattogram	1298834	931320	367514	334285	30888	2341	931019	165335	202480	182749
22 Cox's Bazar	335825	187554	145271	133023	13846	1402	231437	64779	39609	952257
46 Khagrachari	116475	27142	89333	57016	27935	4382	80625	23413	12437	38147
84 Rangamati	108263	28038	80225	39594	33710	6921	72670	17791	17802	28310
12 Brahmanbaria	465720	208230	257490	229014	26813	1663	325578	110255	29887	113251
13 Chandpur	461192	190786	270406	259502	10543	361	337183	100140	23869	155700
19 Cumilla	917743	361669	556074	524549	30530	995	622295	260054	35394	278797
30 Feni	237575	108745	128830	118497	9881	452	177160	50532	9883	49660
51 Lakshmipur	332818	117388	215430	199526	14702	1202	237649	73478	21691	11637
75 Noakhali	544943	188734	356209	314901	36643	4665	3863303	123076	35564	192996

(Cont'd)

4.21 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
Dhaka Division										
Total	9456838	5299286	4157552	3592281	521001	44270	5900227	1749863	1806748	2281526
Rural	7667774	3629819	4037955	3482899	512310	42746	4992285	1713572	961917	2235869
Urban	1789064	1669467	119597	109382	8691	1524	907942	36291	844831	45657
26 Dhaka	2266479	2025027	241452	218887	20404	2161	1181671	79282	1005526	88086
33 Gazipur	538597	308394	230203	20566	24943	1694	337436	71397	129764	83423
56 Manikganj	293977	122909	171068	148313	21244	1511	187540	82899	23538	76117
59 Munshiganj	268766	166792	101974	87905	12573	1496	190220	42816	35730	62636
67 Narayanganj	532415	412936	119479	113340	5675	464	325260	49298	157857	41718
68 Narsingdi	414892	202394	212498	199495	12481	522	301056	54159	29677	74845
29 Faridpur	382686	160831	221855	185951	33550	2354	252008	102208	28470	117853
35 Gopalganj	230494	74032	156462	124594	30035	1833	150998	68519	10977	73276
54 Madaripur	243774	103164	140610	122383	17203	1024	172426	55774	15574	82455
61 Mymensingh	1103260	450648	652612	559053	87352	6207	745314	269020	88926	414687
82 Rajbari	216579	86732	129847	109207	19390	1250	132918	65745	17916	75511
86 Shariatpur	225523	76916	148607	132552	15069	986	145291	54647	25585	81341
39 Jamalpur	546075	209291	336784	291019	42649	3116	324116	163295	58664	225415
48 Kishoreganj	597752	289019	308733	261308	41302	6123	406914	139610	51228	224153
72 Netrokona	458472	175821	282651	221963	53239	7449	309405	111447	37620	203758
89 Sherpur	335460	133775	201685	169808	29323	2554	226005	77593	31862	145549
93 Tangail	801637	300605	501032	442937	54569	3526	511649	232154	57834	210703
Khulna Division										
Total	343547	1330540	2104930	1762229	313293	29408	2177272	941023	317175	1345987
Rural	3129699	1070444	2059255	1722002	308571	28682	1993139	912804	223756	1325119
Urban	305771	260096	45675	40227	4722	726	184133	28219	93419	20868
01 Bagerhat	339217	106600	232617	188879	38317	5421	235792	72173	31252	144577
47 Khulna	502835	295092	207743	167904	35146	4693	319009	86292	97534	144350
87 Satkhira	436178	184142	252036	212420	34106	5510	302240	103903	30035	227847
18 Chuadanga	254916	81218	173698	146224	25686	1788	146363	91437	17116	102661
41 Jashore	591030	216407	374623	321394	49788	3441	375892	158654	56484	240843
44 Jhenaidah	385860	129266	256594	213087	40672	2835	243045	122147	20668	152857
50 Kushtia	432249	187033	245216	213753	29188	2275	265720	125990	40539	152738
55 Magura	189589	49390	140199	115636	23283	1280	111405	69876	8308	63254
57 Meherpur	152544	39872	112672	94918	16585	1169	85685	59340	7519	69138
65 Narail	151052	41520	109532	88014	20522	996	92121	51211	7720	47722

(Cont'd)

4.21 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
Rajshahi Division										
Total	7663035	3263408	4399627	3579118	731852	88657	4881568	1951710	829757	3010577
Rural	7195280	2861526	4333754	3522665	723868	87221	4539719	1922544	733017	2987306
Urban	467755	401882	65873	56453	7984	1436	341849	29166	96740	23271
64 Naogaon	611822	221301	390521	295534	81877	13110	364604	195075	52143	264031
69 Natore	392969	153248	239721	192743	40741	6237	237053	102939	52977	181489
70 Chapai	320388	163487	156901	116936	35237	4638	220570	67171	32647	95942
Nawabganj										
81 Rajshahi	572365	250984	321381	271263	45513	4605	370734	137950	63681	208189
10 Bogura	791343	338196	453147	388810	59025	5312	501755	222482	67106	251577
38 Joypurhat	229123	80519	148604	122571	23921	2112	136859	77355	14909	83863
76 Pabna	533209	250311	282898	231235	46498	5165	339986	129087	64136	185107
88 Sirajganj	656830	314541	342289	291680	46203	4406	415289	144728	96813	231920
27 Dinajpur	662677	270704	391973	292704	85334	13935	413189	190300	59188	281904
77 Panchagarh	203831	64986	138845	103860	30813	4172	122280	58701	22850	71867
94 Thakurgaon	297962	99041	198921	145050	46113	7758	180916	87249	29797	121829
32 Gaibandha	581289	254519	326770	285172	38118	3480	387435	137339	56515	266281
49 Kurigram	469713	194037	275676	235940	36439	3297	302295	111404	56014	229042
52 Lalmonirhat	274769	102621	172148	142474	27410	2264	169080	66046	39643	118592
73 Nilphamari	384629	180426	204203	166633	34256	3314	268970	71622	44037	153639
85 Rangpur	680116	324487	355629	296513	54264	4852	450553	152262	77301	265305
Sylhet Division										
Total	1526006	696980	829026	642789	160080	26157	1107666	257605	160735	455850
Rural	1442654	620916	821738	636607	159225	25906	1048888	254648	139118	454414
Urban	83352	76064	7288	6182	855	251	58778	2957	21617	1436
36 Habiganj	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71338	43056	135531
58 Maulvibazar	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71398	43056	135531
90 Sunamganj	387205	180485	206720	144599	51407	10714	281207	73254	32744	144194
91 Sylhet	487182	241716	245466	195344	44286	5836	365515	63742	57925	91230

Source: *Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS*

4.22 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
Bangladesh								
Total	22755331	23505192	2166302	19097544	17671319	11981329	30485315	173
Rural	21623783	22944236	1995702	18815381	17443075	11845974	30120545	173
Urban	1131547	560956	170600	282163	228244	135355	364769	160
Barishal Division								
Total	1586893	1664158	114212	1387956	1179381	199888	2102648	178
Rural	1534586	1639222	108760	1371997	1169326	197063	2085746	178
Urban	52306	24936	5452	15959	10055	2825	16901	168
04 Barguna	231438	242531	16196	206067	183023	14623	332744	182
06 Barishal	367715	368840	31617	296837	248349	86932	424748	171
09 Bhola	276200	327946	20788	270793	228162	63131	473649	208
42 Jhalokati	120723	118229	8146	99282	78126	8727	132164	169
78 Patuakhali	375633	388411	23196	32911	305077	7537	543849	178
79 Pirojpur	215184	218202	14270	185827	136644	18938	195494	143
Chattogram Division								
Total	3220956	3389542	377827	2595144	2179799	1167403	3591552	165
Rural	3083529	3304676	347676	2556892	2155767	156499	3557732	165
Urban	137427	84866	30151	38252	24032	10904	33819	141
03 Bandarban	134371	154931	8821	125650	74974	18090	151692	202
15 Chattogram	504104	499654	89722	338706	304050	126107	496625	163
22 Cox's Bazar	180261	200648	33225	144392	131159	868542	198317	151
46 Khagrachari	233520	236136	12019	185004	89332	31162	135462	152
84 Rangamati	256970	273561	12044	223159	124418	39051	198442	160
12 Brahmanbaria	347508	350131	34615	293292	287908	211230	389934	135
13 Chandpur	232159	236673	31443	174380	153288	106885	255522	167
19 Cumilla	565335	576216	68783	444132	425431	339925	750928	177
30 Feni	149420	152125	20226	108794	100169	56263	161284	161
51 Lakshmipur	197862	218642	20981	173263	136922	43936	274664	201
75 Noakhali	419446	490825	45947	384371	352147	126212	578681	164

(Cont'd)

4.22 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
Dhaka Division								
Total	6247996	6142022	733738	4818856	4564896	3344185	7513644	165
Rural	5744398	5900139	642565	4725314	448704	3303123	7395108	165
Urban	503598	241883	91173	93542	77191	41063	118536	154
26 Dhaka	645265	406811	122189	212113	191016	103970	263891	138
33 Gazipur	303975	308518	39038	231963	177862	119337	231140	130
56 Manikganj	244913	252637	32167	196739	186696	100148	318611	171
59 Munshiganj	131605	125911	27132	87528	82278	57251	112991	146
67 Narayanganj	142433	157807	22143	122659	120262	70487	175579	137
68 Narsingdi	230597	224519	31783	175545	160566	123975	249059	155
29 Faridpur	342912	343965	33489	268707	248692	143193	429439	173
35 Gopalganj	261766	267167	21932	223242	216590	143912	274807	127
54 Madaripur	207711	200728	24859	156300	149503	70990	231713	155
61 Mymensingh	940780	967368	103937	761506	732262	603496	1337569	183
82 Rajbari	193792	199209	20658	159688	149109	87552	279537	187
86 Shariatpur	190881	196013	21136	145845	133866	47169	206988	155
39 Jamalpur	457875	476711	47762	398375	391038	329777	742969	190
48 Kishoreganj	476954	498820	41247	429711	423437	363353	577002	136
72 Netrokona	528697	541709	39451	461442	454892	382610	686764	151
89 Sherpur	291621	302499	28926	254428	248681	222287	483665	194
93 Tangail	656219	671629	75889	533066	498146	374680	911920	183
Khulna Division								
Total	3105337	3264398	234737	2639694	2373388	1698934	3979787	168
Rural	2972701	3192244	220328	2594658	2337078	1674079	2922418	168
Urban	132636	72153	14409	45036	36311	24856	57370	158
01 Bagerhat	346181	381669	21673	307843	249897	67687	301297	121
47 Khulna	379965	369945	30070	282783	261272	95956	331651	127
87 Satkhira	401627	424525	25861	280730	257346	173438	387678	151
18 Chuadanga	241038	263351	18629	226032	208641	193820	346120	166
41 Jashore	497237	522095	40442	431466	370263	340379	674505	182
44 Jhenaidah	388852	403986	29866	342988	316120	260425	592440	187
50 Kushtia	312865	335697	31021	276024	259317	207521	519893	200
55 Magura	208744	214165	113252	188747	170205	143688	356414	209
57 Meherpur	154184	171944	11771	150741	143131	135953	235451	165
65 Narail	174644	177020	12152	152340	137197	80068	234337	171

(Cont'd)

4.22 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District, 2008

Division and District	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
Rajshahi Division								
Total	7002047	7422304	578319	6282051	6093420	4869598	11684494	192
Rural	6744398	7304319	554638	6202212	6021126	4817244	11555453	192
Urban	257649	117985	23681	79839	72294	52354	129041	178
64 Naogaon	704633	784665	43233	691137	677993	546895	1216204	179
69 Nator	386570	420884	30696	364062	350093	255508	560488	160
70 Chapai Nawabganj	311275	324673	21704	275201	247862	144732	412074	166
81 Rajshahi	452068	477074	34062	404413	371937	300711	709315	191
10 Bogura	625464	670442	60029	557759	551807	496128	1198056	217
38 Joypurhat	221127	238342	16392	205681	202969	191685	465304	229
76 Pabna	454253	482289	46779	403546	387463	246758	672246	174
88 Sirajganj	486985	521327	52150	426108	415569	340311	749122	180
27 Dinajpur	749513	805444	49956	705603	694371	614453	1369923	197
77 Panchagarh	275052	281391	18135	244898	237345	118611	445759	188
94 Thakurgaon	409014	424922	24784	377939	370943	340304	742868	200
32 Gaibandha	434504	449549	42074	365610	358717	303985	676641	189
49 Kurigram	386631	397061	38981	309241	293860	209725	578458	197
52 Lalmonirhat	248855	262888	19693	217539	210355	164490	404816	192
73 Nilphamari	334061	336812	27422	278857	274937	202558	556419	202
85 Rangpur	522041	544542	52231	454457	447201	392744	926804	207
Sylhet Division								
Total	1592102	1622769	127468	1373842	1280436	701320	1613190	126
Rural	1544171	1603636	121735	1364307	1272075	697968	1604088	126
Urban	47931	19133	5734	9535	8361	3353	9102	109
36 Habiganj	372219	398283	26630	352106	342926	254971	485677	142
58 Maulvibazar	271268	277328	26597	227900	196914	65846	267045	136
90 Sunamganj	500209	513550	33206	451402	435266	279344	470999	108
91 Sylhet	448406	433609	41036	342434	305330	101159	389468	128

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.23 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops*(Area in acre)*

Crop	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Rice: Aus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	2126000	2259000	2357000	2496000	2585000	2643000	2715000
Boro	11416000	11282000	11137000	11240000	11337000	11470000	11458000
Total Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	951000	973000	972000	914000	865000	840000	835000
Other cereals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	981000	989000	991000	1082000	1065000	1050000	1073000
Vegetables	925000	1035000	1119000	1171000	1194000	1215000	1276000
Sugarcane	146000	135000	135000	135000	140000	132000	149000
Cotton	30000	32000	29000	25000	19000	18000	13000
Others	1541000	1599000	1665000	1759000	1785000	1849000	195000
Grand Total	18116000	18303000	1840500	1882000	18990000	19217000	19469000

*Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS***4.24 Area Irrigated by Methods***(Acres)*

Method	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Power pumps	2948000	3067000	3100000	3103000	3202000	3200000	3318000
Tube wells	14225000	14438000	14517000	14936000	15047000	15279000	15433000
Traditional *	943000	798000	788000	781000	741000	738000	718000
Total	18116000	18303000	18405000	1882000	18990000	19217000	19467000

*Notes: * Canals are included in traditional**Source: Agricultural Statistics Wing, BBS*

4.25 Consumption of Pesticide

(Figures in MT/KL)

Year	Insecticide			Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Public Hygiene	Total
	Granular	Liquid	Powder	General	Sulphur				
2003	11781.36	1830.32	155.02	2940.68	-	1354.02	18.56	-	18080.46
2004	12113.40	2008.27	229.04	4279.23	-	3462.83	23.08	-	22115.85
2005	14061.65	2511.05	323.51	5771.74	-	2774.94	23.54	-	25466.43
2006	15918.46	3159.13	453.57	-	-	-	14.73	-	31522.00
2007	19963.23	3104.19	519.36	-	-	-	10.36	-	37712.20
2008	25230.58	4190.40	694.20	-	-	-	68.18	-	48690.19
2009	22118.87	4274.89	606.80	-	-	-	62.38	-	45172.43
2010	20967.86	3954.94	571.82	-	-	3346.00	79.80	-	42240.63
2011	20335.12	3574.83	673.50	-	-	3895.60	58.5	-	44423.33
2012	16539.35	3455.46	641.37	3182.60	13295.21	3623.94	89.81	-	40882.94
2013	13443.44	3462.65	691.34	3517.96	13536.43	2949.06	108.44	-	37781.00
2014	11741.00	3590.25	753.73	2575.05	12562.31	3420.29	79.73	-	35801.68
2015	10132.48	3310.21	823.45	3950.75	10945.31	4051.33	74.79	-	33371.60
2016	9595.60	3923.24	1027.28	4800.35	10565.45	5049.38	72.45	-	35136.28
2017	9115.82	4562.73	1268.69	5904.43	10354.14	5796.69	75.30	-	37187.28
2018	8495.94	4927.75	1414.60	6199.66	10768.31	6996.60	76.80	-	37187.28
2019	6456.28	5321.54	1632.35	6695.50	10445.00	7416.41	78.30	-	38163.20
2020	5045.78	5542.68	1840.25	6802.85	10525.00	7605.50	80.00	-	37562.81
2021	4636.25	6345.50	2240.20	7385.80	10835.00	7880.50	87.00	-	39542.75

Source: Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

4.26 Quarterly Pesticides Consumption for the year of 2021

Name of Quarter	Insecticide			Miticide	Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Total Quantity
	Granular	Liquid	Powder		General	Sulphur			
Jan.-Mar.	1538.55	2156.60	825.40	47.80	2532.80	3675.90	2781.81	30.50	13589.36
Apr.-Jun.	842.60	1045.24	232.10	23.55	1546.70	2051.70	1397.30	16.20	7155.39
July-Sep.	860.70	1061.58	349.00	19.50	1152.50	1625.40	1080.49	13.80	6162.97
Oct.-Dec.	1394.40	2082.08	833.70	41.65	2153.80	3482.00	2620.90	26.50	12635.03
Total	4636.25	6345.50	2240.20	132.50	7385.80	10835.00	7880.50	87.00	39542.75

Source: Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

4.27 Area and Production of Major Agricultural Crops

Year	Rice		Jute		Sugarcane		Tea	
	Area '000' Acres	Production '000' M. tons	Area '000' Acres	Production '000' Bales	Area '000' Acres	Production '000' M. tons	Area '000' Acres	Production '000' lbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2006-07	26142	27319	1034	886	371	5770	147	128968
2007-08	26130	28931	1089	839	320	4984	132	130073
2008-09	27872	31317	1039	-	312	5233	134	130073
2009-10	28056	31975	1029	924	290	4491	136	132277
2010-11	28489	33542	1751	1523	287	4671	140	133380
2011-12	28487	33889	1878	1452	266	4603	143	133379
2012-13	28228	33833	1683	7611	270	4469	144	139994
2013-14	28101	34357	1645	7436	265	4508	148	145728
2014-15	28209	34710	1662	7501	258	4434	149	145727
2015-16	28123	34710	1675	7554	243	4208	148	142198
2016-17	27184	33804	1823	8247	227	3863	133	-
2017-18	28699	36278	1874	8895	223	3639	133	-
2018-19	28456	36391	1852	8576	207	3203	133	-
2019-20	28213	36604	1679	8045	213	3683	147	-
2020-21	28913	37608	1686	7725	192	3333	136	-

Year	Pulses (a)		Oilseeds (b)		Condiments and spices ©		Tobacco	
	Area '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Area '000'acres	Production '000' M. tons	Area '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Area '000'	Production '000' M. Ton
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2006-07	769	258	841	684	860	1405	76	39
2007-08	558	204	874	701	729	1370	76	40
2008-09	559	196	871	661	460	1104	77	40
2009-10	576	218	903	786	706	1350	94	54
2010-11	627	232	924	730	795	1649	121	79
2011-12	667	240	972	787	1042	1880	126	85
2012-13	701	265	1009	804	784	1722	124	181
2013-14	824	352	1065	844	855	2043	124	85
2014-15	885	378	1124	934	924	2409	127	94
2015-16	922	378	1125	934	987	2488	115	88
2016-17	901	387	1197	975	1018	2675	115	88
2017-18	897	390	1122	1026	1007	2596	105	89
2018-19	866	378	1088	954	994	2671	94	82
2019-20	882	398	1183	972	1046	2997	100	86
2020-21	919	425	1235	996	1061	3593	100	89

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.28 Area and Production of Maize, Jowar, Barley and Bajra

Year	Maize		Jowar		Barley		Bajra	
	Area '000' Acres	Production '000' M. tons	Area '000' Acres	Production '000' M. tons	Area '000' Acres	Production '000' M. tons	Area '000' Acres	Production '000' M. tons
2006-07	373	902	0.45	0.25	2	1	0.06	0.015
2007-08	553	1346	-	-	2	1	-	-
2008-09	317	730	1	1	1	1	-	-
2009-10	376	887	0.50	0.27	2	1	-	-
2010-11	409	1018	0.49	0.25	1	0.48	0.164	0.099
2011-12	487	1298	0.42	0.23	1	0.32	0.149	0.087
2012-13	580	1548	0.33	0.15	1	0.32	0.146	0.083
2013-14	759	2124	0.275	0.12	1	0.266	0.101	0.058
2014-15	804	2272	0.235	0.478	1	0.307	0.094	0.05
2015-16	827	2446	0.23	0.102	1	0.317	0.089	0.048
2016-17	963	3026	0.207	0.092	1	0.287	0.076	0.04
2018-19	1100	3569	0.196	0.088	0.471	0.157	0.071	0.038
2019-20	1166	4015	0.164	0.077	0.361	0.124	-	-
2020-21	1186	4116	0.134	0.064	0.460	0.174	-	-

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.29 Area and Production of Pulses

Year	Area in '000' Acres							Production in '000' M. tons						
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)	Total	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)	Total
2006-07	340	60	31	58	4	277	810	117	19	10	19	1	105	271
2007-08	170	60	23	59	3	233	567	72	21	07	21	1	83	205
2008-09	175	54	20	61	2	247	559	61	18	07	22	1	87	196
2009-10	191	57	21	79	2	246	576	72	20	07	28	1	95	218
2010-11	205	68	20	78	2	254	627	80	19	07	29	1	96	232
2011-12	213	91	19	77	1	265	666	80	26	07	24	0.44	101	238
2012-13	222	87	18	79	1	294	701	93	25	07	26	0.423	114	265
2013-14	308	97	17	88	1	312	823	157	32	06	31	1	125	352
2014-15	359	96	17	96	1	314	883	167	33	07	33	1	138	379
2015-16	382	105	15	98	1	321	922	158	37	06	35	1	141	378
2016-17	382	102	15	103	1	318	921	169	35	06	39	1	138	388
2017-18	385	93	12	109	1	316	916	177	34	05	41	0.465	137	394
2018-19	345	102	12	114	1	293	136	161	34	05	42	0.468	136	378
2019-20	349	109	11	90	1	322	881	177	37	05	34	0.458	144	397
2020-21	186	109	11	100	1	336	743	186	41	05	37	0.474	155	424

Source: Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS

4.30 Area and Production of Miscellaneous Cash Crops

Year	Area ('000 acres)							Production					
	Potato	Potato (sweet)	Nut	Cotton	Hemp	Berry	(Acres)	Potato ('000' (tons)	Sweet potato (tons)	Betelnut M. tons	Cotton bales)	Sunhemp (bales)	Mulberry ('000' (tons)
1999-00	601	101	190	40	-	4	Nil	2933	378	44	29	-	7
2000-01	615	97	130	39	-	-	Nil	3216	357	95	27	-	6
2001-02	587	94	192	32	-	4	Nil	2994	346	47	27	-	5
2002-03	606	91	191	27	-	4	Nil	3386	332	51	22	-	5
2003-04	669	88	191	39	-	3	Nil	3908	320	55	28	-	4
2004-05	806	87	192	37	-	3	Nil	4856	311	55	25	-	4
2005-06	744	84	61	26	-	4	Nil	4161	308	207	30	-	8
2006-07	853	83	57	25	0.06	1	Nil	5167	304	216	18	0.15	24
2007-08	993	78	51	22	-	1	Nil	6648	307	252	15	-	25
2008-09	977	78	42	18	0.171	1	Nil	5268	305	258	12	0.244	24
2009-10	1074	77	38	24	0.158	1	Nil	7930	307	260	26	0.461	21
2010-11	1137	75	45	29	0.165	1	Nil	8326	298	218	26	1	14
2011-12	1063	61	39	25	0.1	1	Nil	8205	253	244	27	1	28
2012-13	1098	67	37	31	0.145	1	Nil	8603	263	238	20	1	27
2013-14	1142	64	37	28	0.00006	1	Nil	8950	260	214	97	-	28
2014-15	1164	62	29	33	0.000117	1		9254	255	186	41	-	29
2015-16	1175	61	30	34	0.000106	0.463	Nil	9474	259	277	45	-	28
2016-17	1235	64	42	33	0.091	0.491	Nil	10216	263	247	43	23	27
2017-18	1176	59	42	32	0.083	0.314	Nil	9725	247	-	48	0.36	27
2018-19	1157	60	96	49	0.077	0.292	Nil	9655	236	317	148	0.319	27
2019-20	1140	61	97	49	01		Nil	9606	246	329	147	0.079	26
2020-21	1158	66	115	39	0.058	01	Nil	9887	280	346	102	0.668	31

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.31 Area and Production of Condiments and Spices

Year	Acreage (000 acres)					Production (000 M. tons)				
	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total
2006-07	349	318	96	97	860	154	894	177	180	1405
2007-08	231	309	83	105	728	118	889	145	216	1368
2008-09	221	266	85	108	680	109	735	155	213	1212
2009-10	215	291	92	108	706	109	872	164	205	1350
2010-11	259	316	104	115	794	176	1052	209	212	1649
2011-12	240	335	109	118	802	126	1159	234	237	1756
2012-13	231	332	105	116	784	102	1168	224	226	1720
2013-14	222	373	131	130	856	110	1387	312	234	2043
2014-15	228	419	141	136	924	123	1704	346	235	2408
2015-16	252	438	150	137	977	130	1735	382	239	2486
2016-17	255	459	164	140	1018	137	1867	425	244	2673
2017-18	255	441	176	140	1006	141	1738	462	253	2589
2018-19	239	426	177	151	993	149	1803	466	253	2522
2019-20	239	458	182	168	1047	158	1954	485	399	2996
2020-21	247	480	180	153	1060	492	2269	502	330	3593

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.32 Area and Production of Rice by Varieties

Year	Area in '000' acres										Production in '000' M. tons		
	Aman			Aus			Boro				Aman		
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2006-07	5137	8245	13382	1051	1187	2238	336	10166	-	10522	2974	7867	10841
2007-08	4069	8405	12474	885	1385	2270	311	9341	-	11386	1947	7715	9662
2008-09	4440	9145	13585	929	1704	2633	302	2011	-	11654	2538	9075	11152
2009-10	4670	9323	13993	8320	1600	2432	265	13366	-	11631	2804	9403	12207
2010-11	4304	9647	13951	780	1970	2750	195	9968	1625	11788	2650	10142	12792
2011-12	4139	9650	13789	708	2104	2812	179	10114	1593	11886	2544	10254	12798
2012-13	4041	9822	13863	653	1949	2602	163	10082	1518	11763	2460	10437	12897
2013-14	3778	9888	13666	601	1997	2598	131	10135	1572	11838	2361	10662	13023
2014-15	3679	9986	13665	569	2014	2583	130	10106	1725	11961	2302	10888	13190
2015-16	3560	10254	13814	524	1992	2516	117	9992	1685	11794	2243	11240	13483
2016-17	3486	10311	13797	466	1861	2327	84	9268	1708	11060	2216	11440	13656
2017-18	3217	10818	14035	396	2260	2657	80	9992	1935	12008	1783	12210	13993
2018-19	2992	10900	13892	434	2298	2731	112	9612	2108	11832	1668	12386	14055
2019-20	2646	11094	13740	325	2381	2706	82	9496	2189	11767	1495	12709	14204
2020-21	2540	11319	13859	265	2960	3225	77	9298	2453	11828	1504	12934	14438

(Cont'd)

Production in '000' M.tons								Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M.tons			
Aus				Boro				All varieties				All varieties			
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local 2+5+8	HYV 3+6+9	Hybrid 10	Total 4+7+11	Local 12+15+18	HYV 13+16+19	Hybrid	Total 14+17+21
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
2006-07	516	996	1512	256	14709	-	14965	6444	19598	-	26142	3746	23572	-	27318
2007-08	408	109	1507	226	3552	-	17762	5265	20364	-	26129	2581	26350	-	28931
2008-09	447	194	1895	218	12866		3725	17809	5670	-	20191	27872	3203	-	24389
2009-10	393	131	1709	215	17844	-	18059	5767	24289	-	28056	3412	28563	-	31975
2010-11	394	173	2133	162	15329	3126	18617	5279	21585	1625	28489	3206	27210	3126	33542
2011-12	369	196	2332	140	15597	3022	18759	5026	21868	1593	28487	3053	27814	3022	33889
2012-13	337	182	2158	137	15752	2889	18778	4857	21853	1518	28228	2937	28010	2889	33836
2013-14	304	202	2326	100	15898	3009	19007	4510	22020	1572	28101	2765	28582	3009	34356
2014-15	293	203	2328	99	15782	3311	19192	4378	22106	1725	28209		28705		34710
2015-16	278	201	2289	89	15609	3239	18937	4201	22238	1685	28124	2610	28860	3239	34709
2016-17	254	188	2134	66	14675	3273	18014	4036	21440	1708	27184	2536	27995	3273	33804
2017-18	223	248	2710	62	15835	3678	19576	3693	23070	3678	28700	2068	30532	3678	36279
2018-19	242	253	2775	85	15364	4111	19561	3538	22810	2108	28455	1995	30284	2108	36391
2019-20	162	259	2756	61	15458	4127	19646	3053	22971	2189	28213	1718	30761	4127	36606
2020-21	139	314	3285	56	15202	4627	19885	2882	23577	4627	28912	1699	31282	4627	37608

Note: Total may differ due to rounding, HYV-High yielding varieties, includes pajam also, Local Aman included broadcast also.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.33 Estimates of Wheat, 2019-20 and 2020-21

District/Division		2019-20					2020-21				
		Acres	Hectares	Acre (Maund)	Hectare (M. Ton)	Production (M. Ton)	Acres	Hectares	Acre (Maund)	Hectare (M. Ton)	Production (M. Ton)
1	Barguna	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0
2	Barishal	1052	426	25.52	2.354	1002	1800	728	25.24	2.328	1696
3	Bhola	4830	1955	34.15	3.150	6157	5670	2295	33.10	3.053	7005
4	Jhalakathi	40	16	33.30	3.072	50	160	65	33.38	3.079	199
5	Patuakhali	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	31	13	35.01	3.229	41
6	Pirojpur	46	19	16.66	1.537	29	57	23	19.54	1.802	42
1	Barishal Division	5968	2415	32.49	2.997	7237	7718	3123	146	2.876	8983
7	Bandarban	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
8	Brahmanbaria	2928	1185	24.77	2.285	2707	1898	768	19.44	1.793	1378
9	Chandpur	979	396	27.71	2.556	1013	107	43	29.28	2.701	117
10	Chattogram	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
11	Cumilla	1232	498	27.59	2.545	1269	1231	498	27.42	2.529	1259
12	Cox, Bazar	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
13	Feni	144	58	27.32	2.520	147	150	61	28.67	2.645	161
14	Khagrachari	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
15	Laksmipur	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
16	Noakhali	3	1	21.01	1.938	2	21	8	25.21	2.325	20
17	Rangamati	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
2	Chattogram Division	5286	2139	26.04	20402	5138	3407	1379	23.073	2.128	2934
18	Dhaka	372	150	27.08	2.498	376	372	150	32.83	3.028	455
19	Faridpur	56919	23034	26.42	2.437	56133	55341	22395	36.90	3.404	76226
20	Gazipur	134	54	20.23	1.866	101	167	67	32.06	2.957	199
21	Gopalgonj	16678	6749	31.39	2.895	19542	13291	5379	31.06	2.865	15409
22	Kishoregonj	2471	1000	24.07	2.220	2220	3030	1226	27.27	2.515	3084
23	Madaripur	10658	4313	32.02	2.954	12738	11787	4770	32.00	2.952	14079
24	Manikgonj	873	353	31.80	2.933	1036	3993	1616	30.42	2.806	4534
25	Munsigonj	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	21	8	31.63	2.918	24
26	Naryangonj	5	2	22.56	2.081	4	140	56	20.61	1.901	107
27	Narsingdi	830	336	24.33	2.244	754	241	98	24.20	2.232	218
28	Rajbari	29423	11907	28.80	2.657	31631	29485	11932	28.39	2.619	31246
29	Shariatpur	10003	4048	33.66	3.105	12568	10260	4152	35.18	3.245	13473
30	Tangail	10986	4446	28.39	2.619	11642	11985	4850	30.43	2.807	13613
3	Dhaka Division	139351	56392	28.60	2.638	148745	140111	56700	33.02	3.045	172668

(Cont'd)

4.33 Estimates of Wheat, 2019-20 and 2020-21

District/Division		2019-20					2020-21				
		Acres	Hectares	Acre (Maund)	Hectare (M. Ton)	Production (M. Ton)	Acres	Hectares	Acre (Maund)	Hectare (M. Ton)	Production (M. Ton)
31	Bagerhat	2205	892	20.35	1.877	1675	259	105	20.65	1.905	200
32	Chuadanga	2824	1143	28.64	2.642	3019	1869	765	40.31	3.718	2812
33	Jashore	933	378	30.61	2.823	1066	1890	765	32.89	3.034	2320
34	Jhenaidah	10310	4172	36.50	3.367	14047	13261	5366	37.68	3.476	18652
35	Khulna	460	186	24.31	2.242	417	497	201	27.87	2.571	517
36	Kustia	28147	11390	41.02	3.784	43098	27399	11088	41.81	3.857	42760
37	Magura	10574	4279	30.19	2.785	11916	10947	4430	30.33	2.798	12394
38	Meherpur	28856	11677	39.33	3.628	42363	31854	12891	46.05	4.248	54755
39	Narail	3522	1425	31.96	2.948	4202	3717	1504	31.69	2.923	4397
40	Satkhira	1802	729	31.25	2.882	2102	1843	746	31.48	2.904	1265
4	Khulna Division	89633	36273	37.03	28.978	123905	93536	37852	40.38	3.724	140972
41	Jamalpur	9753	3947	31.86	2.939	11599	10623	4299	30.69	2.831	12169
42	Mymensingh	3296	1334	27.03	2.493	3326	3247	1314	30.05	2.772	3642
43	Netrokona	3162	1280	25.90	2.389	3057	2005	811	23.26	2.145	1741
44	Sherpur	1652	669	30.58	2.821	1886	2080	842	31.43	2.899	2440
5	Mymensingh Division	17863	7229	29.80	2.748	19867	17955	7266	29.83	2.752	19993
45	Bogura	6555	2653	31.17	2.875	7627	6264	2535	31.75	2.929	7424
46	Joypurhat	5743	2324	30.29	2.794	6493	5649	2286	29.39	2.711	6197
47	Naogaon	53783	21765	35.63	3.286	71530	56124	22712	37.93	3.499	79462
48	Natore	54380	22006	31.77	2.930	64489	53757	21754	31.88	2.941	63971
49	Chapai Nawabgonj	64099	25939	37.39	3.449	89461	60134	24335	39.35	3.630	88327
50	Pabna	64118	25947	32.04	2.955	76683	64976	26294	32.79	3.025	79528
51	Rajshahi	65098	26344	33.33	3.074	80990	62433	25265	33.12	3.055	77184
52	Sirajgonj	14114	5712	29.52	2.723	15552	13460	5447	30.79	2.840	15470
6	Rajshahi Division	327890	132690	33.73	3.111	412825	322797	130629	34.65	3.197	417562
53	Dinajpur	16320	6604	30.91	2.851	18830	10237	4143	34.27	3.161	13095
54	Gaibandha	7952	3218	27.59	2.545	8189	7317	2961	32.01	2.953	8743
55	Kurigram	20750	8397	32.93	3.037	25506	20932	8471	35.83	3.305	27995
56	Lalmonirhat	3457	1399	30.88	2.848	3985	3302	1336	32.58	3.005	4016
57	Nilphamari	12843	5197	33.39	3.080	16007	12475	5048	34.93	3.222	16265
58	Panchagar	43785	17719	34.09	3.144	55716	44594	18046	35.74	3.297	59492
59	Rangpur	4377	1771	35.64	3.287	5823	4235	1714	44.99	4.150	7112
60	Thakurgaon	123457	49960	38.12	3.516	175669	121790	49286	40.39	3.726	183617
7	Rangpur Division	232941	94266	35.62	3.286	309725	224882	91005	38.16	3.520	320335
61	Hobigonj	722	292	19.87	1.833	536	550	223	28.79	2.656	591
62	Maulovibazar	83	34	24.48	2.258	76	88	36	19.93	1.746	62
63	Sunamgonj	854	346	29.55	2.726	942	1172	474	18.98	1.751	830
64	Sylhet	490	198	19.65	1.813	359	590	239	19.84	1.830	437
8	Sylhet Division	2149	870	23.84	2.199	1913	2400	971	21.44	1.977	1921
	Bangladesh	821081	332274	33.59	3.098	1029354	812805	328924	35.77	3.300	1085368

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.34 Area and Production of Oil Seeds

Year	Acreage (thousand acres)							
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2006-07	520	89	35	81	12	0.47	5	742
2007-08	577	83	31	77	06	0.34	3	777
2008-09	578	81	28	77	07	-	2	773
2009-10	601	88	26	83	06	-	1	805
2010-11	623	86	25	78	07	-	1	820
2011-12	682	82	24	77	06	-	1	872
2012-13	728	84	23	71	05	-	1	911
2013-14	727	93	22	73	06	-	3	921
2014-15	803	94	17	78	09	-	3	1004
2015-16	787	100	16	88	-	-	4	995
2016-17	831	93	13	91	10	-	2	1041
2017-18	760	93	14	94	10	-	4	975
2018-19	667	85	13	87	89	-	158	1099
2019-20	764	83	10	81	90	-	155	1183
2020-21	814	86	13	86	89	-	147	1235

Year	Acreage (thousand Production)							
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Coconut	Castor	Other oil seeds	Total
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2006-07	189	29	8	46	352	0.33	1	625
2007-08	228	27	8	44	334	0.23	1	642
2008-09	203	28	7	47	316	-	1	602
2009-10	222	32	7	53	402	-	0.36	716
2010-11	246	31	7	54	326	-	0.40	664
2011-12	262	30	6	52	372	-	0.37	722
2012-13	194	31	6	50	364	-	0.34	745
2013-14	296	30	9	56	341	-	2	735
2014-15	359	36	05	57	384	-	02	843
2015-16	362	37	04	62	374	-	-	841
2016-17	363	34	04	66	409	-	02	878
2017-18	352	35	04	67	467	-	02	927
2018-19	312	32	04	63	432	-	-	-
2019-20	358	32	03	81	412	-	106	992
2020-21	397	32	04	67	403	-	93	996

Note: Production of cocoanut (in weight) has been calculated at 40 cleaned coconut equal to one maund approximately.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.35(A) Estimate of Kharif Groundnut, 2019-20 and 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1	Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Barishal Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Chattogram	0	0	0	67.92	782.83	5.17
11	Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cox's Bazar	368	1332	490	396	1259.95	498.94
13	Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Khagrachari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rangamati	33	758	25	29	823.10	23.87
2	Chattogram Division	401	1284	515	492.92	1168.51	575.98
18	Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Faridpur	246	431	106	146	596	87
20	Gazipur	106	500	53	112.74	471.88	53.20
21	Gopalganj	25	880	22	27	895.56	24.18
22	Kishorganj	225	356	80	223.41	545.10	101.45
23	Madaripur	30	1500	45	25	1500	37.50
24	Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Munshiganj	3	333	1	9.5	447	4.25
26	Narayanganj	12	500	6	13.15	539	7.09
27	Narsingdi	37	568	21	0	0	0
28	Rajbari	575	704	405	549	714	392
29	Shariatpur	5	600	3	6	667	4
30	Tangail	87	1667	145	89	1636.40	145.64
3	Dhaka Division	1351	657	887	1200.80	713.12	856.31

(Cont'd)

4.35(A) Estimate of Kharif Groundnut, 2019-20 and 2020-21

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
31	Bagerhat	8	625	5	9	583.33	5.25
32	Chuadanga	91	615	56	79	646	51
33	Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Jheniadah	31	613	19	28	649.29	18.18
35	Khulna	0	0	0	2.50	352	0.88
36	Kushtia	153	739	113	145	724	105
37	Magura	0	0	0	22.25	1966.29	43.75
38	Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Narail	126	683	86	78	692	54
40	Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Khulna Division	409	682	279	363.75	764	278.06
41	Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Mymensingh	0	0	0	38	632	24
43	Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Sherpur	0	0	0	62	2210	137
5	Mymensingh Division	0	0	0	100	1610	161
45	Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Naogaon	144	736	106	107	755.23	80.81
48	Natore	113	726	82	91	868	79
49	Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Pabna	690	946	653	700	966.24	676.37
51	Rajshahi	17	588	10	30.64	793.73	24.32
52	Sirajganj	144	660	95	146.20	593.84	86.82
6	Rajshahi Division	1108	854	946	1074.84	881.36	947.32
53	Dinajpur	34	588	20	41	585	24
54	Gaibandha	438	902	395	411	951	391
55	Kurigram	776	455	353	1338	614	821
56	Lalmonirhat	1343	824	1106	720	754	543
57	Nilphamari	138	587	81	116	690	80
58	Panchagarh	2678	674	1805	2821	725	2045
59	Rangpur	123	764	94	156	782	122
60	Thakurgaon	57	421	24	60	450	27
7	Rangpur Division	5587	694	3878	5663	716	4053
61	Habiganj	72	542	39	73	532.88	38.90
62	Mauluvibazar	23	478	11	25	880	22
63	Sunamganj	349	771	269	335	821	275
64	Sylhet	8	625	5	11	1200	13.20
8	Sylhet Division	452	717	324	444	786.26	349.10
Bangladesh		9308	734	6829	9339.31	773.16	7220.77

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.35(B) Estimate of Winter Groundnut, 2019-20 and 2020-21

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1	Barguna	186	903	168	189	1296	245
2	Barishal	70	786	55	77	883	68
3	Bhola	4728	764	3614	4716	787	3713
4	Jhalokati	22	455	10	25	440	11
5	Patuakhali	1196	627	750	1204	414	499
6	Pirojpur	13	692	9	13	692	9
1	Barishal Division	6215	741	4606	6224	730	4545
7	Bandarban	200	695	139	213	695	148
8	Brahmanbaria	347	608	211	392	599	235
9	Chandpur	265	574	152	265	592	157
10	Chattogram	1902	909	1728	1905	908	1730
11	Cumilla	322	960	309	323	960	310
12	Cox's Bazar	621	1250	776	626	1256	786
13	Feni	1932	717	1386	1943	715	1390
14	Khagrachari	128	1047	134	129	1054	136
15	Laksmipur	209	1172	245	211	1185	250
16	Noakhali	7676	529	4062	11215	678	7607
17	Rangamati	57	596	34	54	574	31
2	Chattogram Division	13659	672	9176	17276	740	12780
18	Dhaka	278	629	175	261	670	175
19	Faridpur	5389	1134	6113	5330	1140	6075
20	Gazipur	82	305	25	32	375	12
21	Gopalganj	1744	889	1550	1477	890	1314
22	Kishorganj	1875	1095	2054	1914	809	1549
23	Madaripur	287	714	205	295	729	215
24	Manikganj	1890	586	1108	2121	695	1474
25	Munshiganj	167	731	122	145	752	109
26	Narayanganj	523	528	276	525	530	278
27	Narsingdi	566	532	301	566	532	301
28	Rajbari	301	1601	482	290	1634	474
29	Shariatpur	667	1012	675	646	1045	675
30	Tangail	2922	533	1556	2924	552	1615
3	Dhaka Division	16691	877	14642	16526	863	14266

(Cont'd)

4.35(B) Estimate of Winter Groundnut, 2019-20 and 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division	2019-20			2020-21		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
31 Bagerhat	37	676	25	46	609	28
32 Chuadanga	56	607	34	52	596	31
33 Jashore	15	467	7	17	529	9
34 Jheniadah	706	1200	847	711.85	1196.38	851.364
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	480	631	303	495	626	310
37 Magura	63	2127	134	65	2062	134
38 Meherpur	27	630	17	21	857	18
39 Narail	1023	992	1025	976	929	907
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Khulna Division	2407	990	2382	2383.85	960.06	2288.64
41 Jamalpur	315	670	211	304	671	204
42 Mymensingh	680	535	364	649	562	365
43 Netrokona	150	647	97	313	808	253
44 Sherpur	110	955	105	103	971	100
5 Mymensingh Division	1255	619	777	1369	673	922
45 Bogura	513	536	275	553	535	296
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	157	637	100	213	700	149
48 Natore	22	455	10	1091	450	491
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	770	723	557	637	749	477
51 Rajshahi	507	862	437	703	868	610
52 Sirajganj	3100	689	2136	3169	764	2421
6 Rajshahi Division	5069	693	3515	6366	698	4444
53 Dinajpur	80	788	63	62	823	51
54 Gaibandha	1290	923	1191	1313	903	1185
55 Kurigram	1963	675	1326	2274	673	1630
56 Lalmonirhat	409	892	365	409	910	372
57 Nilphamari	246	553	136	224	567	127
58 Panchagarh	19947	709	14148	19561	758	14837
59 Rangpur	81	765	62	119	739	88
60 Thakurgaon	86	628	54	81	617	50
7 Rangpur Division	24102	720	17345	24043	759	18240
61 Habiganj	10	800	8	15	467	7
62 Mauluvibazar	27	481	13	20	540	9
63 Sunamganj	2050	772	1582	2769	727	2014
64 Sylhet	35	1086	38	12	750	9
8 Sylhet Division	2122	774	1642	2816	724	2039
Bangladesh	71520	756	54085	77003.85	773	59524.64

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.36(A) Estimate of Tobacco (Jati), 2019-20 and 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1	Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Barishal Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Bandarban	0	0	0	6641	485.79	3226.10
8	Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Chattogram	0	0	0	15	80	1.20
11	Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	385.80	1096.27	422.94
13	Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Khagrachari	0	0	0	2046.30	966.57	1977.89
15	Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rangamati	0	0	0	260.83	728.75	190.08
2	Chattogram Division	0	0	0	9348.93	622.34	5818.21
18	Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Faridpur	0	0	0	54	722	39
20	Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Tangail	0	0	0	49.50	320.40	15.86
3	Dhaka Division	0	0	0	103.50	530.05	54.86

(Cont'd)

4.36(A) Estimate of Tobacco (Jati), 2019-20 and 2020-21

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
31	Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Khulna Division	0	0	0	0	485	16
41	Jamalpur	0	0	0	33	0	0
42	Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	1009.44	36.34
43	Netrokona	0	0	0	36	0	0
44	Sherpur	0	0	0	0	758.55	52.34
5	Mymensingh Division	0	0	0	69	0	0
45	Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Rajshahi Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Lalmonirhat	811	580	470	829	581	482
57	Nilphamari	8013	803	6435	8017	792.18	6350.88
58	Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	Rangpur	1484	584	806	1461	691	1014
60	Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Rangpur Division	10308	754	7771	10313	760.87	7846.88
61	Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	Mauluvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Sylhet Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh		19860.75	695.88	13820.67	19834	694.36	13772.29

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.36(B) Estimate of Tobacco (Matihari), 2019-20 and 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1	Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Barishal Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Chattogram	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Khagrachari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rangamati	286	640	183	256.17	574.23	147.10
2	Chattogram Division	286	640	183	256.17	574.23	147.10
18	Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Manikganj	152	325	49.40	149	322.89	48.11
25	Munshiganj	4	677.50	2.71	4.43	647.86	2.87
26	Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Rajbari	0	0	0	103	913	94
29	Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Tangail	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Dhaka Division	156	334.04	52.11	256	565.38	144.98

(Cont'd)

4.36(B) Estimate of Tobacco (Matihari), 2019-20 and 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
31	Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Khulna Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Mymensingh Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Natore	84	489.52	41.12	87.67	434.13	38.06
49	Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Rajshahi Division	84	489.52	41.12	87.67	434.13	38.06
53	Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Lalmonirhat	4312	788	3398	4333	780	
57	Nilphamari	4057	699	2837	4058	684.92	2779.40
58	Panchagarh	9	200	280	10	240	2.40
59	Rangpur	902	511	561	908	576	523
60	Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Rangpur Division	9280	721.75	669.80	9309	718.07	6684.54
61	Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	Maulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Sylhet Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh		9806	711.20	6973.03	9909	707.89	7014.68

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.36(C) Estimate of Tobacco (Virginia), 2019-20 and 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1	Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Barishal Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Chattogram	40	340	13.60	6.24	838.14	5.23
11	Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Khagrachari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rangamati	819.20	631.66	517.46	805.60	710.76	572.59
2	Chattogram Division	859.20	618.08	531.06	811.84	711.74	577.82
18	Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Faridpur	43	791	34	41	927	38
20	Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Manikganj	5261	770	4051	5216	846.75	4416.66
25	Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Tangail	312	522	163	293	538.26	157.71
3	Dhaka Division	5616	756	4248	5550	831.06	4612.37

(Cont'd)

4.36(C) Estimate of Tobacco (Virginia), 2019-20 and 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
31	Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chuadanga	2514	991	2491	2485	986.30	2450.96
33	Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Jheniadah	3995	801	3201	4002	826	3307
35	Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Kushtia	32794	1028	33699	32376	1068	34575
37	Magura	0	0	0	1.47	299.32	0.44
38	Meherpur	6220	1114	6927	6057	1135.03	6874.88
39	Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Khulna Division	45523	1017	46318	44921.47	1050.91	47208.28
41	Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Mymensingh Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Rajshahi Division	12	417	5	9	444	4
53	Dinajpur	85	659	56	82	732	60
54	Gaibandha	394	614	242	393	613	241
55	Kurigram	12266	844	10357	12242.50	877.09	10737.77
56	Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Panchagarh	5584	591	3301	5847	816	4774
59	Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Thakurgaon	18341	761	13961	18573.50	851.58	15816.77
7	Rangpur Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	Maulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Sylhet Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh		70339.20	924.92	65058.06	69856.81	976.50	68215.24

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.36(D) Estimate of Tobacco (Jati+Matihari+Virginia) 2019-20 and 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1	Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Barishal Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Bandarban	6632	485.82	3222	6641	485.78	3226.1
8	Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Chattogram	56	264.28	14.8	21.24	302.73	6.43
11	Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Cox's Bazar	353	1110.48	392	385.8	1096.26	422.94
13	Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Khagrachari	2015	1006.95	2029	2046.3	966.57	1977.89
15	Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rangamati	1425.2	664.08	946.45	1322.6	687.86	909.77
2	Chattogram Division	10481.2	630.10	6604.25	10416.9	628.13	6543.13
18	Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Faridpur	102	735.29	75	95	810.53	77
20	Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Manikganj	5413	757.51	4100.4	5365	832.20	4464.77
25	Munshiganj	4	677.5	2.71	4.43	647.85	2.87
26	Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Rajbari	99.25	921.11	91.42	103	912.62	94
29	Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Tangail	370.5	512.95	190.05	342.5	506.77	173.57
3	Dhaka Division	5988.75	744.66	4459.58	5909.93	814.26	4812.21

(Cont'd)

4.36(D) Estimate of Tobacco (Jati+Matihari+Virginia) 2019-20 and 2020-21

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
31	Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Chuadanga	2514	0	0	2485	986.30	2450.96
33	Jashore	0	0	0	4002	826.34	3307
34	Jheniadah	3995	0	0	0	0	0
35	Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Kushtia	32794	0	0	32376	1067.92	34575
37	Magura	0	0	0	1.47	299.32	0.44
38	Meherpur	6220	400.48	2491	6057	1135.03	6874.88
39	Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Khulna Division	45523	0	0	44921.5	1050.91	47208.28
41	Jamalpur	0	0	33699	33	484.85	16
42	Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Netrokona	0	0	6927	36	1009.44	36.34
44	Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Mymensingh Division	0	0	0	69	758.55	52.34
45	Bogura	0	0	46318	0	0	0
46	Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Natore	84	0	0	87.67	434.13	38.06
49	Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Rajshahi Division	84	0	0	87.67	434.13	38.06
53	Dinajpur	12	3426.67	41.12	9	444.44	4
54	Gaibandha	85	0	0	82	731.71	60
55	Kurigram	394	0	0	393	613.23	241
56	Lalmoinirhat	17389	0	0	17404.5	838.83	14599.51
57	Nilphamari	12070	0	0	12075	756.13	9130.28
58	Panchagarh	9	4568.89	41.12	10	240	2.4
59	Rangpur	7970	0.63	5	8222	767.57	6311
60	Thakurgaon	0	0	56	0	0	0
7	Rangpur Division	37929	6.38	242	38195.5	794.55	30348.19
61	Habiganj	0	0	14225	0	0	0
62	Maulvibazar	0	0	9272	0	0	0
63	Sunamganj	0	0	1.8	0	0	0
64	Sylhet	0	0	4628	0	0	0
8	Sylhet Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh		100006	858.47	85852	99600.50	893.59	89002.21

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.37 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Crop	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seeds per acre	Chemical fertilizer per acre
Cereals:				
1. Aus Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid July-August	28-37 Kg. in case of broadcasting: 14-19 kg in case of live sowing	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 " MP 17 Srs.
2. Broadcast Aman Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec.	33-37 kg.	Urea-33 Srs. TSP-33 " MP-16 "
3. Transplanted Aman	Late June-Sept.	December-January MP- 17 Srs.	9-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 "
4. Local Boro Paddy	Mid Nov.-Mid Jan.	April-May	8-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 " TSP-1 " 5 " MP-17 Srs.
5. High Yielding Boro Paddy	December-Mid Feb.	Mid April-June	8-11 kg.	Urea-2 Mds. 25 " TSP-2 " MP-1 " 10 Srs.
6. Wheat	Nov.-December	March-Mid April	28-33 kg. without irrigation	Urea-1 " TSP 20 " MP 15 "
Fibers:				
7. White Jute	Early March to Mid April	July-August	4-5 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP 11 " MP 16 "
8. Tossa Jute	Mid April to early May	August-September	4-5 kg.	do.
9. Mesta Jute	April-May	October-Nov.	do.	do
Pulses:				
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Begining Feb. to early March	11-14 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Md. 15 " MP 20 "
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	9-11 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Mds. 20 " MP
12. Bhadoi chillies	Mid April to Mid July	3-4 months after sowing	1 kg. in case of seeds	
13. Rabi chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid January	3-4 months after sowing	Seeding raised from approximately 100 grams groom seeds	
14. Onion	Beginning Oct. to early Dec.	Late April to Mid June	2-3 kg in case of seeds (2-3 Gl. in case of bulb)	
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
16. Ginger	Mid March to Mid March	Mid Dec. to	8-11 kg.	
17. Corriander	Mid May Oct.-Dec.	Mid Feb to Mid March	6-8 kg.	
Others:				
18. Potato	Mid Sept. to Nov.	Mid January to March	4-6 Ql. tuber	Urea-3 Mds. TSP-2 " MP-3 "
19. Sugarcane	Early Mid Oct. to Mid December	Mid Oct. to Mid April	19 Ql. cuttings.	Urea-3 " TSP- 3 " MP -2 "
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	23-35 grams	Urea 36 Srs. TSP 22 " MP 35 "

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS, (ii) Ministry of Agriculture

4.38 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetable and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Vegetable		Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seed per acre	Fertilizer per acre
Brinjal		October to Mid Nov.	Late November to Mid April	a) Seeds: 75 grams b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-2 maund MP 20 seers
Cauliflower		Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seeds: 105-117 grams b) Seedling 8-10 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund 20 srs. MP 20 seers
Cabbage		Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seed: 105-117 gram b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-2 maunds TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Watergourd		Mid July to early Nov.	Early January to early March	250 grams.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Pumpkin		March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-January	3-4 chattak	Do.
Tomato		Mid August to Late Nov.	Beginning Dec. to mid January	a) Seeds: 50-70 grams b) Seedling 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund 20 srs. TSP-2 maunds MP 20 seers
Radish		Mid August to early October	Early January to mid February	3-4 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Spinach (Puisak) srs		Mid March to early June	Late August to mid November	200 grams.	Urea-1 maund 20 TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Beans		Late June to early Sept.	Late Nov. to mid April	800 kgs.	TSP-1.5 seers MP - 1.5 seers
Patal		Mid August to mid October	Mid January to March	1-2 thousand cuttings	Urea -1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Lady's finger		Mid April to mid June	June to mid September	2-3 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Cucumber		Mid Sept. to mid Oct.	Mid January to mid June	150 grams	Urea,TSP,MP, 1 seer each.
Karala(Bittergourd)		Feb.-May	June-October	12 chattak to 1 seer	Urea-1 maund TSP - 1 maund MP 20 seers.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS. and Ministry of Agriculture

4.39 Production of Vegetables

Item	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Pumpkin	245	278	291	295	303	320	340	365
Brinjal	444	450	475	507	516	530	558	587
Potato	8950	9254	-	10216	9725	965	9607	9887
Patal	84	84	86	86	85	54	91	98
Lady's finger	45	52	54	55	56	-	56	70
Jhinga	45	45	47	49	50	52	56	56
Karala	51	52	55	57	58	54	59	59
Arum	229	232	228	244	230	-	-	-
Puisak	73	76	79	79	82	83	88	98
Chichinga	33	34	37	39	37	38	43	46
Cucumber	55	57	60	71	65	73	83	95
Cabbage	217	259	296	312	321	331	384	380
Cauliflower	183	268	268	278	274	307	283	295
Watergourd	179	198	218	226	232	236	251	252
Tomato	360	414	369	389	385	388	415	448
Radish	252	271	281	281	281	308	287	316
Beans	110	122	129	137	135	144	170	170
Other vegetables	77	81	87	95	96	963	787	1403
Total	11632	12227	3060	13416	12912	13520	13555	14616

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.40 Estimate of Ripe Banana, 2019-20 and 2020-21

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2019-20			2020-21		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	347	4553	1580	305	4580	1397
2 Barishal	1750	3143	5500	1760	3285	5781
3 Bhola	536	3506	1879	563	3622	2039
4 Jhalokati	2902	2868	8324	2910	3265	9500
5 Patuakhali	554	4904	2717	561	3361.68	1885.90
6 Pirojpur	2768	4837	13390	2786	4829	13454
1 Barishal Division	8857	3770	33390	8885	3833.08	34056.90
7 Bandarban	3822	4813	18396	3830	4812	18340
8 Brahmanbaria	274	3876	1062	269.65	3820.84	1030.29
9 Chandpur	956	5319	5085	990	5183.52	5131.68
10 Chattogram	2950	4920	14515	2961.32	4900.87	14513.03
11 Cumilla	837	3852	3224	849.55	4625.98	3930
12 Cox's Bazar	848	3096	2625	854.91	2708.61	2315.62
13 Feni	475	4518	2146	483	4461.90	2155.10
14 Khagrachari	7411	3614	26783	7462	3610.02	26938
15 Laksmipur	3257	2797	9109	3250	3825	12432
16 Noakhali	1282	4997	6406	1212.69	2880.67	3493.36
17 Rangamati	9183	4543	41718	9230	4630	42734
2 Chattogram Division	31295	4188	131069	31393.12	4239.88	133103.08
18 Dhaka	570	6902	3934	588.56	6924	4075.02
19 Faridpur	184	3272	602	202.	3089	624
20 Gazipur	1078	6206	6690	1499.68	6110.14	9163.26
21 Gopalganj	998	6298	6285	909.9	5918.14	5384.92
22 Kishorganj	1503	7593	11413	1536.34	7523.04	11557.94
23 Madaripur	1392	8460	11777	1584	7699.13	12195.42
24 Manikganj	582	4802	2795	601	3271.26	1966.03
25 Munshiganj	162	3469	562	170.10	3807.52	647.66
26 Narayanganj	200	5110	1022	195.71	5111.03	1000.28
27 Narsingdi	3858	6783	26170	3677.74	6817.90	25074.45
28 Rajbari	1054	5792	6105	1071	5843.96	6258.88
29 Shariatpur	389	3440	1338	413	3785	1563
30 Tangail	11492	7734	88880	11391.15	7759.92	88314.68
3 Dhaka Division	23462	7142	167573	23840.18	7039.61	167825.54

(Cont'd)

4.40 Estimate of Ripe Banana, 2019-20 and 2020-21

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2019-20			2020-21		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
31 Bagerhat	2063	4145	8501	2077	4158.58	8637.37
32 Chuadanga	1774	9844	17403	1813	9927.99	17999.44
33 Jashore	1969	5598	1103	1973	5144.89	10150.87
34 Jheniadah	8064	6241	50320	8152	6176.55	50351.20
35 Khulna	1304	4145	5405	1303.94	3929.28	5123.54
36 Kushtia	4039	9390	3795	4022	9190	36962
37 Magura	1744	8855	1543	1601	9256	14819
38 Meherpur	2400	15331	36795	2432	15377.93	37399.12
39 Narail	629	6893	4336	638	6887	4394
40 Satkhira	997	4672	4658	995.5	6269.14	6240.93
4 Khulna Division	2483	7682	191929	25007.44	7680.81	192077.47
41 Jamalpur	1321	5545	7325	1324	5531	7323
42 Mymensingh	5212	7157	3730	5325	6798	36200
43 Netrokona	777	5488	4264	804	5706	4588
44 Sherpur	1050	6312	6628	623	5587	3480.70
5 Mymensingh Division	8360	6641	55518	8076	6388.27	51591.70
45 Bogura	2564	7923	20314	2572.5	7904.96	20335.51
46 Joypurhat	402	7960	3200	416.53	7335.46	3055.44
47 Naogaon	1573	8593	13517	1631.83	8496.50	13864.85
48 Natore	741	7240	5365	856	16776	14360
49 Chapai Nawabganj	398	7980	3176	419.96	8085.08	3395.41
50 Pabna	741	7240	5365	756	7360.00	5564.16
51 Rajshahi	4590	9519	43693	4672.5	10234.78	47822.03
52 Sirajganj	597	7772	4640	583.98	7456.63	4354.52
6 Rajshahi Division	11606	8553	99270	11909.3	9467.55	112751.92
53 Dinajpur	2837	11482	32575	2772	10430.01	28912
54 Gaibandha	3476	18046	62728	3459	18041.98	62407.2
55 Kurigram	486	10274	4993	520.53	10175.92	5296.87
56 Lalmonirhat	272	10901	2965	277	10834.37	3001.12
57 Nilphamari	398	8899	3542	439.83	8350.54	3672.82
58 Panchagarh	425	12153	5165	402	12613.18	5070.50
59 Rangpur	2323	6535	15180	2321	5618.70	13041
60 Thakurgaon	1139	5036	5736	1161.46	5041.57	5855.58
7 Rangpur Division	11356	11702	132884	11352.82	11209.29	127257.09
61 Habiganj	373	2308	861	279.33	2774.71	755.06
62 Maulvibazar	269	5290	1423	269	5290	1423
63 Sunamganj	320	5953	1905	325	5997	1949
64 Sylhet	896	2328	2086	855	3908	3341
8 Sylhet Division	1858	3377	6275	1728.33	4332.54	7488.06
Bangladesh	121777	6716	817908	122192	6761.08	826151.76

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.41(A) Estimate of Mango, 2019-20

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Yield Per Fruit bearing	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
1	Barguna	241681	90472	332153	6642	25	1038	5004	6042
2	Barishal	276500	110000	496500	9423	29	0	8000	8000
3	Bhola	84484	44560	129044	1438	23	0	1906	1906
4	Jhalokati	43758	14350	58108	518	24	0	1066	1066
5	Patuakhali	161589	86800	248389	3967	18	0	2900	2900
6	Pirojpur	254773	179202	433975	8676	18	356	4347	4703
1	Barishal Division	1062791	635384	1698169	30664	22	1394	12223	24617
7	Bandarban	49180	33990	83170	2871	77	1600	2187	3787
8	Brahmanbaria	143663	82462	226125	3073	67	75	9485	9560
9	Chandpur	160043	192879	352922	1050	59	0	9393	9393
10	Chattogram	235181	156438	391619	3000	74	528	16971	17499
11	Cumilla	406715	202211	608926	2781	57	9755	13594	23349
12	Cox's Bazar	85418	26551	111969	243	72	764	5359	6123
13	Feni	118817	163175	281992	1258	35	83	4103	4186
14	Khagrachari	243984	155378	399362	3871	36	6087	2806	8893
15	Laksmipur	90355	163075	253430	839	46	0	4186	4186
16	Noakhali	206498	166693	373191	1000	30	0	6214	6214
17	Rangamati	116810	77487	194297	3925	49	3451	2318	5769
2	Chattogram Division	1856664	1420339	3277003	23911	53	22343	76616	98959
18	Dhaka	80821	55418	136239	534	74	728	5216	5944
19	Faridpur	197140	69990	267130	256	109	8781	12659	21440
20	Gazipur	198174	136454	334628	786	43	949	7561	8510
21	Gopalganj	136246	156830	293076	730	53	47	7225	7272
22	Kishorganj	155483	61565	217048	449	65	199	9859	10058
23	Madaripur	119577	77984	197561	572	47	144	5455	5599
24	Manikganj	89356	37932	127288	990	59	927	4350	5277
25	Munshiganj	38288	17349	55637	267	85	111	3125	3236
26	Narayanganj	236342	12843	49185	82	63	104	2193	2297
27	Narsingdi	130063	86306	216369	603	45	298	5555	5853
28	Rajbari	377331	334415	711746	2120	39	2397	12411	14808
29	Shariatpur	67726	252211	319937	3028	61	3842	289	4131
30	Tangail	685136	341923	1027059	1422	28	4298	14886	19184
3	Dhaka Division	2311683	1641220	3952903	11839	49	22825	90784	113609

(Cont'd

)

4.41(A) Estimate of Mango, 2019-20*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division	Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Yield Per Fruit bearing	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
	Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
31 Bagerhat	91877	158686	250563	313	19	73	1662	1735
32 Chuadanga	92655	20605	113260	905	77	5143	2081	7224
33 Jashore	307335	98672	406007	3581	33	4551	5687	10238
34 Jheniadah	404740	194570	599310	1992	48	8121	11444	19656
35 Khulna	163869	93549	257418	257	50	977	7223	8200
36 Kushtia	572114	157996	730110	2868	72	10585	30370	40955
37 Magura	123390	78797	202187	280	67	3649	4660	8309
38 Meherpur	110582	160694	271276	5800	75	6244	2067	8311
39 Narail	128131	182303	310434	1370	42	1479	3903	5382
40 Satkhira	166832	129754	296586	2034	63	7342	3168	10510
4 Khulna Division	2161525	1275626	3437151	19400	54	48164	72265	120429
41 Jamalpur	186635	73314	259949	2142	56	807	9695	10502
42 Mymensingh	481268	223400	704668	24500	45	1954	19703	21657
43 Netrokona	332297	108437	440734	29	60	21	19917	19938
44 Sherpur	171726	119837	291560	437	64	89	10976	11065
5 Mymensingh Division	1171926	524985	1696911	27108	34	2871	60291	63162
45 Bogura	409261	220141	629402	3147	56	447	22328	22775
46 Joypurhat	97484	70221	167705	1643	37	269	3338	3607
47 Naogaon	364829	212143	576972	4457	79	10146	18634	28780
48 Natore	278990	108930	387920	2757	276	30806	46183	76989
49 Chapai Nawabganj	1641883	355793	1997676	62800	114	159728	27446	187174
50 Pabna	337653	128347	466000	2337	103	7279	27536	34815
51 Rajshahi	1279253	627410	1906663	27339	184	163245	71858	235103
52 Sirajganj	352482	153859	506341	855	78	282	27241	27523
6 Rajshahi Division	4761835	1876844	6638679	105335	126	372202	244564	616766
53 Dinajpur	413145	203940	617085	5818	101	16665	25155	41820
54 Gaibandha	204699	158887	363586	1723	65	35	13293	13328
55 Kurigram	169000	50440	219440	1145	62	295	10180	10475
56 Lalmonirhat	92923	22824	115747	579	71	2676	3937	6613
57 Nilphamari	135757	60117	195874	577	68	646	8578	9224
58 Panchagarh	247200	87561	334761	1631	60	5503	9219	14722
59 Rangpur	331853	219249	551102	1100	75	6762	18276	25038
60 Thakurgaon	425588	197972	623560	3995	66	11133	16906	28039
7 Rangpur Division	2020165	1000990	3021155	16568	73	43715	105544	149259
61 Habiganj	233236	238974	472210	200	44	107	10178	10285
62 Maulvibazar	80984	84522	129506	101	77	0	6269	6269
63 Sunamganj	101607	42705	144312	109	138	2930	11087	14017
64 Sylhet	146613	109114	25727	113	34	96	4900	4996
8 Sylhet Division	562440	439315	1001755	523	63	3133	32434	35567
Bangladesh	15909029	8814703	24723726	235348	77	516647	705721	1222368

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.41(B) Estimate of Mango, 2020-21

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Yield Per Fruit bearing	(Area in acres and production in M. tons) Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
1	Barguna	277533	132782	410315	2348	26	1485	5715	7200
2	Barishal	359312	142414	501726	27465	30	2	10703	10705
3	Bhola	84642	42973	127615	715	18	0	1513	1513
4	Jhalokati	48435	49485	97920	1957	22	66	1024	1090
5	Patuakhali	247750	96865	344615	4944	16	0	4045	4045
6	Pirojpur	254911	180437	435348	3842	18	357	4377	4734
1	Barishal Division	1272589	644950	1917539	41271	23.01	1910	27377	29287
7	Bandarban	49641	33814	83455	2839	75	1571	2166	3737
8	Brahmanbaria	140553	63731	204284	2856	70	107	9732	9839
9	Chandpur	167866	190263	358129	1054	58	0	9739	9739
10	Chattogram	242699	139561	382260	2583	82	640	19164	19804
11	Cumilla	367633	211579	579212	5878	61	0	22529	22529
12	Cox's Bazar	138138	49540	187678	1192	70	1071	8579	9650
13	Feni	160060	178999	339059	1569	30	933	2729	3662
14	Khagrachari	262983	176270	439253	4207	35	6169	2945	9114
15	Laksmipur	95977	94222	190199	1923	23	0	1925	1925
16	Noakhali	203509	173592	377101	730	32	0	6616	6616
17	Rangamati	115593	76933	192524	3748	53	3688	2437	6125
2	Chattogram Division	1944652	1388502	3333154	28579	52.83	14179	88561	102740
18	Dhaka	80874	55078	135952	533	70	690	4986	5676
19	Faridpur	188430	79400	267830	1339	43	2259	5823	8076
20	Gazipur	199803	137650	337453	1796	44	1004	7833	8837
21	Gopalganj	144701	149333	294034	1044	26	240	3591	3831
22	Kishorganj	149555	58959	208514	644	70	234	10184	10418
23	Madaripur	192762	60870	253632	1015	38	365	7055	7420
24	Manikganj	89085	38290	127375	2707	62	1030	4474	5504
25	Munshiganj	38600	16755	55355	265	81	106	3013	3119
26	Narayanganj	33487	12456	45943	80	57	168	1733	1901
27	Narsingdi	130325	86951	217276	996	38	226	4783	5009
28	Rajbari	416581	315355	731936	2771	67	4307	12209	16516
29	Shariatpur	142851	173694	316545	10042	41	168	5716	5884
30	Tangail	669451	316404	985855	2204	27	4375	13961	18336
3	Dhaka Division	2476505	1501195	3977700	25436	40.59	15172	85361	100533

(Cont'd)

4.41(B) Estimate of Mango, 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Yield Per Fruit bearing	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
31	Bagerhat	96639	155233	251862	383	20	117	1796	1913
32	Chuadanga	92456	21711	114167	914	68	4480	1852	6332
33	Jashore	309206	99777	408983	3653	31	4469	5111	9580
34	Jheniadah	418275	196485	614760	1768	41	7241	9874	17115
35	Khulna	187843	118853	306696	1336	41	1209	5902	7111
36	Kushtia	623763	190776	814539	4450	79	13072	36258	49330
37	Magura	118476	84274	202750	529	60	2529	4577	7106
38	Meherpur	177021	131763	308784	6050	77	10935	2659	13594
39	Narail	173219	138652	311871	1629	45	2581	5145	7726
40	Satkhira	174490	126799	301289	3161	63	5796	4202	9998
4	Khulna Division	2371388	1264313	3635701	23873	54.73	52429	77376	129805
41	Jamalpur	217710	44089	261799	2664	59	316	12476	12792
42	Mymensingh	441808	260190	701998	6934	49	506	21214	21720
43	Netrokona	373991	68546	442537	4404	77	195	28495	28690
44	Sherpur	201749	76408	278157	2355	57	196	11272	11468
5	Mymensingh Division	1235258	449233	1684491	16357	60.44	1213	73457	74670
45	Bogura	401401	228251	629652	3148	56	822	21612	22434
46	Joypurhat	109405	60039	169444	883	43	394	4172	4566
47	Naogaon	813821	336079	1149900	6061	49	27567	12626	40193
48	Natore	231733	93064	324797	4083	175	13808	47206	61014
49	Chapai Nawabganj	1664224	364734	2028958	63886	80	119801	13587	133388
50	Pabna	338081	132834	470915	2480	103	7283	27472	34755
51	Rajshahi	1333729	597485	1931214	35724	184	168459	77513	245972
52	Sirajganj	312343	150635	462978	772	75	329	23218	23547
6	Rajshahi Division	5204737	1963121	7167858	117037	108.72	338463	227406	565869
53	Dinajpur	432284	172378	604662	1534	96	15820	25976	41796
54	Gaibandha	214793	157982	372775	1818	63	37	13462	13499
55	Kurigram	169422	50505	219927	1173	65	316	10728	11044
56	Lalmonirhat	96309	21775	118084	899	59	2282	3428	5710
57	Nilphamari	142251	57352	199603	595	72	1254	8966	10220
58	Panchagarh	249028	87578	336606	1934	64	5919	9937	15856
59	Rangpur	337534	260567	598101	951	70	6543	17134	23677
60	Thakurgaon	430398	196062	626460	4179	67	11449	17518	28967
7	Rangpur Division	2072019	1004799	3076218	13088	72.76	43620	107149	150769
61	Habiganj	288782	176450	465232	17256	78	2546	33547	36093
62	Maulvibazar	80041	48241	128282	777	74	165	5773	5938
63	Sunamganj	103274	45636	148910	1667	135	3410	10505	13915
64	Sylhet	142447	133305	275752	1487	32	115	4863	4978
8	Sylhet Division	614544	403632	1018176	21187	99.13	6236	54688	60924
	Bangladesh	17191692	8619145	25810837	286823	70.65	473222	741375	1214597

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.42(A) Estimate of Jack Fruit, 2019-20

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
1	Barguna	48480	68530	117010	550	48	0	2335	2335
2	Barishal	205970	184400	390370	425	67	0	13800	13800
3	Bhola	114574	52354	166928	440	48	0	5499	5499
4	Jhalokati	42535	30829	73364	677	59	0	2520	2520
5	Patuakhali	111310	142565	253875	598	73	0	8125	8125
6	Pirojpur	151606	60977	212583	729	45	0	6822	6822
1	Barishal Division	674475	539663	1214138	3419	58	0	39101	39101
7	Bandarban	19251	1667	20918	190	70	576	771	1347
8	Brahmanbaria	70501	25350	95851	83	177	15812	555	16367
9	Chandpur	77228	83829	161057	248	133	0	10291	10291
10	Chattogram	115478	279380	394858	997	93	6320	4428	10748
11	Cumilla	95250	62981	158231	789	25	2147	234	2381
12	Cox's Bazar	14194	48066	62260	259	182	2163	420	2583
13	Feni	40568	56078	96646	53	61	2223	122	2345
14	Khagrachari	374605	157764	532369	5321	114	27726	14792	42518
15	Laksmipur	42357	36727	79084	152	56	0	2372	2372
16	Noakhali	24380	25678	50058	149	65	0	1586	1586
17	Rangamati	201899	86774	288673	3370	236	30159	17484	47643
2	Chattogram Division	1075711	864294	1940005	11611	130	87126	53055	140181
18	Dhaka	26815	25782	52597	198	127	2412	986	3398
19	Faridpur	155860	116480	272340	517	84	1611	11539	13150
20	Gazipur	650059	465263	1115322	4540	116	62761	12646	75407
21	Gopalganj	24406	23630	48036	185	93	1841	436	2277
22	Kishorganj	216973	70902	287875	133	114	23948	909	24857
23	Madaripur	15094	15249	30343	150	142	0	2143	2143
24	Manikganj	47221	13621	60842	817	123	0	5808	5808
25	Munshiganj	9010	3406	12416	58	87	0	788	788
26	Narayanganj	10049	4883	14932	26	203	2019	21	2040
27	Narsingdi	225042	180336	405378	1531	104	21706	1646	23352
28	Rajbari	67907	58171	126078	124	91	4027	2152	6179
29	Shariatpur	20029	19236	39265	319	63	0	1269	1269
30	Tangail	700934	315214	1016148	3016	80	44340	11734	56074
3	Dhaka Division	2169399	1312173	3481572	11614	99	164665	52077	216742

(Cont'd)

4.42(A) Estimate of Jack Fruit, 2019-20

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
31	Bagerhat	42384	19180	61564	53	76	0	3320	3320
32	Chuadanga	21170	6289	27459	30	78	1046	605	1651
33	Jashore	112213	49074	161287	55	102	5679	5713	11392
34	Jheniadah	121576	49881	171457	547	109	4981	8316	13297
35	Khulna	40318	19790	60108	117	108	193	4163	4356
36	Kushtia	290428	90174	380602	278	185	40403	13326	53729
37	Magura	116999	40388	157387	258	290	21285	12644	33929
38	Meherpur	60225	49478	109703	115	161	4897	4800	9697
39	Narail	86530	26425	112955	816	89	7081	620	7701
40	Satkhira	50349	53073	103422	218	74	1591	706	2297
4	Khulna Division	942192	403752	1345944	2487	150	87156	54213	141369
41	Jamalpur	216241	72131	288372	45	98	20079	1112	21191
42	Mymensingh	598447	711338	1309785	520	75	50057	5521	55578
43	Netrokona	214783	85308	300091	20	67	0	75909	75909
44	Sherpur	119610	52812	172422	68	118	12208	930	13138
5	Mymensingh Division	1149081	921589	2070670	653	144	82344	83472	165816
45	Bogura	210969	117004	327973	660	83	2009	15501	17510
46	Joypurhat	25567	21740	47307	85	108	347	2414	2761
47	Naogaon	80060	37198	117258	156	137	770	10198	10968
48	Natore	139652	36216	175868	642	156	6422	15363	21785
49	Chapai Nawabganj	20868	11075	31943	153	136	777	2061	2838
50	Pabna	158370	68767	227137	1345	181	9130	19851	28981
51	Rajshahi	76385	21451	97836	390	137	1996	8468	10464
52	Sirajganj	158506	60409	218915	55	118	222	18481	18703
6	Rajshahi Division	870377	373860	1244237	3486	131	21673	92337	114010
53	Dinajpur	174059	91686	265745	1562	149	19516	6393	25909
54	Gaibandha	129185	65204	194389	658	93	0	12014	12014
55	Kurigram	93397	32047	125444	680	105	9418	346	9764
56	Lalmonirhat	62756	32105	94861	316	108	6483	276	6759
57	Nilphamari	208623	140351	348974	149	160	32403	964	33367
58	Panchagarh	208217	28184	236401	229	124	15332	10410	25742
59	Rangpur	13991	86083	226004	246	118	15086	1538	16624
60	Thakurgaon	117763	62545	180308	985	77	4026	5066	9092
7	Rangpur Division	1133921	538205	1672126	4825	122	102264	37007	139271
61	Habiganj	179089	83607	262696	638	115	15504	5078	20582
62	Maulvibazar	90213	36604	126817	1366	142	7960	4850	12810
63	Sunamganj	72889	29972	102861	377	93	0	6779	6779
64	Sylhet	73866	44244	118110	420	68	3951	1144	5095
8	Sylhet Division	452183	251505	703688	2801	100	27415	17851	45266
	Bangladesh	8467339	5205041	13672380	40896	118.30	572643	429113	1001756

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.42(B) Estimate of Jack Fruit, 2020-21

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	(Area in acres and production in M. tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Total Production (Metric Tons)		
							Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
1	Barguna	46415	73550	119965	600	51	0	2367	2367
2	Barishal	256070	204400	460470	500	55	0	8601	8601
3	Bhola	121499	54222	175721	600	46	0	14000	14000
4	Jhalokati	43275	31015	74290	700	58	0	2499	2499
5	Patuakhali	101310	142556	243866	750	71	0	15459	15459
6	Pirojpur	152079	61516	213595	800	45	0	6790	6790
1	Barishal Division	720648	567259	1287907	3950	46	0	49716	49716
7	Bandarban	19694	1150	20844	300	136	1514	2245	3759
8	Brahmanbaria	71372	25661	97033	150	293	920	19987	20907
9	Chandpur	77302	83884	161186	480	140	0	10822	10822
10	Chattogram	234609	128053	362662	998	145	7454	26606	34060
11	Cumilla	100049	58534	158583	800	197	1294	18616	19910
12	Cox's Bazar	47571	19169	66740	240	155	1915	5482	7397
13	Feni	39679	55864	95543	100	60	109	2252	2361
14	Khagrachari	375451	159326	534777	5426	114	27549	15365	42914
15	Laksmipur	43684	35612	79296	154	51	0	1484	1484
16	Noakhali	24270	25786	50056	147	62	0	1505	1505
17	Rangamati	202316	2466	204782	3380	232	29701	17199	46900
2	Chattogram Division	1235997	595505	1831502	12175	155	70456	121563	192019
18	Dhaka	27705	24972	52677	213	128	1048	2504	3552
19	Faridpur	156340	116250	272590	663	83	1592	11403	12995
20	Gazipur	706375	1142097	1848472	6573	136	15097	80699	95796
21	Gopalganj	23967	24572	48539	184	95	395	1881	2276
22	Kishorganj	217846	70743	288589	200	118	962	24756	25718
23	Madaripur	24985	16768	41753	190	81	0	2034	2034
24	Manikganj	47316	13681	60997	850	124	0	5849	5849
25	Munshiganj	9005	3647	12652	58	87	0	781	781
26	Narayanganj	10229	4674	14903	30	196	157	1853	2010
27	Narsingdi	250714	145616	396330	1175	108	4447	22737	27184
28	Rajbari	120266	72330	192596	574	148	8076	17799	25875
29	Shariatpur	21029	19236	40265	167	60	0	1269	1269
30	Tangail	656573	363034	1019607	2386	114	13374	61439	74813
3	Dhaka Division	2272350	2017620	4289970	13263	123	45148	235004	280152

(Cont'd)

4.42(B) Estimate of Jack Fruit, 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
31	Bagerhat	33709	22786	56495	95	75	110	2428	2538
32	Chuadanga	21250	39226	60476	70	115	2569	2991	5560
33	Jashore	110346	50390	160736	100	103	5420	5891	11311
34	Jheniadah	123588	50632	174220	600	105	4709	8225	12934
35	Khulna	40709	20105	60814	202	102	183	3997	4180
36	Kushtia	291156	90077	381233	300	284	20346	62410	82756
37	Magura	73962	69622	143584	300	23	352	1334	1686
38	Meherpur	60193	49547	109740	116	161	4898	4818	9716
39	Narail	86620	26430	113050	815	90	627	7203	7830
40	Satkhira	65868	39996	105864	250	89	2924	2911	5835
4	Khulna Division	907401	458811	1366212	2848	159	42138	102208	144346
41	Jamalpur	241018	46989	288007	100	119	1357	27324	28681
42	Mymensingh	589437	619237	1208674	600	42	3092	22302	25394
43	Netrokona	266259	34168	300427	60	98	10089	46984	57073
44	Sherpur	115926	51731	167657	80	105	814	11350	12164
5	Mymensingh Division	1212640	752125	1964765	840	102	15352	107960	123312
45	Bogura	200969	137004	337973	690	119	2881	21034	23915
46	Joypurhat	25457	13484	38941	95	110	354	2446	2800
47	Naogaon	81060	46198	127258	170	77	433	5802	6235
48	Natore	149054	40806	189860	680	156	6422	16830	23252
49	Chapai Nawabganj	2135	11061	32376	170	139	801	2172	2973
50	Pabna	158649	68917	227566	1333	184	6550	22609	29159
51	Rajshahi	73182	16856	90038	400	142	2016	8371	10387
52	Sirajganj	168206	60609	228815	94	118	222	18747	18969
6	Rajshahi Division	877892	394935	1272827	3632	134	19679	98011	117690
53	Dinajpur	225471	93327	318798	1590	157	10376	24983	35359
54	Gaibandha	129497	65322	194819	643	91	0	11811	11811
55	Kurigram	93582	32202	125784	737	105	357	9424	9781
56	Lalmonirhat	65404	29828	95232	380	110	268	6905	7173
57	Nilphamari	201109	143874	344983	170	160	998	31201	32199
58	Panchagarh	209416	28269	237685	250	125	1061	25083	26144
59	Rangpur	140079	86181	226260	300	122	1591	15564	17155
60	Thakurgaon	118244	62364	180608	986	78	4086	5101	9187
7	Rangpur Division	1182802	541367	1724169	5056	126	18737	130072	148809
61	Habiganj	167804	64762	232566	650	120	2297	17788	20085
62	Maulvibazar	90186	36620	126806	1366	93	3177	5210	8387
63	Sunamganj	66519	36384	102867	400	80	751	4581	5332
64	Sylhet	80679	47862	128541	450	89	1400	5753	7153
8	Sylhet Division	405188	185592	590780	2866	101	7625	33332	40957
	Bangladesh	8814918	5513214	14328132	44630	124.44	219135	877866	1097001

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.43 Estimate of Pineapple, 2019-20 & 2020-21

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2019-20			2020-21		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	72	1250	90	82	1646	135
2 Barishal	26	885	23	28	1607	45
3 Bhola	56	1911	107	53	1925	102
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	118	1144	135	130	2569	334
6 Pirojpur	44	2227	98	36	2472	89
1 Barishal Division	316	1434	453	329	2143	705
7 Bandarban	1530	4064	6218	1541	4064	6262
8 Brahmanbaria	43	1372	59	36	1389	50
9 Chandpur	6	500	3	5.66	1215.55	6088
10 Chattogram	2489	4249	10576	2122	3885	8245
11 Cumilla	37	3784	140	32	3469	111
12 Cox's Bazar	326	6552	2136	328	6463	2120
13 Feni	19	2421	46	20	2600	52
14 Khagrachari	2112	3776	7975	2133	3953	8432
15 Laksmipur	30	2633	79	28	2714	76
16 Noakhali	31	1290	40	23	1217	28
17 Rangamati	3306	7613	25170	3314	7592	25160
2 Chattogram Division	9929	5282	52442	9582.66	5274.41	50542.88
18 Dhaka	1	4000	4	0	0	0
19 Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Gazipur	2849	3707	10560	2867	3706	10624
21 Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	18	3444	62	10	4800	48
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	15	4667	70	12	4500	54
27 Narsingdi	281	4655	1308	273	4652	1270
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	18673	6794	126865	17992	7103	127795
3 Dhaka Division	21837	6359	138869	21154	6608	139791

(Cont'd)

4.43 Estimate of Pineapple, 2019-20 & 2020-21

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2019-20			2020-21		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
31 Bagerhat	50	1380	69	46	1326	61
32 Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33 Jashore	112	3429	384	107	3486	373
34 Jheniadah	1	2000	2	1	200	2
35 Khulna	30	1667	50	17	3471	59
36 Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	37	2757	102	24	2750	66
4 Khulna Division	230	2639	607	195	2877	561
41 Jamalpur	110	2900	319	101	2911	294
42 Mymensingh	2490	6163	15346	739	8766	6478
43 Netrokona	32	3688	118	34	4824	164
44 Sherpur	33	2879	95	45	5778	260
5 Mymensingh Division	2665	5958	15878	919	7830	7196
45 Bogura	20	2300	46	6	3000	18
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	36	1722	62	0	0	0
48 Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Rajshahi Division	56	1929	108	6	3000	18
53 Dinajpur	4	1500	6	0	0	0
54 Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 Kurigram	22	6136	135	24	3958	95
56 Lalmonirhat	10	1800	18	10	2100	21
57 Nilphamari	10	5900	59	9	6222	56
58 Panchagarh	46	2370	109	17	2588	44
59 Rangpur	42	2048	86	46	2087	96
60 Thakurgaon	25	2080	52	17	2118	36
7 Rangpur Division	159	2925	465	123	2829	348
61 Habiganj	487	3499	1704	467	3407	1591
62 Maulvibazar	1115	5695	6350	1099	5701	6265
63 Sunamganj	26	1231	32	32	2750	88
64 Sylhet	362	3149	1140	340	3047	1036
8 Sylhet Division	1990	4636	9226	1938	4634	8980
Bangladesh	37182	5864	218048	34246.66	6077.73	208141.88

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.44(A) Estimate of Lichi, 2019-20

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
	Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
1 Barguna	4358	3125	7483	142	15	0	66	66
2 Barishal	16000	10000	26000	493	47	0	750	750
3 Bhola	10519	5150	15669	207	25	0	262	262
4 Jhalokati	11820	15670	27490	291	8	0	92	92
5 Patuakhali	3340	10350	13690	126	9	0	30	30
6 Pirojpur	8040	3730	11770	200	13	3	10	13
1 Barishal Division	54077	48025	102102	1459	22	3	1210	1213
7 Bandarban	5392	2429	7821	226	47	127	124	251
8 Brahmanbaria	17936	3473	21409	335	125	1485	757	2242
9 Chandpur	6067	7377	13444	244	22	0	130	130
10 Chattogram	41428	26573	68001	975	50	623	1449	2072
11 Cumilla	7001	5946	12947	200	34	52	189	241
12 Cox's Bazar	8873	5608	14481	180	64	161	408	569
13 Feni	3332	4466	7798	136	12	0	39	39
14 Khagrachari	12545	8015	20560	224	49	417	196	613
15 Laksmipur	3562	2895	6457	109	24	0	85	85
16 Noakhali	4375	4487	8862	125	18	0	79	79
17 Rangamati	48650	44949	93599	1278	43	1152	953	2105
2 Chattogram Division	159161	116218	275379	4032	53	4017	4409	8426
18 Dhaka	4345	3536	7881	25	30	0	129	129
19 Faridpur	21350	18460	39810	480	34	1299	589	1888
20 Gazipur	22221	13286	35507	263	53	425	759	1184
21 Gopalganj	12125	8531	20656	314	23	0	275	275
22 Kishorganj	49014	31539	80553	1435	76	240	3495	3735
23 Madaripur	6112	4580	10692	52	12	0	74	74
24 Manikganj	4403	2516	6919	117	45	0	45	45
25 Munshiganj	1551	898	2449	40	54	0	84	84
26 Narayanganj	8885	1660	10545	28	38	200	138	338
27 Narsingdi	16649	8059	24708	450	46	39	726	765
28 Rajbari	23015	8324	31339	228	76	460	1286	1746
29 Shariatpur	12750	8288	21038	345	19	0	248	248
30 Tangail	31359	14336	45695	751	35	48	1051	1099
3 Dhaka	213779	124013	337792	4528	54	2711	8899	11610

(Cont'd)

4.44(A) Estimate of Lichi, 2019-20

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
	Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
31 Bagerhat	27590	13919	41509	46	23	5	623	628
32 Chuadanga	7193	2075	9268	165	42	154	147	301
33 Jashore	66067	24180	90247	1378	45	1126	1824	2950
34 Jheniadah	14600	3994	18594	330	27	69	326	395
35 Khulna	16822	7990	24812	460	22	0	369	369
36 Kushtia	37088	19090	56178	890	81	1084	1928	3012
37 Magura	27521	7270	34791	506	37	30	981	1011
38 Meherpur	11230	8487	19717	380	77	671	190	861
39 Narail	22535	6835	29370	393	41	201	728	929
40 Satkhira	13366	14622	27988	350	48	338	300	638
4 Khulna Division	244012	108462	352474	4898	45	3678	7416	11094
41 Jamalpur	32510	12612	45122	751	59	488	1435	1923
42 Mymensingh	75162	59577	134739	2530	56	0	4228	4228
43 Netrokona	16925	4018	20943	304	45	0	767	767
44 Sherpur	1416	556	1972	50	47	0	556	556
5 Mymensingh Division	126013	76763	202776	3635	59	488	6986	7474
45 Bogura	50157	17766	67923	624	39	617	1333	1950
46 Joypurhat	5788	1644	7432	133	56	98	227	325
47 Naogaon	18656	9068	27724	407	66	332	903	1235
48 Natore	58549	27710	86259	1290	43	1533	1021	2554
49 Chapai Nawabganj	10180	5300	15480	300	70	242	472	714
50 Pabna	88152	19547	107699	1992	81	4013	3169	7182
51 Rajshahi	45669	8844	54513	722	82	2019	1709	3728
52 Sirajganj	10572	4838	15410	231	40	15	594	609
6 Rajshahi Division	287723	94717	382440	5699	64	8869	9428	18297
53 Dinajpur	11944	51489	170938	1957	87	6543	3807	10350
54 Gaibandha	16352	7650	24002	210	26	23	408	431
55 Kurigram	16967	6230	23197	211	35	42	559	601
56 Lalmonirhat	18268	3296	21564	320	40	331	399	730
57 Nilphamari	25392	17705	43097	607	60	404	1109	1513
58 Panchagarh	59526	12408	71934	1787	47	978	1813	2791
59 Rangpur	33326	19359	52685	739	62	504	1562	2066
60 Thakurgaon	31008	13037	44045	322	82	1184	1368	2552
7 Rangpur Division	320288	131174	451462	6153	66	10009	11025	21034
61 Habiganj	7148	2672	9820	141	53	64	315	379
62 Mauluvibazar	13299	4723	18022	205	63	38	804	842
63 Sunamganj	11662	4998	16660	733	26	0	304	304
64 Sylhet	5274	3541	8815	108	47	11	236	247
8 Sylhet Division	37383	15934	53317	1187	47	113	1659	1772
BANGLADESH	1442436	715306	2157742	31591	56.10	29888	51032	80920

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.44(B) Estimate of Lichi, 2020-21

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	(Area in acres and production in M. tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Total Production (Metric Tons)		
							Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
1	Barguna	4508	3245	7753	146.63	15.08	0	68	68
2	Barishal	16549	10190	26739	507.14	60.30	0	998	998
3	Bhola	10150	5345	15495	58.35	19.14	0	194.28	194.28
4	Jhalokati	1228	16079	28307	372.36	11	0	130	130
5	Patuakhali	3355	10331	13686	126	8.94	0	30	30
6	Pirojpur	8796	3332	12128	59.41	12.70	2.92	108.79	111.71
1	Barishal Division	55586	48522	104108	1269.89	27.56	2.92	1529.07	1531.99
7	Bandarban	5434	2432	7866	217.60	47	128.22	125.14	253.36
8	Brahmanbaria	19141	2595	21736	133.26	148.67	1926.02	919.55	2845.57
9	Chandpur	8004	9578	17582	43.22	24.62	0	188.38	188.38
10	Chattogram	41324	26277	67601	271.63	49.91	610.1	1452.45	2062.55
11	Cumilla	7349	6119	13468	180.13	35.71	48.6	213.84	262.44
12	Cox's Bazar	8891	5643	14534	48.61	49	115.79	315.95	431.74
13	Feni	3348	4472	7820	72.99	12.50	0	39.87	39.87
14	Khagrachari	50665	45137	95802	951.38	41	1212.53	842.43	2054.96
15	Laksmipur	4053	2945	6998	16.52	29	0	137.54	137.54
16	Noakhali	4260	4478	8738	23.88	19.05	0	81.16	81.16
17	Rangamati	47426	45538	92964	950.63	42	1086.62	891.89	1978.51
2	Chattogram Division	199895	155214	355109	2909.85	51.71	51.27	5208.20	10336.08
18	Dhaka	4506	3706	8212	22.65	30.76	0	138.64	138.64
19	Faridpur	21861	17133	38994	392	36.24	142.42	649.74	792.16
20	Gazipur	23150	13120	36270	860	53	431.2	797.80	1229
21	Gopalganj	12408	7924	20332	142.55	28.93	0	281.76	281.76
22	Kishorganj	47790	33981	81771	450.44	79.71	280.98	3528.52	3809.50
23	Madaripur	6112	4580	10692	51.89	43.34	0	264.90	264.90
24	Manikganj	4443	2578	7021	117.35	45.82	0	203.59	203.59
25	Munshiganj	1611	827	2438	11.43	53.05	0	85.47	85.47
26	Narayanganj	8897	1658	10555	27.90	37.83	199.59	137.01	336.60
27	Narsingdi	16381	8479	24860	93.43	45.40	38.59	705.03	743.62
28	Rajbari	23253	8249	31502	163.34	75	559.68	1194.70	1754.38
29	Shariatpur	11529	7373	18902	80.15	22	0	246.60	246.60
30	Tangail	31894	14671	46565	108.15	36.88	55.8	1060.82	1116.62
3	Dhaka Division	213835	124279	338114	2521.28	51.45	1708.26	9294.58	11002.84

(Cont'd)

4.44(B) Estimate of Lichi, 2020-21

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
31	Bagerhat	27734	13643	41377	69.47	20	4.18	556.14	560.32
32	Chuadanga	7416	2066	9482	60.05	40	153.16	144.31	297.47
33	Jashore	66084	24218	90302	489	46	1161.92	1851.80	3013.72
34	Jheniadah	16035	14559	30594	77.15	37	66.42	153.53	219.95
35	Khulna	16858	8233	25081	86.64	19	0	320	320
36	Kushtia	53698	20156	73854	450	76	1327.87	2727.13	4055
37	Magura	33857	8866	42723	372.86	64.41	39	2141.88	2180.88
38	Meherpur	11378	8610	19988	383.90	77	672.29	199.06	871.35
39	Narail	22561	6848	29409	292	41	200.61	731.75	932.36
40	Satkhira	19844	9243	29087	245.43	52	370.86	305.16	676.02
4	Khulna Division	275465	116432	391897	2526.50	47.65	3996.31	9130.76	13127.07
41	Jamalpur	3258	41864	45122	451	59	487.52	1435.48	1923
42	Mymensingh	75126	59613	134739	1530	44	0	3328	3328
43	Netrokona	16925	4018	20943	204	45	0	767	767
44	Sherpur	1416	556	1972	15.11	47	0	66	66
5	Mymensingh Division	96725	106051	202776	2200.11	62.90	487.52	5596.48	6084
45	Bogura	57155	20311	77466	255.63	38.52	929.17	1272.63	2201.80
46	Joypurhat	5840	1621	7461	44.90	54.73	94.41	225.22	319.63
47	Naogaon	18992	9051	28043	131.08	49.77	250.19	1022.81	1273
48	Natore	55099	24099	79198	168.70	59.18	1890.15	1370.85	3261
49	Chapai Nawabganj	10438	5340	15778	227.09	70.92	252.62	487.70	740.32
50	Pabna	91981	74411	166392	887.02	80.74	3326.48	4102.22	7427.70
51	Rajshahi	44956	7782	52738	691.69	85.36	2025.85	1811.55	3837.40
52	Sirajganj	10775	5095	15870	32.78	53.88	245.10	335.50	580.60
6	Rajshahi Division	295236	147710	442946	2438.89	66.53	9013.97	10627.48	19641.45
53	Dinajpur	128913	55761	184674	197.30	82	6705.87	3898.13	10604
54	Gaibandha	15986	8969	24955	114.45	26.34	22.92	420.91	443.83
55	Kurigram	17733	6035	23768	122.67	39	78.16	617.04	695.20
56	Lalmonirhat	18604	3541	22145	180.84	44.46	375.29	451.76	827.05
57	Nilphamari	26090	17860	43950	398.62	58.19	414.72	1103.51	1518.23
58	Panchagarh	59583	12559	72142	728.44	44	914.63	1714.37	2629
59	Rangpur	34298	19916	54214	288.03	44.61	2156.36	2187.53	4343.89
60	Thakurgaon	31118	13012	44130	221.90	81.61	1180.16	1359.46	2539.62
7	Rangpur Division	332325	137653	469978	2252.25	71.02	11848.11	11752.71	23600.82
61	Habiganj	7144	2669	9813	140.63	53.05	64.14	314.86	379
62	Maulvibazar	13249	4109	17358	125.01	68.33	45.08	866.92	912
63	Sunamganj	13486	5069	18555	831	28	0	378	378
64	Sylhet	4918	3949	8867	64.58	30	13.59	196.96	190.55
8	Sylhet Division	38797	15796	54593	1161.22	47.93	122.81	1736.74	1859.55
	BANGLADESH	1507864	851657	2359521	17279.99	57.82	32307.78	54876.02	87183.80

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.45(A) Estimate of Coconut, 2019-20

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
1	Barguna	213300	144300	357600	6116	43	0	9133	9133
2	Barishal	420000	250000	670000	13397	34	0	14086	14086
3	Bhola	440382	218143	658525	13168	66	1543	27615	29158
4	Jhalokati	16320	91430	251750	3323	44	0	7094	7094
5	Patuakhali	184830	180294	365124	1886	62	0	11370	11370
6	Pirojpur	293590	374937	668527	3219	78	3405	19353	22758
1	Barishal Division	1712422	1259104	2971526	41109	55	4948	88651	93599
7	Bandarban	16625	7536	24161	387	66	464	627	1091
8	Brahmanbaria	70322	25996	96318	1541	75	0	5298	5298
9	Chandpur	139155	115069	254224	3067	82	0	11411	11411
10	Chattogram	153155	11249	264504	4232	53	1021	7029	8050
11	Cumilla	136051	86558	222609	3240	51	2475	4507	6982
12	Cox's Bazar	102728	38645	141373	1861	131	5153	8274	13427
13	Feni	94217	117049	211266	910	25	102	2212	2314
14	Khagrachari	27943	22622	50565	450	33	33	899	932
15	Laksmipur	378641	188551	568192	9050	35	0	13084	13084
16	Noakhali	224668	203485	428153	1448	65	0	14610	14610
17	Rangamati	82066	29076	111142	2428	49	2144	1892	4036
2	Chattogram Division	1425571	946936	2372507	28614	57	11392	69843	81235
18	Dhaka	46611	24757	71368	1142	51	0	2360	2360
19	Faridpur	105800	128100	233900	468	48	221	4846	5067
20	Gazipur	23566	38807	62373	212	74	99	1635	1734
21	Gopalganj	87875	611734	699609	749	35	123	2953	3076
22	Kishorganj	83566	38505	122071	322	61	272	4805	5077
23	Madaripur	93909	69525	163434	408	70	0	6574	6574
24	Manikganj	7560	101817	109377	903	58	78	4304	4382
25	Munshiganj	15773	6961	22734	140	73	0	1155	1155
26	Narayanganj	27003	12269	39272	150	57	0	1535	1535
27	Narsingdi	26780	18464	45244	150	81	0	2167	2167
28	Rajbari	172034	94273	266507	800	56	5187	4528	9715
29	Shariatpur	167444	152947	320391	1535	36	0	5996	5996
30	Tangail	103078	69798	172876	611	36	103	3503	3606
3	Dhaka Division	960999	1368157	2329156	7590	52	6083	46361	52444

(Cont'd)

4.45(A) Estimate of Coconut, 2019-20

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
31	Bagerhat	488639	289336	774975	1010	49	0	23959	23959
32	Chuadanga	34399	22268	56667	740	40	592	794	1386
33	Jashore	222174	100411	322585	1587	56	3985	8544	12529
34	Jheniadah	346625	68752	408777	1210	38	360	12728	13088
35	Khulna	361354	148918	447272	1126	28	993	7370	8363
36	Kushtia	381397	140414	52181	1220	41	708	14988	15696
37	Magura	118269	104296	222565	610	27	625	2610	3235
38	Meherpur	24743	17291	42034	520	31	0	763	763
39	Narail	102613	19483	122096	1030	52	1487	3887	5374
40	Satkhira	172661	83478	257139	1812	31	428	5033	5461
4	Khulna Division	2184274	991647	3175920	1130	41	9178	80676	89854
41	Jamalpur	68406	29394	97800	820	49	0	3357	3357
42	Mymensingh	289409	230682	520091	2679	62	342	17610	17952
43	Netrokona	76180	23947	100127	190	59	0	4505	4505
44	Sherpur	26490	9144	35624	146	36	0	947	947
5	Mymensingh Division	460485	293167	753652	3835	58	342	26419	26761
45	Bogura	94145	72594	166739	720	87	0	8211	8211
46	Joypurhat	19377	17067	26444	583	37	228	490	718
47	Naogaon	27002	20080	47082	210	36	0	977	977
48	Natore	144879	62470	207349	615	90	0	13039	13039
49	Chapai Nawabganj	15632	4674	20306	150	31	0	489	489
50	Pabna	100272	78752	179024	777	64	186	6226	6412
51	Rajshahi	105157	28938	134095	531	94	745	9035	9780
52	Sirajganj	69251	42872	112123	175	44	0	3081	3081
6	Rajshahi Division	575715	327447	903162	3761	65	1159	41548	42707
53	Dinajpur	72160	42653	114813	420	50	0	3580	3580
54	Gaibandha	43585	24095	67680	241	43	0	1884	1884
55	Kurigram	13904	7185	21089	79	52	0	729	729
56	Lalmonirhat	15333	4296	19629	79	60	0	921	921
57	Nilphamari	33600	430510	464110	114	59	0	1971	1971
58	Panchagarh	37889	4832	42721	132	45	100	1621	1721
59	Rangpur	36049	27789	63838	135	53	0	1903	1903
60	Thakurgaon	10234	6108	16342	461	73	0	749	749
7	Rangpur Division	262754	547468	810222	1661	51	100	13358	13458
61	Habiganj	54429	31106	85535	1368	74	0	4046	4046
62	Maulvibazar	59484	29621	89105	176	68	494	3041	3535
63	Sunamganj	39615	32943	72558	175	69	0	2733	2733
64	Sylhet	35407	28360	63767	367	42	92	1409	1501
8	Sylhet Division	188935	122030	310965	2086	54	586	11229	11815
BANGLADESH		7771155	5855956	13627111	89786	53	33788	378085	411873

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.45(B) Estimate of Coconut, 2020-21

					(Area in acres and production in M. tons)				
District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
1	Barguna	215378	141508	356886	8120	50	380	10373	10753
2	Barishal	428383	243072	671455	11243	33	0	14286	14286
3	Bhola	444698	224701	669399	12771	57	1556	28239	29795
4	Jhalokati	160375	88733	249108	3287	45	0	7217	7217
5	Patuakhali	185290	179834	365124	1887	63	0	11673	11673
6	Pirojpur	359516	312929	672445	3263	63	2571	19987	22738
1	Barishal Division	1793640	1190777	2984417	14057	54	4687	91775	96462
7	Bandarban	16630	7536	24166	621	65	7	1085	1092
8	Brahmanbaria	70325	25995	96320	1045	75	0	5299	5299
9	Chandpur	139158	115068	254226	1550	82	0	11414	11414
10	Chattogram	153160	111350	264510	2938	53	1021	7030	8051
11	Cumilla	136053	5322	141375	2343	51	2475	4508	6983
12	Cox's Bazar	102730	638645	741375	900	95	3737	6022	9759
13	Feni	94220	117050	211270	962	25	102	2213	2315
14	Khagrachari	27948	22622	50570	542	33	33	900	933
15	Laksmipur	378645	189552	568197	9000	35	0	13085	13085
16	Noakhali	224670	203484	428154	1449	65	0	14612	14612
17	Rangamati	82070	29076	111146	2429	49	4021	17	4038
2	Chattogram Division	1425609	1465700	2891309	23779	54	11396	66185	77581
18	Dhaka	61465	38712	100177	900	47	122	2793	2915
19	Faridpur	103268	107632	210900	452	48	160	4731	4891
20	Gazipur	23475	38821	62296	342	75	190	1566	1756
21	Gopalganj	85781	98201	183982	750	30	125	2448	2573
22	Kishorganj	83758	39022	122780	347	62	277	4900	5177
23	Madaripur	95684	68789	164473	412	68	0	6507	6507
24	Manikganj	75997	35172	111169	811	56	73	4212	4285
25	Munshiganj	15862	7041	22903	100	79	0	1254	1254
26	Narayanganj	26183	13034	39217	120	55	17	1453	1470
27	Narsingdi	26850	18072	44922	160	74	0	1996	1996
28	Rajbari	171604	92073	263677	700	56	5187	4530	9717
29	Shariatpur	169890	145358	315248	1430	37	0	6208	6208
30	Tangail	101921	69229	171150	500	35	100	3501	3601
3	Dhaka Division	1041738	771156	1812894	7024	50	6251	46099	52350

(Cont'd)

4.45(B) Estimate of Coconut, 2020-21

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division		Number of Trees			Area under Garden (Acre)	Average Yield Per Fruit	Total Production (Metric Tons)		
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total			Inside Garden	Outside Garden	Inside & Outside Garden
31	Bagerhat	422125	324433	746558	847	54	0	22936	22936
32	Chuadanga	41363	15317	56680	417	40	637	1018	1655
33	Jashore	222567	100419	322986	1000	56	3993	8434	12427
34	Jheniadah	341558	67798	409356	399	39	1206	9125	10331
35	Khulna	286671	164347	451018	1000	34	964	8899	9863
36	Kushtia	386195	137016	523211	784	42	725	15481	16206
37	Magura	118004	104755	222759	693	30	684	2883	3567
38	Meherpur	24864	17289	42153	181	31	0	771	771
39	Narail	102741	19921	122662	478	59	1688	4364	6052
40	Satkhira	169544	92252	261796	1200	34	557	5238	5795
4	Khulna Division	2115632	1043547	3159179	6999	42	10454	79149	89603
41	Jamalpur	68066	29572	97638	517	48	0	3287	3287
42	Mymensingh	289429	230682	520111	2679	62	342	17613	17955
43	Netrokona	67277	28796	96073	497	70	0	4693	4693
44	Sherpur	26555	9185	35740	181	36	0	969	969
5	Mymensingh Division	451327	298235	749562	3874	60	342	26562	26904
45	Bogura	94350	72538	816688	700	81	0	7660	4660
46	Joypurhat	19506	16431	35937	500	51	314	685	999
47	Naogaon	27310	20341	47651	120	36	0	1008	1008
48	Natore	159774	56740	216514	566	55	0	8864	8864
49	Chapai Nawabganj	15884	4787	20671	107	40	0	635	635
50	Pabna	100172	55580	155752	763	64	310	6112	6422
51	Rajshahi	87527	49417	136944	528	57	243	4786	5029
52	Sirajganj	67924	40191	108115	169	48	0	3267	3267
6	Rajshahi Division	572447	316025	888472	3453	59	867	33017	33884
53	Dinajpur	67380	36812	104192	328	50	0	3347	3347
54	Gaibandha	44548	23253	67801	264	42	0	1873	1873
55	Kurigram	13154	7837	20991	64	60	0	789	789
56	Lalmonirhat	15478	4796	20274	86	59	0	917	917
57	Nilphamari	33848	12926	46774	93	61	0	2065	2065
58	Panchagarh	38944	8937	47881	107	44	102	1819	1921
59	Rangpur	36175	27978	64153	139	53	0	1911	1911
60	Thakurgaon	10349	6042	16391	428	73	0	759	759
7	Rangpur Division	259876	128581	388457	1509	52	100	13480	13582
61	Habiganj	60624	33276	93900	1038	75	0	4574	4574
62	Maulvibazar	57340	20493	77833	241	58	494	3318	3318
63	Sunamganj	54957	36668	91625	506	56	0	3078	3078
64	Sylhet	42585	23317	65902	328	54	92	1516	1516
8	Sylhet Division	215506	113754	329260	2113	61	586	12486	12486
BANGLADESH		7875775	5327775	13203550	89322	51	33788	368753	402852

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.46(A) Estimate of Sesame/Till (Robi) 2019-20 & 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1	Barguna	109	312	34	82	366	30
2	Barishal	1500	460	690	1510	473	714
3	Bhola	166	361	60	160.41	362.07	58.08
4	Jhalokati	483	511	247	625	482	301
5	Patuakhali	534	318	170	536	319.50	171.25
6	Pirojpur	32	375	12	36	222	8
1	Barishal Division	2824	430	1213	2949.41	434.78	1282.33
7	Bandarban	346	223	77	340	222	75.60
8	Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Chandpur	193	223	43	194.73	284	55.31
10	Chattogram	15	133	2	15.6	15.	2.38
11	Cumilla	35	514	18	34.24	473	15.18
12	Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Khagrachari	28	250	7	30	256.67	7.70
15	Laksmipur	0	0	0	4	35	0.14
16	Noakhali	44	23	2	0	0	0
17	Rangamati	290	1276	370	277	1294.98	358.71
2	Chatogrom Division	951	545	518	895.57	576	516.02
18	Dhaka	42	429	18	36	430	15.48
19	Faridpur	130	338	44	132.5	344.68	45.67
20	Gazipur	127	228	29	56.88	351.62	20
21	Gopalganj	226	226	5	226	225	50.86
22	Kishorganj	19	211	4	18.88	252.12	4.76
23	Madaripur	41	268	1	44	370.23	16.29
24	Manikganj	0	0	20	0	0	0
25	Munshiganj	7	429	3	8.45	426.04	3.60
26	Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Narsingdi	212	165	35	111.07	189.07	21
28	Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Tangail	278	320	89	110.70	261.07	28.90
3	Dhaka Division	1082	262	284	744.48	277.44	206.55

(Cont'd)

4.46(A) Estimate of Sesame/Till (Robi) 2019-20 & 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division	2019-20			2020-21		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
31 Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	126	357	45	135	381.93	51.56
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	34	412	14	35	400	14
35 Khulna	6	500	3	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	45	444	20	46	478	22
37 Magura	40	375	15	42.52	388.52	16.52
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	24	1000	24	23	1000	23
40 Satkhira	37	270	10	30.97	256.38	7.94
4 Khulna Division	312	420	131	312.49	432.08	135.02
41 Jamalpur	368	345	127	397	353	140
42 Mymensingh	196	301	59	195	303	59
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	80	350	28	65	400	26
5 Mymensingh Division	644	332	214	657	342	225
45 Bogura	51	314	16	50.87	310.01	15.77
46 Joypurhat	56	321	18	55.36	394.15	21.82
47 Naogaon	30	367	11	30.75	365.20	11.23
48 Natore	19	211	4	240	494.21	118.61
49 Chapai Nawabganj	99	222	22	92.75	228.03	21.15
50 Pabna	38	237	9	35	269.71	9.44
51 Rajshahi	90	433	39	91.61	438.38	40.16
52 Sirajganj	462	377	174	577	377.16	217.62
6 Rajshahi Division	845	347	293	1173.34	388.46	455.80
53 Dinajpur	40	325	13	21	238	5
54 Gaibandha	432	595	257	429	699	300
55 Kurigram	330	333	110	406	382	155
56 Lalmonirhat	56	464	26	53	472	25
57 Nilphamari	22	364	8	16	438	7
58 Panchagarh	93	387	36	127	362	46
59 Rangpur	98	480	47	69	522	36
60 Thakurgaon	101	277	28	85	235	20
7 Rangpur Division	1172	448	525	1206	493	594
61 Habiganj	18	556	10	14.95	451.51	6.75
62 Mauluvibazar	14	571	8	0	0	0
63 Sunamganj	35	571	20	13	1000	13
64 Sylhet	11	727	8	17	682.35	11.60
8 Sylhet Division	78	590	46	44.95	697.44	31.5
Bangladesh	7908	408	3224	7983.24	431.66	3446.07

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.46(B) Estimate of Sesame/Till (Summer) 2019-20 & 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division		2019-20			2020-21		
		Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1	Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	Barishal Division	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Bandarban	182	462	84	180.50	464.16	83.78
8	Brahmanbaria	1154	412	475	1158.07	413.00	478.28
9	Chandpur	22	318	7	6.85	383.94	2.63
10	Chattogram	9	111	1	4.94	50.61	0.25
11	Cumilla	1954	429	839	1767.31	428.11	756.60
12	Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Feni	7	143	1	6.90	188.41	1.30
14	Khagrachari	128	219	28	126	216.43	27.27
15	Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Rangamati	1921	275	528	1863	271.20	505.25
2	Chattogram Division	5377	365	963	5113.57	362.83	1855.36
18	Dhaka	534	498	266	486.20	453.04	220.27
19	Faridpur	3671	410	505	3667.30	413.38	1516
20	Gazipur	51	333	17	53.26	347.23	18.49
21	Gopalganj	480	590	283	465.33	280.17	130.37
22	Kishorganj	12	417	5	13.40	271.64	3.64
23	Madaripur	560	311	174	555.85	447.84	248.93
24	Manikganj	5217	311	620	5210	311.61	1623.49
25	Munshiganj	550	451	248	518	154.54	80.05
26	Narayanganj	77	494	38	82.80	476.81	39.48
27	Narsingdi	789	382	302	665.88	377.82	251.58
28	Rajbari	4838	462	2237	4827	465	2244
29	Shariatpur	55	255	14	65	246	16
30	Tangail	5602	299	1676	5644.56	300.93	1698.61
3	Dhaka Division	22436	374	8385	22254.57	363.56	8090.91

(Cont'd)

4.46(B) Estimate of Sesame/Till (Summer) 2019-20 & 2020-21*(Area in acres and production in M. tons)*

District/Division	2019-20			2020-21		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
31 Bagerhat	282	213	60	265	283	75
32 Chuadanga	517	404	209	489	393	192
33 Jashore	6575	366	2406	6208	363	2256
34 Jheniadah	5561	368	2045	5519	346	1908
35 Khulna	3817	89	341	3627	122	441
36 Kushtia	6691	534	3572	6597	492	3244
37 Magura	356	351	125	2253	389	876
38 Meherpur	240	446	107	354	466	165
39 Narail	2353	397	933	2241	394	883
40 Satkhira	298	289	86	298	295	88
4 Khulna Division	26690	370	9884	27851	364	10128
41 Jamalpur	203	310	63	201	333	67
42 Mymensingh	48	1500	72	46	478	22
43 Netrokona	38	263	10	48	417	20
44 Sherpur	19	316	6	17	294	5
5 Mymensingh Division	308	490	151	312	365	114
45 Bogura	79	278	22	83.36	317.78	26.49
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	7.40	313.51	2.32
47 Naogaon	435	476	207	413.30	422.74	174.72
48 Natore	1007	679	684	1172	543.67	637.18
49 Chapai Nawabganj	53	283	15	61	278.03	16.96
50 Pabna	8505	394	3347	8592	413.04	548.87
51 Rajshahi	2198	389	856	2539.91	395.24	1003.87
52 Sirajganj	3944	342	1348	5250	359.51	1887.43
6 Rajshahi Division	16221	399	6479	18118.97	402.77	7279.84
53 Dinajpur	15	333	5	14	357	5
54 Gaibandha	362	395	143	286	423	121
55 Kurigram	216	389	84	219	539	118
56 Lalmonirhat	47	447	21	52	481	25
57 Nilphamari	15	267	4	21	381	8
58 Panchagarh	3385	408	1380	3331	348	1160
59 Rangpur	76	329	25	75	320	24
60 Thakurgaon	88	375	33	90	378	34
7 Rangpur Division	4204	403	1695	4088	366	1495
61 Habiganj	6	167	1	6	150	0.90
62 Maulvibazar	18	222	4	20	300	6
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Sylhet Division	24	208	5	26	265	6.9
Bangladesh	75260	380	28562	77764.11	372.77	28988.01

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.47 Production of Important Fruits

Fruits	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Banana	774	770	777	798	807	810	833	818	826
Mango	957	992	1018	1162	1288	1166	1219	1222	1215
Pineapple	187	199	198	201	212	208	217	218	204
Jackfruit	957	1004	1061	1031	1050	1075	1038	1002	1097
Papaya	125	131	133	130	135	135	136	131	126
Melon	40	52	53	49	41	41	41	41	47
Orange	03	04	04	03	03	03	03	03	04
Ber	78	82	90	86	90	114	129	131	108
Guava	205	203	203	214	229	242	237	226	244
Citrus fruits	19	18	21	21	23	23	-	-	-
Other fruits	11	16	16	15	16	16		-	-

Not: Other fruits include bel, shopeda, sharifa, nona, jamrul etc.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

4.48 Flowering and Harvesting Periods of Main Fruits

Fruits	Approximate Flowering period	Approximate Harvesting period
Mango	Feb.-Mar.	May-Aug.
Pineapple	Feb.-Mar.	May-Jul.
Litchi	Feb.-Mar.	May-Jun.
Lemon	Feb.-Mar.	Aug.-Oct.
Pomelo	Feb.-Mar.	Oct.-Dec.
Lime	Feb.-Mar.	Jun.-Aug.
Orange	Feb.-Mar.	Nov.-Dec.
Jackfruit	Feb.-Mar.	May-Jul.
Guava	Mar.-May Nov.-Dec.	Jul.-Sep. (main crop) Feb.-Mar. (2nd crop)
Banana	Throughout the year	Peak period Dec.-Feb, Sep.-Oct.
Papaya	Throughout the year	Peak period Feb.-Apr.
Melon	Feb.-Mar.	Apr.-May

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.49 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries, 2020-21*(Unit-Metric ton)*

SL No	Species/Group	Inland Fisheries	Marine Fisheries	Total	%
1	Major Carp	975531	0	975531	21.11
2	Other Carp	129237	0	129237	2.80
3	Exotic Carp	516969	0	516969	11.19
4	Pangas (Cat fish)	402298	0	402298	8.71
5	Other Cat fish	73180	0	73180	1.58
6	Snake head	78468	0	78468	1.70
7	Live fish	166204	0	166204	3.60
8	Tilapia	392095	0	392095	8.48
9	Other Inland Fish	625286	0	625286	13.53
10	Hilsha/Ilish (Tenuialosa ilisha)	251590	313593	565183	12.23
11	Shrimp/ Prawn	205667	46297	251964	5.45
12	Crab	12337	0	12337	0.27
13	Sarpunti (Puntius sarana)	101932	0	101932	2.20
14	Cuchia	9195	0	9195	0.20
15	Sardine (Sardinella fimbriata)	0	34519	34519	0.75
16	Bombay duck (Harpondan nehereus)	0	71922	71922	1.56
17	Indian Salmon (Palydactylus indicus)	0	163	163	0.00
18	Pomfret (Rup Hail/Fali Chanda)	0	9214	9214	0.20
19	Jew fish (Poa Lambu kaladatina)	0	48665	48665	1.05
20	Sea Cat fish (Tachys wrns spp)	0	12199	12199	0.26
21	Sharks /Skate/Ray	0	8228	8228	0.18
22	Tuna and Tuna like fish	0	22130	22130	0.48
23	Other marine fish	0	114309	114309	2.47
Total	Metric Ton	3939989	681239	4621228	100
	%	85.26	14.74	100	

Notes : 1. Major carp-Rui, Catla, Mrigal. 2. Other carp- Ghania, kalbaus, Bata. 3. Exotic carp-Silver carp, Common carp, Mirror carp, Grass Carp, Big Head Carp.Black Carp 4. Other Cat fish-Boal, Silon, Air, Rita. 5. Snake Head- Shol, Gazar, Taki. 6.Live fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur. 7. Prawn-Galda and Other Inland Chingri. 8. Shrimp,Bagda and Other Coastal/Marine Chingri 9. Other Fish (Inland and Marine) include all other fishes except those mentioned above. Crab production has included from 2015-16.

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.50 Sector-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries 2020-21

Sector of fisheries	Water area (Hectare)	Production (Metric Ton)	% of Production	Productivity (Kg./Hectare)
A. Inland Fisheries				
(i) Inland Open Water (Capture)				
1. River & Estuaries	853863	337051	7.29	395
2. Sundarban	177700	21544	0.47	121
3. Beels	114161	104871	2.27	919
4. Kaptai lake	68800	12345	0.27	179
5. Floodplain	2645942	825433	17.86	312
Capture Total	3860466	1301244	28.16	
(ii) Inland Closed Water (Culture)				
6. Ponds	407625	2090787	45.24	5129
7. Seasonal Cultured Water Body	150492	226608	4.90	1506
8. Baor	5671	11319	0.25	1996
9. Shrimp/Prawn farms	263025	278417	6.02	1059
10. Crab*	9602	12337	0.27	1285
11. Pen Culture	7314	14282	0.31	1953
12. Cage Culture**	1.79 lakh cum	4995	0.11	28
Culture Total	843729	2638745	57.10	
Inland Fisheries total	4704195	3939989	85.26	
B. Marine Fisheries				
13. Industrial fisheries (Trawl)		119121	2.58	
14. Artisanal fisheries		562118	12.16	
Marine Fisheries Total		681239	14.74	
Country Total		4621228	100	

Note.: 1 Catch of River, Beel and Baor is estimated by catch assessment survey on the basis of Frame Survey and water area from SPARRSO (Space Research and Remote Sensing Organization) Report, 1983.

2. Catch data of Sundarbans are supplied by Forest Department and water area of Sundarbans is estimated on the basis of Integrated Resource Development of Sundarbans Reserved forest, 1994.

3. Catch data of Kaptai Lake are supplied by Bangladesh Fisheries Development Corporation (BFDC).

4. Seasonal cultured water body means Paddy field, Floodplain, Boropit etc. which are under in fish culture.

5. Catch data of Marine Fisheries are supplied by Marine Wing, Department of Fisheries.

* Crab production had included from 2015-16.

** Volume of cage is 1,76,213 cubic meter assuming one-meter average depth of the cages over 17.62 ha water area. This area is included with River and Estuary area.

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.51 Annual Total Fish Production of the Inland Waters by District, 2020-21

(Metric ton)

District	River	Sundarban	Beel	Kaptai lake	Flood Plain	Pond	Seasonal Cyltured Water Body	Baor	Shrimp/ Prawn Farm	Pen Culture	Cage Culture	Total
Dhaka	1157	0	837	0	6221	8845	3477	0	0	1704	40	22281
Faridpur	2092	0	604	0	9260	20907	6260	812	14.03	1192	5	41146
Gazipur	526	0	1797	0	17290	26490	8448	0	0.87	902	0	55454
Gopalganj	684	0	881	0	8661	16796	3798	1048	2150	3625	8	37651
Kishoreganj	2451	0	7094	0	45537	26619	971	0	1.77	960	4	83638
Madaripur	1483	0	322	0	8661	13166	205	1351	72	1365	169	26794
Manikgang	2851	0	696	0	11198	13020	3325	0	6.35	766	0	31862
Munshiganj	3337	0	286	0	11888	9763	4210	0	1	197	0	29682
Narayanganj	1815	0	165	0	1696	10235	3597	0	0	998	0	18506
Narsingdi	2676	0	1302	0	13141	23400	934	0	2	94	886	42435
Rajbari	2954	0	304	0	6542	15226	2708	32	0	0	5	27771
Shariatpur	5641	0	46	0	5672	14107	1025	0	59	40	8	26598
Tangail	1337	0	2389	0	11823	39724	2635	0	0	9	0	57917
Dhaka Division	29004	0	16723	0	157590	238298	41593	3243	2307	11852	1125	501735
jamalpur	2960	0	3294	0	10041	18213	1547	0	0	749	18	36822
Mymensingh	1301	0	6553	0	11430	319894	2156	0	4	20	20	341378
Netrokona	1479	0	6872	0	37208	39936	4764	0	0	89	0	90348
sherpur	963	0	2568	0	2583	22891	1427	0	0	0	0	30432
Mymensingh Division	6703	0	19287	0	61262	400934	9894	0	4	858	38	498980
Bagerhat	5322	20203	32	0	5153	17731	1780	15	73391	0	7	123634
Chuadanga	353	0	1108	0	1340	11497	1372	1632	0	0	3	17305
Jashore	973	0	1747	0	36296	132471	24411	3655	31590	0	0	231143
Jhenaidah	355	0	1074	0	6416	27289	3223	1886	0	0	0	40243
Khulna	3656	709	241	0	21006	17396	1028	0	67065	0	0	111101
Kushtia	1255	0	578	0	3939	23514	4212	201	0	13	28	33740
Magura	1127	0	155	0	2953	10818	60	241	44	0	0	15398
Meherpur	288	0	391	0	889	7059	210	250	0	0	30	9117
Narail	961	0	559	0	3358	4986	588	0	4556	0	0	15008
Satkhira	1353	632	33	0	14111	39887	1785	196	76474	0	0	134471
Khulna Division	15643	21544	5918	0	95461	292648	38669	8076	253120	13	68	731160

(Cont'd)

4.51 Annual Total Fish Production of the Inland Waters by District, 2020-21

(Metric ton)

District	River	Sundarban	Beel	Kaptai lake	Flood Plain	Pond	Seasonal Cyltured Water Body	Baor	Shrimp/ Prawn Farm	Pen Culture	Cage Culture	Total
Barguna	6239	0	0	0	3676	7581	628	0	599	18	85	18826
Barishal	41200	0	36	0	9427	38389	8008	0	2943	0	58	100061
Bhola	92505	0	0	0	5333	38218	423	0	171	0	167	136817
Jhalokathi	2019	0	15	0	4757	4559	571	0	172	114	9	12216
Patuakhali	30941	0	0	0	10607	25195	233	0	3393	3	10	70382
Pirojpur	3552	0	10	0	4139	8902	1053	0	2638	0	28	20322
Barishal Division	176456	0	61	0	37939	122844	10916	0	9916	135	357	358624
Dinajpur	296	0	562	0	6114	49573	2089	0	16	0	14	58664
Gaibandha	2132	0	577	0	6356	25884	760	0	13	38	0	35760
Kurigram	4010	0	1703	0	11502	20955	5003	0	5	161	174	43513
Lalmonirhat	207	0	586	0	1847	14176	4104	0	3	28	6	20957
Nilphamari	202	0	512	0	3773	20224	794	0	5	12	4	25526
Panchagarh	125	0	58	0	3012	13913	475	0	6	6	0	17595
Rangpur	164	0	1892	0	8505	31003	3762	0	18	28	0	45372
Thakurgaon	118	0	213	0	4071	25512	441	0	8	11	9	30383
Rangpur Division	7254	0	6103	0	45180	201240	17428	0	74	284	207	277770
Bogura	914	0	2638	0	4947	88240	716	0	6	50	9	97520
C. Nawabganj	1933	0	3072	0	1543	13020	239	0	0	164	30	20001
Jaypurhat	197	0	275	0	162	23385	602	0	24	0	4	24649
Naogaon	1305	0	5323	0	15881	58615	677	0	2	0	13	81816
Natore	878	0	1078	0	16470	48039	432	0	3	0	28	66928
Pabna	4266	0	2740	0	11380	46262	2991	0	0	8	154	67801
Rajshahi	2495	0	4205	0	6589	63399	6403	0	0	0	0	83091
Sirajganj	4532	0	797	0	34251	26093	1277	0	0	21	1354	68325
Rajshahi Division	16520	0	20128	0	91223	367053	13337	0	35	243	1592	510131
Bandarban	152	0	0	0	168	1366	363	0	0	0	0	2049
Brahmanbaria	1996	0	502	0	21186	36469	2232	0	0	545	137	63067
Chandpur	35695	0	299	0	24879	37916	2757	0	196	186	1004	102932
Chattogram	6881	0	53	0	734	66515	3574	0	1504	0	0	79261
Cumilla	1038	0	336	0	74872	138708	78123	0	150	82	242	293551
Cox's Bazar	2412	0	0	0	1357	4811	164	0	22810	0	0	31554
Feni	1346	0	0	0	7193	24941	316	0	68	7	22	33893
Khagrachari H.T.	203	0	55	0	0	2919	461	0	0	0	0	3638
Lakshmipur	22145	0	0	0	10734	31543	901	0	158	0	72	65553
Noakhali	10107	0	0	0	28647	49413	1189	0	391	0	0	89747
Rangamati	234	0	0	12345	4	1160	561	0	0	50	104	14458
Chattogram Division	82209	0	1245	12345	169774	395761	90641	0	25277	870	1581	779703
Habiganj	1027	0	2659	0	29081	18642	236	0	18	0	0	51663
Moulvi Bazar	490	0	2977	0	24738	22548	794	0	0	0	5	51552
Sunamganj	871	0	24354	0	70143	10650	1506	0	0	17	0	107541
Sylhet	874	0	5416	0	43042	20169	1594	0	3	10	22	71130
Sylhet Division	3262	0	35406	0	167004	72009	4130	0	21	27	27	281886
Total	337051	21544	104871	12345	825433	2090787	226608	11319	290754	14282	4995	3939989
%	8.55	0.55	2.66	0.31	20.95	53.07	5.75	0.29	7.38	0.36	0.13	100

Note: Shrimp Farm Production including Crab Production, Source: Department of Fisheries

4.52(a) Production of Hatchling in Government Hatcheries, 2020

Division	No. of Hatchery	Hatcheling Production (Kg.)									Tilapia Juvenile (Lakh)
		Major Carp	Exotic Carp	Pangas	Thai Punti	Bata	Koi	Shingi/ Magur	Other	Total	
Fish Sheet Multiplication Farm											
1. Dhaka Division	13	1167	268	0	47	32	0.00	0	0	1513	1.50
2. Mymensingh Division	9	1282	263	5	210	120	0.00	2	0	1882	0.00
3. Khulna Division	14	2631	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	0	2633	0.00
4. Barishal Division	9	527	52	30	5	0	0.00	5	0	619	0.00
5. Rangpur Division	16	1146	745	0	73	121	0.00	0	1	2086	1.20
6. Rajshahi Division	17	1563	822	37	61	301	0.00	10	140	2934	1.65
7. Chattagram Division	18	1710	418	0	201	57	0.00	0	0	2386	2.80
8. Sylhet Division	6	699	91	0	135	11	0.00	0	25	960	0.00
Total	102	10725	2658	72	731	642	0.00	19	166	15013	10.15
BFRI, Mymensigh	1	270	45	10	63	0	9	0	1	398	0

4.52(b) Hatchling Production of Private Hatcheries in 2020-21

Division	No. of Hatchery	Hatcheling Production (Kg.)									Tilapia Juvenile (Lakh)
		Major Carp	Exotic Carp	Pangas	Thai Punti	Bata	Koi	Shingi/ Magur	Other	Total	
Dhaka	8	10885	4260	0	1693	2428	560	360	861	21047	644
Mymensingh	339	62854	56036	5980	14361	3161	6247	26187	16907	191733	5349
Khulna	93	42555	33638	2961	1995	2247	1542	1292	1754	87984	2835
Barishal	40	10563	4836	326	2998	266	356	472	1918	21735	1834
Rangpur	96	27501	24523	0	5737	12480	412	1963	1042	73658	402
Rajshahi	175	56188	50262	12653	1813	13293	2354	9073	44381	190017	19049
Chattagram	139	44369	6942	6486	1448	908	314	282	878	61627	17560
Sylhet	24	4414	3208	30	702	343	25	0	85	8807	1824
Total	953	259329	183705	28436	30747	35126	11810	39629	67826	656608	49497

Note: 1. About four lakh hatchlings contain in one kg. spawn and one Kg. contains m 1000-1200 tilapia Juvenile.

2 Other Species: Ghonia, Chitol, Gulsa, Pabda etc.

3. No of Hatchery mentioned which is under operation only.

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.53 Species-wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2020-21

										(Metric Ton)
SL No	Species	Lower Meghna	Upper Meghna	Lower Padma	Upper Padma	Jamuna	Brahmaputra	Other River	Total	%
1	Rui	177	272	260	228	197	199	1898	3231	0.96
2	Catla	128	150	167	152	131	161	1142	2031	0.60
3	Mrigal	92	122	139	65	110	141	754	1423	0.42
4	Kalibaus	0	33	65	45	38	92	364	637	0.19
5	Bata	1221	102	0	0	13	0	283	1619	0.48
6	Ghonia	0	17	0	0	0	0	18	35	0.01
7	Pangas	382	68	82	192	0	0	202	926	0.27
8	Boal/Air	303	146	313	210	284	422	1275	2953	0.88
9	Shol/Gazar/Taki	0	0	0	0	0	0	814	814	0.24
10	Koi	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101	0.03
11	Shingi/Magur	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	95	0.03
12	Sarpunti	0	0	184	0	0	0	19	203	0.06
13	cuchia	0	0	0	0	0	0	1746	1746	0.52
14	Other Inland Fish	3464	5317	3654	4728	4544	4705	30454	56866	16.87
15	Hilsa/Ilish	184192	1114	5998	610	687	321	57925	250847	74.42
16	Galda	331	147	73	24	21	73	269	938	0.28
17	Bagda	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33	0.01
18	Harina0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3034	3034	0.90
19	Chaka	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	0.01
20	Other small shrimp/Prawn	510	372	221	206	420	800	6972	9501	2.82
Total		190800	7860	11156	6460	6445	6914	107416	337051	100

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.54 District-wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2020-21

(Metric Ton)

District	Principal River						Principal River Total (A)	Other River Total (B)	Grand Total (A+B)
	Lower Meghna	Upper Meghna	Lower Padma	Upper Padma	Jamuna	Brahmaputra			
Dhaka	0	0	698	0	0	0	698	459	1157
Faridpur	0	0	1507	0	0	0	1507	585	2092
Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	526	526
Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	684	684
Kishoreganj	0	1027	0	0	0	0	1027	1424	2451
Madaripur	0	0	1198	0	0	0	1198	285	1483
Manikganj	0	0	1717	0	767	0	2484	367	2851
Munshiganj	0	1419	1492	0	0	0	2911	426	3337
Narayanganj	0	1354	0	0	0	0	1354	461	1815
Narshingdi	0	2135	0	0	0	0	2135	541	2676
Rajbari	0	0	1073	1224	0	0	2297	657	2954
Shariatpur	1766	0	3471	0	0	0	5237	404	5641
Tangail	0	0	0	0	1066	0	1066	271	1337
Dhaka Division	1766	5935	11156	1224	1833	0	21914	7090	29004
Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	649	2092	2741	219	2960
Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1301	1301
Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1479	1479
Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	963	963
Mymensingh Division	0	0	0	0	649	2092	2741	3962	6703
Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5322	5322
Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	353	353
Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	973	973
Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	355	355
Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3656	3656
Kushtia	0	0	0	206	0	0	206	1049	1255
Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1127	1127
Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	288	288
Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	961	961
Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1353	1353
Khulna Division	0	0	0	206	0	0	206	15437	15643
Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6239	6239
Barishal	36475	0	0	0	0	0	36475	4725	41200
Bhola	88584	0	0	0	0	0	88584	3921	92505
Jhalokathi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2019	2019
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30941	30941
Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3552	3552
Barishal Division	125059	0	0	0	0	0	125059	51397	176456

(Cont'd)

4.54 District-wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2020-21

(Metric Ton)

District	Principal River						Principal River Total (A)	Other River Total (B)	Grand Total (A+B)
	Lower Meghna	Upper Meghna	Lower Padma	Upper Padma	Jamuna	Brahmaputra			
Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	296
Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	223	1384	1607	525	2132
Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	3438	3438	572	4010
Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	207
Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202	202
Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	125
Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	164
Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	118
Rangpur div.	0	0	0	0	223	4822	5045	2209	7254
Bogura	0	0	0	0	140	0	140	774	914
Capai Nawabganj	0	0	0	1120	0	0	1120	813	1933
Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	197
Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1305	1305
Natore	0	0	0	511	0	0	511	367	878
Pabna	0	0	0	1847	1033	0	2880	1386	4266
Rajshahi	0	0	0	1552	0	0	1552	943	2495
Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	2567	0	2567	1965	4532
Rajshahi Division	0	0	0	5030	3740	0	8770	7750	16520
Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	152
Brahmanbaria	0	1294	0	0	0	0	1294	702	1996
Chandpur	32159	0	0	0	0	0	32159	3536	35695
Chattogram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6881	6881
Cumilla	0	435	0	0	0	0	435	603	1038
Cox,s Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2412	2412
Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1346	1346
Khagrachari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	203
Lakshmipur	21862	0	0	0	0	0	21862	283	22145
Noakhali	9954	0	0	0	0	0	9954	153	10107
Rangamati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	234	234
Chattogram Division	63975	1729	0	0	0	0	65704	16505	82209
Habiganj	0	196	0	0	0	0	196	831	1027
Moulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	490	490
Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	871	871
Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	874	874
Sylhet Division	0	196	0	0	0	0	196	3066	3262
Total	190800	7860	11156	6460	6445	6914	229635	107416	337051
%	56.61	2.33	3.31	1.92	1.91	2.05	68.13	31.87	100

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.55 District-wise Annual Fish Production of Beel, 2020-21

(Area in Hectare and Production in Metric Ton)

District	Natural Source		Beel Nursery Program		Total Catch	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
Dhaka	913	734	83	103	996	837
Faridpur	221	258	205	346	426	604
Gazipur	1543	1518	177	279	1720	1797
Gopalganj	650	545	251	336	901	881
Kishoreganj	5213	4976	1624	2118	6837	7094
Madaripur	102	119	161	203	263	322
Manikganj	503	364	269	332	772	696
Munshiganj	330	266	19	20	349	286
Narayanganj	207	150	9	15	216	165
Narshingdi	969	1038	195	264	1164	1302
Rajbari	159	177	90	127	249	304
Sariatpur	72	42	4	4	76	46
Tangail	1951	1969	382	420	2333	2389
Dhaka Division	12833	12156	3469	4567	16302	16723
Mymensingh	2573	2201	787	1093	3360	3294
Jamalpur	6831	6072	515	481	7346	6553
Netrokona	8347	6857	8	15	8355	6872
Shepur	3430	2459	78	109	3508	2568
Mymensingh Division	21181	17589	1388	1698	22569	19287
Bagerhat	39	24	9	8	48	32
Chuadanga	1145	1085	16	23	1161	1108
Jashore	2523	1470	187	277	2710	1747
Jhenaidah	937	872	194	202	1131	1074
Khulna	249	221	22	20	271	241
Kushtia	424	315	163	263	587	578
Magura	288	119	44	36	332	155
Meherpur	416	319	33	72	449	391
Narail	520	316	344	243	864	559
Satkhira	41	28	5	5	46	33
Khulna Division	6582	4769	1017	1149	7599	5918
Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barishal	41	36	0	0	41	36
Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jhalokati	14	15	0	0	14	15
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pirojpur	20	10	0	0	20	10
Barishal Division	75	61	0	0	75	61

(Cont'd)

4.55 District-wise Annual Fish Production of Beel, 2020-21

(Area in Hectare and Production in Metric Ton)

District	Natural Source		Beel Nursery Program		Total Catch	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
Dinajpur	777	548	5	14	782	562
Gaibandha	685	468	134	109	819	577
Kurigram	1000	1082	351	621	1351	1703
Lalmonirhat	314	228	289	358	603	586
Nilphamari	567	293	241	219	808	512
Panchagarh	93	47	17	11	110	58
Rangpur	1784	1737	126	155	1910	1892
Thakurgaon	287	162	74	51	361	213
Rangpur Division	5507	4565	1237	1538	6744	6103
Bogura	3242	2316	275	322	3517	2638
C.Nawabganj	4581	2812	223	260	4804	3072
Jaypurhat	242	214	42	61	284	275
Naogaon	5729	3567	1926	1756	7655	5323
Natore	1078	773	315	305	1393	1078
Pabna	1165	1130	1188	1610	2353	2740
Rajshahi	4742	3312	1255	893	5997	4205
Sirajganj	619	484	283	313	902	797
Rajshahi Division	21398	14608	5507	5520	26905	20128
Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brahmanbaria	333	321	135	181	468	502
Chandpur	133	81	228	218	361	299
Chattogram	89	53	0	0	89	53
Cumilla	185	225	89	111	274	336
Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khagrachari H.T.	48	25	27	30	75	55
Lakshmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rangamati H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chattogram Division	788	705	479	540	1267	1245
Habiganj	2534	2168	444	491	2978	2659
Moulvi Bazar	2487	1873	1005	1104	3492	2977
Sunamganj	20926	24275	42	79	20968	24354
Sylhet	4587	4459	675	957	5262	5416
Sylhet Division	30534	32775	2166	2631	32700	35406
Total	98898	87228	15263	17643	114161	104871

Note: Area of Beel from SPARRSO Report, 1983 and District-wise area from CEGIS Report, 2002

Source: Department of Fisheries.

4.56 Annual Fish Production of Pond 2020-21

(Area in Hectare & Production in Metric Ton)

Sl. No.	District/Division	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
1	Dhaka	0	0	1601	6110	306	2490	15	245	1922	8845	4.60
2	Faridpur	68	94	2127	7582	1655	11469	126	1762	3976	20907	5.26
3	Gazipur	53	75	2249	8096	1438	12788	362	5531	4102	26490	6.46
4	Gopalganj	680	1008	1756	6829	1371	8856	10	103	3817	16796	4.40
5	Kishoreganj	269	367	2881	11432	1661	12654	167	2166	4978	26619	5.35
6	Madaripur	189	267	2010	6436	588	4608	159	1855	2946	13166	4.47
7	Manikganj	346	512	1620	6407	610	5806	20	295	2596	13020	5.02
8	Munshiganj	182	269	1797	7159	245	2335	0	0	2224	9763	4.39
9	Narayanganj	0	0	1336	4205	768	6030	0	0	2104	10235	4.86
10	Narshingdi	77	114	1214	3918	907	8032	655	11336	2853	23400	8.20
11	Rajbari	128	185	2630	10066	943	4975	0	0	3701	15226	4.11
12	Sariatpur	27	39	1779	7018	823	7050	0	0	2629	14107	5.37
13	Tangail	4	6	3131	8615	4410	28291	231	2812	7776	39724	5.11
Dhaka Division		2023	2936	26131	93873	15725	115384	1745	26105	45624	238298	5.22
14	Jamalpur	39	41	2062	7787	1317	9022	104	1363	3522	18213	5.17
15	Mymensingh	668	854	7006	23211	11846	87987	9660	207842	29180	319894	10.96
16	Netrakona	427	625	5250	20845	2408	18011	36	455	8121	39936	4.92
17	Sherpur	50	71	2382	7791	1494	8300	615	6729	4541	22891	5.04
Mymensingh Division		1184	1591	16700	59634	17065	123320	10415	216389	45364	400934	8.84
18	Bagerhat	1708	2529	3487	13803	150	1399	0	0	5345	17731	3.32
19	Chuadanga	15	18	1059	3364	1157	8115	0	0	2231	11497	5.15
20	Jashore	88	129	9637	38115	5712	54270	2275	39957	17712	132471	7.48
21	Jhenaidah	22	30	2643	10300	2517	16959	0	0	5182	27289	5.27
22	Khulna	191	278	3862	11997	856	5121	0	0	4909	17396	3.54
23	Kushtia	0	0	2608	10381	1913	13056	7	77	4528	23514	5.19
24	Magura	13	18	1964	7548	345	3252	0	0	2322	10818	4.66
25	Meherpur	0	0	1354	5242	218	1817	0	0	1572	7059	4.49
26	Narail	59	83	646	2456	394	2447	0	0	1099	4986	4.54
27	Satkhira	6606	8244	4267	10317	1813	16299	438	5027	13124	39887	3.04
Khulna Division		8702	11329	31527	113523	15075	122735	2720	45061	58024	292648	5.04
28	Barguna	476	698	1937	6655	28	228	0	0	2441	7581	3.11
29	Barishal	895	905	6238	23411	2629	13441	60	632	9822	38389	3.91
30	Bhola	330	459	2015	6595	5606	30829	26	335	7977	38218	4.79
31	Jhalokati	6	8	937	3454	235	1097	0	0	1178	4559	3.87
32	Patuakhali	1216	1758	6882	22324	175	1113	0	0	8273	25195	3.05
33	Pirojpur	760	1075	1950	5812	302	2015	0	0	3012	8902	2.96
Barishal Division		3683	4903	19959	68251	8975	48723	86	967	32703	122844	3.76
34	Dinajpur	8	12	5182	19508	4152	25574	378	4479	9720	49573	5.10
35	Gaibandha	0	0	5192	20654	639	5230	0	0	5831	25884	4.44
36	Kurigram	155	230	3250	12463	1005	6830	130	1432	4540	20955	4.62
37	Lalmonirhat	0	0	2715	10816	543	3125	21	235	3279	14176	4.32
38	Nilphamari	0	0	1911	7405	2307	11725	91	1094	4309	20224	4.69
39	Panchagarh	0	0	2035	7030	1011	5004	172	1879	3218	13913	4.32
40	Rangpur	0	0	4588	17738	1834	13197	6	68	6428	31003	4.82
41	Thakurgaon	0	0	3768	14794	1432	8375	194	2343	5394	25512	4.73
Rangpur Division		163	242	28641	110408	12923	79060	992	11530	42719	201240	4.71

(Cont'd)

4.56 Annual Fish Production of Pond 2020-21

(Area in Hectare & Production in Metric Ton)

Sl. No.	District/Division	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
42	Bogura	414	611	9502	37805	3699	32988	753	16836	14368	88240	6.14
43	C.Nawabganj	0	0	2376	8609	756	4411	0	0	3132	13020	4.16
44	Jaypurhat	0	0	2105	7281	2529	16104	0	0	4634	23385	5.05
45	Naogaon	0	0	9583	35807	3149	21440	118	1368	12850	58615	4.56
46	Natore	0	0	5298	21014	2756	23298	243	3727	8297	48039	5.79
47	Pabna	0	0	8510	32572	2007	13358	29	332	10546	46262	4.39
48	Rajshahi	0	0	4583	16697	7620	42896	365	3806	12568	63399	5.04
49	Sirajganj	67	79	2996	11937	2291	14077	0	0	5354	26093	4.87
Rajshahi Division		481	690	44953	171722	24807	168572	1508	26069	71749	367053	5.12
50	Bandarban	110	152	326	795	82	419	0	0	518	1366	2.64
51	Brahmanbaria	72	103	4294	17106	2431	18245	61	1015	6858	36469	5.32
52	Chandpur	174	246	6375	22872	2872	14798	0	0	9421	37916	4.02
53	Chattogram	6450	9151	12915	46200	1775	10160	80	1004	21220	66515	3.13
54	Cumilla	1445	2055	12548	48687	7529	66996	1111	20970	22633	138708	6.13
55	Coxes Bazar	70	95	1207	4320	61	335	5	61	1343	4811	3.58
56	Feni	305	438	4048	15501	1040	8422	43	580	5436	24941	4.59
57	Khagrachari	141	201	806	2103	93	615	0	0	1040	2919	2.81
58	Lakshmipur	239	329	6027	21470	1869	9744	0	0	8135	31543	3.88
59	Noakhali	948	1319	11722	44141	455	3953	0	0	13125	49413	3.76
60	Rangamati	78	112	397	989	9	59	0	0	484	1160	2.40
Chattogram Division		10032	14201	60665	224184	18216	133746	1300	23630	90213	395761	4.39
61	Habiganj	1075	1515	2551	8588	1175	7373	108	1166	4909	18642	3.80
62	Moulvibazar	3338	4152	2615	9957	1232	8412	2	27	7187	22548	3.14
63	Sunamganj	489	702	2437	8503	179	1387	4	58	3109	10650	3.43
64	Sylhet	1024	1344	3407	9713	1576	8897	17	215	6024	20169	3.35
Sylhet Division		5926	7713	11010	36761	4162	26069	131	1466	21229	72009	3.39
Bangladesh		32194	43605	239586	878356	116948	817609	18897	351217	407625	2090787	5.13

Culture Method	Range	Number of Pond	Area		Production		MT/Ha	Growth Rate (%)
			(Ha)	%	(MT)	%		
Extensive	<1.5MT/Ha	490932	32194	7.90	43605	2.09	1.35	-0.24
Semi-intensive	1.5-4 MT/Ha	1408117	239586	58.78	878356	42.01	3.67	-1.08
Intensive	4>10MT/Ha	514087	116948	28.69	817609	39.11	6.99	8.70
Highly Intensive	10>MT/Ha	77553	18897	4.64	351217	16.80	18.59	-3.10
Total		2490689	407625	100	2090787	100	5.13	2.18

Note: Pond Area from SPARRSO (Space Research and remote Sensing Organization) Report, 1983 and updated on the basis of DFO (District Fisheries Office) Report 2014-2015.

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.57 Annual Fish Production of Baor, 2020-21

Districts	Area (Ha)	Production (MT)
Faridpur	437	812
Gopalganj	791	1048
Madaripur	1119	1351
Rajbari	14	32
Dhaka Division	2361	3243
Chuadanga	90	15
Jashore	498	1632
Bagherhat	1474	3655
Jhenaidah	881	1886
Kushtia	87	201
Magura	118	241
Meherpur	81	250
Satkhira	81	196
Khulna Division	3310	8076
Total	5671	11319
Unit Production (MT/Ha)		2.00

Note: Area of Baor from SPARRSO Report-1983, CEGIS Report-2004 and Baor Fish Development Project
Source: Department of Fisheries

4.58 Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farms, 2020-21

District	Area (Ha)				Shrimp/Prawn Production (MT)				Crab Production (MT)	Fish Production (MT)	Total Production (MT)
	Bagda	Golda	Crab	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other shrimp/prawn	Total shrimp/prawn			
Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faridpur	0	9.4	0	9.4	0	3.7	0	3.7	0	10.33	14.03
Gazipur	0	0.35	0	0.35	0	0.17	0	0.17	0	0.7	0.87
Gopalganj	0	1261.46	0	1261.46	0	569.26	0	569.26	0	1581	2150.26
Kishoreganj	0	0.46	0	0.46	0	0.27	0	0.27	0	1.5	1.77
Madaripur	0	17.48	0	17.48	0	9.42	0	9.42	0	63	72.42
Manikganj	0	3	0	3	0	2.5	0	2.5	0	3.85	6.35
Munshiganj	0	0.51	0	0.51	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0.8
Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Narshingd	0	0.52	0	0.52	0	0.41	0	0.41	0	1.1	1.51
Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sariatpur	0	22.55	0	22.55	0	8	0	8	0	51.3	59.3
Tangail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhaka Division	0	1315.73	0	1315.73	0	594.13	0	594.13	0	1713.18	2307.31
Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netrokona	0	0.97	0	0.97	0	0.56	0	0.56	0	2.98	3.54
Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mymensingh Div.	0	0.97	0	0.97	0	0.56	0	0.56	0	2.98	3.54
Bagerhat	52550	19960	1721	74231	18049	17623	2186	37858	2856	32677	73391
Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jashore	1612	15178	65	16855	354	8102	175	8631	0.23	22959	31590.23
Jhenaidah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khulna	32996	19016	7325	59337.4	11316.50	11446	1934.71	24697.20	4	37561	67065.20
Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magura	0	11.11	0	11.11	0	3.68	0	3.68	0	40	43.68
Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Narail	0	2327	0	2327	0	2079	202	2281	0	2275	4556
Satkhira	59054	9378	314	68746	24571	8647	4432	37650	1932	36892	76474
Khulna Division	146212	65871	9425	221507.5	54290.50	47900.61	8929.71	111120.1	9595.23	132404	253120.11
Barguna	257	148.4	8	413.4	94	80.58	73.87	248.45	32.50	318	598.95
Barishal	0	1085	0	1085	0	465	0	465	0	2478	2943
Bhola	23	15.85	13	51.85	8.89	8.66	3	20.55	76	74	170.55
Jhalokati	0	48.3	0	48.3	0	26	0	26	0	146	172
Patuakhali	480	692	15	1187	168	414	372	954	156	2283	3393
Pirojpur	40	1035	6.2	1081.2	14	563	50	627	24.40	1987	2638.4
Barishal Division	800	3024.6	42.2	3866.75	284.89	1557.24	498.87	2341.00	288.9	7286	9915.90
Dinajpur	0	3.9	0	3.9	0	1.48	0	1.48	0	14.74	16.22
Gaibandha	0	3	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	11.4	13.4
Kurigram	0	1.18	0	1.18	0	0.58	0	0.58	0	4.45	5.03
Lalmonirhat	0	0.9	0	0.9	0	0.45	0	0.45	0	2.44	2.89
Nilphamari	0	1.48	0	1.48	0	0.87	0	0.87	0	4.23	5.1
Panchagarh	0	3.83	0	3.83	0	0.3	0	0.3	0	5.27	5.57
Rangpur	0	4.58	0	4.58	0	4	0	4	0	14	18
Thakurgaon	0	2.09	0	2.09	0	1.03	0	1.03	0	7.24	8.27
Rangpur Division	0	20.96	0	20.96	0	10.71	0	10.71	0	63.77	74.48

(Cont'd)

4.58 Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farms, 2020-21

District	Area (Ha)				Shrimp/Prawn Production (MT)				Crab Production (MT)	Fish Production (MT)	Total Production (MT)
	Bagda	Golda	Crab	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other shrimp/prawn	Total shrimp/prawn			
Bogura	0	1.28	0	1.28	0	1.02	0	1.02	0	4.5	5.52
C.Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jaypurhat	0	5.84	0	5.84	0	1.8	0	1.8	0	22.45	24.25
Naogaon	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.26	0	0.26	0	1.37	1.63
Natore	0	1.03	0	1.03	0	0.25	0	0.25	0	3.2	3.45
Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rajshahi Division	0	8.55	0	8.55	0	3.33	0	3.33	0	31.52	34.85
Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandpur	0	47.3	0	47.3	0	43.80	0	43.80	0	152.1	195.90
Chattogram	2924	278	0	3202	786	190.50	167.07	1143.57	0	360	1503.57
Cumilla	0	35.56	0	35.56	0	28	15.20	43.20	0	107.2	150.40
Coxes Bazar	42028	129.32	118	42275.32	13343	279.30	2429	16051.30	2433	4325.2	22809.50
Feni	0	33.7	0	33.7	0	10.20	0	10.20	0	58	68.20
Khagrachari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshmipur	0	144.08	0	144.08	0	59.66	9.50	69.16	0	88.53	157.69
Noakhali	0	147.5	17	164.5	0	68.25	5	73.25	20	298	391.25
Rangamati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chattogram Division	44952	815.46	135	45902.46	14129	679.71	2625.77	17434.48	2453	5389.03	25276.51
Habiganj	0	4.53	0	4.53	0	3.39	0	3.39	0	14.3	17.69
Moulvi Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sylhet	0	0.84	0	0.84	0	0.40	0	0.40	0	3	3.40
Sylhet Division	0	5.37	0	5.37	0	3.79	0	3.79	0	17.3	21.09
Bangladesh	19196	71062	9602	272628	68704.3	50750.1	12054.3	131508.88	12337.13	146907.78	290754
%	70.41	26.07	3.52	100	23.63	17.45	4.15	45.23	4.24	50.53	100

Species	Area (Ha)			Production (MT)			Kg/Ha		Growth Rate (%)	
	2020-21	2019-20	Difference	2020-21	2019-20	Difference	2020-21	2019-20	2021-20	2019-20
Bagda	191964	186275	5689	68704.39	64688	4016.39	358	347	6.21	2.40
Galda	71062	71614	-552	50750.15	51096	-346	714	713	-0.68	-2.11
Other Shrimp/Prawn	-	-	-	12054.34	11817	237	46	46	2.01	21.30
Shrimp/Prawn Total	263026	257889	5137	131508.88	127601	3908	500	495	3.06	1.99
Fish	-	-	-	146907.78	142513	4395	559	553	3.08	7.21
Total	263026	257889	5137	278416.66	270114	8303	1059	1047	3.07	4.68
Crab	9602	9535	67	12337.13	12562	-225	1285	1289	-1.79	3.96

Other Shrimp/Prawn: Harina, Chaka and other small shrimp/prawn. Crab Production has been included from 2015-16

Source: Department of Fisheries.

4.59 Annual Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2020-21

Type of Fishing	Number of craft	Number of Unit	Catch in Metric tons				
	(Trawler/Boat)	(Gear /Net)	Shrimp	Hilsha	Tuna & Tuna Like Fish	Other Fish	Total
A. Industrial							
(1) Trawl Fishing							
(a) Shrimp Trawler	33	90	1978	0	7893	209	10080
(b) Fish Trawler	201	570	1091	7781	0	100169	109041
Total Industrial	234	660	3069	7781	7893	100378	119121
B. Artisanal							
(1) Gill Net Fishing							
(a) Mechanised	20359	77768	0	279213	4950	63352	347515
(b) Non-mechanised	16831	40585	0	26599	0	9743	36342
Sub-Total	37190	118353	0	305812	4950	73095	383857
(2) Set Bag Net Fishing							
(a) Seasonal (M.B.)	10000	22404	39775	0		106864	155169
(b) Seasonal (N.M.B.)	5200	10000	0	0		0	0
(c) All Season (N.M.B.)	5550	10025	765	0		418	1183
Sub-Total	20750	42429	40540	0	8530	107282	156352
(3) Long Line Fishing							
Long Line Jew Fishing							
(a) Mechanised	2500	10191	0	0		14714	15471
(b) Non-mechanised	400	900	0	0		350	350
(c) Other Long Line	325	772	0	0		118	118
Sub-Total	3225	11863	0	0	757	15182	15939
(4) Trammel Net Fishing	131	422	969	0		2093	3062
(5) Other Gears Fishing	6373	15640	1719	0		1189	2908
Total Artisanal (M.B.)	67669	188707	43228	305812	14237	198841	562118
Grand Total (A+B)	67903	189367	46297	313593	22130	299219	681239

Trawler		Boat		Gear	
Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
ShrimpTrawler	33	MB (Mechanized Boat)	32859	Gill Net	118353
Fish Trawler	201	NMB (Non-Mechanized Boat)	34810	Set Bag Net	42429
				Long line	11863
				Trammel Net	422
				Other Gear	15640
Total	234		67669		188707

Note: M.B- Mechanized Boat, N.M.B- Non-mechanized Boat, SBN-Set Bag Net

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.60 Sector-wise Annual Fish Production from 1989-90 to 2020-2021

Year	Capture					Culture							Marine		Total	Growth Rate (%)
	River	Sundarbans	Beel	Kaptai Lake	Floodplain	Pond	Seasonal Cultured W/B	Baor	Shrimp	Crab	Pen Culture	Cage Culture	Marine Industrial	Marine Artisanal		
1989-90	173410	6393	46594	3713	193762	163730		1357	27505				11379	227684	855527	1.74
1990-91	135355	6651	47913	4392	249083	181018		1544	28431				8760	232778	895935	4.72
1991-92	124843	6297	49201	4216	295185	195034		2682	30147				9623	235851	952079	6.27
1993-94	138746	6939	53019	4142	329573	202167		1803	33773				12227	238265	1020654	7.20
1994-95	152782	6951	58298	5556	367558	267282		2460	47331				11715	252093	1172868	7.54
1995-96	165637	7265	60768	6148	369333	307974		2764	68349				11959	257743	1257940	7.25
1996-97	159660	9225	32798	5764	362453	403830		3014	79020				13504	261140	1360468	8.15
1997-98	156894	7031	67825	5932	378280	483416		3378	88018				15273	257545	1463579	7.58
1998-99	151309	11134	69850	6689	410436	199590		3536	60076				15818	293979	1552417	6.07
1999-00	154335	11648	72825	6852	424808	561050		3622	92448				16304	317495	1661384	7.02
2000-01	150129	12035	74527	7051	445178	615825		3801	93014				23901	355506	1781057	7.20
2001-02	143592	12345	76101	7247	449150	685107		3892	97605				25165	390255	1890459	6.14
2002-03	137848	13884	75460	7025	414823	752051		4098	100804				27954	409540	1908197	5.70
2003-04	137337	15242	74328	7238	437509	795810		4282	114660				32606	422601	2102026	5.20
2004-05	139798	15724	74925	7379	554762	756993		4388	120710				34114	440483	2215057	5.42
2005-06	137859	16423	76365	7548	690753	759628	27738	4498	127923	-	-	-	34084	445726	2328545	5.08
2006-07	136958	17751	75137	8085	738673	811954	30157	4698	129160	-	-	-	35391	452047	2440011	4.79
2007-08	136812	18151	77524	8248	786515	866049	32931	4778	134715	-	-	-	34159	463414	2563296	5.05
2008-09	138160	18462	79200	8590	843671	912178	35842	5038	145585	-	-	-	35429	479215	2701370	5.39
2009-10	141148	20437	79209	7336	781807	1140484	46902	8727	155866	-	-	-	34182	483100	2899198	7.32
2010-11	144566	22451	81564	89=0	797024	1219736	51230	4864	184939	-	-	-	41665	504668	3061687	5.60
2011-12	145613	21610	85208	8537	696127	1392412	132163	5186	196306	-	-	-	73386	505234	3261782	6.54
2012-13	147264	15945	87902	9017	701330	1446594	200833	6146	206235	-	-	-	73030	515958	3410254	4.55
2013-14	167373	18366	88911	8179	712976	1526160	193303	6514	216447	-	13054	1447	76885	518500	3548115	4.04
2014-15	174878	17580	92678	8645	730210	1613240	201280	7267	223582	-	13070	1969	84846	515000	3684245	3.84
2015-16	178458	16870	95453	9589	747872	1719783	207658	7729	239798	13160	13364	2062	105348	521180	3878324	5.27
2016-17	271639	18086	98117	9982	765782	1833118	215547	8002	246406	14421	13368	2490	108479	528997	4134434	6.60
2017-18	320598	18225	99197	10152	768367	1900298	216353	8072	254367	11787	11015	3523	120087	534600	4276641	3.44
2018-19	325478	18282	99890	10578	781481	1974632	217340	10343	258039	12084	12361	3802	107236	552675	4384221	2.52
2019-20	331793	21007	103104	12696	779801	2046258	225948	10969	270114	12562	13425	4590	115354	555750	4503371	2.72
2020-21	337051	21544	104871	12345	825433	2090787	226608	11319	278417	12337	14282	4995	119121	562118	4621228	2.62

Note: From 2013-14 a part of floodplain is converted into pen cultured for Culture for modern aqua-culture system

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.61 Production of Major Food Grains etc.

(in Lac MT Ton)

Food grains	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Aus	23.28	22.88	21.33	27.09	27.75	27.55	32.84
Aman	131.90	134.83	136.56	139.92	140.55	142.03	144.37
Boro	191.92	189.37	180.13	195.75	195.61	196.45	198.85
Total	347.10	347.09	338.03	362.78	363.91	366.03	376.07
Wheat	13.47	13.48	13.11	10.99	10.16	10.29	10.85
Potato	92.54	94.74	102.15	97.44	96.55	96.05	98.87
Jute (Bales in Lac)	75.01	75.58	82.46	88.94	85.76	80.45	77.25
Maize	22.71	24.45	30.25	32.88	35.69	40.15	41.16
Onion	17.04	17.35	18.66	17.37	18.03	19.53	22.68

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

4.62 Number of the Livestock and Poultry in Bangladesh

(in lakh number)

Livestock/Poultry	Fiscal Year							
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Cattle	239.88	236.36	237.85	239.35	240.86	242.38	243.91	245.45
Buffalo	14.57	14.64	14.71	14.78	14.79	14.86	14.93	15.00
Goat	254.39	256.02	257.66	259.31	261.00	262.67	264.35	266.04
Sheep	32.06	32.70	33.35	34.01	34.68	35.37	36.07	36.79
Total livestock	535.90	539.72	543.57	547.45	551.33	555.28	559.26	563.28
Chicken	2553.11	2617.70	2683.93	2751.83	2821.45	2892.83	2966.02	3041.06
Duck	488.61	505.22	522.40	540.16	558.53	577.52	597.16	617.46
Total Poultry	3041.72	3122.93	3206.33	3292.00	3379.98	3470.35	3563.18	3658.52

Source: Department of Livestock Services

4.63 Production of Milk, Meat and Eggs

Product	Unit	Production							
		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Milk	Lakh Metric Ton	60.92	69.70	72.75	92.83	94.06	99.21	106.80	119.85
Meat	Lakh Metric Ton	45.21	58.60	61.52	71.54	72.60	75.14	76.74	84.40
Eggs	Crore in number	1016.80	1099.52	1191.24	1493.31	1552.00	1710.97	1736	2057.64

Source: Department of Livestock Services

Chapter 5

INDUSTRY

5.01 Quantum Index of Industrial Production, All Industries (Manufacturing Mining and Electricity)

(Base: 1988-89 = 100)

Period	General index-all industries	Manufacturing	Mining	Electricity
Weight	100.00	89.47	1.74	8.79
2003-04	273.31	272.13	289.65	282.12
2004-05	295.18	294.72	307.14	297.47
2005-06	327.74	328.35	337.22	319.68
2006-07	356.80	360.33	659.83	320.26
2007-08	382.50	117.50	114.92	100.18
2008-09	409.00	127.47	125.35	16.90
2009-10	437.27	135.01	134.37	112.66
2010-11	493.77	157.89	135.24	120.79
2011-12	560.74	174.92	142.36	129.05
2012-13	609.06	195.19	153.15	146.72
2013-14	207.83	213.22	157.18	177.20
2014-15	229.68	236.11	172.97	191.06
2015-16	260.31	267.88	185.57	219.29
2016-17	288.49	279.89	185.55	243.39
2017-18	329.74	342.47	186.12	270.95
2018-19	375.82	392.82	182.70	297.94
2019-20	380.68	398.35	168.58	306.22
2020-21	426.98	447.60	169.39	345.88

Source: C.M.I, BBS

5.02 Quantum Index of Medium and Large Seale Manufacturing Industries by Major Industry Groups (4-Degit Level)

(Base Year (2005-06=100))

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year							
			2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1020	Fish & Sea food	12.8	151.24	145.01	135.82	135.04	119.12	127.06	112.16	106.35
1030	Fruit & Juice	0.61	279.27	392.94	495.07	771.92	798.69	809.78	791.93	699.62
1040	Hid veg oil	1.89	557.80	963.24	1150.40	1139.38	1581.80	1819.07	1588.35	1576.61
1050	Dairy Products	0.37	169.55	253.23	411.51	537.92	655.99	854.94	984.21	904.66
1061	Grain milling	0.84	193.01	275.93	257.48	322.07	377.07	337.61	566.74	307.31
1063	Rice Milling	3.14	207.12	234.49	263.60	268.65	275.28	300.11	467.57	524.51
1071	Bakery Products	0.83	105.02	98.02	106.04	92.19	125.99	127.28	115.92	98.44
1072	Sugar	0.52	96.23	59.19	43.65	45.00	51.41	48.99	61.34	36.07
1077	Tea	0.76	122.01	115.48	130.30	149.57	143.11	166.13	164.75	164.89
1079	Edible oil	0.38	128.73	130.76	152.88	148.07	155.79	155.95	146.27	167.80
1080	Animal feeds	0.22	268.55	242.32	274.23	312.57	364.19	418.72	425.96	519.28
1101	Sprits & Alcohol	0.01	124.49	134.04	123.63	137.38	155.69	146.87	151.59	125.55
1104	Soft Drinks	0.25	146.55	224.79	234.13	260.25	223.55	252.94	206.33	365.47
1105	Mineral water	0.08	247.50	258.52	399.34	264.38	303.69	350.33	304.55	532.04
1200	Cigarette	1.54	115.11	107.67	90.55	71.44	63.67	62.12	65.81	62.62
1201	Bidies	1.38	188.19	191.67	185.61	215.59	222.04	223.92	215.31	201.10
1311	Textile Fabrics	3.35	144.97	116.20	132.65	133.68	138.68	149.41	184.71	212.73
1312	Weaving tex	3.87	188.79	117.44	124.67	123.66	111.54	114.05	111.11	104.41
1314	Jute Textile	2.23	151.88	120.16	152.14	176.29	159.45	141.83	148.73	121.49
1315	Handloom Tex	1.20	124.06	153.95	231.19	464.75	771.85	781.72	1096.31	1287.71
1410	Wearing Apparel	16.96	288.34	302.84	344.11	339.79	378.46	432.46	357.74	385.67
1430	Knitwear	17.88	298.80	306.59	333.62	347.48	398.26	453.10	379.07	469.29
1511	Tanning & Finishing	1.84	158.06	149.75	96.48	78.64	66.38	146.98	56.41	71.60
1512	Manufacture of	1.10	146.38	145.67	194.68	422.55	827.66	910.14	983.07	1126.10
1520	Leather foot wear	1.46	136.01	124.88	109.76	167.58	173.42	179.57	233.06	261.98
1629	Partex board ply wood	0.33	243.39	269.88	301.72	325.26	339.52	356.42	376.71	421.34
1701	Pulp. Paper New Paper	0.15	125.48	139.55	141.21	143.30	143.74	144.20	206.03	280.89
1709	Article Made & Paper	0.18	174.01	203.96	214.31	217.31	220.07	223.73	227.78	226.48
1720	Petroleum	1.15	134.21	89.82	81.04	176.02	142.59		76.77	
1920	Misc. Petroleum Product	0.10	147.58	177.04	243.42	259.93	254.56	250.43	225.03	201.26
2011	Computed equipped good	115.49	102.60	101.19	96.85	95.18	97.79		85.38	77.77
2012	Fertilizer	55.78	50.69	53.36	52.45	63.37	44.60	47.79	50.67	67.27
2022	Paints & varnishes	139.57	141.08	145.33	159.99	216.31	79.89	77.87	61.85	80.59

(Cont'd)

5.02 Quantum Index of Medium and Large Seale Manufacturing Industries by Major Industry Groups

(4-Digit Level) Base Year (2005-06=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
2023	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.35	72.59	72.95	97.78	160.93	330.47	386.69	491.38
2023	Soaps & detergents	0.4	107.63	252.23	260.17	308.73	306.17	307.52	333.38
2031	Matches	0.06	141.01	145.26	170.00	197.30	258.07	272.89	337.53
2100	Pharma	7.70	284.22	314.46	422.55	459.96	676.27	893.55	1125.03
2101/02	Unanin	0.53	389.23	389.06	449.76	411.94	585.17	730.32	1094.96
2211	Tyers & Tubes	0.13	343.38	405.45	404.89	-	487.75	539.19	434.02
2219	Rubber footwear	0.27	121.36	126.18	82.20	62.59	81.65	163.90	95.87
2220	PVC Products	1.12	328.12	372.56	410.00	474.82	511.57	500.50	478.41
2221	Melamine	0.04	292.32	586.36	681.18	772.38	802.45	764.05	548.11
2310	Glass Sheet	0.14	334.22	333.38	345.66	426.16	438.41	502.07	556.88
2392	Tiles	0.23	178.63	210.95	248.27	275.21	331.89	314.01	224.43
2393	Ceramic	0.5	155.40	196.68	248.77	308.24	444.29	543.29	558.46
2394	Cement	2.75	262.82	398.73	581.88	669.05	767.92	817.59	957.85
2397	Bricks	3.50	118.01	156.96	172.55	171.94	196.47	232.49	277.24
2410	Iron and steel mills	0.51	179.01	188.26	171.45	164.50	164.72	186.72	196.25
2410	Re-rolling mills	2.64	188.69	205.67	174.54	189.28	192.67	154.04	182.33
2511	Structural metal Products	1.56	191.39	213.39	255.83	267.83	294.49	280.44	267.73
2599	Utensils	0.20	176.19	205.50	224.10	228.96	231.00	195.29	163.43
2599	Other Fabricated metal Prod.	0.56	159.18	162.93	226.49	308.69	331.70	384.89	392.96
2630	TV	0.12	148.37	231.89	316.67	223.22	246.05	277.60	292.04
2710	Electric Motors generators transformers/electrical	0.20	75.19	86.08	106.10	107.87	126.45	133.78	73.03
2720	Batteries	0.12	271.81	497.62	460.60	393.10	394.82	1492.86	292.22
2732	Wires Cables	0.12	128.48	175.30	235.45	263.64	272.19	281.18	285.38
2740	Electric Wires	0.12	195.17	165.97	795.70	732.51	841.79	462.64	750.09
2750	Electrical Apparatus Electrical Domestic Application	0.17	197.86	226.05	294.04	342.05	359.35	364.54	357.06
2821	Agriculture & Forestry	0.05	215.05	228.78	239.91	255.87	262.31	273.72	249.33
2826	Machinery for teyli apporas and leather Products	0.03	455.44	814.00	1138.00	1579.0	1921.78	2248.47	2340.81
2829	Machinery equipment	0.10	124.65	143.86	270.11	386.08	446.11	577.03	562.39
2910	Assemble of motor vehicles	0.13	178.83	331.63	559.61	438.44	614.11	295.38	205.35
3011	Ship and boat Building	0.26	438.59	866.65	799.54	867.87	872.17	1479.74	948.57
3091	Motor cycle	0.15	277.71	294.48	315.78	333.31	338.04	304.09	320.64
3092	Bicycle and invalid	0.10	175.00	193.25	206.22	216.53	213.74	185.87	234.34
3099	Transport equipment	0.06	82.02	82.87	83.48	84.73	85.09	85.37	76.75
3100	Metal Furniture	0.12	147.77	131.57	126.95	128.93	132.57	148.64	137.16
3101	Wooden furniture	0.36	110.32	132.52	146.21	219.58	224.75	138.37	182.90
3103	Plastic furniture	0.28	97.16	131.77	179.15	187.98	206.63	217.16	170.89

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBB.

5.03 Quantum Index of Mining and Electricity Production (Base: 2005-06=100)

Period	General Index		Coal		Natural Gas		Electricity	
	Weight	100.00	0.82	99.18	100.00			
2012-13		153.15	292.88	152.00	160.43			
2013-14		213.22	329.33	155.76	177.20			
2014-15		236.11	232.93	172.48	191.06			
2015-16		267.88	340.15	184.29	219.29			
2016-17		279.89	373.69	184.00	243.39			
2017-18		329.74	306.61	185.12	270.95			
2018-19		182.70	227.29	182.33	297.94			
2019-20		168.58	288.50	167.59	306.22			
2020-21		169.39	245.85	168.76	345.88			

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

5.04 Productivity Indices of Industrial Labor in Selected Industries at Constant Price

(Base: 2005-06=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and Varnish	
	Produc.	All em-	Produc.	All em-	Produc.	All em-	Produc.	All em-	Produc.	All em-	Produc.	All em-	Produc.	All em-	Produc.	All em-
	workers	ployees	workers	ployees	workers	ployees	workers	ployees	workers	ployees	workers	ployees	workers	ployees	workers	Ployees
2002-03	89.79	92.13	152.48	152.25	93.54	69.93	-	-	353.00	397.13	143.00	135.76	136.00	112.00	411.00	444.00
2003-04	86.94	90.21	202.14	201.81	114.49	98.68	-	-	373.61	420.79	144.11	137.17	126.16	107.76	485.12	524.34
2004-05	82.55	86.35	257.28	250.89	113.10	99.47	-	-	413.94	466.74	142.62	136.64	106.99	98.63	617.39	661.24
2005-06	76.02	79.34	287.38	287.10	107.68	95.48	-	-	435.50	490.11	134.38	127.45	115.78	105.48	577.40	717.41
2006-07	79.32	87.48	366.28	366.18	98.56	87.34	-	-	545.46	508.63	139.13	131.70	118.86	108.03	663.97	808.86
2007-08	89.83	100.00	400.06	399.74	112.80	99.57	-	-	469.84	524.59	116.22	110.41	113.49	97.98	672.13	808.20
2008-09	84.69	94.25	412.46	412.88	123.56	107.80	-	-	535.18	594.61	104.99	97.38	78.86	68.46	623.40	748.78
2009-10	91.65	86.48	411.76	414.98	92.73	68.86	-	-	503.01	549.19	88.23	82.77	105.28	91.95	683.94	838.18
2010-11	92.67	103.10	421.16	424.66	103.51	90.97	-	-	513.76	560.24	76.36	71.72	105.88	92.41	706.56	864.81
2011-12	99.77	109.13	393.50	396.58	290.91	273.61	-	-	479.62	489.44	74.04	80.95	117.29	106.76	1021.80	1228.25
2012-13	106.27	115.72	398.35	400.91	297.05	273.24	-	-	500.71	618.30	73.33	80.53	131.45	103.64	1041.07	1266.84

Source: National Accounting Wing BBS

5.05 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Economic End-use Classifications

(Base: 2005-06 =100)

Industry	Weight	Year				
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
General index : Mfg.	100.00	201.18	216.86	220.32	222.95	231.29
Consumer goods:	71.98	206.42	222.43	226.63	230.26	233.76
Capital goods:	0.97	306.05	253.54	272.66	286.56	286.65
Machinery other than						
electric & transport	0.20	173.13	127.64	123.30	122.76	125.00
Machinery electric	0.20	204.55	167.69	167.70	167.70	169.97
Transport equipment	0.13	74.34	102.69	93.87	91.62	94.17
Other capital goods	0.44	480.24	393.70	440.30	471.76	469.17
Intermediate goods: Total	27.05	183.45	200.72	201.65	201.23	222.75
Intermediate consumer goods	12.14	254.78	253.34	247.93	248.26	273.50
Intermediate capital goods	14.91	125.32	157.84	163.93	162.91	181.39

Source: BBS

5.06 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Major Economic Activity Classifications

(Base: 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
General index :(All)		100.00	174.74	182.70	194.49	208.24	226.37	257.11	259.78
Manufacturing :		89.657	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	266.71	268.47
Electricity		8.633	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71	148.51	160.89
Mining : Total		1.710	267.81	273.85	278.25	282.44	289.03	302.07	303.44
Clay & pits (china clay)		0.194	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57	128.57	128.57
Non-metallic mineral(lime stone)		0.195	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85	230.30	230.30
Gas and oil: (Natural gas)		1.321	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47	302.42	303.93

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

5.07 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups

(Base: 2005-06=100)

ISIC, Rev.2	Name of Industry	4 digit Weight	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1020	Fish & sea food	1.28	138.11	114.43	113.86	109.67	117.16	119.51	119.51	119.51	120.08
1030	Processing & Preserving of fruits and vegetables	0.61	118.36	118.36	120.17	120.17	120.90	119.36	122.96	122.96	118.04
1040	Hyd. Vegetable oil	1.89	203.26	209.49	202.55	159.41	134.69	157.70	142.75	136.77	198.85
1050	Dairy products	0.37	103.55	103.55	103.72	106.52	110.34	122.60	125.56	126.08	127.09
1061	Grain milling	0.84	150.26	154.87	155.62	161.75	140.70	155.56	145.51	138.60	156.98
1063	Rice milling (Almodina/Macca)	3.14	102.64	103.08	104.58	91.49	92.78	144.92	148.03	148.99	149.27
1071	Bakery Products	0.83	180.32	200.59	210.63	281.48	281.48	301.64	336.90	345.51	360.31
1072	Sugar (Teer/Fresh)	0.52	128.38	131.08	131.18	100.00	109.40	162.16	138.14	149.77	162.16
1077	Black & Blending Tea	0.76	156.64	162.56	162.82	149.41	173.65	200.13	196.71	162.66	179.38
1079	Edible salt (Mollah, Pubali)	0.38	116.83	120.85	120.85	120.85	135.95	187.51	228.77	241.69	227.09
1080	Animal feeds (Poultry Feeds)	0.22	172.81	177.39	177.84	177.84	176.13	165.92	164.25	165.17	166.69
1101	Spirits & Alcohol (Carus Co.)	0.01	133.33	133.33	133.33	237.30	288.90	324.04	317.41	314.78	265.78
1105	Mineral Water (Pran, Partex, City Group, Dunkan brothers)	0.25	120.40	129.60	129.60	127.12	142.60	144.74	144.80	144.80	144.80
	Tiger (250 ml cane)	0.08	92.57	93.35	94.37	90.68	91.35	95.50	95.50		90.01
1200	Cigarettes	1.54	261.72	303.83	352.60	303.48	367.63	655.48	655.48	655.48	655.48
1201	Biddies	1.38	126.19	123.81	133.93	264.76	301.90	500.40	527.59	574.76	659.37
1311	Preparation & Spinning of Cotton Textile fibers (Medinipur Tex.)	3.35	126.64	132.25	140.42	160.62	209.63	267.86	268.08	262.09	298.91
1312	Weaving of Textiles	3.87	129.15	131.40	136.95	161.07	427.50	426.82	426.50	426.82	425.49
1313	Dyeing, bleaching & finishing	2.45	89.39	87.88	90.83	90.83	90.83	98.35	67.30	60.98	63.62
1312	Silk & Synthetic	0.97	180.04	238.37	382.90	383.23	384.75	383.29	382.55	383.39	358.29
1314	Jute Textile	2.23	169.61	184.79	226.52	247.33	289.00	292.16	276.79	141.26	783.60
1315	Handloom Textile	1.2	142.87	145.20	153.68	147.09	149.39	150.60	141.26	287.04	142.72
1410	Wearing Apparel	16.96	124.41	127.41	125.88	109.79	111.12	115.01	115.71	115.85	116.14
1430	Knitwear	17.88	146.82	150.44	168.64	278.29	281.41	291.98	294.41	301.48	301.48
1511	Tanning & Finishing Leather:	1.84	129.17	133.46	137.87	145.75	157.21	159.6	149.06	139.69	177.83
1512	Mfg. of luggage, handbags etc.	1.10	127.17	127.17	127.17	141.32	144.19	103.88	275.30	277.67	275.22
1520	Leather Footwear (shoe & Sandal)	1.46	135.60	152.69	162.75	189.79	196.46	438.12	442.46	442.46	439.30
1629	Particle board/ plywood (Star/Akiz)	0.33	101.39	101.76	102.10	103.23	103.22	93.16	105.36	105.36	105.36
1701	Pulp, Paper & newsprint	0.15	120.55	133.25	136.50	134.80	136.69	137.36	137.36	137.36	141.92
1709	Articles made of paper	0.18	109.85	111.78	112.89	114.05	114.32	116.75	116.75	116.75	116.75
1811	Printing of Newspaper	1.83	146.48	146.48	157.98	204.80	237.30	263.29	267.69	264.11	268.67
1920	Petroleum refining	1.25	167.47	179.67	179.71	236.61	229.19	203.50	203.62	207.53	208.84
2011	Compressed liquefied gas	0.82	241.75	242.69	242.69	242.69	214.89	155.57	127.18	156.19	128.83

(Cont'd)

5.07 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups

(Base: 2005-06=100)

ISIC, Rev.2	Name of Industry	4 digit Weight	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
2012	Fertilizer	1.87	256.29	285.92	283.39	285.86	284.74	284.34	283.89	182.58	278.06
2022	Paints and varnishes	0.17	100.00	94.96	96.96	140.76	133.68	135.81	138.43	101.81	106.19
2023	Perfumes and cosmetics	0.35	111.92	111.92	114.19	118.80	119.57	154.57	154.57	0	165.44
2023	Soaps & detergents	0.40	100.92	100.92	100.92	99.93	101.69	73.98	86.62	88.88	88.88
2031	Matches	0.06	110.34	110.34	110.34	110.34	110.34	105.46	107.34	108.62	108.62
2100	Pharmaceuticals/Allopathic drugs and medicine	8.23	100.56	105.54	105.61	150.62	153.77	157.10	158.70	160.29	159.95
2211	Tyres and Tubes	0.13	167.34	183.30	183.73	184.36	180.10	136.89	137.85	140.11	136.58
2219	Rubber footwear/other rubber products	0.27	159.44	171.33	171.33	174.71	175.46	175.46	177.77	178.66	195.31
2220	P.V.C products/plastic products (RFL, National Polymer)	1.12	107.05	127.88	147.09	147.08	160.38	160.38	136.82	0.16	157.49
2221	Melamine (Sharif/Bangladesh)	0.04	146.89	143.75	145.39	145.94	146.75	146.75	146.86	87.53	69.71
2310	Glass Sheet (Nasir)	0.14	174.07	177.78	192.59	217.28	176.54	276.54	276.54	237.04	295.88
2391	Mfg. of Non-metallic mineral appliances	1.05	109.66	107.77	110.91	110.91	112.76	114.49	120.76	124.15	125.90
2392	Tiles (RAK)	0.02	108.01	112.50	112.87	112.85	113.15	115.98	124.69	127.34	133.16
2393	Ceramic (RAK)	0.18	101.33	104.48	106.97	108.65	102.40	110.96	116.09	116.24	117.74
2394	Cement (Chatak Cement)	3.57	104.26	116.09	121.96	127.74	127.19	127.19	127.40	130.53	133.34
2397	Bricks (New National/Auto Bricks)	2.15	127.78	133.33	138.89	144.44	150.69	194.44	179.63	222.22	224.31
2410	Iron & steel mills	0.51	104.03	103.94	104.07	105.00	105.18	105.18	106.66	121.37	117.59
2411	Re-rolling mills	2.64	111.60	109.28	111.22	113.91	114.59	187.67	261.25	283.59	317.33
2511	Structural metal products	1.56	166.55	171.33	192.53	201.03	203.94	210.12	218.77	218.77	218.77
2599	Utensils	0.20	223.05	230.32	234.44	233.23	265.19	269.11	276.38	233.35	232.74
2599	Other Fabricated metal products	0.56	128.79	133.33	121.97	131.06	132.17	137.53	140.61	139.86	139.39
2630	communication equipment (TV, Telephone)	0.15	106.07	108.88	109.46	110.69	119.56	133.36	145.65	138.93	131.97
2710	Electric Motors, Generators, transformers / Electrical apparatus	0.20	120.17	122.38	122.79	123.23	133.35	150.97	167.65	167.65	169.94
2720	Batteries	0.12	100.33	100.28	104.63	126.29	126.28	131.70	139.98	140.00	131.05
2732	Wires & Cables(ELEC.)	0.12	125.53	199.93	200.29	200.02	208.05	291.92	291.92	291.92	288.40
2740	Electric Lamps	0.12	212.82	281.85	334.78	422.98	541.34	750.77	974.68	2437.24	2467.03
2750	Electrical appliances / Domestic appliances	0.17	109.26	109.26	112.04	112.13	75.94	114.66	121.10	108.63	108.74
2826	Machinery for Textile , apparel and leather production	0.08	116.94	122.81	126.56	124.20	127.47	135.52	117.98	110.16	113.19
2910	Assemble of Motor vehicles	0.55	101.22	102.13	102.14	102.15	102.30	102.52	102.69	91.29	94.17
3091	Motor cycle,Walton,100 cc	0.31	105.19	106.22	122.08	125.02	108.35	112.72	190.06	190.07	194.97
3099	Easy bike(Meghna), (Trans. Equip. n.e.c.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3100	Metal furniture (Steelman)	0.24	111.33	125.67	144.93	176.89	186.40	210.75	296.63	296.63	296.63
3101	Wooden furniture (Khaleda, Momota)	0.36	110.17	106.49	117.95	124.39	124.47	127.15	316.37	416.00	422.50
3103	Plastic furniture	0.28	123.75	133.38	144.73	164.01	190.06	196.96	204.58	204.65	203.72

Source: National Accounting Wing BBS

5.08 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and District 1990

District	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of
	Unit	Looms	Unit	Looms	Unit	Looms	Unit	Looms
Bandarban	14538	17374	14531	17338	5	27	2	9
Chattogram	538	1479	533	1429	3	40	2	10
Cox's Bazar	994	1673	979	1626	9	13	6	34
Brahmanbaria	8662	29292	8457	27930	200	1311	5	51
Chandpur	319	560	315	512	2	21	2	27
Cumilla	11339	17777	11237	17516	94	246	8	15
Khagrachhari	16072	19887	16049	19759	10	30	13	98
Feni	250	322	231	280	10	13	9	29
Lakshmipur	661	784	657	768	3	15	1	1
Noakhali	848	1058	844	1047	1	1	3	10
Rangamati	17291	24128	17265	23969	19	93	7	66
Hobijan	291	532	291	532	-	-	-	-
Moulvibazar	3137	5035	3120	5010	14	19	3	6
Sunamganj	168	255	163	213	3	31	2	11
Sylhet	412	681	412	681	-	-	-	-
Division Total	75520	120837	75084	118610	373	1860	63	367
Dhaka	6339	13340	6298	13164	37	151	4	25
Gazipur	816	3112	797	2934	17	152	2	26
Manikganj	1761	3527	1756	3481	1	4	4	42
Munshiganj	1909	2943	1892	2902	16	21	1	20
Narayanganj	17231	51468	16948	50228	271	1194	12	46
Narsingdi	20511	59671	20143	57746	345	1875	23	50
Faridpur	1459	2352	1448	2319	3	9	8	24
Rajbari	1634	2869	1605	2769	29	100	-	-
Gopalganj	663	847	652	820	10	24	1	3
Madaripur	1748	2637	1729	2568	7	51	12	18
Sariatpur	569	831	565	826	4	5	-	-
Jamalpur	170	278	163	228	5	13	2	37
Sherpur	393	481	392	461	1	20	-	-
Kishoreganj	1002	2709	991	2607	9	78	2	24
Mymensingh	620	1047	613	990	-	-	7	57
Netrokona	79	210	71	150	1	4	7	56
Tangail	10960	34678	10824	33883	114	679	22	116
Division Total	67864	183000	66887	178076	870	4380	107	544
Barishal	4013	9968	3939	9739	56	111	18	118
Bhola	30	45	27	36	-	-	3	9
Jhalakati	419	837	414	825	5	12	-	-
Pirojpur	126	192	126	192	-	-	-	-
Jashore	2854	5081	2835	5026	14	42	5	13
Jhenaidah	2853	5349	2838	5322	14	25	1	2
Magura	442	872	436	851	4	12	2	9
Narail	621	989	618	980	2	5	1	4
Bagerhat	564	781	558	757	4	9	2	15
Khulna	1878	3516	1860	3440	7	24	11	52
Satkhira	3889	6213	3879	6196	6	11	4	6
Chuadanga	1086	1629	1076	1591	10	38	-	-
Kushtia	12433	23620	12335	23396	81	181	17	43
Meherpur	778	976	777	968	-	-	1	8
Barguna	340	472	337	467	-	-	3	5
Patuakhali	754	1070	748	1064	-	-	6	6
Division Total	33080	6161	32803	60850	203	470	74	290
Bogura	4982	6479	4933	6399	22	30	27	50
Joypurhat	1019	1204	1014	1195	4	5	1	4
Dinajpur	1053	1738	1030	1650	5	7	18	81
Panchagarh	72	106	70	95	-	-	2	11
Thakurgaon	254	283	254	283	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

5.08 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and District 1990

District	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Pabna	9745	28868	9637	28340	102	491	6	37
Sirajganj	13512	101536	12912	93551	593	7952	7	33
Naogaon	1064	1232	1056	1222	7	8	1	2
Natore	254	470	252	468	2	2	-	-
Nawabganj	1690	3159	1664	2990	23	153	3	18
Rajshahi	887	1598	868	1443	7	36	12	119
Gaibandha	77	167	71	139	4	20	2	8
Kurigram	719	1101	700	1063	1	1	18	37
Lalmonirhat	262	327	254	304	-	-	8	23
Nilphamari	270	513	265	480	1	16	4	17
Rangpur	97	228	94	211	-	-	3	17
Division Total	35957	149009	35074	139833	771	8719	112	457
Grand Total	212421	514456	209848	497369	2217	15429	356	1658

Source: Handloom Survey Report, 1990, BBS

5.09 Ownership, and Loom Operational Status by Size of Handloom Unit, 1990

(Value in Tk. '000')

Ownership & size of units		No. of units	Total Looms	Currently		Year round		Total Fixed	Initial Invest -	Working capital	Persons engaged
				Operational	Nonopera.	Operational	Nonopera.				
Private Family											
Total		209848	497369	339493	157876	314757	182612	4887840	2633430	2497185	996733
01	Looms	1143044	113044	70412	42632	54895	58149	1267096	832871	560206	254598
02	Looms	50869	101738	67350	34388	62649	39089	900770	539888	417852	220411
03	Looms	16012	48036	33257	14779	32644	15392	398388	214613	198741	102345
04	Looms	10033	40132	28815	11317	28582	11550	374627	192562	213098	80606
05	Looms	5003	25015	17847	7168	18070	6945	224541	127144	105703	50384
06-10	Looms	10035	75110	55783	19327	55904	19206	731201	332515	407160	142590
11-19	Looms	3164	43543	31855	11688	31422	12121	445295	202383	260377	75239
20-29	Looms	1108	25293	17162	8131	15485	9808	296687	119131	188554	36636
30	Looms	580	25458	17012	8446	15106	10352	249235	72323	145494	33924
Partnership											
Total		2217	15429	11754	3675	11668	3761	222629	94055	127908	27982
01	Looms	500	500	358	142	353	147	19866	8658	7042	1338
02	Looms	353	706	529	177	537	169	6346	2865	2817	1766
03	Looms	208	624	473	151	480	144	6694	2293	6200	1443
04	Looms	196	784	588	196	607	177	17933	4239	5168	1584
05	Looms	124	620	456	164	471	149	6097	2606	2537	1394
06-10	Looms	399	3145	2395	750	2421	724	34909	14111	20798	5939
11-19	Looms	266	3739	2910	829	2845	894	49413	28956	31362	6542
20-29	Looms	107	2464	1825	639	1725	739	45335	19023	26170	3850
30	Looms	64	2847	2220	627	2229	618	36036	11304	25814	4126
Co-operative											
Total		356	1658	967	691	932	726	38114	13244	15178	2692
01	Looms	105	105	72	33	69	36	1452	587	410	234
02	Looms	76	152	84	68	84	68	2007	1021	537	272
03	Looms	29	87	47	40	44	43	946	535	199	150
04	Looms	41	164	108	56	110	54	3798	1181	1025	327
05	Looms	24	120	62	58	49	71	1599	495	222	154
06-10	Looms	42	319	205	114	182	137	3790	1734	1428	429
11-19	Looms	23	311	183	128	186	125	11805	4609	3999	588
20-29	Looms	12	269	90	179	92	177	5070	2367	5943	239
30	Looms	4	131	116	15	116	15	7647	715	1415	299
Total		212421	514456	352214	162242	327347	187099	5148583	2740729	264027	1027407
01	Looms	113649	113649	70842	42807	55317	58332	1288414	842116	567658	256170
02	Looms	51298	102596	67963	34633	63270	39326	909123	543774	421206	222449
03	Looms	16249	48747	33777	14970	33158	15579	406028	217441	205140	103938
04	Looms	10270	41080	29511	11569	29299	11781	396358	197982	219291	82517
05	Looms	5151	25755	18365	7390	18590	7165	232237	130245	108462	51932
06-10	Looms	10476	78574	58383	20191	58507	20067	769900	348360	429386	148958
11-19	Looms	3543	47593	34948	12645	34453	13140	506513	235948	295738	82369
20-29	Looms	1227	28026	19077	8949	17302	10724	347092	140521	220667	40725
30	Looms	648	28436	19348	9088	17451	10985	292918	84342	172723	38349

Source: BBS

5.10 Production of Sample Establishments for Selected Items

(Value in '000' Taka)

Items	Unit	2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	7	7	7	7	7	8
311-312 Food Mfg.:		-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimps and frog legs	M.Ton	48402	-	-	-	40512	-
Atta, maida and suji	"	435439	-	-	-	332939	-
Bread and biscuit	"	58490	-	-	-	45082	-
Sugar	"	65302	-	-	-	48082	-
Molasses	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mustard oil	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soybean oil	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea (black)	"	90684	-	-	-	90008	-
Vegetable ghee	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sea salt (crude)	"	94113	-	-	-	101262	-
Country type liquor		-	-	-	-	-	-
Soft drink	00 Doz	72602	-	-	-	104902	-
Tobacco Mfg. cigarettes	M.No.	15279	-	-	-	15403	-
321-22 Textile Mfg.		-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yarn	M.Ton	180642	-	-	-	257198	-
Cotton cloth	'000'Metric	43403	-	-	-	39735	-
Hessian	M.Ton	44289	-	-	-	35295	-
Sacking	"	186015	-	-	-	132304	-
Carpet backing	"	6154	-	-	-	439	-
Others	"	125508	-	-	-	142019	-
Synthetic yarn	'000'Metric	-	-	-	-	-	-
341 Paper products:		-	-	-	-	-	-
Newsprint		168719	-	-	-	2201884	-
Particle board	'000'sq.m	11598	-	-	-	13710	-
Hard board	'000'sq.m	-	-	-	-	-	-
351-353 Chemicals & fertilizers:		-	-	-	-	-	-
Urea	M.Ton	-	-	-	-	1102283	-
Amn. Sulphate	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
T.S.P.	"	-	-	-	-	91610	-
D.A.P.	"	-	-	-	-	102115	-
Sulphuric acid	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydro. Acid	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caustic soda	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chlorine	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.D.T.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine (vlu of prod)	'000'Tk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes	'000'Liter	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matches	'000'G.B	-	-	-	-	-	-
354 Petroleum products:		-	-	-	-	-	-
Naptha	M.Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.S.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.O.B.C.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.B.P.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.T.T.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.P.I.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.K.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.D.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.S.D.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.B.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.O. (H.S.)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.O. (L.S.)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.P.G.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residue	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.C.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

5.10 Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in '000' Taka)

Items	Unit	2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
356 Rubber products:							
3569 Rubber footwear	Doz. Pair	264803	-	-	-	310938	-
357 Misc. plastic products:							
3579 PVC products	M.Ton	55613	-	-	-	52008	-
36 Non-Metallic Mineral products:							
361 Pottery China & Earthen Ware :							
3612 Ceramic	'000' Doz	29723	-	-	-	37361	-
362 Glass & Glass Products:							
3622 Glass products	Gross	17782	-	-	-	22587	-
369 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products:							
3691 Bricks	'000'No.	184472	-	-	-	260315	-
3692 Cement	M.Ton	16860929	-	-	-	21030828	-
37 Basic Metal Industry:							
371 Iron & Steel Basic Industry:							
3711 Iron & steel	M.Ton					379761	
3713 Re-Rolling	" M.Ton	401298	-	-	-		-
38 Fabricated Metal, Machinery and Equipment:							
381 Fabricated Metal:			-	-	-		-
3819 Utensils			-	-	-		-
1. Aluminum Wear	M.Ton	14271	-	-	-	10097	-
2. Enamel Wear	'000' Nos.		-	-	-		-
3827 Plumbing Equipment	Doz.						
3829 Fabricated Metal	"	836588				991088	
383 Machinery Non-Electric :			-	-	-		-
3831 Engine & Turbine :			-	-	-		-
1. Diesel Engine	No.						
2. Centrifugal pumps	"						
3. Turbine pumps	"						
3834 Textile Machinery (Ploom)	'000'No.		-	-	-		-
3839 Machinery equipment Electrical NEC							
1. Machinery parts	M.Ton		-	-	-		-
2. Machinery parts	No.		-	-	-		-
3841 Elect. Indus. Machinery Parts	No.		-	-	-		-
3842 Radio, TV. & Telephone			-	-	-		-
1. Radio	No.		-	-	-		-
2. Television	No.	590268	-	-	-	700595	-
3. Telephone Set	No.		-	-	-		-
3843 Electrical Appliances	No.	524938	-	-	-	521593	-
3844 Wires & Cables (Elec.)	M.T.	50750	-	-	-	53210	-
3845 Electric Lamps	'000'No.	269206				239880	
3846 Batteries	"	327397	-	-	-	242324	-
3849 Electrical Apparatus	No.	581009	-	-	-	335541	-
385 Transport Equipment :			-	-	-		-
3851 Ship Building (Cons.steel)	M.T.	341009	-	-	-	370882	-
3854 Motor Vehicles	No.						
3855 Motor Cycle	No.	96037	-	-	-	91094	-
2912 Lime Stone	M.T.						
2915 China Clay	"		-	-	-		-
412 Natural Gas :			-	-	-		-
4121 Natural Gas	M.Cu	27196	-	-	-	25172	-
411 General Index of Electricity :							
4114 Electricity	MKWH	67752	-	-	-	78654	-

Source: National Accounting Wing BBS

5.11 Statistics of Cotton Textile Industry

Year	No. of reporting mills	Installed capacity		Working	Total production
		Spindles (000)	Looms (000)	Spindles (000)	Yarn (ml. Kg)
2018-19	18	198792	352		Rented
2019-20	18	198792	352	Rented	Rented
2020-21	18	198792	352	Rented Rented	Rented

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation.

5.12 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry

Year	No. of mills Running	No. of looms Installed	No. of looms Operating	No. of workers (permanent) ('000')
2006-07	19	10912	5946	37
2007-08	18	7511	5186	27
2008-09	16	7320	4102	24
2009-10	16	8875	5849	23
2010-11	18	10379	6730	30
2011-12	18	8680	7418	33
2012-13	22	11049	7594	34
2013-14	22	11049	6789	34
2014-15	22	10884	5333	31
2015-16	22	10884	5473	30
2016-17	22	10811	5859	29
2017-18	22	10835	5626	28
2018-19	22	10835	4128	26
2019-20	22	10847	3800	25
2020-21	132	16895	5020	59.246

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation (up to 2019-20), Bangladesh Jute Mills Association (2020-21)

5.13 Production, Export, Consumption and Stock of Jute Goods

(Thousand M.Ton)

Year	Total production	Export Overseas	Internal consumption	Beginning of the season	Stock at End of the Season
2007-08	129	100	20	5	7
2008-09	110	89	19	7	6
2009-10	146	106	34	6	10
2010-11	173	118	27	10	33
2011-12	181	127	17	33	65
2012-13	192	179	28	65	50
2013-14	167	85	37	50	93
2014-15	95	118	26	93	42
2015-16	108	85	47	42	21
2016-17	146	89	24	21	47
2017-18	133	87	25	47	66
2018-19	72	29	34	66	74
2019-20	59	35	50	74	46
2020-21	310.057	242.492	53.713	47.211	34.341

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation (up to 2019-20), Bangladesh Jute Mills Association (2020-21)

5.14 Count-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Yarn

(Quantity in thousand kg and value in thousand Tk)

Year	Yarn 01-31 counts Quantity	Yarn 32 counts Quantity	Yarn 33-39 counts Quantity	Yarn 40 counts Quantity	Yarn 41-59 counts Quantity	Yarn 60 Counts Quantity	Yarn above 60 counts Quantity	Hosiery yarn Quantity	Double counts Quantity	Total Yarn	
										Quantity	Estimated Value
1995-96	8034	6445	2544	17855	7940	2593	3899	123	496	49929	7582652
1996-97	9077	5057	2875	17549	9134	2005	3451	97	514	50159	7665415
1997-98	9485	5276	3003	19211	9510	2149	3602	87	557	52880	8062558
1998-99	9480	5612	3062	20378	20378	9733	2229	77	576	54800	8320972
1999-00	9099	6761	3319	21845	10198	2602	4008	86	625	58543	9023887
2000-01	9455	7129	3638	21969	10745	2822	4280	87	694	60819	9360970
2001-02	10424	7734	3610	24071	11869	2589	4267	117	895	65576	1003328
2002-03	11752	4882	4184	26260	13584	3064	5024	125	963	69838	10648126
2003-04	14384	2876	6864	32781	16826	3881	6186	120	1100	84867	13027402
2004-05	17092	2727	10767	38529	20628	6689	7689	158	1297	105578	15892569
2005-06	19370	3565	13016	42676	21189	9976	9415	533	1410	121150	18560228
2006-07	22580	9002	14399	48694	23295	16137	16462	5054	1745	156634	23808368
2007-08	22543	12407	14516	49075	23344	17558	22539	5715	2501	171354	25993473
2008-09	24175	9892	15224	50366	23109	18732	23626	7088	4030	176166	26777232
2009-10	24650	10531	16035	50405	23607	19432	24220	7565	4926	181371	36274200
2010-11	25066	109333	16498	50730	24105	19872	24780	7976	5354	179356	39458320

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTM

5.15 Grade-Wise Production of Tea

(Million Kg.)

Category	2017				2018				2020			
	Ortho- dox	C.T.C	Legg- cut	Total	Ortho- dox	C.T.C	Legg- cut	Total	Ortho- dox	C.T.C	Legg- cut	Total
Leaf	0.03	63.64	-	63.64	0.05	67.34	-	67.39	0.10	78.90	-	79.00
Dust	-	13.76	-	13.76	-	14.46	-	14.46	-	-	-	-
Green	-	0.69	-	0.69	-	0.28	-	0.28	-	0.43	-	0.43
Total	0.03	78.09	-	78.12	0.05	82.08	-	82.13	0.10	79.33	-	79.43

Source: Bangladesh Tea Board

5.16 Number of Tea Factory Workers

Year	No. of establishments	No. of all employees	No. of production workers
2005-06	116	140143	98809
2006-07	116	104096	98836
2007-08	116	105182	99852
2008-09	116	105430	99890
2010-11	122	110588	104883
2017-18	141	902	8059

Note: From 1982-83 and on wards as of production workers includes Tea labourers.

Sources: B.B.S. & Bangladesh Tea Board

5.17 Quantity and Value of Production of Minerals by Type

Year	Limestone		China clay		Natural gas	
	Quantity (M. ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (M. ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (10 ⁶ cft.)	Value ('000' Tk.)
2003-04	20038	12029	13113	11487	12827	26411260
2004-05	30127	18076	13738	11829	13605	44347433
2005-06	17988	10792	19766	16584	14921	51462529
2006-07	31000	18598	19429	18242	15920	54901182
2007-08	-	-	6573	6065	17014	58681286
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18510	63840990
2009-10	-	-	-	-	19919	68710631
2010-11	-	-	-	-	20075	69238075
2011-12	-	-	-	-	21056	-
2012-13	-	-	-	-	22669	-
2013-14	-	-	-	-	23233	-
2014-15	-	-	-	-	25727	-
2015-16	-	-	-	-	27489	-
2016-17	-	-	-	-	27445	-
2017-18	-	-	-	-	27613	-
2018-19	-	-	-	-	27196	-
2019-20	-	-	-	-	24998	-
2020-21	-	-	-	-	25172	-

Note: Unit of natural gas has been shown in million cubic meter since 1989-90

Source: (i) BCIC - Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation (limestone)

(ii) BMD - Bureau of Mineral Development (china clay)

(iii) Petro Bangla (natural) gas

5.18 Key Findings Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 2012 (SMI-2012)

Category	Size class of the industries				
	Total	Micro (TPE 10-24)	Small (TPE 25-99)	Medium (TPE 100-250)	Large (TPE 250+)
Number of Establishments					
No. of Establishments	42792	17384	15666	6103	3639
Persons Engaged					
Total Persons Engaged	5015936	271644	738801	1041220	296472
Male	3062009	229407	615426	673821	1543355
Female	1953928	42237	123374	367399	1420918
Compensation of employees			(Taka in Million)		
Total	569067	27705	82375	109934	349053
Salary and wages	517522	22624	72643	99401	322854
Cash & non-cash benefit	49028	5003	9527	10091	24406
Social Security	2517	77	205	442	1792
Fixed Assets			(Taka in Million)		
Initial Fixed Asset	1163750	49493	289932	286211	538114
Additional/alteration	125680	472	14434	25165	85609
Transfer	3203	59	67	235	2841
Depreciation	101694	3377	21059	24787	55471
Net Fixed Asset	1188108	46528	283336	286901	571342
Costs			(Taka in Million)		
Non-industrial cost	104428	4679	24215	21788	53745
Industrial cost	3762722	179396	810602	1028606	1744118
Intermediate Consumption	3813959	183726	833293	1044696	1770244
Gross Output			(Taka in Million)		
Gross Output	5394905	275818	1203267	1408342	2507478
Cross Value Added					
Cross Value Added	1562947	92092	369974	363646	737235
Indirect Tax			(Taka in Million)		
Indirect Tax	75872	2413	14343	14767	44349

* TPE-Total persons engaged

Source: SMI (2012) BBS.

5.19 Gross Value added by type of manufacturing industries

Category	No. of establishment Number	Gross Output (In Million Tk.)	Gross Value Added (In Million Tk.)
Total	42792	5394905	1562947
Micro	17384	275818	92092
Small	15666	1203267	369974
Medium	6103	1408342	33646
Large	3639	2507478	737235

Source : SMI (2012), BBS

5.20 Number of establishments by Size and major industry (BSIC 2 digits)

BSIC & Description	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Large
Total	427992	17384	15666	6103	3639
10 Manufacture of food products	8441	5733	2416	187	105
11 Manufacture of beverages	367	161	187	14	5
12 Manufacture of tobacco products	487	250	136	53	48
13 Manufacture of textiles	10983	5424	4064	1137	358
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel (Ready-made garments)	6984	764	1066	2402	2752
15 Manufacture of wooden products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	302	533	274	100	23
17 Manufacture of paper and paper products	902	263	31	7	1
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	904	214	646	42	0
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	418	455	31	0
20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	563	9	9	0	1
21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	494	142	328	65	28
22 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1036	15	392	50	37
23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4654	528	460	35	13
24 Manufacture of basic metals	1205	162	2782	1537	173
25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1449	119	689	347	50
26 Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	149	7933	637	19	0
27 Manufacture of electrical equipment	884	78	66	2	3
28 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	195	328	530	14	12
29 Manufacture of motor vehicles, trawlers and semi-trailers	137	133	46	12	4
30 Manufacture of other transport equipment	276	76	51	8	2
31 Manufacture of furniture	1055	126	123	19	8
32 Other manufacturing	235	796	235	15	9
33 Repair and installation of machine and equipment	120	187	34	7	7
34 Recycling	21	111	9	0	0

Source: SMI (2012) BBS

5.21 Value of Fixed Assets by Size and Category

(In Million Tk.)

BSIC & Description	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Large
Total	1188105	46527	283335	286900	571341
Land	238872	16883	68144	63376	90469
Land development	8889	188	2323	1575	4803
Building (residence & factory)	250356	8531	50640	58194	132991
Machinery and equipment's	533889	16259	128438	129021	260171
Transport	44112	1398	9680	11118	21915
Computer and software	11007	274	2625	1647	6461
Other fixed assets	100980	2994	21485	21969	54531

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

5.22 Industrial Statistics for the Years of 1973-74 to 2005-2006

(In Million Tk.)

Period	No. of Reporting Establishment	Value of Fixed Assets	Employment		Value of Gross Output	Gross Value added	Value Added at Factor Cost
			All Employee (No)	Operational (No)			
1973-74	1427	3654	307404	260444	7350	3737	-
1974-75	2847	4640	370097	309515	11800	4569	3431
1975-76	2216	5475	353640	292040	15930	6240	4384
1976-77	2057	6526	347385	281880	18734	6682	4403
1977-78	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6694
1978-79	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6094
1979-80	3006	8791	417298	330463	34784	13061	9275
1980-81	3152	11509	438044	341425	40717	14130	9579
1981-82	3356	13962	456291	356139	47630	15711	10363
1982-83	3538	14467	448951	348932	50623	18832	13380
1983-84	3740	22873	452436	349660	62042	23068	16913
1984-85	3934	27170	468606	364086	69917	23956	17245
1985-86	4473	30293	466636	369433	75483	29567	20142
1986-87	4519	35520	478696	381669	41216	31954	22404
1987-88	4793	36173	489500	390663	89177	32549	23975
1988-89	23752	83279	991689	822210	177568	60663	47242
1989-90	25283	83393	1084583	910871	201836	65815	47489
1990-91	25890	87758	1110582	941869	208383	66412	45518
1991-92	26446	102415	1156204	984792	222868	73249	51090
1992-93	26677	106312	1248708	1069002	256436	84459	55639
1993-94	27247	126645	1203018	1040804	329682	143572	109515
1995-96	28920	206830	1714039	1486875	508460	182233	121162
1997-98	29573	214704	2104247	1838667	576655	203959	133685
1999-00	24752	243805	2259717	2005038	639220	235443	155820
2001-02	28065	336145	2465397	2142401	901937	290910	198662
2005-06	34710	925189	3335144	2984949	1912048	718239	599130

Source: SMI (2005-06), BBS

5.23 Gross Outputs by type of Industry Group (BSIC 2 digits)

BSIC & Description	Total	Large
Total	427992	5394902
10 Manufacture of food products	8441	608777
11 Manufacture of beverages	367	52826
12 Manufacture of tobacco products	487	87197
13 Manufacture of textiles	10983	715247
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel (Readymade garments)	6984	1819482
15 Manufacture of Leather and related Products	302	76174
16 Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	302	6912
17 Manufacture of paper and paper products	902	57187
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	904	10821
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	3684
20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	563	140184
21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	494	113070
22 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1036	51143
23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4654	351779
24 Manufacture of basic metals	1205	905850

Source: SMI (2005-06), BBS

5.24 Industrial Statistics by Employment, Gross Output, Value Added by Public and Private Sector by the Years

Period	Public (Government)				Private (including joint Venture)			
	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added
1972-73	136	119069	1705	747	1850	63023	1386	627
1974-75	277	251602	6368	2561	2570	118495	5462	2008
1975-76	291	268330	10001	3045	1925	85310	5929	3195
1976-77	416	272003	10560	3682	1641	75382	8174	3000
1977-78	315	298956	15930	5303	2451	95362	6899	2800
1978-79	303	310188	18591	7065	2425	90482	8529	3198
1979-80	297	316736	23053	8279	2709	100562	11730	4782
1980-81	292	235549	26739	8584	2860	112495	13978	5546
1981-82	290	328906	30235	8679	3066	127385	17395	7032
1982-83	227	246189	27524	9617	3356	202762	23099	9215
1983-84	196	223914	31520	11429	3544	228522	30522	11639
1984-85	194	230159	34043	11357	3740	238447	35875	12599
1985-86	174	217897	34734	13699	4299	248739	40749	15868
1986-87	170	219714	36996	14081	4349	258982	47220	17873
1987-88	167	222994	38913	14496	4626	266506	50263	19054
1988-89	210	277078	47488	23158	23542	714612	130080	37504
1989-90	226	309933	48354	19369	25057	774650	153482	46446
1990-91	230	280230	48816	189720	25660	830352	159568	47440
1991-92	210	280273	45436	16908	26236	1047014	177432	56341
1992-93	235	244337	41516	18567	26442	1004370	214920	65892
1993-94	191	143362	35687	22778	27056	1059655	293994	120793
1995-96	167	182528	42756	20761	28753	1531509	465705	161462
1997-98	158	187376	54471	32769	29415	1916871	522184	171190
1999-00	147	157882	50266	28446	24605	2101835	588955	206998
2001-02	138	138242	44480	20173	27833	2327455	857457	270738
2005-06	119	100904	28620	11544	34591	3604980	1883428	706695

Source: SMI (2005-06), BBS

5.25 Value of Output of the Manufacturing Industries by Product Category

(In MillionTk.)

	Initial Stock	Current year Production	Sales in Local Market	Sales in foreign market	End Stock
Total	703043	4813186	2895609	2304531	298718
Main Product	637664	4330357	2572829	2108887	269479
Secondary product-1	36703	307793	174365	153648	16076
Secondary product-2	10218	81785	46134	36542	9272
Other products	13649	66952	72624	4878	3056
By-product	3351	16366	18742	383	554
Product waste	1458	9933	10915	193	281

Source: SMI (2005-06) BBS

5.26 Size and Growth Rate of Manufacturing Sector (At constant prices of 1995-96)

(Taka in crore)

Type of Industry	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)
Small & Cottage	13551.5 (9.2)	14865.1 (9.7)	15920.0 (7.1)	17018.9 (6.90)	18340.9 (7.77)	19411.9 (5.84)	20664.7 (6.45)	22061.9 (6.76)
Medium-Large	33268.2 (11.4)	36507.1 (9.7)	39157.2 (7.3)	41735.0 (6.58)	44229.8 (5.98)	49069.9 (10.94)	54232.3 (10.52)	59830.6 (10.32)
Total	46819.7 (10.8)	51372.2 (9.7)	55077.2 (7.2)	58753.9 (6.68)	62570.7 (6.5)	68481.8 (9.45)	74897.0 (9.37)	81892.5 (9.34)

Note: Growth rate is shown in parenthesis

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

5.27 Quantum Index of Production for Medium and Large-Scale Manufacturing Industries by Year

(2005-06=100)

Industry	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2019-20	2020-21
Medium to Large Scale Industries	174.92	195.19	213.22	236.11	267.88	297.89	342.47	398.35	447.60

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

Chapter 6

ENERGY

6.01 Indicators of the Energy Sector 2015-16 to 2020-21

Items	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
A. Electricity					
Total Generation Capacity (MW)	12771	15410	18438	19892	22031
Maximum Generation (MW)	9479	10958	12893	12738	13792
Energy Generation (MKWH)	57276	62678	70533	71419	80423
Energy Consumption (MKWH)	50264	55103	62037	63364	71470
Transmission lines in (KM)	10436	11123	11650	12283	12836
Distribution lines in (KM) (33KV&below)	401678	456924	532590	577479	612310
Electrification of BPDB (No.):					
a. Thana	173	175	195		204
b. Village	3778	4023	4646	201	6470
c. Deep/shallow & low lift pumps	28018	28020	35332	37371	36962
B. Gas					
Production (Billion Cubic Feet)	969.22	968.68	961.7	882.6	891.70
Consumption(Billion Cubic Feet)	987.3	981.98	1041.8	994.4	1017.50
Connection (Number)	8005	1866	14121	11035	62.00
Power (BCF)	403.6	398.6	450.9	455.9	-
Fertilizer(BCF)	49.1	43.0	57.7	54.6	-
Industrial(BCF)	163.1	166.6	164.5	155.7	-
Commercial(BCF)	8.7	8.2	7.9	6.7	-
Tea garden(BCF)	1	0.9	1.0	1.1	-
Brick field(BCF)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Domestic(BCF)	154.4	158.0	158.9	132.7	-
Captive power(BCF)	160.5	160.5	157.5	151.6	-
C.N.G(BCF)	47	46.2	43.4	36.1	-
Total consumption	987.3	982.0	1041.8	994.4	1017.50
C. Petroleum ('000' MT)					
Imports :					
(i) Crude Oil	1379	1174	1362	1152	1506
(ii) Refined oil	4452	5542	4600	4049	0
(iii) Lube base oil	0	0	0	0	0
Total	5831	6716	5962	5201	5727

Note: MKWH=million kilowatt hours. BFC=Billion Cubic fit (gas Volume). (-) indicate Data is not available.

Source: PDB, BPC, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

6.02 Installed Capacity, Power Generation Demand and Load Shedding

Year	Installed Capacity (mw)	Present Capacity (De rated) (mw)	Maximum Forecasted Demand (mw)	Maximum Demand Served (mw)	Energy not served (MKWH)
2004-05	4995	3721	4308	3721	260
2005-06	5245	3782	4693	3782	843
2006-07	5202	3718	5112	3718	2264
2007-08	5201	4130	5569	4130	1107
2008-09	5719	5166	6066	4162	1363
2009-10	5823	5271	6454	4606	1829
2010-11	7264	6639	6765	4890	1899
2011-12	8716	8100	7518	6060	1647
2012-13	9151	8537	8349	6434	1070
2013-14	10416	9821	9268	7556	515
2014-15	11534	10939	8920	7817	177
2015-16	12365	11770	9600	9036	122
2016-17	13555	12771	10400	9479	37
2017-18	15953	15410	11200	10958	32
2018-19	18961	18438	12100	12893	53
2019-20	20383	19892	13300	12738	58
2020-21	22031	21280	14500	13792	77

Note: m. w. - megawatt.

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.03 Maximum Generation and Percent Increase

Year	Maximum Generation In MW			% Increase over the preceding year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total	
2004-05	2750	971	3724	3.58
2005-06	2809	973	3782	1.65
2006-07	2725	993	3718	-1.70
2007-08	3089	1041	4130	11.09
2008-09	3589	573	4162	0.78
2009-10	3883	723	4606	10.67
2010-11	3962	928	4890	6.17
2011-12	4805	1261	6066	24.05
2012-13	5010	1424	6434	6.07
2013-14	5320	2036	7356	14.33
2014-15	5902	1915	7817	6.27
2015-16	6699	2337	9036	15.59
2016-17	7024	2455	9479	4.90
2017-18	8034	2924	10958	15.60
2018-19	9012	3881	12893	17.66
2019-20	9005	3733	12738	-1.20
2020-21	9473	4319	13792	8.27

Note: m. w. – megawatt, Coal is included from the year 2005-06

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.04 Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and Others

Year	Gross Energy Generation of BPDB			BPDB Net Generation	Total Private Generation Inclu. REB (Net)	Total Generation (Net)	% Increase over the Preceding Year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total				
2004-05	11910	2157	14067	13223	8185	21408	5.45
2005-06	13177	2240	15417	14456	8522	22978	7.33
2006-07	12964	2531	15495	14539	8729	23268	1.26
2007-08	13397	2758	16155	15167	9779	24946	7.12
2008-09	13627	2803	16431	15449	11084	26533	6.36
2009-10	14735	2329	17064	16072	13175	29247	10.23
2010-11	12845	2680	15525	14673	16682	31355	7.21
2011-12	13316	2758	16074	15201	19917	35118	12.00
2012-13	15078	3929	19008	17994	20235	38299	8.86
2013-14	15272	4943	20669	19645	22550	42195	10.37
2014-15	16950	5214	22163	21103	24733	45836	8.63
2015-16	17542	6179	23721	22586	29607	52193	13.87
2016-17	21343	6594	27938	26597	30679	57276	9.74
2017-18	24231	8276	32507	31082	31595	62677	9.43
2018-19	26755	9963	36718	35107	35426	70533	12.53
2019-20	26094	10980	37074	35316	36102	71418	1.25
2020-21	25104	8386	33490	31916	44695	80423	12.61

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.05 Consumption of Fuel (BPDB)

Year	Natural Gas In MMCFT	Liquid Fuel in Million liter		Coal in Million Ton
		Furnace oil	HSD, SKO & LDO	
2004-05	141021.85	229.86	123.75	-
2005-06	153920.65	204.85	149.61	0.19
2006-07	146261.67	111.84	119.19	0.51
2007-08	150991.54	137.11	111.52	0.45
2008-09	161007.68	90.26	112.81	0.47
2009-10	166557.42	9.74	124.69	0.48
2010-11	150031.41	118.73	137.66	0.41
2011-12	151047.84	182.48	59.89	0.45
2012-13	175944.51	266.11	34.97	0.59
2013-14	183522.79	424.72	175.00	0.54
2014-15	180765.64	378.13	291.06	0.52
2015-16	207838.44	439.33	238.22	0.49
2016-17	215894.52	512.56	347.98	0.59
2017-18	211341.98	615.35	795.34	0.82
2018-19	269829.08	480.06	372.50	0.57
2019-20	267767.94	301.09	11.93	0.89
2020-21	243082.20	389.07	74.00	0.56

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.06 Per Capita Generation and Consumption (GRID)

Year	Total Generation (GWh)	Total Population (In million)	Total Sale (mkwh)	Per Capita Generation (kwh)	Per Capita Consumption (kwh)
2004-05	21,408	137	16,338	156.26	119.26
2005-06	22,978	140	18,128	164.36	129.67
2006-07	23,268	142	18,696	164.09	131.85
2008-09	24,946	144	20,415	173.48	141.97
2009-10	26,533	146	21,955	181.98	150.59
2009-10	29,247	148	24,596	197.88	166.42
2010-11	31,355	150	26,587	209.46	177.60
2011-12	35,118	152	29,974	231.65	197.72
2012-13	38,229	154	32,740	248.73	213.01
2013-14	42,195	156	36,233	270.83	232.56
2014-15	45,836	158	39,624	290.28	250.95
2015-16	52,193	160	45,299	326.41	283.30
2016-17	57,276	162	50,264	354.10	310.75
2017-18	62,677	164	55,103	383.00	336.71
2018-19	70,533	166	62,037	426.05	374.73
2019-20	71,419	168	63,364	426.23	378.16
2020-21	80,423	169	71,470	475.00	422.13

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.07 Plant Wise Generation, FY 2020-21

Si. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (GWh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)	Overall Thermal Efficiency (%) (Net)
Public							39.72
DHAKA ZONE							
1	a) Ghorasal TPP (Unit 1&2)	Gas	0	30.1564	5.8%	25.02	
	b) Ghorasal Repowered CCPP Unit-3	Gas	260	47.1487	2.3%	27.97	
	c) Ghorasal Repowered CCPP Unit-4	Gas	210	280.5226	19.7%	28.53	
	d) Ghorasal TPP Unit-5	Gas	210	963.6894	62.0%	28.90	
	e) Ghorasal TPP Unit-6	Gas	0	-2.2060	-		
2	Ghorasal 365 MW CCPP Unit-7	Gas	365	1315.1245	43.4%	47.18	
3	Tongi 80 MW GTPP	Gas	105	-0.2004	-		
4	Haripur GTPP	Gas	32	-0.4225	-	18.50	
5	210 MW Shiddirganj TPP	Gas	210	-1.2870	-		
6	Siddhirganj 2x120 MW GTPP	Gas	210	563.9633	31.8%	24.60	
7	Haripur 412 MW CCPP	Gas	412	1817.5804	52.7%	55.15	
8	Gazipur 52 MW PP	F.Oil	52	112.6812	25.5%	38.30	
9	Kodda 150 MW PP	F.Oil	149	387.497	30.8%	38.78	
10	Siddhirganj 335 MW CCPP	Gas	335	1042.39	37.3%	36.60	
11	Gazipur 100 MW PP	F.Oil	105	370.9008	41.0	41.01	
CHOTTAGRAM ZONE							
12	Karnafuli Hydro	Hydro	230	654.990	32.6%		
13	Rauzan 210 MW /ST (1st)	Gas	210	403.449	29.7%	29.34	
	Rauzan 210 MW /ST (2nd)	Gas	210	0.0000	-	25.88	
14	Shikalbaha 150 MW Peaking PP	Gas	150	0.1614	50.5%	34.30	
15	Hathazari 100 MW Peaking PP	F.Oil	98	-0.8567	0.1%	37.73	
16	Sangu, Dohazari-kaliaish 100 MW PPP	F.Oil	102	203.257	23.4%	40.12	
17	RPCL Raozan 25 MW	F.Oil	25	68.4048	32.1%	38.19	
18	Shikalbaha 225 MW PS	Gas	225	1014.672	53.6%	49.16	
		HSD		0.4031			
19	Kaptai Solar	Solar	7	9.7123	15.9%		
CUMILLA ZONE							
20	a) Ashuganj TPP Unit-3	Gas	150	222.9391	20.9%	32.67	
	b) Ashuganj TPP Unit-4	Gas	150	279.6746	26.1%	33.24	
	c) Ashuganj TPP Unit-5	Gas	150	215.2755	20.2%	34.32	
21	Ashuganj 50 MW PP	Gas	53	184.7955	48.3%	38.93	
22	Ashuganj 225 MW CCPP	Gas	221	1574.330	82.8%	47.77	
23	Ashuganj 450 MW CCPP (South)	Gas	360	1955.573	64.6%	55.70	
24	Ashuganj 450 MW CCPP (North)	Gas	360	2088.923	69.4%	56.47	
25	Chandpur 150 MW CCPP	Gas	163	596.5169	44.1%	33.64	
26	Titas 50 MW Peaking PP	F.Oil	52	45.1598	10.4%	39.36	
SYLHET ZONE							
27	Shahjibazar 70 MW GT, Habiganj	Gas	70	361.4274	62.8%	27.50	
28	Shahjibazar 330 MW CCPP	Gas	330	1505.298	54.6%	36.16	
29	Fenchuganj C.C. (Unit #1)	Gas	97	396.7305	66.2%	29.83	
30	Fenchuganj C.C. (Unit #2)	Gas	104	240.2846	34.0%	30.81	
31	Sylhet 1x20 MW /GT	Gas	20	111.0293	63.7%	29.99	
32	Sylhet 225 MW CCPP	Gas	231	1075.523	54.8%	29.60	
33	Bibivana-3 400 MW CCPP	Gas	400	1839.712	54.9%	44.61	

(Cont'd)

6.07 Plant Wise Generation, FY 2020-21

Si. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (GWh)	Annual Plant Factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)	Overall Thermal Efficiency (%) (Net)
KHULNA ZONE							
34	Khulna 225 MW (NWPGL)	HSD	225	279.0524	14.4	23.2	
35	Bheramara GT unit-3	HSD	20	-0.1532	0.0%	20.6	
36	Bheramara 360 MW CCPP (NWPGL)	Gas	410	2706.868	78.9	51.0	
37	Faridpur 50 MW Peaking PP	F.Oil	54	15.5429	3.7%	36.5	
38	Gopalganj 100 MW Peaking PP	F.Oil	109	4.1326	0.7%	34.2	
39	Modhumoti 105 MW NWPGL	F.Oil	105	12.4258	1.5%	39.7	
BARISHAL ZONE							
-	Barishal 2x20 MW /GT	HSD	-	1.07	0.57	22.2	
40	Bhola 225 MW CCPP	Gas	194	315.2895	20.1	42.1 ₁	
RAJSHAHI ZONE							
41	Baghabari 71 MW /GT	Gas	71	57.6144	18.0%	26.73	
	Baghabari 100 MW /GT	Gas	100	52.5356		26.53	
42	Sirajgonj 210 MW CC (NWPGL) Unit-1	Gas	210	216.5913	12.2%	42.86	
		HSD		0.0000		N/A	
43	Baghabari 50 MW Peaking RE	F. Oil	52	85.4892	19.1%	37.69	
44	Bera 70 MW Peaking RE	F. Oil	71	31.2907	5.2%	35.33	
45	Santahar 50 MW PP	F. Oil	50	42.8089	10.0%	38.29	
46	Katakhali 50 MW PP	F. Oil	50	51.4384	12.0%	36.36	
47	Chapainobabgonj Peaking Power Station 100 MW,	F. Oil	104	259.43144	29.1%	38.98	
48	Sirajgonj 210 MW CC (NWPGL) Unit-2	Gas	220	1135.6566	61.6%	41.24	
		HSD		0.0000		N/A	
49	Sirajgonj 210 MW CC (NWPGL) Unit-3	Gas	220	1447.0055	78.1%	42.28	
		HSD		0.0000		N/A	
RANGPUR ZONE							
50	Barapukuria Coal based S/T (unit 1,2)	COAL	250	86.4905	7.8%	25.52	
51	Barapukuria Coal based S/T (unit 3)	COAL	274	1098.3259	51.8%	34.23	
52	Saidpur 20 MW /GT	HSD	20	2.0647	1.3%	21.07	
53	Rangpur 20 MW /GT	HSD	20	1.4037	0.9%	18.06	
Total (Grid)			9657	29877.31	38.90%	-	
	Isolated East	HSD	0	3.78			
	Isolated West	HSD	0	0.00			
Total PUBLIC			9657	29881.09			
JOINT VENTURE							
1	Payra, Potuakhali 2*660 MW PP (U-1)	COAL	622	2049.4159	39.7	36.91	
Total Joint Venture			622	2049.4159	36.8%	36.91	
PRIVATE							
A. IPP							
1	Ashuganj 51 MW PP (Midland)	GAS	51	294.12	66%	35.51	
2	RPCL 210MW CCPP	GAS	21	1150.09	63%	45.85	
3	Haripur 360MW CCPP(HPL)	GAS	36	2315.38	73%	48.40	
4	Meghnaghat 450 MW CCPP(MPL)	GAS	45	2275.49	63%	44.78	
5	Ghorashal 108MW PP (Regent)	GAS	10	286.50	30.28	43.20	
6	Ashuganj 195MW PP (APSCL-United)	GAS	19	342.07	20.02	42.52	
7	Bibiana-II 341 MW CCPP (Summit)	GAS	34	2455.89	82%	46.13	

(Cont'd)

6.07 Plant Wise Generation, FY 2020-21

S. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (GWH)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)	Overall Thermal Efficiency (%) (Net)
8	Kushiara 163 MW CCPP (KP)	GAS	163	1065.57	75%	41.62	
9	Sirajgonj 410 MW CCPP (Unit-4)	GAS	414	3047.92	84.04%	48.68	
10	Meghnaghat CCPP(Summit)	GAS	305	1559.09	58%	41.64	
11	Natore 52 MW IPP (Raj-Lanka) (IPP)	F. Oil	52	146.31	32%	43.57	
12	Gagnagar 102 MW PP (Digital Power)	F. Oil	102	325.56	36%	41.25	
13	Patenga 50MW PP (Baraka)	F. Oil	50	198.92	45%	43.04	
14	Chattogram 108 MW PP (ECPV)	F. Oil	108	190.25	20%	42.49	
15	Jangalia 52 MW PP (Lakdanavi)	F. Oil	52	158.50	35%	43.59	
16	Katpotti 52 MW PP (Sinha)	F. Oil	51	21.36	5%	42.90	
17	Barishal 110 MW PP (Summit)	F. Oil	110	218.61	23%	43.86	
18	Madanganj-55 MW PP(Summit)	F. Oil	55	259.50	54%	42.54	
19	Manikganj 55 MW PP (Northern)	F. Oil	55	231.84	48%	44.41	
20	Nababganj 55 MW PP (Southern power)	F. Oil	55	237.90	4%	44.41	
21	Jamalpur 95 MW PP (Powerpack)	F. Oil	95	339.61	40.81%	43.57	
22	Bosila 108MW PP(CLC)	F. Oil	108	0.00	0%	43.20	
23	Kamalaghat 54 MW PP (Banko Energy)	F. Oil	54	309.35	65%	44.39	
24	Kodda 300 MW PP Unit-2 (Summit)	F. Oil	300	1280.25	49%	43.34	
25	Mymensingh 200 MW PP (United)	F. Oil	200	1019.82	58%	44.00	
26	Kodda 149 MW PP Unit-1 (Summit)	F. Oil	149	791.75	61%	42.73	
27	Rupsha 105 MW PP (Orion rupsha)	F. Oil	105	361.17	0.4%	43.36	
28	Chandpur 200 MW (Desh energy)	F. Oil	200	535.50	31%	44.00	
29	Juldah 100 MW PP Unit-3 (Acorn)	F. Oil	100	610.56	70%	43.86	
30	Ashuganj 150 MW PP (Midland)	F. Oil	150	410.35	31%	43.35	
31	Jamalpur 115 MW PP (United)	F. Oil	115	538.47	53%	44.00	
32	Bogura 113 MW PP (Unit-2) (Confidence)	F. Oil	113	223.19	22.55%	44.5	
33	Sikalbaha 105 MW PP (Baraka Sikalbaha)	F. Oil	105	160.18	17%	43.8	
34	Anwara 300 MW PP (United)	F. Oil	300	1196	46%	36.0	
35	Rangpur 113 MW PP (Confidence)	F. Oil	113	494.40	50%	44.9	
36	Potiya 54 MW PP (Zodiac Power)	F. Oil	54	36.56	7.73%	44.2	
37	Shikalbaha 110 MW PP (Kornophuly Power)	F. Oil	110	41.59	4.32%	44.2	
38	Feni 114 MW PP (Lakdanavi)	F. Oil	114	193.28	19%	42.96	
39	Bogura 113 MW PP (Unit-1) (Confidence)	F. Oil	113	468.10	47%	44.9	
40	Choumohoni 113 MW PP (HF Power)	F. Oil	113	128.26	12.96%	44.9	
41	Juldah 100 MW PP Unit-2 (Acorn)	F. Oil	100	687.71	79%	43.8	
-	Manikganj 162MW P0wer Generation	F. Oil	373.12	-	26%	-	
-	Nutan Biddyut 220MW	F. Oil	-	-	-	-	
42	Meghnaghat 104 MW PP (SPL)	F. Oil	104	10.83	1.19%	-	
43	Keranigonj 300 MW PP (APR)	HSD	300	10.50	0.40%	36.0	
44	Daudkandi 200 MW PP (B.Trac)	HSD	200	40.54	2%	43.3	
45	Noapara 100 MW PP (Bangla Trac)	HSD	100	122.22	14%	36.6	
46	Aurahati 100MW PP (Aggreko)	HSD	100	6.35	0.72%	36.6	
47	Bramhangoan 100 MW PP (Aggreko)	HSD	100	5.13	0.59%	36.0	
48	Baghabari 200 MW PP (Paramount)	HSD	200	3.67	0.21%	36.0	

(Cont'd)

6.07 Plant Wise Generation, FY 2019-20

S. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (GWh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)	Overall Thermal Efficiency (%) (Net)
49	Sarishabari 3 MW Solar Plant	Solar	3	3.94	15%	-	
50	Teknaf 20MW PP (Solartech)	Solar	20	36.03	20.56%	-	
51	Mazipara, Tatulia 8 MW Solar PP (Symba)	Solar	8	11.49	16.39%	-	
-	Sailo Solar Power Plant Shantahar	Solar	-	0.16	-	-	
-	Shalla 400 KW Solar	Solar	-	1.00	-	-	
	Sub-Total IPP		7606.12	26896.18	36		
B. RENTAL & SIPP							
1	Bogura 22 MW PP (GBB)	GAS	22	167.49	87%	29.0 ₂	
2	Bogura 20 MW PP (Energyprima)	GAS	20	30.34	17%	41.7 ₆	
3	Ghorashal 78.5 MW PP(MAX)	GAS	-	102.44	35%	35.8 ₄	
4	Tangail 22 MW PP (Doreen)	GAS	22	141.20	73%	38.2 ₀	
5	Feni 22 MW PP (Doreen)	GAS	22	160.00	83%	38.2 ₀	
6	Jangalia 33 MW PP (Summit)	GAS	33	258.26	89%	38.2 ₀	
7	Ashuganj 55 MW PP (Precision)	GAS	55	208.81	43%	32.5 ₀	
-	Kumargao 50 MW 3 yrs (Energyprima)	GAS	10	61.46	70%	34.2 ₅	
8	Shahjibazar 86MW PP (Shahjibazar)	GAS	86	605.48	80%	27.2 ₆	
9	Shazibazar 50 MW PP (EPL)	GAS	50	115.93	26.47%	28.4 ₀	
10	Sylhet 10 MW PP (Desh)	GAS	10	64.287	73.39%	35.5 ₆	
11	Fenchugonj 51 MW PP (Barakatullah)	GAS	51	353.07	79%	31.2 ₀	
12	Fenchuganj 44 MW PP (EPL)	GAS	44	307.71	79.83%	31.2 ₀	
13	Barabkunda 22 MW PP (Regent)	GAS	22	157.76	82%	38.2 ₀	
-	Malancha, EPZ, Ctg	GAS	-	202.78	0%		
14	Bhola 32 MW PP (Venture)	GAS	33	199.54	69%	30.0 ₄	
-	Shahjahanulla 25 MW PP	GAS		133.34	60.89%	35.8 ₄	
15	Bhola 95 MW PP (Aggreko)	GAS	95	445.52	53.54%	35.5 ₂	
16	Khulna 115 PP MW (KPCL-2)	F. Oil	11 ₅	276.25	27.42%		
17	Noapara 40 MW PP (Khanjahan Ali)	F. Oil	-	92.28	29%	40.9 ₆	
18	Madanganj 102 PP(Summit)	F. Oil	10 ₂	353.33	40%	41.6 ₃	
19	Meghnaghat 100 MW(IEL)	F. Oil	10 ₀	270.99	31%	41.1 ₂	
20	Siddhirganj 100 PP(Dutch Bangla)	F. Oil	10 ₀	366.36	42%		
-	Energies Power Cor.Ltd Shikalbaha 55MW	F. Oil		4.63	1.04%		
21	Amnura 50 MW PP	F. Oil	50	34.31	8%	41.6 ₂	
22	Keraniganj 100 MW PP (Powerpac)	F. Oil	10	217.87	25%	40.8 ₀	
23	Juldah 100 MW Unit-1 (Acorn)	F. Oil	10 ₀	189.94	22%	41.1 ₀	
24	Katakali 50 MW PP (Northern)	F. Oil	50	21.67	5%	41.2 ₇	
	Sub-Total RENTAL& SIPP		1292	5397.55	37%		

(Cont'd)

6.07 Plant Wise Generation, FY 2020-21

S. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (GWh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)	Overall Thermal Efficiency (%) (Net)
IMPORT							
1	Power Import (Bheramara-Bharampur Phase-1)	Import	500	1730.73			
2	Import from Tripura (1st Phase)	Import	100	1028.82			
3	Import from Tripura (2nd Phase)	Import	60	1023.54			
4	Power Import (Bheramara-Bharampur Phase-2)	Import	300	2539.05			
5	Sembcorp Energy India Ltd.	Import	200	1781.22			
	Total Energy IMPORT		1,160	8103.36			
	SIPP (REB)		251	1769.54			
	GRAND TOTAL		22031	80422.54			

Source: Power Development Board

6.08 Power Distribution Zones under BPDB (As of June 2021)

S. No		Southern Zone, Chattogram	Cumilla Zone	Central Zone, Mymensingh	Sylhet Zone	Total
1	33/11 KV Sub-Station Capacity (MVA)	1583/1950	641/824	942/1252	455/603	3621/4628
2	Distribution Lines (K.m)	11801	4787	11516	7438	35541
3	Total No. of consumers					
4	Distribution System Loss (%)					

Source: Power Development Board

6.09 Power Consumption Pattern of the Country and BPDB, 2019-20

Item	Country		BPDB	
	(MKWh)	(%)	(MKWh)	(%)
Domestic	36130	57.02	4732	45.91
Agriculture	1533	2.42	136	1.32
Industrial	17476	27.58	3817	37.03
Commercial	6457	10.19	1316	12.77
Others	1768	2.79	306	2.97
Total	63364	100.00	10308	100.00

Source: Power Development Board

6.10 Retail Sales by BPDB

Year	MKWH
2006-07	4425.70
2007-08	4813.96
2008-09	5222.52
2009-10	5863.30
2010-11	6379.65
2011-12	7148.00
2012-13	7692.96
2013-14	8756.00
2014-15	9314.75
2015-16	10820.35
2016-17	10002.41
2017-18	9694.05
2018-19	10572.55
2019-20	10308.09
2020-21	11488.70

Source: Power Development Board

6.11 Consumer Growth by Number of Consumers (Category Wise)

Year	Domestic	Agriculture	Small Industrial	Small Commercial	Large Inds. & Comm.	REB	DPDC/ Others	DESCO	WZPDCL	NESCO	Others	Total	% Increase Over the Preceding Year
	A	B	C	E	F+H	I	G1+G2+G3	I2	I3	I4	D+J		
2003-04	1359724	14284	44018	347635	2183	246	4	1	-	-	26863	1794958	6.18
2004-05	1114679	12484	34472	273957	1867	266	4	1	1	-	21593	1459324	-18.70
2005-06	1165265	14911	34574	280079	2010	275	4	1	1	-	21771	1518891	4.08
2006-07	1272144	17693	35561	297213	2163	184	5	1	1	-	23450	1648415	8.53
2007-08	1385424	21191	37065	312041	2299	185	5	1	1	-	25083	1783295	8.18
2008-09	1495195	25175	39114	333818	2534	185	5	1	1	-	26333	1922361	7.80
2009-10	1621596	28724	40903	345605	2689	185	6	1	1	-	27628	2067338	7.54
2010-11	1704936	30523	41607	351673	2846	185	7	1	1	-	27846	2159625	4.46
2011-12	1947827	36506	43241	372245	3184	70	7	1	1	-	28973	2432055	12.61
2012-13	2146940	39810	44809	386947	3464	70	9	1	1	-	31968	2654019	9.13
2013-14	2378278	45042	45792	396776	3780	71	9	1	1	-	31559	2901309	9.32
2014-15	2606764	49937	47215	416197	4125	71	10	1	1	-	32783	3157104	8.82
2015-16	2868941	54952	48764	444140	4471	82	12	1	1	-	35899	3457263	9.51
2016-17	2111564	32951	31396	321931	3513	84	13	1	1	1	25227	2526682	-26.92*
2017-18	2360627	34807	38041	336526	3848	85	14	1	1	1	28000	2801951	10.89
2018-19	2573705	35727	39129	361479	4214	84	14	1	1	1	31901	3046256	8.72
2019-20	2749620	36922	42022	369081	4508	80	16	1	1	1	34634	3236886	15.52

A=Residential Light & Fan, B=Agriculture pump, C=Small Industry, D=Non-Residential light & fan, E=Commercial, F=Medium voltage general purpo, G=DPDC/Others, H=High voltage general purpose, I=REB/PBS, J=Street light and water pumps.

*Due to Handover of Rajshahi & Rangpur Zone to NESCO.

Source: Power Development Board

6.12 Electrification of Thana, Villages, Hat-bazar and Pump

Year	Upazila/Thana	Village	Hat/Bazar	Deep, Shallow & Low Lift Pumps (Nos.)
2005-06	443	3495	2113	21020
2006-07	443	3495	2113	21020
2007-08	443	3495	2113	21020
2008-09	221	4204	1410	26572
2009-10	236	4792	1626	29626
2010-11	236	4792	1780	30405
2011-12	236	4810	1880	30933
2012-13	236	5344	1863	36232
2013-14	243	5393	2044	43822
2014-15	246	5735	2138	45010
2015-16	256	5947	2241	41835
2016-17	173	3778	1389	28018
2017-18	175	4023	1443	28020
2018-19	195	4646	1666	35332
2019-20	242	4957	1592	33982
2020-21	204	6470	1792	36962

Note: Excluding DPDC, DESCO, WZPDCO, NESCO AND REB,

Source: Power Development Board

6.13 Distribution System Loss and Net Revenue Collection (BPDB)

Year	Distribution System Loss In %	Million Taka	% of Change
2005-06	19.06	44284	13.03
2006-07	16.58	52799	19.23
2007-08	14.43	54060	2.39
2008-09	13.57	58922	8.99
2009-10	13.10	66776	13.33
2010-11	13.06	74303	11.27
2011-12	12.15	102242	37.60
2012-13	11.95	151711	48.38
2013-14	11.89	174740	15.18
2014-15	11.17	193013	10.46
2015-16	10.66	222382	15.22
2016-17	10.92	274355	23.37
2017-18	9.89	293725	7.06
2018-19	9.12	332294	13.13
2019-20	8.99	337846	1.67
2020-21	8.50	397609	17.69

Source: Power Development Board

6.14 Sale of Petroleum Products by Items

(Quantity M.Ton)

Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Jet A-1	376700	408272	430341	345126	237894
Octane	186911	230280	266988	262825	303917
Petrol	232359	284668	318593	322432	378846
Kerosene	170993	138403	121497	105851	101783
Diesel	4000044	4835712	4593486	4023409	4597585
LDO	660	96	96	268	331
JBO	17133	17910	12984	12738	11709
FOHS	806440	925150	683880	364241	559032
Lub oil	18752	19812	23402	21128	20707
SBPS	865	1993	1438	503	591
MTT	6475	10338	10271	6548	3790
LPG	16370	16303	20173	13421	12009
Bitumen	55028	59399	66448	24601	58150
Total	5888730	6948336	6549597	5503091	6286344

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.15 Sale of Petroleum Products by Marketing Company, 2020-21

(Quantity MT)

Commodity	Padma	Jamuna	Meghna	SAOCL	ERL	LPG	Total
Octane	106278	80899	116740	0	0	0	303917
Petrol	137867	115709	125270	-	-	-	378846
Kerosene	33142	35131	33510	-	-	-	101783
Diesel	1420021	1337756	1806400	33408	-	-	4597585
LDO	331	0	0	-	-	-	331
FOHS	16820	164617	199009	27386	-	-	559032
JBO	3957	3166	4586	-	-	-	11709
Lub Oil	4486	3192	10494	2535	-	-	20707
LPG	3435	3269	3738	1122	-	445	12009
Bitumen	17538	3166	26519	4927	-	-	58150
JetA-1	234516	-	0	3378	-	-	237894
SBPS	591	-	0	0	-	-	591
Marine Fuel	5438	3036	4860	-	-	-	13334
Grease	36	-	16	-	-	-	52
MTT	3353	-	437	0	-	-	3790
Total	2139009	1755941	2331579	72756	0	445	6299730

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.16 Company-wise sale of Petroleum Products during, 2020-21

(Quantity in MT)

Product	POCL	%	MPL	%	JOCL	%	SAOCL	%	ERL	%	LPGL	%	Total
HOBC	106278	34.97	116740	38.41	80899	26.62	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	303917
MS	137867	36.39	125270	33.07	115709	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	378846
SKO	33142	32.56	33510	32.92	35131	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	101783
HSD	1420021	30.89	1806400	39.29	1337756	-	33408	0.73	-	-	-	-	4597585
LDO	331	100.00	0	0.00	0	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	331
FO	168020	30.06	199009	35.60	164617	-	27386	4.90	-	-	-	-	559032
JBO	3957	33.79	4586	39.17	3166	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	11709
LUBE	4486	21.66	10494	50.68	3192	-	2535	12.24	-	-	-	-	20707
LPG	3435	28.60	3738	31.13	3269	-	1122	9.34	-	-	445	3.71	12009
BITUMEN	17538	30.16	26519	45.60	9166	-	4927	8.47	-	-	-	-	58150
SUBTOTAL	1895075	31.35	2326266	38.49	1752905	29.00	69378	1.15	0	0.00	445	0.01	6044069
JET A-1	234516	98.58	0	-	0	-	3378	-	-	-	-	0.00	237894
SBP	591	100.00	0	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	0.00	591
MTT	3353	88.47	437	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	0.00	3790
SUB-TOTAL	238460	98.43	437	0.18	0	0.00	3378	1.39	0	0.00	0	0.00	242275
TOTAL	2133535	33.94	2326703	37.01	1752905	27.88	72756	1.16	0	0.00	445	0.01	6286344

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.17 Petroleum Products Quantity Imports Expenditures

Year	Crude			Refinery			Lube base Oil		
	Quantity in MT	Value in US \$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity in MT	Value in US \$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity in MT	Value in US \$	Value in Crore Taka
2016-17	1379329	518.53	4102.50	4452631	1957.43	15557.65	0	0	0
2017-18	1173647	565.99	4603.81	5542628	3122.85	25392.19	0	0	0
2018-19	1361877	721.28	6080.39	4600592	2925.15	24658.99	0	0	0
2019-20	1151963	455.91	3854.64	387313161	2009.66	17045.81	0	0	0
2020-21	1506099	608.51	5169.27	4222649.78	1995.34	16957.05	0	0	0

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.18 Import of Crude and Refined Oil

(Value in Million US \$)

Year	2017-18			2018-19		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk
1. Crude Oil	1173647.24	565.994	4603.81	1361877	721.280	6080.39
2. Refined Oil	4895917.82	2864.725	23300.67	4281958	2773.013	23376.50
3. Furnace Oil	652227.98	258.127	2091.52	318634	152.134	1282.49
4. Lube base	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
In Total	6721493.04	3688.846	29996.00	5962469	3646.427	30739.38

Year	2019-20			2020-21		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk
1. Crude Oil	1151963.48	455.91	3854.64	1506099.06	608.51	5169.27
2. Refined Oil	3873131.61	2009.66	17045.81	4174726.06	1977.65	16805.64
3. Furnace Oil	175693.95	81.31	687.04	47923.72	17.69	151.41
4. Lube base	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
In Total	5200789.04	2546.88	21587.49	5728748.84	2603.85	22126.32

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.19 Sector-wise use of Main Petroleum Product during Last 3 Years

(Value in Million US \$)

Sector	Year	Percentage	Year	Percentage	Year	Percentage
	2018-19	%	2019-20	%	2020-21	%
a) Agriculture	1075326	16.42	990752	18.00	975604	15.49
b) Industry	388324	5.93	421088	7.65	450437	7.15
c) Power	1123396	17.15	371021	6.74	652066	10.35
d) Transportation	3710211	56.65	3536489	64.27	3963725	62.92
e) Household	134609	2.06	108347	1.97	97600	1.55
f) Others	117731	1.80	75394	1.37	160298	2.54
Total	6549597	100.00	5503091	100.00	6299730	100

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.20 Export Performance (Last 5 Years)

(Value in Million US \$); (Qty. in MT)

Year	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Qty.	US\$	Qty.	US\$	Qty.	US\$	Qty.	US\$	Qty.	US\$
Naphth	109130	45.70	18584	8.93	36513	21.55	0	0	18795.25	10.21
a										
FO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	109130	45.70	18584	8.93	36513	21.55	0	0	18795.25	10.21

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.21 Receipt of Petroleum Product from Different Gas field & Fractional Plant during 2020-21

Government

(Qty. in MT)

Name of Gas Field	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Light Ms	MTT	SBP	Total
Haripur Gas Field	114	0	0	35	0	0	0	149
Kailashtila Gas Field	832	0	614	0	0	0	0	1446
Rashidpur Condensate Fractionation Plant	4941	0	1133	1066	0	0	0	7140
Rupantarito Natural Gas Field Company Ltd	3801	0	995	0	0	0	0	4796
Bakhrabad Gas Field	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Titas Gas Field Ltd	1137	0	4687	0	0	0	0	5824
400 BPD Condensate Fractionation Plant	23510	0	2485	4318	0	0	0	30313
Total	34335	0	9914	5419	0	0	0	49668

Non-Government

Name of Plant	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Light Ms	MTT	SBP	Total
Super Refined Private Limited	200	0	512	0	0	0	0	712
Chowdhury Refined Limited	19	0	30	0	0	0	0	49
Aqua Mineral Turpentine solvents Plants Ltd.	39739	24127	6384	9461	0	115	0	79826
Super Petrochemical (Pvt.) Ltd	44481	139351	18784	0	427	2512	592	206147
Petromax Refinery Ltd.	19200	56208	10594	10459	0	0	0	96461
PHP Petro Refinery Limited	67	0	66	0	0	14	0	147
Synthetic Raging Products Private Ltd.	193	0	404	0	0	0	0	597
JB Refinery Ltd	218	0	139	0	0	144	0	501
Lark Petroleum Company Ltd	41	0	112	0	0	0	0	153
CVO Petrochemical Refinery Ltd	228	0	44	0	0	138	0	410
Universal Refinery (Pvt) Ltd	48	0	135	0	0	7	0	190
Rupsha Tank Terminal & Refinery Ltd	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
Golden Condensate Oil Refine Factory Ltd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carbon Holding Limited	168	0	0	0	0	77	0	245
Total	104602	219686	37204	19920	427	3064	592	385495

Summary	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Light Ms	MTT	SBP	Total
Government	34335	0	9914	5419	0	0	0	49668
Non-government	104602	219686	37204	19920	427	3064	592	385495
Total	138937	219686	47118	25339	427	3064	592	435163

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.22 BPC's Contribution to the National Exchequer and Financial Loss

('000' MT)

Fiscal Year	Contribution to the National Exchequer	Financial Loss
2010-11	3508.50	9799.91
2011-12	4691.63	10551.74
2012-13	4794.42	5616.50
2013-14	4854.06	1665.61
2014-15	5448.61	4212.67
2015-16	7169.15	6063.31
2016-17	9248.58	6844.58
2017-18	9097.01	5783.38
2018-19	9590.06	3980.64
2019-20	14146.66	5065.30
2020-21	15778.76	9092.61

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.23 Import of Coal and Coke from Selected Country

('000' MT)

Source	Year		
	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
India	16998.83	39322.91	2690.17
China	20173.23	21401.52	10198.00
Indonesia	4484398.05	5430749.13	4973752.23
Japan	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bhutan	243.00	72.94	0.00
U.K.	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	-
Total	4521813.11	5491546.50	4986640.40

Source: NBR

6.24 Sector Wise Number of Consumers of Rural Electricity

(Cumulative, unit in MKWH)

Year	Sectors					
	Domestic	Commercial	Irrigation	Industry	Others	Total
2004-05	5175322	674220	162891	104314	13070	6129817
2005-06	5807713	736013	198661	114744	13781	6870912
2006-07	6217054	767488	205957	119752	14087	7324338
2007-08	6183618	736563	195164	117533	12854	7245732
2008-09	6562850	768818	170086	126038	13340	7641132
2009-10	6985344	794896	177669	1330965	13675	8102549
2010-11	7206182	813057	194681	134102	14075	8362097
2011-12	7875105	850456	206559	139274	14416	9085810
2012-13	8148444	870603	214384	142272	14524	9390227
2013-14	8868415	902389	218198	145487	14670	10149159
2014-15	10629791	970255	223270	150042	14865	11988223
2015-16	14088385	1106381	220292	155938	15110	15586106
2016-17	17181206	1251987	231501	162435	31518	18858647
2017-18	20746631	1466389	240404	169210	326188	22948822
2018-19	23792224	1623402	256280	174654	368693	26215253
2019-20	26192370	1773225	273353	192432	405715	28837095
2020-21	28653504	1997659	281400	231502	453031	31617096

Source: Rural Electrification Board

6.25 Fuel Consumption by BPDB Power Plant

Fiscal Year	Natural gas (million cft)	Liquid fuel (million liter)	
		Furnace Oil	HSD, SKD, SKO & LDO
2002-03	131180	128	62
2003-04	134482	174	95
2004-05	141021	186	130
2005-06	153920	171	125
2006-07	146262	93	99
2007-08	150992	137	111
2008-09	161008	90	113
2009-10	166557	10	125
2010-11	150031	119	138
2011-12	151048	182	60
2012-13	175945	266	35
2013-14	183523	425	175
2014-15	180766	378	291

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.26 Bangladesh Gas Reserves Natural Gas Reserve in Bangladesh

(Unit=Billion Cubic Feet)

Gas field	Producing Wells	GIIP	Reserve (Recoverable)	Product. FY 2020-21	Cumulative Production (dec, 21)	Remaining Reserve w.r.t 2P(1 st jan,22)
A. Producing						
Titans	22	8148.9	6367.0	145.18	5072.51	1294.49
Habiganj	8	3684.0	2647.0	63.05	2634.25	12.75
Bakhrabad	6	1701.0	1231.5	13.87	867.97	363.56
Narshingdi	2	3610.0	2760.0	15.09	745.77	2014.23
Meghna	5	3650.0	2433.0	16.12	675.58	1757.42
Sylhet	2	370.0	318.9	1.37	219.67	99.23
Kailashtila	1	122.1	101.0	2.70	79.49	21.51
Rashidpur	2	369.0	276.8	9.77	229.87	46.93
Beanibazar	1	230.7	203.0	2.89	111.15	91.85
Saldanadi	2	553.0	381.0	2.39	166.22	214.78
Fenchuganj	2	379.9	279.0	1.20	95.03	183.97
Shahbazpur	4	918.1	642.7	14.32	110.70	531.98
Semutang	1	653.8	317.7	0.30	13.92	303.78
Sundalpur	1	62.2	35.1	2.68	20.13	14.97
Srikail	4	240.0	161.0	11.58	117.12	43.88
Begumgonj	1	100.0	70.0	2.17	8.28	61.77
Jalalabad	6	1499.0	1499.0	73.54	1499.03	-
Maulavibazar	4	1053.0	428.0	6.26	338.44	89.56
Bibiyana	26	8350.0	5755.4	473.36	4991.60	763.83
Bangura	5	1198.0	714.0	32.24	515.54	198.46
Sub Total A	105	36892.8	26621.2	892.06	18512.26	8108.90
B. Non-Production						
Kutubdia	-	65.0	45.50	0.00	0.00	45.50
Bhola North1	-	621.9	435.30	-	-	435.30
Zakiganj	-	75.9	53.13	-	-	53.13
Sub Total B	-	762.8	533.95	0.00	0.00	533.95
C. Production suspended						
Rupganj	-	48.0	33.6	0.00	0.68	32.92
Chattak	-	1039.0	474.0	0.00	26.46	447.54
Kamta	-	71.8	50.3	0.00	21.1	29.20
Feni	-	185.2	125.0	0.00	62.4	62.60
Sangu	-	899.6	577.8	0.00	487.91	89.85
Sub Total C	-	2195.6	1260.7	0.00	598.5	662.1
Grand Total in BCF		39851.1	28415.77	892.06	19110.81	9304.96
Grand Total in TCF		39.9	28.42	0.89	19.11	9.30

Source: Petrobangla

6.27 Main Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Line

(Unit in Km)

Pipe line	Year					
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Titas Gas Transmission & Distri, Ltd.						
Transport Line	-	6.65	-	-	-	-
Distribution line	-	0.26	-	-	-	2.73
Feeder Main & Service line	142.42	2.07	2.02	2.99	4.27	6.67
Others	7.24	12.22	16.35	49.64	53.91	43.08
Bakhrabad Gas System Ltd.						
Transport Line	-	-	21.63	-	-	-
Distribution line	-	-	0	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	-	-	0	-	-	0.33
Others	-	-	0	0.54	-	0.55
Jalalabad Gas Distribution Company Ltd.						
Transport Line	-	1.47	0	0	0.17	1.68
Distribution line	0.32	0.09	0.01	0	0.04	2.23
Feeder Main & Service line	15.60	0.05	0.27	3.30	0.08	-
Others	16.97	0.0	0.01	0.50	7.71	1.45
Gas transmission Company Ltd.						
Transport Line	61.00	172.36	91	30.00	267.00	-
Distribution line	-	-	0	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	-	-	0	-	-	-
Others	-	-	0	-	-	-
Paschimanchal Gas Company Ltd.						
Transport Line	-	0.0	0	-	-	-
Distribution line	-	5.1	0	-	3.93	-
Feeder Main & Service line	1.28	0.23	2.22	7.05	2.20	3.37
Others	-	0	0	-	1.22	7.04
Karnafuly Gas Distribution Co. Ltd.						
Transmission line	-	0	0	-	-	-
Distribution Line	-	0	0	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	44.51	0.13	1.59	3.14	0.11	10.53
Others	-	0	0	-	-	-
SUNDARBAN GAS C Company Ltd.						
Transmission line	-	0	0	-	-	-
Distribution Line	-	0	0	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	-	4.2	3.76	9.82	9.12	-
Others	-	0	0	-	-	-
All Company Total						
Transport Line	61.00	180.48	112.63	30.00	267.17	1.68
Distribution line	0.32	5.45	0.01	-	3.97	4.96
Feeder Main & Service line	203.81	6.68	9.86	26.30	15.78	20.90
Others	24.21	12.22	16.36	50.68	62.84	52.12

Source: Petrobangla

6.28 Category Wise Number of New Gas Connection

Category	Year						
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Power	1	4	8	4	5	2	1
Fertilizer	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
Industry	17	25	16	36	103	111	72
Commercial	115	6	-16	-8	72	7	41
Tea Garden	-	2	0	1	2	1	2
Brick's	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
CNG	10	5	1	4	9	4	0
Domestic	355752	276228	7993	1824	13899	10872	-86
Captive power	22	12	3	5	31	38	32
Total:	355917	276282	8005	1866	14121	11035	62

Source: Petrobangla

6.29 Consumption of Natural Gas by Sector

(Unit= Billion Cubic Feet)

Fiscal Year	Production	Sectors									Total
		Power	Captive Power	Fertilizer	Industry	Tea	Com.	Dom.	CNG	Bricks	
2004-05	486.8	211.0	37.9	94.0	51.7	0.8	4.9	52.5	3.6	0.0	456.3
2005-06	527.0	224.4	48.9	89.09	63.3	0.8	3.3	56.7	6.8	0.0	493.3
2006-07	562.2	221.1	93.5	62.5	77.5	0.8	5.7	63.3	12.0	0.0	536.2
2007-08	600.9	234.3	80.2	78.7	92.2	0.8	6.6	69.0	22.8	0.0	584.6
2008-09	653.8	256.3	94.7	74.9	104.4	0.7	7.5	73.8	31.0	0.0	643.2
2009-10	703.6	283.2	112.6	64.7	118.8	0.8	8.1	82.7	39.3	0.0	710.2
2010-11	708.9	273.8	121.2	62.8	121.5	0.8	8.5	87.4	38.5	0.0	714.5
2011-12	743.7	304.3	123.6	58.4	128.5	0.8	8.6	89.2	38.6	0.0	751.7
2012-13	800.6	328.8	134.1	60.0	135.7	0.8	8.8	89.7	40.2	0.0	798.2
2013-14	820.4	337.4	143.8	53.8	141.9	0.8	8.9	101.5	40.1	0.0	828.1
2014-15	892.2	354.8	150.0	53.8	147.7	0.8	9.1	118.2	42.9	0.0	877.3
2015-16	973.2	399.6	160.8	52.6	156.0	0.9	9.0	141.5	46.5	0.0	966.9
2016-17	971.6	403.6	160.5	49.1	163.1	1	8.7	154.4	47	00	987.3
2017-18	968.7	398.6	160.5	43.0	166.6	0.9	8.2	158.0	46.2	0.0	982.0
2018-19	961.7	450.9	157.5	57.7	164.5	1.0	7.9	158.9	43.4	0.0	1041.8
2019-20	882.6	455.9	151.6	54.6	155.7	1.1	6.7	132.7	36.1	0.0	994.4
2020-21	889.0	425.8	169.1	64.7	181.7	0.9	6.0	134.2	35.1	0.0	1017.5

Source: Petrobangla

6.30 Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gas-fields

(Qty. in million cubic meter and value in Thousand Taka)

Name of gas fields	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Titas	5412.308		5527.745		5193.236		4346.589		4111.18	
Habiganj	2298.424		2262.458		2243.107		1922.273		1841.44	
Bakhrabad	403.920		340.415		312.043		425.263		392.76	
Narshingdi	292.342		283.843		281.657		257.529		427.19	
Meghna	125.516		130.724		116.600		87.871		456.39	
Sylhet/Haripur	79.273		50.57		42.517		38.500		38.77	
Kailastila	671.644		650.216		648.763		571.696		76.49	
Rashidpur	583.546		552.767		526.801		496.446		276.76	
Beani Bazar	118.503		99.085		90.796		86.631		81.71	
Saldanadi	54.219		30.106		44.203		61.456		67.71	
Fenchuganj	249.099		133.147		96.510		40.157		33.94	
Shabajpur	276.910		432.094		576.946		475.604		405.51	
Semutang	22.192		13.048		7.855		9.121		8.50	
Shundalpur	0.000		26.514		71.274		73.696		75.85	
Srikail	424.333		365.798		352.628		316.827		327.91	
Begumganj	0.148		0.00.0		48.387		54.872		61.54	
Rupganj	12.188		7.041		0.0		0.0		0.0	
Jalalabad	2726.980		2601.94		2370.770		2057.970		2082.42	
Moulvibazar	387.290		349.77		222.190		150.520		177.26	
Bibiyana	12330.44		12640.27		13070.500		12587.730		13404.05	
Bangura	977.089		932.432		915.814		932.101		912.93	

Source: Petrobangla

6.31 ERL Production during Last Seven Years

(Unit in MT)

Product	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
LPG	11070	9932	11454	9793	12831	8902	11583
Naphtha	162026	131944	153249	96821	100572	77015	143561
SBPS	256	219	437	211	0	0	0
MS	16921	12211	39896	57885	90694	82099	75231
HOBC	549	13327	5620	35834	3963	1732	0
MTT	6687	2566	6017	4928	3150	360	0
Jet A-1	753	1379	0	1403	0	895	0
SKO	245341	194422	149179	126856	95196	83157	72956
HSD	386449	329455	539508	495295	632808	447426	719961
JBO	17491	165443	17733	210249	11052	13112	8587
LDO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LDO +LDO (RF)	2524	2680	4818	3967	5320	4035	5805
FO + FO (RF)	299357	362719	374046	301141	344038	275312	416115
Bitumen	66757	65255	55635	58162	69877	30500	52786
FOHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RCO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MS/HOBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	1216181	1143652	1357592	1305724	1369501	1024545	1506585

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

Chapter 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

7.01 Summary of Value Added of Transport and Storage Sector at Current Price

(Base: 2015-16)

(Million Tk.)

Items	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Land transport						
Bangladesh Railway	12,176	12,881	13,525	14,337	14,337	14,337
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1,740	2,143	2,237	2,493	2,860	3,210
Mechanized Road Transport	1,197,464	1,383,314	1,564,190	1,770,651	1,888,500	2,120,574
Non-Mechanized Road Transport	174,548	173,695	166,396	160,242	148,996	149,663
Water Transport						
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	484	695	590	928	1,260	1,584
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1,682	1,966	2,070	2,068	2,150	2,105
Mechanized Water Transport	94,507	104,739	112,264	119,579	125,746	133,745
Non-Mechanized Water Transport	34,302	37,624	37,703	37,771	37,827	38,775
Air Transport						
Bangladesh Biman Corporation	12,612	14,149	14,991	15,994	16,590	17,197
Private airlines	4,256	5,076	6,206	6,744	6,625	5,785
Post and Courier activity						
Bangladesh Post Office	5,408	5,825	6,451	7,138	7,587	8,247
Courier Service	4,117	4,462	4,795	5,237	5,742	6,263
Support Transport Services Storage						
Chittagong Port Authority	16,798	17,898	18,523	18,816	20,044	16,966
Mongla Port Authority	1,190	1,464	1,537	2,859	3,644	4,051
Bangladesh Parjaton Corporation	624	687	805	1,223	1,332	1,220
Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	8,564	9,048	10,720	11,764	13,639	12,020
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	1,448	1,536	1,457	1,414	1,472	1,533
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	3,681	4,194	4,813	5,153	5,459	5,465
C&F Agent	12,976	15,338	17,966	20,816	19,190	21,556
Urban Storage	9,822	11,192	12,607	14,220	16,073	17,848
Rural Storage	951	1,044	1,132	1,231	1,341	1,435

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

7.02 Summary of Value Added of Transport and Storage Sector at Constant Price

(Base: 2015-16)

(Million Tk.)

Items	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Land transport						
Bangladesh Railway	12,176	10,700	10,855	11,117	10,741	10,378
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1,740	1,780	1,795	1,933	2,143	2,323
Mechanized Road Transport	1,197,464	1,297,022	1,408,243	1,530,145	1,566,121	1,664,151
Non-Mechanized Road Transport	174,548	167,068	159,210	152,526	141,071	124,660
Water Transport						
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	484	665	557	871	1,161	1,436
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1,682	1,776	1,865	1,863	1,914	1,873
Mechanized Water Transport	94,507	96,368	99,076	101,289	102,264	104,564
Non-Mechanized Water Transport	34,302	33,580	32,863	32,150	31,443	31,445
Air Transport						
Bangladesh Biman Corporation	12,612	13,980	14,740	15,683	16,090	16,500
Private airlines	4,256	5,016	6,102	6,613	6,426	5,577
Post and Courier activity						
Bangladesh Post Office	5,408	5,568	5,944	6,239	6,265	6,468
Courier Service	4,117	4,265	4,419	4,577	4,742	4,912
Support Transport Services Storage						
Chittagong Port Authority	16,798	17,082	17,673	18,093	19,316	15,389
Mongla Port Authority	1,190	1,399	1,453	2,676	3,356	3,674
Bangladesh Parjaton Corporation	624	656	761	1,145	1,227	1,106
Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	8,564	8,941	10,563	11,592	13,228	11,533
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	1,448	1,387	1,313	1,274	1,310	1,364
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	3,681	4,137	4,720	5,048	5,258	5,263
C&F Agent	12,976	14,661	16,555	18,194	15,846	16,906
Urban Storage	9,822	10,388	10,982	11,606	12,261	12,950
Rural Storage	951	969	986	1,004	1,023	1,041

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

7.03 Transport, Communication and Storage Statistics

Source/Capacity	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Bangladesh Railway :							
(a) Locomotives Owned (no.)							
(i) Broad Gauge	78	73	97	96	96	94	94
(ii) Meter Gauge	217	185	196	186	186	179	178
Total :	295	258	293	282	282	273	272
(b) Coaching vehicles Owned (no.) :							
(i) Broad Gauge	312	312	324	312	312	425	442
(ii) Meter Gauge	1144	1160	1185	1164	1162	956	1188
Total :	1456	1472	1509	1476	1474		1630
(c) Wagons Owned (no.) :							
Freight (Four wheelers)							
(i) Broad Gauge	2667	3009	3009	3001	3001	2627	1868
(ii) Meter Gauge	10383	10100	9915	9601	9601	8897	6821
Total :	13050	13109	12924	12602	12602	11524	8689
Un-Organized road transport							
Rickshaw (000 nos.)	800	806	813	814	815	815	816
Push cart (000 Nos)	32	34	36	35	35	36	36
Bullock cart (000 nos.)	45	44	43	42	40	39	38
Country Boats:							
(a) Motorized ('000` nos)	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
(b) Passenger ('000` nos)	122	121	117	115	112	110	107
(c) Cargo ('000` nos)	66	64	63	63	60	59	58
Air Transport (No):							
(a) Fokker	2	0	0	2	2	2	2
(b) Boeing-747	5	4	9	6	6	6	6
(c) Airbus4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1
(d) DC-10-30	3	2	2	2	4	4	4
Total:	13	8	13	12	14	14	13
Communication (no.) :							
(a) Post Offices	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886	9882	9886
(b) Telephones	935760	903000	846000	768000	716000	662491	616000
Name of operators & Subscribers number (000) nos							
1) Grameen Phone Ltd. (GP)	(000) nos	39293	43967	49233	53129	61579	69170
2) Bangla Link Ltd.	(000) no	25490	27076	29751	32224	31941	33570
3) Robi Ltd.	(000) no	19211	22897	24018	27368	27442	31572
4) Airtel Ltd.	(000) no	6734	7821	8540	8743	9892	8049
5) Citycell Ltd.	(000) no	1699	1383	1416	1187	702	-
6) Teletalk Ltd.	(000) no	1358	1902	3595	4216	4490	3260
Total	000	93785	105046	116553	126866	131376	135981
(d) PSTN (land phone)							
1) BTCL	(000) no	936	903	846	768	716	663
2) Rangs telecom Ltd.	(000) no	-	-	4	14	15	-
3) World tel	(000) no	-	-	6	5	15	-
4) Bangla phone Ltd.	(000) no	-	-	6	5	15	-
Total		936	903	856	787	736	663
(e) INTERNET							
1) Mobile Internet	(000) no	25016	33905	36412	46899	59658	68650
2) WIMAX	(000) no	401	505	281	182	112	075
3) Isp+pstn	(000) no	1211	1222	1230	1268	3520	4622
Total	000no	26628	35631	37923	48347	63290	73347
Storage : (capacity)							
(i) B.A.D.C. ('000` ton)		576	587	590	688	697	727
(ii) Food (000 M. ton)		1645	1685	1845	2040	2103	2128
(iii) Jute (000) (sq. ft.)		862	903	-	-	-	N/A
(iv) Cold storage (000 M. ton)		4000	4600	4600	3400	4000	5300
(v) Chattogram Port Authority :							
(a) Covered space and silos							
Godowns ('000` ton)		246	246	246	246	246	248
(b) Open Space ('000` sqft)		17	17	17	17	17	17
(c) Container yard (TEUS)		31022	31022	31022	36357	36357	36357
Mongla Port Authority							
(a) Transit shed ('000`sq ft)		211	211	211	211	211	211
(b) Open space ('000 sq ft)		3229	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229
(c) Container yard (TEUS)		2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180

Note: Data may not tally with the previous publication as the data have been revised. (-) indicates data not available.

Source: Bangladesh Railway, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Bangladesh

7.04 Rate of Fare and Freight of Different Modes of Transport (Public)

Name of Transport corporation	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Fare in Taka per passenger per kilometer								
Bangladesh Railway	0.75	0.78	0.59	0.81	0.84	0.87	0.90	0.93
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1.48	1.53	1.60	1.62	1.63	1.64	1.66	1.66
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1.00	1.01	0.90	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.02
Bangladesh Biman	4.22	4.16	4.20	4.25	4.27	4.28	4.32	4.36
Freight per ton per Kilometer in Taka								
Bangladesh Railway	5.65	6.81	2.42	2.28	2.36	2.44	2.53	2.62
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	6.53	6.25	3.00	3.10	3.11	3.12	3.15	3.15
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	2.19	2.19	2.25	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.28
Bangladesh Biman	2.10	2.18	1.50	1.52	1.53	1.54	1.58	1.62
Indices of Fare and Freight (Base Year 2005-16)								
Bangladesh Railway	290.39	333.46	100.00	120.39	124.60	128.96	133.48	138.15
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	210.14	211.24	100.00	101.38	101.98	102.59	103.83	103.83
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	197.72	198.05	100.00	110.73	110.97	111.00	112.37	112.37
Bangladesh Biman	110.20	109.79	100.00	101.20	101.70	101.98	103.10	104.22
General Index	180.60	195.39	100.00	104.65	105.81	106.84	108.57	110.25

Note: Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.

Source: Bangladesh Railway, B.R.T.C., B.I.W.T.C. & Bangladesh Biman.

7.05 Length of RHD Road Network as Per Road Type

					(Length in Kilometre)
Survey Year	National	Regional	Feeder Type A	Total	
2002	3086	1751	15962	20799	
2003	3086	1751	15962	20799	
2004	3086	1751	15962	20799	
2005	3529	4127	13125	20781	
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782	
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865	
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995	
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020	
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269	
2011	3538	4276	13470	21284	
2012	3580	4276	13509	21365	
2013	3580	4276	13509	21365	
2014	3580	4276	13509	21365	
2015	3791	4328	13245	21365	
2016	3813	4247	13262	21322	
2017	3813	4247	13262	21322	
2018	3791	4207	13130	21128	

Note: (a) Data is not available for all the roads as the whole network is not covered by the database survey of RHD. Roads constructed and maintained by municipalities, district councils and other local bodies are not included here.

(b) Width of different roads by category, National-7.32 meter, Regional-5.49 meter, Feeder Type A-3.66 meter

Source: Roads and Highways Department. (Based on RCS survey record of RHD Road Network database Report)

7.06 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2018 under RHD

(Length in Km)

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	District Road	Total Length	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total Length
1	2	3	4	5	6 (3+4+5)	7	8	9	10(7+8+9)
1	Dhaka	77.33	81.33	119.10	277.76	230.80	15.30	31.66	277.76
2	Gazipur	103.07	211.13	98.54	412.74	393.65	10.39	8.7	412.74
3	Jamalpur	19.73	00	277.40	297.13	274.32	5.48	17.33	297.13
4	Kishoreganj	3.27	137.49	236.24	377.00	359.68	3.49	13.83	377.00
5	Manikganj	73.33	60.78	86.56	220.67	211.42	7.66	1.59	220.67
6	Munshiganj	33.57	103.18	188.41	325.16	298.3	19.34	7.52	325.16
7	Mymensingh	101.91	82.62	349.61	534.14	481.72	23.12	29.3	534.14
8	Narayanganj	77.85	82.04	51.06	210.95	190.73	4.74	15.48	210.95
9	Narsingdi	52.61	104.49	192.23	349.33	335.20	13.10	1.03	349.33
10	Netrokona	00	52.64	316.20	368.84	292.71	38.59	37.54	368.84
11	Sherpur	28.66	63.28	181.27	273.21	256.12	15.38	1.71	273.21
12	Tangail	132.92	57.76	264.02	454.70	444.20	6.95	3.55	454.70
13	Bogura	126.35	59.51	339.17	525.03	520.21	4.33	0.49	525.03
14	Dinajpur	67.58	126.72	285.14	479.44	461.18	000	18.26	479.44
15	Gaibanda	32.85	35.22	177.02	245.09	234.80	3.23	7.06	245.09
16	Joypurhat	00	39.04	150.28	189.32	189.32	00	0.32	189.32
17	Kurigram	12.55	00	225.89	238.44	230.62	6.92	0.9	238.44
18	Lalmonirhat	120.70	8.28	45.89	174.87	174.83	0.03	0.01	174.87
19	Nilphamari	17.47	55.59	171.06	244.12	235.30	1.35	7.47	244.12
20	Panchagarh	71.27	00	113.07	184.34	184.25	00	0.37	184.34
21	Rangpur	108.75	30.82	194.67	334.24	333.80	0.45	0	334.24
22	Thakurgaon	30.60	6.14	119.26	156.00	155.98	0.01	0	156.00
23	Bagerhat	61.12	62.37	269.11	392.60	325.47	27.63	39.5	392.60
24	Chuadanga	00	118.71	24.58	143.29	142.63	.16	0.5	143.29
25	Jashore	146.37	54.37	137.69	338.43	332.21	6.14	0.08	338.43
26	Jhenaidah	74.99	48.84	271.81	395.64	392.74	2.90	.47	395.64
27	Khulna	61.04	42.38	269.76	373.18	349.86	5.78	17.54	373.18
28	Kushtia	48.65	73.82	146.36	268.83	268.34	.48	0	268.83
29	Magura	46.27	30.93	168.13	245.33	230.27	00	15.06	245.33
30	Meherpur	00	66.57	65.45	132.02	131.07	00	.95	132.02
31	Narail	30.98	16.08	121.29	168.35	165.43	2.39	.53	168.35
32	Satkhira	9.23	51.96	220.47	281.66	242.49	15.10	24.07	281.66

(Cont'd)

7.06 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2018 under RHD

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	District Road	Total	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6(3+4+5)	7	8	9	10(7+8+9)
33	Bandarban	22.64	30.45	377.17	430.26	270.35	61.92	97.99	430.26
34	Chattogram	133.12	137.93	289.98	561.03	477.96	73.07	0	561.03
35	Cox'sBazar	159.58	41.16	338.37	539.11	421.51	98.48	19.12	539.11
36	Khagrachari	00	104.73	284.51	389.24	370.11	18.65	.48	389.24
37	Rangamati	36.44	70.39	115.50	222.33	140.79	63.98	17.56	222.33
38	Habiganj	128.02	103.33	90.82	322.17	280.67	0.50	41	322.17
39	MoulaviBazar	89.73	74.22	135.74	299.69	291.80	4.17	3.75	299.69
40	Sunamganj	00	138.46	206.66	345.12	247.40	37.59	60.13	345.12
41	Sylhet	139.14	162.01	243.53	544.68	494.21	.41	50.06	544.68
42	Naogaon	8.00	254.43	212.91	475.34	454.75	19.88	.71	475.34
43	Natore	109.32	23.67	224.61	357.60	348.69	8.91	0	357.60
44	Nawabganj	42.19	23.01	165.69	230.89	224.40	6.20	0.29	230.89
45	Pabna	155.04	162.88	206.78	524.70	484.13	36.89	3.68	524.70
46	Rajshahi	100.22	44.77	281.52	426.51	413.10	11.79	1.62	426.51
47	Sirajganj	87.16	23.43	331.21	441.80	421.94	11.55	8.31	441.80
48	B.Barua	81.64	83.05	105.60	270.29	245.47	22.88	1.94	270.29
49	Chandpur	00	71.66	284.71	356.37	327.94	28.20	.23	356.37
50	Cumilla	170.14	67.44	513.35	764.79	742.15	8.78	13.86	764.79
51	Feni	49.24	00	244.59	293.83	291.05	2.68	0	293.83
52	Laxmipur	10.03	56.26	191.06	257.35	250.67	.66	6.02	257.35
53	Noakhali	30.43	59.35	296.42	386.20	365.66	8.04	12.5	386.20
54	Faridpur	90.60	00	240.09	330.69	338.80	0.75	8.86	330.69
55	Gopalganj	66.88	45.48	187.74	300.10	283.97	15.69	.44	300.10
56	Madaripur	86.66	16.29	89.56	192.51	184.86	0.07	7.58	192.51
57	Rajbari	19.65	54.81	82.19	156.65	140.21	16.44	0	156.65
58	Sariatpur	00	47.29	95.10	142.39	135.92	6.13	.34	142.39
59	Barguna	00	26.53	146.16	225.16	166.09	00	59.07	225.16
60	Barishal	90.78	3.47	259.02	353.27	292.03	22.56	38.68	353.27
61	Bhola	16.47	109.40	113.88	239.75	231.95	8.10	0	239.75
62	Jhalokati	7.32	38.81	202.01	248.14	241.10	5.63	1.41	248.14
63	Patuakhali	13.37	69.85	152.15	235.37	218.64	12.85	3.88	235.37
64	Pirojpur	00	25.19	296.79	321.98	268.73	9.58	43.67	321.98
	Dohazari	76.03	72.72	248.11	396.89	317.98	26.62	52.26	396.89
Total		3791	4207	13130	21128	19455	900	733	21128

Source: Road & High ways Department

7.07 Distance from Dhaka to Other Districts, 2020

Sl. No.	Name of District	Distance from Dhaka (in kilometer)
1.	Narayanganj	17
2.	Munshiganj	27
3.	Manikganj	63
4.	Gazipur	37
5.	Narsingdi	51
6.	Mymensingh	122
7.	Kishoreganj	117
8.	Netrokona	158
9.	Tangail	92
10.	Jamalpur	179
11.	Sherpur	188
12.	Faridpur	101
13.	Madaripur	90
14.	Gopalganj	127
15.	Rajbari	118
16.	Shariatpur	101
17.	Chattogram	242
18.	Cox's Bazar	391
19.	Noakhali	158
20.	Laxmipur	137
21.	Feni	149
22.	Cumilla	96
23.	Chandpur	115
24.	Brahmanbaria	109
25.	Sylhet	241
26.	Sunamgonj	296
27.	Moulvibazar	203
28.	Hobigonj	163
29.	Rangamati	293
30.	Khagrachhari	259
31.	Bandarban	316
32.	Rajshahi	256
33.	Naogaon	247
34.	Chapainawabganj	302
35.	Natore	210
36.	Pabna	216
37.	Sirajganj	134
38.	Bogura	197
39.	Joypurhat	249
40.	Rangpur	304
41.	Gaibandha	268

(Cont'd)

7.07 Distance from Dhaka to Other Districts, 2020

Sl. No.	Name of District	Distance from Dhaka (in kilometer)
42.	Kurigram	348
43.	Lalmonirhat	343
44.	Dinajpur	338
45.	Nilphamari	359
46.	Panchagarh	443
47.	Thakurgaon	407
48.	Khulna	180
49.	Bagerhat	178
50.	Satkhira	240
51.	Jashore	164
52.	Magura	150
53.	Narail	130
54.	Kushtia	183
55.	Jhenaidah	178
56.	Chuadanga	215
57.	Meherpur	240
58.	Barishal	169
59.	Jhalakathi	182
60.	Pirojpur	185
61.	Bhola	205
62.	Patuakhali	204
63.	Barguna	247

Source: Roads & highways Department.

7.08 Roads Maintained by Local Government Institutions

Type of Road	Number of road	Total length (Km)	Surface type-wise break up of total length (Km)				Total length (Km)	
			Earthen	HBB	WBM	BC	Paved	Unpaved
2016-17								
Upazila	4781	37519	5818	2095	703	28903	31702	5818
Union	8023	41680	16702	4026	667	20286	24979	16702
Village	137874	273743	250052	14195	1581	25052	46212	227532
Total	150678	352943	272572	20316	20151	74241	102893	250052
2017-18								
Upazila	4791	37598	4700	1989	374	31135	32898	4700
Union	8057	41863	14331	3075	607	23849	27532	14331
Village	137892	273680	220094	13698	759	38147	53585	220094
Total	150740	353141	239125	15994	17440	93131	114015	239125
2018-19								
Upazila	4764	37254	3931	2015	379	31537	33323	3931
Union	8056	41828	13628	3150	622	24428	28200	13628
Village	138300	274250	219354	14033	778	39080	54896	219354
Total	151120	353332	236913	19197	1778	95045	116419	236913

Note: HBB-Haring bon bond, WBM-water bound macadam,
BC-bituminous carpeting, Paved = pacca road = (HBB+WBM+BC)

Source: LGED

7.09 Estimated Number of Mechanized Vehicles in Bangladesh on Road by Type

Sl.	Type of Vehicles	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	Ambulance	4,033	4,436	4,919	5,482	6,148	6,839
2	Auto Rickshaw	209,726	218,699	233,708	258,236	278,415	289,381
3	Auto Tempo	16,065	17,401	18,303	18,645	18,769	18,810
4	Bus	34,437	37,848	40,689	43,628	46,203	47,874
5	Cargo Van	5,937	7,067	8,267	8,729	8,732	8,734
6	Covered Van	17,038	21,035	25,992	29,697	31,885	34,665
7	Delivery Van	21,545	23,631	25,633	27,216	28,399	29,595
8	Human Hauler	11,008	14,096	16,086	16,873	17,123	17,195
9	Jeep (Hard/Soft)	41,138	45,829	50,782	55,822	60,500	66,373
10	Microbus	80,127	85,227	89,468	92,946	95,773	99,442
11	Minibus	24,461	24,897	25,309	25,918	26,555	26,989
12	Motor Cycle	1,432,392	1,728,269	2,059,453	2,421,594	2,736,026	3,050,628
13	Pick Up (Double/Single Cabin)	75,160	86,550	98,487	109,656	119,628	129,291
14	Private Passenger Car	270,377	289,545	307,293	322,917	335,657	348,788
15	Special Purpose Vehicle	7,254	8,013	9,094	10,214	11,019	11,552
16	Tanker	3,930	4,244	4,644	5,061	5,376	5,619
17	Taxicab	40,650	40,674	40,766	40,830	40,838	40,841
18	Tractor	32,351	34,778	37,696	40,358	42,629	44,915
19	Truck	106,644	114,853	125,418	134,473	140,019	144,844
20	Other	7,556	11,660	16,695	21,705	25,717	29,296
Total		2,441,830	2,818,752	3,238,702	3,690,003	4,075,410	4,451,673

Note: Figures have been revised on the basis of latest available data.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

7.10 Number and Capacity of Buses and Trucks of Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation Plying on Road

Year	Passenger Vehicles								Truck	
	Single decker		Double decker		Coach		Total no.	On road		
	No.(at the end of the period) (a)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (b)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No.(at the end of the period) (c)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	(at the end of the period) (a+b+c)	(average per day)	Total No. (at the end of the period)	Capacity in Tons (average vehicle)
2003	456	56	305	84	120	40	881	655	170	8
2004	427	56	299	84	236	40	962	615	164	8
2005	508	56	240	84	257	40	1005	654	166	8
2006	531	56	266	84	171	40	968	563	162	8
2007	671	56	258	84	171	40	1100	730	174	8
2008	701	56	218	84	391	40	1310	414	157	8
2009	412	56	198	83	225	52	835	488	162	8
2010	1391	56	183	83	273	52	1847	1201	160	8
2011	1131	56	115	83	180	52	1426	835	157	8
2012	774	56	388	76	184	52	1346	388	129	8
2013	815	56	358	76	175	53	1348	1073	130	10
2014	731	56	332	76	171	53	1234	1063	125	10
2015	696	56	317	76	221	53	1234	1013	109	10
2016	683	56	313	76	222	53	1218	996	116	11
2017	1075	56	303	76	205	53	1583	934	105	11
2018	1022	56	392	76	205	53	1619	921	112	13
2019	830	56	484	76	0	0	1314	818	399	15
2020	808	56	545	76	0	0	1353	933	479	15
2021	734	56	517	76	0	0	1251	1033	485	15

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source: BRTC

7.11 Number of Motor Vehicles in Bangladesh Registered by Type

Sl. No	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ambulance	472	374	493	563	665	788	755
Auto Rickshaw	18700	10656	8852	21593	29807	16724	9158
Auto Tempo	1081	1313	1592	609	224	77	25
Bus	2378	3832	3757	2755	3558	2395	1517
Cargo Van	398	1015	1413	1280	4	2	3
Covered Van	2442	3399	5201	5728	3070	2023	3800
Delivery Van	1779	2220	2420	2105	1523	1170	1436
Human Hauler	1129	3443	3393	1418	509	122	52
Jeep(Hard/Soft)	3564	4869	5419	5547	5627	4911	7602
Microbus	5177	5789	5571	4131	3682	2779	4941
Minibus	320	459	491	436	835	620	392
Motor Cycle	229010	315089	325876	393545	401452	311016	375252
Pick Up	9992	11220	13454	13060	11918	10498	10897
Private Passenger Car	21029	20268	21952	18222	16779	12403	16049
Special Purpose Vehicle	298	613	994	1334	1179	703	518
Tanker	319	380	317	527	417	304	248
Taxicab	83	43	14	159	11	8	0
Tractor	1689	2535	2777	3553	2561	2498	2567
Truck	6022	6605	10329	12644	8318	4719	5789
Others	2059	3842	5018	5973	5293	3900	4029
Total	307941	397964	19333	495182	497432	377660	445030

Source: BRTA

7.12 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Dhaka by Type

Sl. No	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ambulance	3745	4032	4432	4888	5436	6817	7572
Auto Rickshaw	109255	109837	109879	115516	122355	296350	305502
Auto Tempo	13982	13982	13982	13982	13982	16008	16033
Bus	34522	38001	41295	43617	46568	47841	49354
Cargo Van	5933	6934	8219	9443	9446	9537	9540
Covered Van	14304	16917	20947	25328	27830	37173	40968
Delivery Van	21256	23154	25353	27235	28527	30623	32061
Human Hauler	7529	8316	8533	8744	8744	17316	17368
Jeep(Hard/Soft)	40159	44376	49088	53952	58990	64936	72530
Microbus	81924	87093	92020	95605	98846	103428	108364
Minibus	25458	25622	25781	25966	26152	27153	27542
Motor Cycle	854352	908090	983342	1087406	1186662	3125653	3497725
Pick Up	62022	70504	80804	90419	99193	132956	143846
Private Passenger Car	276720	294730	314302	330621	345637	365941	381982
Special Purpose Vehicle	6241	6465	6698	7200	7610	11161	11673
Tanker	3164	3373	3561	3887	4124	5935	6183
Taxicab	44816	44846	44850	44944	44950	36107	36107
Tractor	31351	33861	36615	39974	42477	42356	44920
Truck	98701	103254	110289	119020	125253	138199	143985
Others	3923	6490	9635	13227	16609	53388	57417
Total	1739357	1849877	1989625	2160974	2319391	4568878	5010672

Note: New format data.

Source: BRTA

7.13 Number of Motor Driving License Issued by Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type

Driving License issued	Motor cycle	Motor car	M.C.R.	L T V	MTV	H T V	Learner	P S V
2003	1065	-	189	9743		459	19590	110
2004	1364	-	455	5457		1819	12307	34
2005	2184	728	293	3642		436	11369	31
2006	2714	863	858	3951		1051	11969	23
2007	3180	512	639	7639		761	26512	5
2008	3180	512	639	7639		761	26512	5
2009	6103	12205	2091	1813		1205	35168	16
2010	6551	6600	514	31936		4135	68053	17
2011	10609	4503	4831	37123		259	61537	79
2012	10493	-	4241	82850		301	96341	03
2013	15170	-	731	57537		170	72950	-
2014	9824	-	1825	33631		213	75532	08
2015	11869	-	1809	36686		3680	62300	-
2016	19851	-	1012	44912	3012	2357	83582	78
2017	23150	-	600	37585	1760	3231	76317	33
2018	23767	39360	2797	48349	5579	5274	114790	04

Note: M.C.R. - Motor cycle rickshaw, L.T.V.- light transport vehicle, H.T.V.- heavy transport vehicle, P.S.V.- public service vehicle, MTV.- medium tactical vehicle, (-) indicates data not available.

Source: BRTA

7.14 Number of Registered Rickshaws in Urban Area

No.	Name of the District	Year						
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Dhaka	219816	221574	223347	225134	226935	228750	230580
2.	Narayanganj	16810	16944	17080	17216	17354	17493	17633
3.	Gazipur	12032	12129	12226	12324	12422	12522	12622
4.	Narshingdi	4922	4961	5001	5041	5018	5122	5163
5.	Munshiganj	1949	1965	1981	1996	2012	2028	2045
6.	Manikganj	4104	4137	4170	4204	4237	4271	4305
7.	Faridpur	9941	10020	10100	10181	10263	10345	10427
8.	Gopalganj	2400	2419	2439	2458	2478	2498	2518
9.	Madaripur	3754	3784	3814	3844	3875	3906	3937
10.	Shariatpur	1630	1643	1656	1669	1682	1696	1709
11.	Rajbari	3076	3101	3126	3151	3176	3201	3227
12.	Tangail	11229	11318	11409	11500	11592	11685	11778
13.	Mymensingh	16957	17092	17229	17367	17506	17646	17787
14.	Kishoreganj	12935	13039	13143	13248	13354	13461	13569
15.	Netrokona	6648	3701	6755	6809	6863	4918	6974
16.	Jamalpur	13885	13996	14108	14221	14335	14449	14565
17.	Sherpur	5673	5718	5764	5810	5857	5904	5951
18.	Chattogram	95710	96476	97247	98025	98810	99600	100397
19.	Cox's Bazar	5546	5591	5636	5681	5726	5772	5818
20.	Rangamati	184	185	187	188	190	191	193
21.	Bandarban	1263	1273	1283	1293	1304	1314	1325
22.	Khagrachhari	2406	2425	2444	2464	2484	2504	2524
23.	Cumilla	21062	21231	21401	21572	21744	21918	22094
24.	Brahmanbaria	7324	7383	7442	7502	7562	7622	7683
25.	Chandpur	7382	7441	7500	7560	7621	7682	7743
26.	Noakhali	13113	13218	13324	13431	13538	13646	13756
27.	Lakshmipur	4490	4526	4562	4598	4635	4672	4709
28.	Feni	9612	9689	9766	9844	9923	10002	10082
29.	Sylhet	10015	10095	10176	10258	10340	10422	10506
30.	Habiganj	5706	5752	5798	5844	5891	5938	5986
31.	Moulvibazar	9471	9547	9624	9701	9778	9856	9935
32.	Sunamganj	2424	2444	2463	2483	2503	2523	2543
33.	Khulna	27348	27567	27787	28010	28234	28460	28687
34.	Bagerhat	8348	8415	8482	8550	8618	8687	8757
35.	Satkhira	9605	9682	9759	9837	9916	9995	10075
36.	Jashore	14779	14897	15016	15136	15257	15379	15502
37.	Jhenaidah	4932	4992	5012	5052	5092	5133	5174
38.	Magura	1570	1582	1595	1608	1621	1634	1647
39.	Narail	1170	1179	1188	1198	1207	1217	1227

(Cont'd)

7.14 Number of Registered Rickshaws in Urban Area

No.	Name of the District	Year						
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
40.	Kushtia	9701	9779	9857	9936	10016	10096	10176
41.	Chuadanga	4858	4896	4936	4975	5016	5055	5095
42.	Meherpur	2352	2371	2390	2409	2428	2447	2467
43.	Barishal	13673	13784	13894	14005	14118	14230	14344
44.	Bhola	2818	2840	2863	2886	2909	2932	2955
45.	Jhalakathi	3196	3221	3247	3273	3299	3326	3352
46.	Pirojpur	2301	2320	2338	2357	2376	2395	2414
47.	Patuakhali	5367	5410	5453	5497	5541	5585	5630
48.	Barguna	1265	2175	1285	1296	1306	1316	1327
49.	Rajshahi	14863	14982	15101	15222	15344	15467	15590
50.	Natore	7383	7442	7502	7562	7622	7683	7745
51.	Nawabganj	2916	2940	2963	2987	3011	3035	3059
52.	Naogaon	8190	8256	8322	8388	8456	8523	8591
53.	Pabna	11846	11941	12036	12133	12230	12328	12426
54.	Sirajganj	7507	7567	7628	7689	7750	7812	7875
55.	Bogura	23635	23824	24014	24207	24400	24595	24792
56.	Joypurhat	3378	3405	3432	3459	3487	3515	3543
57.	Rangpur	25169	25370	25573	25778	25984	26192	26401
58.	Gaibandha	14398	14513	14629	14746	14864	14983	15103
59.	Nilphamari	10525	10609	10694	10779	10866	10953	11040
60.	Lalmonirhat	2370	2389	2408	2427	2447	2466	2486
61.	Kurigram	2936	2959	2983	3007	3031	3055	3080
62.	Dinajpur	11201	11291	11381	11472	11564	11656	11750
63.	Thakurgaon	3019	3043	3067	3092	3117	3141	3167
64.	Panchagarh	35	35	35	35	36	36	36
Total:		806122	812571	813790	815011	815419	815500	815582

Note: Data have been revised from 1989-90 & onwards. Source: BBS Estimate.

7.15 Number of Road Accident in Dhaka, Chattogram, Khulna, Barishal, Sylhet and Rajshahi Metropolitan Area

Year	Metropolitan Area											
	Dhaka			Chattogram			Khulna			Rajshahi		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
2009	517	301	261	108	74	36	45	32	16	29	24	21
2010	417	272	162	112	84	39	36	30	6	24	21	14
2011	388	261	151	113	83	31	29	15	14	19	17	15
2012	444	304	146	131	99	46	16	12	4	20	12	13
2013	340	274	94	79	69	18	18	14	4	21	18	5
2014	326	239	140	62	54	12	18	14	4	21	22	2
2015	398	306	151	66	53	16	12	10	5	37	43	22
2016	353	278	89	76	67	9	11	8	2	34	34	5
2017	297	215	99	68	69	11	13	12	2	31	27	21
2018	310	221	136	89	64	26	17	12	3	39	34	34
2019	321	230	139	69	54	72	24	24	16	27	18	19

Year	Metropolitan Area						Bangladesh		
	Barishal			Sylhet					
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
2009	12	09	04	39	28	23	3381	2958	2886
2010	29	16	12	40	25	21	2827	2646	1803
2011	32	24	33	32	27	23	2667	2546	1641
2012	20	17	7	26	31	14	2636	2538	2134
2013	23	20	13	23	19	15	2029	1957	1396
2014	7	5	6	23	30	9	2027	2067	1535
2015	9	18	-	27	24	10	2394	2376	1958
2016	18	8	29	35	34	11	2566	2463	1954
2017	19	12	24	16	14	11	2562	2513	1767
2018	10	13	02	21	25	25	2609	2635	1920
2019	26	33	08	01	00	01	4147	4138	4411

Source: Police Head Quarters. Note: (-) Data not available.

7.16 Number of Road Accidents in Bangladesh by District

District	2016			2017			2018			2019		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
DMP	353	278	89	297	215	99	310	221	136	321	230	139
CMP	76	67	9	68	69	11	89	64	26	63	54	72
KMP	11	8	2	13	12	2	17	12	3	24	24	16
RMP	34	34	5	31	27	21	39	34	34	27	18	19
BMP	18	8	29	19	12	24	10	13	02	26	33	08
SMP	35	34	11	16	14	11	21	25	03	01	00	01
Bandarban	2	3	1	3	6	10	9	4	19	27	30	69
Chattogram	138	139	96	114	117	28	97	97	47	47	59	56
Cox'sBazar	54	55	51	53	55	65	42	57	21	17	12	57
Khagrachhari	14	17	100	14	20	18	10	7	6	11	07	10
Rangamati	4	5	2	3	3	2	8	4	5	19	15	62
Cumilla	213	179	116	166	178	67	120	115	132	101	117	203
Chandpur	12	11	-	26	23	11	27	23	7	34	34	17
Brahmanbaria	34	44	76	70	55	72	48	46	61	44	46	61
Feni	35	26	8	21	24	14	34	60	19	19	16	18
Lakshmipur	18	15	8	6	9	2	4	4	0	13	19	4
Noakhali	11	8	1	14	14	8	27	27	6	33	51	69
69Habiganj	40	40	4	57	65	4	63	63	40	68	75	20
Maulvibazar	28	24	5	32	28	9	32	25	8	31	20	17
Sunamganj	18	18	5	28	22	11	36	37	13	31	36	30
Sylhet	18	17	4	26	31	1	37	49	0	65	62	126
Dhaka	43	27	7	55	42	18	90	86	85	85	83	36
Gazipur	93	104	-	123	143	19	137	133	9	86	65	27
Manikganj	95	66	196	78	51	163	67	55	98	78	75	103
Munshiganj	7	5	3	31	13	36	38	11	84	34	17	72
Narayanganj	97	88	15	111	105	6	97	104	2	99	113	26
Narsingdi	57	52	58	60	79	63	48	63	50	50	63	34
Faridpur	29	28	52	29	51	42	42	51	73	49	66	115
Rajbari	29	31	42	27	26	15	14	13	14	18	20	26
Gopalganj	24	24	10	28	38	31	94	59	47	15	26	20
Madaripur	11	22	4	21	23	7	12	13	3	17	21	51
Shariatpur	2	11	1	9	6	7	12	10	3	35	26	50
Jamalpur	7	5	2	24	11	7	11	9	4	13	14	5
Sherpur	19	22	15	16	14	17	22	91	11	28	27	22
Kishoreganj	18	23	-	34	24	9	31	25	8	-	-	-
Mymensingh	94	114	16	121	131	66	161	178	93	161	164	118
Netrokona	15	15	1	27	21	3	25	29	6	31	36	5
Tangail	117	128	268	106	114	166	67	66	109	94	84	89
Barishal	17	13	14	14	11	13	18	18	19	12	12	2
Bhola	7	3	8	2	2	1	2	2	0	7	6	6
Jhalakathi	5	2	1	2	2	-	4	3	0	8	6	7
Pirojpur	11	9	6	14	13	-	6	5	4	18	16	22
Jashore	28	31	-	31	31	1	54	49	8	74	67	7
Jhenaidah	14	9	4	12	-	-	12	2	4	43	39	32
Magura	14	12	8	21	19	5	22	21	25	10	11	11
Narail	8	14	-	5	5	-	4	5	0	1	0	1
Bagerhat	13	12	18	11	20	70	18	20	35	34	54	35
Khulna	20	25	57	12	15	29	23	28	32	28	30	69

(Cont'd)

7.16 Number of Road Accidents in Bangladesh by District

District	2016			2017			2018			2019		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
Satkhira	7	5	8	4	4	4	16	17	11	10	9	6
Chuadanga	8	4	1	16	-	-	5	2	1	18	12	15
Kushtia	12	9	7	9	4	27	32	26	4	22	23	14
Meherpur	4	3	3	1	-	1	3	3	0	3	2	1
Barguna	10	9	1	13	13	1	7	13	1	10	10	7
Patuakhali	26	17	18	23	19	20	9	6	8	17	11	32
Bogura	44	71	19	53	72	30	53	64	5	75	75	87
Joypurhat	12	12	2	6	4	14	1	1	0	11	16	23
Dinajpur	18	17	10	12	21	11	5	5	2	12	15	7
Panchaghar	6	9	4	7	11	2	9	22	20	12	15	4
Thakurgaon	10	13	1	6	6	4	6	7	0	11	19	14
Pabna	33	37	36	32	36	55	20	16	14	16	16	15
Serajganj	85	70	220	57	65	131	40	53	156	67	85	38
Naogaon	14	12	20	22	23	11	25	27	37	15	13	7
Natore	50	53	50	43	60	00	44	64	74	32	26	33
Nawabganj	18	38	-	14	13	-	24	23	2	17	16	16
Rajshahi	13	8	11	31	29	15	26	31	13	12	14	13
Gaibandha	50	40	34	40	42	39	37	59	125	34	39	46
Kurigram	17	19	-	4	4	-	20	17	3	8	11	2
Lalmonirhat	10	11	2	10	7	2	17	19	1	24	26	12
Nilphamari	6	6	-	11	10	2	8	17	13	15	15	16
Rangpur	53	75	79	46	61	54	40	59	14	40	47	39
Bangladesh	2566	2,463	1,954	2562	2513	1767	2658	2687	1918	2631	2614	2512

Note: (-) Data not available. Source: Police Head quarters

7.17 Route Kilometer and Stations by Gauge of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Broad gauge		Meter gauge		Dual gauge	Total	
	Station	Route kilometer	Station	Route kilometer		Station	Route kilometer
2001-02	130	936	324	1830	-	454	2766
2002-03	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2003-04	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2004-05	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2005-06	134	659	320	1801	375	454	2835
2006-07	134	659	307	1801	375	441	2835
2007-08	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2008-09	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2009-10	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2010-11	134	659	309	1757	375	443	2791
2011-12	134	659	310	1808	410	444	2877
2012-13	134	659	310	1808	410	444	2877
2013-14	146	659	310	1808	410	456	2877
2014-15	151	659	309	1808	410	460	2877
2015-16	146	659	309	1808	410	455	2877
2016-17	151	659	309	1808	410	455	2877
2017-18	156	677	310	1846	433	466	2956
2018-19	175	832	308	1652	535	482	3019
2019-20	181	880	308	1680	534	489	3094

Note: (-) Data not available.
Source: Bangladesh Railway.

7.18 Rolling Stock of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Locomotives				Total	Coaching vehicles		Freight wagons	
	Broad gauge		Meter gauge			Passenger carriages	Other coaching vehicles	Unit	Four Wheelers
	Steam	Diesel	Steam	Diesel					
2000-01	-	75	-	202	277	1275	136	10778	13755
2001-02	-	75	-	202	277	1272	135	10631	13707
2002-03	-	75	-	200	275	1273	137	10605	13679
2003-04	-	75	-	198	273	1347	64	10328	13217
2004-05	-	78	-	208	286	1344	62	10236	13122
2005-06	-	77	-	208	285	1341	62	10246	13230
2006-07	-	75	-	208	285	1385	31	9473	12443
2007-08	-	75	-	208	285	1435	35	9409	12326
2008-09	-	71	-	208	279	1451	35	8998	11909
2009-10	-	78	-	208	286	1472	37	9970	13108
2010-11	-	71	-	188	259	1242	29	8860	11835
2011-12	-	78	-	217	295	1456	33	9974	13050
2012-13	-	73	-	185	258	1472	33	9879	13109
2013-14	-	97	-	196	293	1476	33	9701	12924
2014-15	-	96	-	186	282	1474	33	9179	12602
2015-16	-	94	-	184	278	1278	31	8677	12054
2016-17	-	94	-	179	273	1425	29	8154	11524
2017-18	-	94	-	178	272	1577	53	5299	8689
2018-19	-	89	-	171	260	2299	63	3831	7134

Note: (-) indicated data not available.

Source: Bangladesh Railway

7.19 Number of Wagons and Quantity Lifted by Bangladesh Railway at Chattogram Port by Selected Commodities

Year	Food grains		Coal and coke		Oil		Container		Others		Total	
	No. of wagon	Tones lifted	No. of wagon	Tones lifted	No. of wagon	Tones lifted	No. of wagon	Tones lifted	No. of wagon	Tones lifted	No. of Wagon	Tones Lifted
2003-04	3	56	-	-	18	203	33	368	1	20	55	647
2004-05	5	67	-	-	19	205	36	361	1	31	61	664
2005-06	5	88	-	-	20	263	34	598	1	367	70	778
2006-07	8	116	-	-	17	231	39	378	1	24	66	749
2007-08	5	94	-	-	21	279	54	587	1	94	82	968
2008-09	7	113	-	-	20	262	74	613	4	36	105	1024
2009-10	5	79	-	-	19	252	66	540	7	63	97	934
2010-11	4	69	-	-	18	230	66	579	6	60	94	938
2011-12	1	28	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	50	93	921
2012-13	2	23	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	52	94	921
2013-14	2	33	-	-	17	282	71	572	23	49	114	936
2014-15	2	33	-	-	22	265	64	584	7	77	96	959
2015-16	2	32	-	-	22	288	64	584	6	60	94	964
2016-17	5	90	-	-	13	181	33	269	4	87	51	546
2017-18	4	65	-	-	40	553	73	767	10	137	128	1522
2018-19	2	30	-	-	18	292	86	700	50	55	156	1077
2019-20	3	55	-	-	18	292	86	700	50	55	114	1103

Note: The term 'Oil' includes only petrol and kerosene oil (-) Data not available.

Source: Bangladesh Railway

7.20 Bangladesh Railway Routes by District, 2019-20

Sl. No.	Name of District	Station No	Kilometres
1	Khulna	6	8.130
2	Jashore	12	100.700
3	Jhenaidah	6	36.200
4	Chuadanga	10	95.600
5	Faridpur	18	81.340
6	Gopalganj	9	55.520
7	Rajbari	15	89.900
8	Kushtia	10	95.600
9	Sirajganj	8	42.365
10	Pabna	21	137.100
11	Chapainawabganj	8	65.280
12	Rajshahi	11	63.000
13	Natore	11	37.000
14	Naogaon	5	27.000
15	Joupurhat	7	54.000
16	Thakurgaon	6	47.100
17	Panchagarh	3	18.320
18	Nilphamari	9	68.516
19	Kurigram	8	42.500
20	Dinajpur	19	165.500
21	Lalmonirhat	15	114.000
22	Rangpur	9	67.680
23	Gaibandha	14	80.950
24	Bogura	15	84.150
25	Tangail	8	95.200
26	Jamalpur	18	109.550
27	Netrokona	13	65.000
28	Kishoreganj	12	73.750
29	Mymensingh	20	149.550
30	Gazipur	12	52.450
31	Dhaka	8	30.000
32	Narayanganj	3	9.500
33	Narsingdhi	10	40.970
34	Sunamganj	3	13.900
35	Brahmanbaria	15	75.120
36	Habiganj	10	85.400
37	Moulvibazar	12	125.330
38	Sylhet	4	60.600
39	Noakhali	8	39.400
40	Chandpur	11	40.660
41	Cumilla	17	106.900
42	Feni	5	64.200
43	Chattogram	45	178.450
	Total	489	3093.381

Source: Bangladesh Railway

7.21 Freight Carried by Bangladesh Railway (Classified) by Commodity*(Thousand tons)*

Commodities	2013-14		2014-15		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20	
	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C
Rice	129	5.11	133	5.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	258	10.22	262	10.25	50	1.87	84.03	1.85	73.56	1.86	84.52	2.66
Provisions	0.14	-	0.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Grains	135	5.35	137	5.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sugarcane	10	.40	9	0.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sugar	60	2.38	62	2.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salt	10	.40	15	0.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable Oil	224	8.87	230	9.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livestock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gram and pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jute, raw	0.05	.32	0.10	0.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Military traffic	8	.20	7	0.16	6.75	0.03	0.85	0.02	8.86	0.22	0.77	0.02
Jute, manufactured	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container	36	-	0.66	-	-	-	776.68	16.83	706.69	17.85	700.06	22.02
Coal	5.68	22.50	584	22.86	811	30.59	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	30	-	0.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron & steel wrought	.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firewood & other	24	.95	0.50	-	-	-	1.23	0.02	-	-	-	-
Fuel	-	-	23	0.90	-	-	-	-	2.2	0.06	-	-
Wood unwrought	-	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel for the Railway	1	.04	1	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fodder	4	16	4	0.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marble and stone	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.95	26.98	1375.61	34.74	1184.22	37.24
Oil fuel	100	3.96	95	3.72	754	28.44	309.47	28.75	1027.46	25.95	731.25	23
Petrol	192	19.4	496	19.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	40	1.58	38	1.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway stores & materials other than fuel	16	.63	15	0.59	-	-	32.60	.72	20.58	0.52	9.72	0.31
Kerosene oil	214	8.48	217	8.49	9	0.37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	204	8.08	208	8.14	51	1.93	37.29	.82	120.69	3.05	16.88	0.53
Tea	-	-	-	-	826	0.03	.37	.008	0.16	0	-	-
All other commodities	20	79	18	0.70	221	8.31	094.66	24.02	623.45	15.75	452.27	14.22
Total	2524	100	2555	100.0	2652	100.00	4555	100.00	3959.25	100	3179.69	100.00

Note: (-) indicated data not available.

Source: Bangladesh Railway

7.22 Revenue Rate and Financial Operation of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Revenue per passenger kilometer (Paisha)	Revenue per passenger (Taka)	Revenue per ton kilometer (Paisha)	Revenue per ton (Taka)	Operating revenue (Million Tk.)	Operating expenses (Million Tk.)	Net Operating income (Million Tk.)
1997-98	28.61	29.25	138.8	388.69	3509	4334	(-)824.6
1998-99	34.63	36.23	142.4	394.00	3743	4612	(-)868.9
1999-00	35.79	37.74	147.0	409.69	3415	4699	(-)1283.6
2000-01	35.93	37.99	138.1	377.28	3664	5239	(-)1574.8
2001-02	38.65	41.05	147.5	397.92	3884	5355	(-)7147.1
2002-03	38.54	41.14	146.2	393.68	4201	5867	(-)1666.2
2003-04	38.20	39.89	144.8	385.79	3942	6394	(-) 1418.27
2004-05	38.00	39.31	149.2	392.46	5449	6951	(-)1501.41
2005-06	38.08	39.31	149.5	413.42	5512	8147	(-)2634.52
2006-07	38.19	40.30	155.8	418.59	5552	9331	(-)3778.85
2007-08	38.50	41.63	156.4	428.54	6743	1088	(-)41429.04
2008-09	38.47	41.77	158.4	435.63	7417	11727	(-)4348.22
2009-10	38.58	44.45	157.7	428.74	6732	11273	4541.17
2010-11	38.60	50.61	158.9	447.78	7264	14918	(-)7447.49
2011-12	38.55	53.06	158.8	438.47	964	15671	8406.91
2012-13	57.91	79.11	200.3	543.84	8043	15624	(-)7581
2013-14	57.84	75.14	202.5	565.00	8002	16017	(-)8015
2014-15	57.92	77.62	238.33	680.75	9354	18083	(-)8728
2015-16	59.35	75.62	242.14	691.15	9040	22292	(-) 13252.01
2016-17	65.01	91.85	362.00	681.30	1304	28355	(-)153176.08
2017-18	69.67	91.7	237.97	627.90	14861.59	29180.27	(-) 14318.68

Source: Bangladesh Railway

7.23 Use of Rolling Stock by Bangladesh Railway

Item		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18
Freight Wagon							
Wagon turn round time (days)	B.G.	9.00	9.58	9.60	10.4	38.1	35.5
	M.G.	11.90	9.78	6.60	12.1	30.40	34.53
Percentage of wagons available for use to total on line	B.G.	76.30	18.70	31.3	10.8	14.0	13.6
	M.G.	7.17	15.00	18.4	18.6	18.6	36.12
Net ton km. per wagon day on line	B.G.	1580	1345	642	714	674	679
	M.G.	86	85	68	64	62	90
Av. speed of diesel freight train (KPH)	B.G.	11.9	12.4	11.9	11.9	12.2	12.5
	M.G.	12.1	10.7	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.6
Passenger carriages							
Percentage of coaches available for service to total on line	B.G.	70.06	76.54	75.6	75.0	81.55	24.9
	M.G.	77.77	73.75	73.1	71.0	70.61	35.1
Passenger Km. per vehicle day on line	B.G.	398	413	423	448	469	607
	M.G.	261	295	261	257	262	288
Diesel Locomotives							
Percentage of locomotives available for 20.1service to total on line	B.G.	73.08	80.82	97	96	94	21.6
	M.G.	63.59	64.32	64	70	70	30.4
Engine Km. per engine on line per day	B.G.	197	198	197	196	184	175
	M.G.	173	172	171	173	230	223
Engine-Km. per engine day in use (for goods traffic only)	B.G.	172	171	171	175	182	172
	M.G.	174	173	174	184	231	219

Note: B.G. - Broad Gauge, M.G. - Meter Gauge.

Source: Bangladesh Railway

7.24 Traffic Earnings and Physical Assets of Bangladesh Railway

Item		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Railway traffic :							
Tone carried	“000”	2011	2524	2555	2555	3870	4550
Tone kilometer	Million	525	677	694	694	1053	1237
Passenger carried	“	63	65	67	67	78	99
Passenger kilometer	“	8253	8135	8711	8711	10040	12994
Railway earnings : (Million Tk.)							
Passenger	“	4952	4881	5227	5227	7147	9053
Other coaching	“	186	225	185	185	191	190
Goods	“	1096	1429	1443	1443	2641	2860
Miscellaneous	“	1808	1466	2200	2200	3054	2759
Physical assets :							
Route kilometer		2877	2791	2877	2877	2877	2956
Track kilometer		3976	3976	4093	4093	4162	4325
Locomotives owned	(No.)	258	293	282	282	273	272
Passenger vehicles owned	(No.)	1472	1476	1474	1474	1381	1577
Other coaching vehicles owned	(No.)	33	33	33	33	29	53
Wagons (4 wheelers) owned	(No.)	13109	12924	12602	12602	11524	8695

Source: Bangladesh Railway

7.25 Number of Passengers Carried by Bangladesh Railway

(Thousand)

Year	Air conditioned class	1 st class	2 nd class	3 rd class	Total
1995-96	22	179	32509	-	32710
1996-97	27	279	37188	-	37494
1997-98	29	338	37933	-	38300
1998-99	18	349	35872	-	36239
1999-00	18	398	38218	-	38634
2000-01	22	451	40740	-	41213
2001-02	19	452	38245	-	38716
2002-03	22	533	38608	-	39163
2003-04	24	483	42928	-	43435
2004-05	19	434	41801	-	42254
2005-06	29	435	44056	-	44520
2006-07	33	468	45257	-	45758
2007-08	34	427	53310	-	53816
2008-09	68	553	64408	-	65029
2009-10	144	564	64919	-	65627
2010-11	147	570	62819	-	63536
2011-12	150	578	65411	-	66139
2012-13	147	571	61879	-	62597
2013-14	136	532	64290	-	64958
2014-15	140	588	67342	-	68070
2015-16	147	621	70063	-	70831
2016-17	268	664	76875	-	77807
2017-18	314	991	88952	-	90057

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

Source: Bangladesh Railway

7.26 Indicators of the Performance of Bangladesh Biman

Item	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Passenger carried: (000 Nos.)								
Domestic	233	113	322	379	447	509	425	320
International	1338	1907	1997	1966	2164	2260	1607	632
Total	1571	2020	2319	2345	2611	2759	2032	952
Passenger kilometers (RPK Million)	5207	6645	6937	6937	7072	7286	5929	2896
Cargo and mail uplifted (Million lbs.)	73	97	90	75	73	67	48	60
Freight tone Kilometer (Million)	150	199	183	183	914	810	736	363
On line station	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	28
No. of employees	4589	4489	4533	4533	5685	5811	5957	6001

Source: Bangladesh Biman

7.27 Number of Aircrafts in Operation and Total Earnings of Bangladesh Biman

Year	DASH-8	Number and type of aircraft in operation					Total earning		
		Fokker	B-737 B-777 Boeing B-777-200 ER Boeing	Air Bus	DC- 10-30	Total	Total (Million Taka)	Local currency (Million Taka)	Foreign currency (Million US \$)
2000-01		3	-	-	10	13	172112	172112	-
2001-02		3	-	4	6	13	181656	181656	-
2002-03		5	-	4	8	17	193494	193494	-
2003-04		5	-	6	6	17	21038	21038	-
2004-05		4	-	4	6	14	23402	23402	-
2005-06		4	3	4	6	13	26617	26617	-
2006-07		3	-	3	4	10	24637	24637	-
2007-08		4	1	3	5	13	297978	29798	429
2008-09		2	2	2	4	10	30397	30397	438
2009-10		2	2	3	4	11	294362	29437	423
2010-11		2	3	3	4	12	328864	32886	449
2011-12		2	5	3	3	13	37895	37895	479
2012-13		0	4	2	2	8	39400	39400	-
2013-14		0	9	2	2	13	38395	38395	491
2014-15	2	-	8	2	-	12	46570	46570	596
2015-16	2	2	4	2	4	14	45827	45827	580
2016-17	2	2	4	2	4	14	44243	44243	553
2017-18	2	2	4	1	4	13	48174	48174	575.56
2018-19	3	0		0	0	16	57912	57912	689.18
2019-20	2	0		0	0	18	50447	50447	595.31
2020-21	5	0		0	0	21	39502	39502	465.78

Note: (-) indicated data not available

Source: Bangladesh Biman

7.28 Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman

(No. of passengers)

Area of operation(both ways)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Domestic flight :					
Chattogram - Coxes Bazar	56	4074	10854	4545	95
Coxes Bazar – Chattogram	-	3047	10174	4391	281
Chattogram – Dhaka	71466	125983	202112	93353	65670
Dhaka – Chattogram	121104	146801	210984	103566	60158
Coxes Bazar – Dhaka	26186	36071	47027	36810	37374
Dhaka - Coxes Bazar	24515	34056	42755	34093	36443
Dhaka – Barishal	7041	7749	12370	8956	4980
Barishal – Dhaka	6088	7295	10408	7156	4652
Dhaka – Jashore	25362	22819	29938	16968	5939
Jashore – Dhaka	24958	22798	28212	15545	5690
Dhaka – Rajshahi	13875	12647	12105	6275	1272
Rajshahi – Dhaka	13069	11683	11519	7256	1734
Dhaka – Saidpur	18218	20794	26101	12539	13772
Saidpur – Dhaka	18505	20645	25252	13702	13425
Dhaka – Sylhet	63784	87363	91685	74677	33155
Sylhet – Dhaka	176172	208662	263797	185822	44413
Total (Domestic)	610399	772487	1035293	625654	329053
International flight :					
Abu Dhabi - Chattogram	40201	59047	74845	33634	6174
Chattogram - Abu Dhabi	54456	54952	89351	41833	189
Abu Dhabi - Dhaka	6436	1556	4533	22154	15388
Dhaka - Abu Dhabi	10788	12032	20010	33329	13181
Abu Dhabi - Sylhet	17400	14457	27075	12692	116
Bangkok – Dhaka	33292	41834	38568	22654	685
Dhaka – Bangkok	32840	41300	38045	29153	610
Jakarta – Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka – Dammam	56195	52817	60276	37263	37246
Dammam – Dhaka	40700	44674	54838	34204	36445
Dhaka – Doha	24062	36876	36145	20498	9275
Doha – Dhaka	1693	13742	16820	20020	13722
Bangkok - Chattogram	-	-	77	0	3
Chattogram - Bangkok	-	-	0	0	0
Chattogram - Kolkata	4827	5018	6344	1871	0
Kolkata - Chattogram	4522	4432	5687	1685	0
Dhaka – Kolkata	42484	58865	53991	35278	1244
Kolkata – Dhaka	49252	69939	68445	48414	2098
Dhaka - Frankfurt	-	-	-	-	-
Frankfurt - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Hong Kong	-	-	0	0	0
Hong Kong - Dhaka	-	-	0	0	0
Dhaka – Dubai	12737	5882	2159	20730	70938
Dubai – Dhaka	6023	5986	7818	18097	47136
Dhaka – Jeddah	122972	137342	123553	101299	2293
Jeddah – Dhaka	81428	83573	81356	71612	52017
Dhaka - Kathmandu	28523	30179	38047	21488	1271
Kathmandu - Dhaka	36464	40765	39160	24276	1505
Dhaka - Kuala Lumpur	88060	83326	56520	38071	416
Kuala Lumpur – Dhaka	87699	64365	58810	55804	8860
Dhaka – Kuwait	44991	40364	36620	25185	0
Kuwait – Dhaka	27069	35204	33000	20689	0
Dhaka – London	59881	60274	70650	46926	11434
London – Dhaka	-	-	1668	972	1179
Dhaka – Muscat	18424	18848	29566	26378	13324
Muscat – Dhaka	15170	18531	11518	13585	24161
Dhaka – Yangon	6970	5996	-	-	-
Yangon – Dhaka	6732	6405	-	-	-
Dhaka – Riyadh	107829	104898	95484	77095	53780

(Cont'd)

7.28 Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman

(No. of passengers)

Area of operation(both ways)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Riyadh – Dhaka	82198	86063	87715	71958	60758
Dhaka – Singapore	34748	34443	45007	37855	3628
Singapore – Dhaka	48031	46874	50089	43328	9478
Dhaka – Delhi	-	-	3032	15849	1588
Delhi – Dhaka	-	-	2933	14141	2020
Dhaka – Medina	-	-	1147	21624	1096
Medina – Dhaka	-	-	3259	17254	0
Chattogram - Doha	12302	12443	11946	5903	0
Doha - Chattogram	18876	13571	22562	8260	0
Chattogram - Dubai	39496	34318	39261	30600	26137
Dubai - Chattogram	26706	87757	31574	27678	23602
Chattogram - Jeddah	39564	45061	58676	43842	535
Jeddah - Chattogram	46148	54335	62065	36924	1228
Chattogram - Muscat	46568	42227	43845	29666	6731
Muscat - Chattogram	53542	55299	53690	32852	15363
Dhaka - Manchester	-	-	0	26378	0
Manchester - Dhaka	-	-	0	13585	0
Sylhet – Dubai	-	2778	16287	5257	26137
Museat - Sylhet	-	3922	12937	9264	0
Sylhet – Jeddah	1253	1652	826	838	0
Jeddah - Sylhet	22492	33283	36850	23410	404
Dubai – Sylhet	19290	11463	16257	11478	9405
Sylhet – London	-	-	0	0	5385
London - Sylhet	58304	59176	67250	43958	10088
Doha – Sylhet	9483	13923	13113	7353	0
Kuala Lumpur - Chattogram	-	-	0	0	0
Kuwait - Chattogram	6556	-	259	3893	0
Total (International)	1734677	183889	1961559	1540037	628273
Total (Domestic + International)	2345076	2611376	2996852	2165691	957326

Note: (-) Flight operation nil.

Source: Bangladesh Biman

7.29 Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

(Fig.in MT)

Area of operation (both ways)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Domestic flight :					
Chattogram - Coxes Bazar	-	-	0.003	0	0
Coxes Bazar - Chattogram	-	-	0	0	0
Chattogram - Dhaka	-	5	0.007	0.44	0
Dhaka - Chattogram	53	1263	4.31	20.30	911.40
Coxes Bazar - Dhaka	429	-	0	0	0
Dhaka - Coxes Bazar	-	-	0.88	1.05	0.75
Dhaka - Barishal	-	-	1.23	1.79	0
Barishal - Dhaka	-	-	123	10	0
Dhaka - Jashore	-	-	0.42	0.55	0
Jashore - Dhaka	-	-	0	0	0
Dhaka - Rajshahi	-	-	0.20	0.52	0
Rajshahi - Dhaka	-	-	0	0	0
Dhaka - Saidpur	-	-	0.28	0.72	0.12
Saidpur – Dhaka	-	-	0	0	0
Dhaka - Sylhet	1288	638	556.66	619.11	3.04
Sylhet - Dhaka	08	19	0	0.005	0.27
Total (Domestic)	1778	1925	564.10	644.48	915.55

(Cont'd)

7.29 Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

(Fig. in MT)

Area of operation (both ways)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
International flight :					
Abu Dhabi – Chattogram	98	38	100.51	43.83	5
Chattogram - Abu Dhabi	2130	1190	2805.01	498.05	6.83
Abu Dhabi – Dhaka	36	03	0.65	1.90	9.85
Dhaka - Abu Dhabi	477	192	603.84	1051.60	576.06
Abu Dhabi – Sylhet	407	369	438.13	174.31	0
Bangkok – Dhaka	87	48	153.99	126.57	2011.68
Dhaka – Bangkok	438	880	469.65	291.78	1235.49
Dhaka – Dammam	615	408	1109.19	399.46	602.42
Dammam – Dhaka	618	756	893.58	292.86	305.65
Dhaka – Doha	252	1566	2131.55	1389.47	771.32
Doha – Dhaka	6	2	4.53	2.64	0.12
Kolkata - Chattogram	-	01	0.05	0	0
Dhaka – Kolkata	11	174	94.13	2.36	0.06
Kolkata – Dhaka	81	244	429.04	692.61	0
Dhaka - Hong Kong	-	-	0	0	2874.37
Hong Kong – Dhaka	-	-	0	0	3863.09
Dhaka – Dubai	580	233	15.70	125.51	2427.73
Dubai – Dhaka	06	05	1.54	117.40	530.03
Dhaka – Jeddah	5606	4098	4014.62	3217.53	2311.78
Jeddah – Dhaka	457	126	127.41	120.86	367.94
Dhaka – Kathmandu	215	158	308.33	91.33	39.43
Kathmandu – Dhaka	04	06	3.06	1.56	0.20
Dhaka - Kuala Lumpur	1251	2018	1625.11	626.97	239.78
Kuala Lumpur - Dhaka	247	237	181.70	74.71	37.65
Dhaka – Kuwait	2581	1583	981.78	609.93	0
Kuwait – Dhaka	177	165	134.95	37.81	0
Dhaka – London	-	843	2117.81	1233.82	789.01
London – Dhaka	-	-	0	0	53.17
Dhaka – Muscat	491	772	895.98	690.02	291.93
Muscat – Dhaka	08	03	15.25	0	195.41
Dhaka – Yangon	02	07	5.52	2.53	0
Dhaka – Riyadh	5573	4874	5353.74	3522.49	2618.63
Riyadh – Dhaka	757	663	574.97	284.90	84.82
Dhaka - Singapore	540	645	913.13	971.26	423.43
Singapore - Dhaka	56	56	158.75	164.01	53.21
Dhaka – Delhi	-	-	2.96	43.28	0.40
Delhi – Dhaka	-	-	6.87	172.58	1.09
Dhaka – Medina	-	-	24	2.68	0
Medina – Dhaka	-	-	6	0	0
Chattogram - Doha	275	384	745.23	405.07	0
Doha - Chattogram	58	41	87.41	11.14	0

(Cont'd)

7.29 Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

(Fig.in MT)

Area of operation (both ways)	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Chattogram – Dubai	887	962	354.15	395.70	532.36
Dubai – Chattogram	1858	31	2.03	117.40	515.36
Chattogram - Jeddah	35	991	869.33	183.27	0
Jeddah - Chattogram	1566	520	1144.41	389.30	18.558
Chattogram - Muscat	306	2010	996.27	145.56	13.65
Muscat - Chattogram	53	23	75.71	152.44	177.96
Sylhet – Dubai	-	38	151.02	25.74	112.72
Jeddah – Sylhet	636	884	349	213.42	0
Dubai – Sylhet	246	46	3.04	44.62	8.54
Sylhet – London	-	-	0	0	132.21
London – Sylhet	1880	2388	2568.30	1405.09	253.64
Doha – Sylhet	92	41	66.10	6.22	0
Kuala Lumpur - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait - Chattogram	74	-	-	-	-
Yangon – Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Other International	-	06	-	-	-
Total (International)	31778	30728	-	-	-
Total (Domestic + International)	33549	32650	-	-	-

Note: (-) Flight operation nil. Source: Bangladesh Biman

7.30 Aircraft, Passenger and Freight/Mails Movement by Airports

Year	Name of Airports										
	Passenger Movement ('000' number)										
2006	2891	356	189	49	-	6	10	-	10	5	3516
2007	3140	348	166	29	-	2	-	-	9	-	3694
2008	4205	746	182	31	-	-	10	-	14	3	5191
2009	4147	559	160	52	-	-	4	-	25	2	4946
2010	4690	690	191	51	-	-	-	-	35	-	5657
2011	4756	861	180	83	-	1	1	-	58	-	5940
2012	5574	922	210	82	-	3	8	-	66	-	6865
2013	5678	929	216	105	-	37	06	-	41	03	7014
2014	5564	1064	248	103	-	04	27	-	87	03	7100
2015	6289	1088	293	105	-	06	44	-	107	03	7938
2016	6527	1184	350	137	-	30	77	-	154	22	8482
2017	7577	1415	480	230	-	52	190	-	256	38	10238
2018	8898	1687	536	294	-	84	313	-	539	47	12398
2019	9856	1805	562	304	-	96	348	-	600	94	13669
2020	3639	671	248	222	-	64	344	-	361	81	5534
2021	5668	769	337	351	-	86	381	-	488	135	8219
	Freight Mails (Loaded and unloaded) (M. ton)										
2006	111689	2622	3919	3561	-	15	14	-	3020	68	124908
2007	131240	2811	153	2880	-	2	-	-	2614	7	139707
2008	115348	2174	158	2125	-	-	11	-	2571	1	122388
2009	136179	1166	721	454	-	2	2	-	2697	632	141853
2010	155736	2501	1228	11415	-	-	-	-	3978	-	174859
2011	167768	3484	1020	3959	-	-	3	-	3881	-	180115
2012	213876	4525	852	2157	-	-	-	-	1577	-	222987
2013	233653	5227	1634	3036	-	-	-	-	2090	130	246311
2014	210977	4516	2666	4563	-	-	12769	-	3541	46	239078
2015	262099	6563	3532	4278	-	-	-	-	2809	05	279286
2016	277360	4455	5218	3035	-	-	-	-	2087	50	292205
2017	312316	3824	5697	3994	-	-	-	-	1676	-	327507
2018	364255	4647	6050	4232	-	-	-	-	3834	-	383018
2019	344389	5974	8030	5494	-	-	-	-	2083	462	366432
2020	264954	3700	2263	2263	-	-	-	-	2620	685	276485
2021	333944	8797	29	4920	-	-	-	-	1986	874	350550

(Cont'd)

7.30 Aircraft, Passenger and Freight/Mails Movement by Airports

Year	Name of Airports										
Air traffic Movement (Number)											
2006	37993	16650	4259	24474	-	660	707	-	2175	394	87312
2007	40053	17533	3866	26561	-	12	30	-	1849	326	90230
2008	47593	17758	3657	26307	-	-	746	120	2945	92	99218
2009	47356	21315	3391	21747	-	21	76	-	2467	182	96555
2010	56909	16040	3148	27560	-	208	75	-	2756	22	106718
2011	61220	25206	2912	26634	-	1292	92	-	3305	24	120685
2012	62949	24063	3154	22620	-	4437	1016	-	2712	62	121013
2013	63627	26870	7844	30163	-*	9322	567	-	3877	172	138508
2014	64390	25583	4864	28223	-	3765	863	-	3915	290	131893
2015	74011	25485	4059	22984	-	2600	1590	-	5452	242	136423
2016	97804	27340	6896	25533	-	2854	2136	-	4850	643	168056
2017	87061	28799	5422	30851	-	4103	3566	-	5688	861	166351
2018	99194	31760	6495	33074	-	6054	5938	-	7131	1123	190769
2019	104062	21073	6928	7617	-	2164	6496	-	8084	1640	158064
2020	59179	8740	4356	5942	-	1697	5568	-	6324	1874	93680
2021	80816	5716	5465	7597	-	2112	6704	-	6512	2786	117708

Note: (-) Flight operation nil

Source: Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority

7.31 Division-Wise Number of Post Offices 2017-18

Divisions Name	GPO	Head Office	Sub-Office	Branch Office	Total
Dhaka	1	13	529	2302	2845
Chattogram	1	13	393	1483	1890
Khulna	1	17	215	1094	1327
Rajshahi	1	09	163	1092	1215
Barishal	-	05	127	847	979
Rangpur	-	08	108	847	963
Sylhet	-	04	140	523	667
Total	4	69	1666	8148	9886

Note: Position as on June, 2017-18, (-) Indicated data not available.

Source: Bangladesh Post Office

7.32 Division-Wise Number of Telephones

Division	2009-10	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Dhaka	571465	544798	537000	511000	472000	445000	406558	385000
Chattogram	164093	146679	134000	122000	108000	100000	100396	97000
Khulna	86593	81899	76000	71000	63000	57000	48780	46000
Rajshahi	43803	43176	42000	39000	34000	30000	28859	26000
Rangpur	55917	54857	52000	51000	47000	44000	41462	29000
Sylhet	46909	43264	42000	34000	27000	24000	21204	18000
Barishal	21714	21087	20000	18000	17000	16000	15232	15000
Total :	990494	935760	903000	846000	768000	716000	662491	616000

Source: Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

7.33 Number of Vessels with Carrying Capacity of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

Year	No. of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessel sold (given to others)	Cumulative total of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessels owned	No. of vessels on route/operation	Carrying capacity of vessels purchased (dead weight Tonnage)	Carrying capacity of number of vessels owned (dead weight Tonnage)
2006-07	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2007-08	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2008-09	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2009-10	-	-	-	13	13	142437	142479
2010-11	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
2011-12	-	-	-	13	13	-	196669
2012-13	-	-	-	13	13	-	196000
2013-14	-	05	-	08	06	-	121811
2014-15	-	03	-	-	05	-	76483
2015-16	-	5	-	3	3	-	42027
2016-17	-	-	-	3	3	-	41932
2017-18	-	01	-	02	02	-	29082
2018-19	06	-	06	08	08	233499	262581
2019-20	-	-	-	-	08	-	262581
2020-21	-	-	-	-	08	-	262581

Note: (-) Indicates data not available, Source: Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

7.34 Cargo Lifting of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Their Profit Earned, Assets & Liabilities

Year	Cargo lifting					Net profit earned (Million Tk.)	Current assets (Million Tk.)	Current liabilities (Million Tk.)	Increase in Working Capital (Million Tk.)
	No. of ships owned	Chartered vessels	Quantity carried (000 Tons)	Income (Million Tk.)	No. of voyage				
2001-02	13	12	2054	2003	111	1.2	927	751	116
2002-03	13	13	2213	2076	108	1.80	-	-	-
2003-04	13	01	1860	2574.9	-	152.5	1246	730	226
2004-05	13	01	1830	3156.9	-	332.5	1729	800	413
2005-06	13	01	3207	3240.7	86	308.7	2155.3	916.3	1239.0
2006-07	13	01	2704	2944.1	64	159.6	2230.1	684.3	1548.8
2007-08	13	01	2704	412.63	18	466.8	2898.8	959.8	393.2
2008-09	13	01	2704	276.74	08	10.26	2142.9	628.9	425.0
2009-10	13	20	1751	2732.60	25	133.4	2419.4	831.2	74.18
2010-11	13	25	1800	1018.92	-	18.93	2131.9	631.7	88.00
2011-12	13	23	1707	2597.19	54	14.64	5318.0	782.5	-
2012-13	13	27	1900	2727.34	52	16.31	5142.64	937.50	4205.14
2013-14	16	26	1781	2957	42	33.1	5507.86	1025.95	4481.9
2014-15	5	30	2998	838	48	53.34	5603.43	1089.79	4513.63
2015-16	3	29	2697	723.27	42	808.59	6046.49	1270.80	4775.69
2016-17	3	34	3134	824.90	47	86.57	4808.17	655.52	4152.65
2017-18	02	33	1739	831	153	125.15	5270.34	970.15	4300.19
2018-19	08	28	2080	1850.90	35	175.11	6232.44	1775.25	4457.19
2019-20	08	23	3200	2799.00	79	414.68	7715.83	2161.92	5553.91
2020-21	08	39	3474	2742.72	87	720.21	9463.57	2556.07	6907.50

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source: Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

7.35 Water Transport Operation under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority

Year	Navigable waterways in km		No. of passengers (In million)				Volume of Cargo handled (Million Tons)
	Monsoon	Dry season	By Motor Launch	By Steamer	By Ferry Service	Total	
2002-03	5968	3600	66.56	1.18	11.40	79.14	7.93
2003-04	5968	3600	76.16	1.11	13.34	90.61	8.08
2004-05	5968	3600	49.47	1.08	13.99	64.54	11.59
2005-06	5968	3600	166.50	1.11	17.05	184.66	17.80
2006-07	5968	3600	177.62	0.94	117.84	196.40	20.50
2007-08	5968	3600	190.30	0.89	17.80	208.99	25.51
2008-09	6000	3824	199.80	0.80	17.33	217.93	26.77
2009-10	6000	3824	220.19	0.89	17.73	238.79	27.12
2010-11	6000	3824	231.52	1.00	17.90	250.42	32.60
2011-12	6000	3824	333.09	0.80	17.09	350.98	35.86
2012-13	6000	3800	232.75	0.75	16.75	250.25	18.77
2013-14	6000	3800	139.27	0.60	16.16	156.03	22.02
2014-15	6000	3800	152.40	0.60	16.16	169.16	22.71
2016-17	6000	4347	195.12	0.39	22.5	211.88	19.25
2017-18	6000	4347	283.58	0.33	21.9	305.81	23.03
2018-19	6000	4347	314.74	-	-	314.74	55.94
2019-20	6700	4750	250.63	-	-	250.63	60.13

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source: Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.

7.36 Dredging Activities by BIWTA and BWDB

Dredging activities	2018-19		2019-20	
	BIWTA	BWDB	BIWTA	BWDB
Number of dredgers	35		45	
Total	1569.65		1869.86	
(a) Public	347.64		357.64	
(b) Private	1222.01		1512.22	
Total Cost (Million Tk.)	6582.30		8042.10	
Per cft. Cost (Taka)	4.19		4.30	

Note: The ports of Chattogram and Mongla having no dredger. Dredgers are hired from BIWTA or BWDB in time of needs.

Source: BIWTA & BWDB

7.37 Movement of Passenger Vehicles and Goods and Revenue Receipt by Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Year	Passenger service			Ferry service				Cargo service	
	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Number vehicle (000)	Cargo (tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)
2006-07	940	17	749	17843	1370	1000	11986	2	755
2007-08	886	16	8.50	17802	1449	1000	13259	16	649
2008-09	803	15	976	17325	1446	1000	14085	15	654
2009-10	885	17	1055	17733	1644	1000	16069	17	689
2010-11	1000	16	1095	17901	1830	1000	17060	16	679
2011-12	800	7	1030	17094	1954	1000	18853	7	679
2012-13	745	8	1311	16747	2009	1000	22077	8	679
2013-14	595	9	1434	16159	2043	1000	24115	9	679
2014-15	558	9	1444	18463	2313	1000	28478	9	679
2015-16	430	7	1300	23406	2599	1000	32409	7	281
2016-17	390	4	1221	22564	2610	1000	32925	4	123
2017-18	337	4	985	21912	2795	1000	34687	5	61
2018-19	276	4	894	21985	2974	-	36277	37	154
2019-20	149	2	632	17624	3077	-	35257	7	828
2020-21	88	1	559	16080	3724	-	38825	7	807

Source: BIWTC

7.38 Vessels by Type under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Item	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Passengers vessels	11	11	12	11	11			
Ferry steamers	44	48	50	50	52	52	52	54
Tankers	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
Coasters	8	8	7	3	3	3	1	1
Self-propelled vessels	10	7	6	2	2	2	1	1
Bay crossing tugs and barges	15	15	15	14	14			
Water Bus	6	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Water Taxi	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barbour duty launches	4	4	4	4	5	4	5	5
Inland flats	13	13	12	9	9			
River barges jute boats	2	2	2	2	2			
Receiving flats/pontoons	28	32	32	31	29	33	33	30
Sea trucks	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Miscellaneous	16	17	16	4	17	0	0	0
Total :	184	196	195	169	183			

Note: (-) Data not available

Source: BIWTC

7.39 International Vessels Entered into and Cleared from Chattogram and Mongla Ports

Year	Vessels entered			Vessels cleared		
	Number	Net regd. tonnage		Number	Net regd. tonnage	
		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)
2005-06	2052	1106	8891	2054	7102	2892
2006-07	1923	1290	7535	1951	6629	3037
2007-08	2109	1344	8539	2070	7947	2426
2008-09	1890	1603	8857	2033	7630	2829
2009-10	2069	1587	9943	2014	9869	1689
2010-11	2427	2050	13208	2379	12941	2237
2011-12	2162	2252	12988	2137	11964	3294
2012-13	2164	1928	13781	2156	11859	3312
2013-14	2290	1832	14913	2284	13825	2990
2014-15	2478	1977	17154	2158	15460	4223
2015-16	2735	2448	22313	2284	16976	7978
2016-17	2998	2501	22302	2793	16744	8977
2017-18	3511	2799	20009	3362	15908	11522
2018-19	3781	2692	26363	3079	13903	12004

Source: Chattogram and Mongla Port Authorities

7.40 Vessels Handled at Chattogram and Mongla Ports

Year	Both ports		Chattogram port		Mongla port	
	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of Days
2002-03	1974	8.61	1683	4.76	291	3.85
2003-04	2194	8.56	1748	4.24	446	4.32
2004-05	2438	8.30	1983	4.57	455	3.73
2005-06	2682	9.55	1906	4.93	776	4.62
2006-07	2106	10.31	1913	6.38	193	3.93
2007-08	2202	10.07	2074	5.07	128	5.00
2008-09	2239	10.9	2088	5.51	151	5.39
2009-10	2356	11.46	2203	5.51	153	5.95
2010-11	2606	12.12	2308	5.69	298	6.43
2011-12	2533	10.97	2265	4.87	268	6.10
2012-13	2656	9.63	2318	4.91	338	4.72
2013-14	2845	9.08	2498	4.24	347	4.84
2014-15	3319	8.07	2817	4.25	502	4.45
2015-16	3807	10.02	3171	5.13	636	4.89
2016-17	3973	12.38	3350	6.29	623	5.09
2017-18	4649	12.36	3865	7.15	784	5.21

Source: Chattogram and Mongla port Authorities

7.41 Cargo Handled at Chattogram and Mongla Ports

(Thousand MT)

Year	Total Cargo handled in both ports	Chattogram port			Mongla port		
		Total cargo handled	Export	Import	Total cargo handled	Export	Import
1998-99	13835	10514	650	9864	3321	369	2952
1999-00	14336	11326	551	10775	3010	310	2700
2000-01	14961	12254	578	11676	2707	305	2402
2001-02	15673	13420	585	12835	2253	306	1947
2002-03	17034	15274	679	14595	1760	351	1409
2003-04	16600	15105	547	14558	1495	317	1178
2004-05	18530	17053	580	16473	1477	222	1255
2005-06	19401	17917	583	17334	1484	269	1215
2006-07	19076	18159	510	17649	917	253	664
2007-08	19028	18301	454	17847	727	209	518
2008-09	20228	19087	537	18550	1141	209	932
2009-10	38614	36999	4186	32813	1649	148	1501
2010-11	47592	44893	4978	39915	2699	169	2530
2011-12	43521	40902	4717	36185	2619	136	2483
2012-13	46522	43374	5061	38313	3148	201	2947
2013-14	55153	51610	5369	41961	3544	142	3402
2014-15	59307	54777	5838	48939	4530	101	4429
2015-16	69005	63207	5872	57335	5798	88	5710
2016-17	80688	73173	6709	66464	7515	85	7430
2017-18	94762	85047	6997	78050	9715	147	9568

Source: Chattogram and Mongla port Authorities

7.42 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Chattogram Port

(Figures in MT)

Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Foodgrain	2955454	3963718	504775	6783355	5696038	6839179
Sugar	1989353	2095344	2134908	2468556	2333499	2328285
Salt	136700	324760	551956	778178	365434	431120
Cement clinker	14209572	-	19628151	21492163	24826699	24049822
Fertilizer	1605124	-	19628181	1777825	1679034	1585682
Coal	1375725	2226397	1364436	1577312	2947457	4303434
Petroleum	616314	5655407	7027510	7788517	-	-
Edible oil	1904320	2456364	1996578	2508948	2753222	2904818
Others	18595844	22900408	27296850	32925593	43005990	45539107
Total	48941406	58324786	66464285	78050447	83607373	87981447

Note: (-) Data not available

Source: Chattogram Port Authority

7.43 Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh by Nationality

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Australia	4878	7902	1609	1507	1306	1381	1395	862	1249
Canada	5085	10573	2265	1289	1278	1410	1203	933	1076
France	2674	3102	892	846	965	986	911	698	806
Germany	3190	4890	1014	1131	1038	1227	1158	935	1090
Greece	180	110	59	101	51	60	54	49	74
Italy	1667	2218	864	838	930	958	921	859	989
Japan	4370	5851	3975	3731	5011	5675	5773	4456	5457
Netherlands	1416	2287	703	772	684	791	752	671	746
New Zealand	1384	1418	283	260	190	187	-	160	197
Norway	725	954	344	336	259	262	227	284	209
Sweden	1869	3363	763	704	567	693	686	517	604
Switzerland	978	950	321	336	348	322	344	274	286
Singapore	2321	3765	-	-	-	-	811	469	887
Thailand	3469	3484	570	610	571	853	644	505	715
U.K.	37136	51314	19436	25901	35378	4171	3232	2425	3082
U.S.A.	19604	34638	77721	5833	6103	5750	-	3882	4797
U.S.S.R.	1122	1216	208	151	145	149	195	235	-
Yugoslavia	3	15	10	01	00	00	00	22	-
India	60516	7856	122974	100250	96444	105522	78119	78975	77177
Others	48024	152291	21713	20618	21915	24220	28518	51238	19720
Total :	200311	289110	185724	165215	173183	154617	124943	148449	119161
Foreign exchange earned (Tk. in lakh)	55307	52652	61245	57622	55629	62016	82540	94951	122732

Note: (-) Data not available

Source: Bangladesh Parjaton Corporation & Special Branch of Police

Chapter 8

FOREIGN TRADE

8.01 Balance of Payments, 2017-18 to 2020-21

(Crore Taka)

Items	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Current Account				
a) Goods				
Import (FOB)	447422.4	465793.3	429749.0	514608.8
Export (FOB)	297456.2	335633.3	280337.6	312956.5
Trade Balance (1-2)	-149966.2	-130160.0	-149411.4	-201652.3
b) Services				
Receipts	37062.9	50849.1	50747.8	63459.3
Payments	76200.3	79728.0	72093.8	87684.0
Net	-39137.4	-28878.9	-21346.0	-24224.7
c) Income				
Receipts	1035.1	3522.8	1853.9	2059.5
Payments	18647.8	20633.8	23355.0	24609.2
Secondary Income Net	-17612.8	-17111.0	-21501.1	-22549.7
d) Current Transfer (Net)				
Official	397.6	195.0	163.7	278.1
Private	126970.95	142465.8	158938.6	214737.0
Total	127368.5	142660.8	159102.3	215015.1
Current Account Balance (a+b+c+d)	-79347.8	-33489.1	-33156.2	-33411.6
Capital Account (Net)	2398.7	1955.5	2174.2	1872.7
Financial Account (Net)				
1. Direct Investment	-14874.1	-22072	-10783.7	-11488.1
2. Portfolio Investment	664.4	1609.2	-124.9	2917.3
3. Other Investment	-56732.4	-20294.7	-55974.5	-107518.2
4. Reserve Assets	-6402.3	-831.5	27451.9	84686.4
Total (1+2+3+4)	-80344.4	-41589.3	-39431.2	-31402.6
Errors and Omissions	-3395.3	-10055.7	-8449.2	136.3

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank

8.02 Foreign Trade, 2002-03 to 2020-21

(Merchandise)

(Crore taka)

Year	Exports	Imports	Balance
2002-03	33242	55918	(-)22676
2003-04	40581	64257	(-)23676
2004-05	50853	80898	(-)30060
2005-06	62601	99130	(-)36529
2006-07	78931	118478	(-)39560
2007-08	87022	148370	(-)62087
2008-09	97498	154823	(-)57325
2009-10	102148	164241	(-)62093
2010-11	144431	240028	(-)95597
2011-12	180313	280963	(-)100650
2012-13	189437	272328	(-) 82891
2013-14	213374	316572	(-)103198
2014-15	226486	315185	(-)88699
2015-16	236802	313879	(-)77077
2016-17	239656	344577	(-)104921
2017-18	267178	435041	(-)167863
2018-19	296986	471078	(-) 174092
2019-20	265455	411315	(-)145860
2020-21	299364	460765	(-)161400

Note: Export data is on FOB basis; import data are on C&F/CIF basis upto June, 2014 and FOB basis from July, 2014 and onwards.

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank

8.03 Value of Commodities Exported from Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Sec. No.	Commodity	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	2634669	3003837	3087936	3481620	2811668	3479890
1	Live Animals; Animal products	39245	47470	43238	44145	36482	42942
2	Vegetable products	16798	14298	14497	18807	22106	21800
3	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;						
	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	2226	4375	4031	14282	10990	16628
4	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco						
	and manufactured tobacco substitutes	21401	25787	36647	41817	34047	49667
5	Mineral products	23800	23570	18251	39976	14817	8449
6	Products of the chemical or allied industries	8349	11998	12486	17300	15630	24612
7	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	7830	12183	10501	12927	10438	13473
8	Raw hides and skins, leather fur skins and articles thereof; saddlery						
	and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles						
	of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	48860	59313	42750	34727	25898	36983
9	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork;						
	manufactures of straw of esparto or of another plaiting materials basket ware						
	and wicker work	1164	1722	1761	2024	1852	403
10	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of						
	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	3089	5015	6273	6944	6092	9326
11	Textiles and Textile Articles	2340976	2626797	2698906	3044845	2428761	3017230
12	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat						
	sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and						
	articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	67563	85665	83438	93912	79231	104309
13	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar						
	materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	2814	3538	4538	6056	2553	3477
14	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious						
	metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation						
	jewelry; coin	337	442	274	113	22	61
15	Base metals and articles of base metal	7675	11821	17641	13527	9111	19930
16	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof;						
	sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders						
	and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	17618	28050	50076	33464	49779	44214
17	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	13910	21514	22176	21430	39676	34898
18	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision,						
	medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches;						
	Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	4475	11499	9127	21889	9739	11150
19	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	1	114	236	220	1	6764
20	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6495	8662	10835	13103	14422	13544
21	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	43	60	254	112	21	30

Note: HS = Harmonized System.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.04 Value of Commodities Imported into Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Section No.	Commodity	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	3869349	4712495	5511644	5722675	5441658	6633052
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	33428	29176	37134	39878	49282	51842
2.	Vegetable products	251985	251326	329356	485947	378686	616037
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;						
	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	219880	224434	278256	288508	252510	305645
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar;						
	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	108529	113786	163707	165396	148342	232775
5.	Mineral products	491726	474909	639023	730614	856353	131908
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	300797	312764	322718	374634	430455	516426
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	168678	162680	202769	222317	253308	306208
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery						
	of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	14994	16426	19661	20862	19667	16604
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork;						
	and worked wood	8438	23864	11719	13153	11746	10744
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of						
	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	66273	68329	78168	95989	103927	96372
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	898142	960128	1051265	1199867	1277337	1296116
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared						
	feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	12301	13253	18550	19374	21708	21096
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar						
	materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	13187	15794	22140	22341	27794	34461
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, preciousness metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewelry; coin	629	587	1064	697	679	1322
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	269603	275145	340540	417352	464054	482801
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and						
	sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	568986	646636	754457	979686	967988	920389
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	186736	197803	322866	300724	348965	294750
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision,						
	medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches;						
	Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	24803	38338	49715	57879	57011	52543
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	4593	14289	29227	34461	8686	11896
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	26940	29623	40053	41623	44093	45181
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	54	58	108	342	84	761

Note: HS= Harmonized System.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.05 Export and Import of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories

(Million Taka)

Category	Export				Import			
	2016-17	2017-18	2019-20	2020-21	2016-17	2017-18	2019-20	2020-21
Total	3003837	3087936	2811668	3479890	5511644	5722675	5441658	6633052
Food and beverages	82210	89323	86099	104156	874550	736265	830565	1015134
Unprocessed for Industry	2345	2223	2420	3705	311812	199553	250782	306191
Unprocessed for household	47770	44387	37836	47031	135854	140667	159091	193743
Processed for Industry	4346	9866	7800	8287	378016	340759	364556	457919
Processed for household	27749	32846	38043	45132	48868	55285	56136	57280
Industrial Supplies N.E.S.	187765	197824	186858	268891	2606699	2891461	2721316	3131577
Primary	33187	34070	32549	48194	544800	610141	595576	716122
Processed	154579	163754	154309	220697	2061899	2281320	2125740	2415456
Fuel and Lubricants	22115	16839	1852	2063	589471	678892	699482	1079563
Primary	3	1	263	231	53993	74399	105020	263354
Processed Motor spirit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processed other	22112	16838	1589	1832	535477	604492	594462	816209
Machinery & other capital equipment	32421	54160	61679	67071	969520	949539	753225	932184
Machinery & other capital equipment	24659	45151	55971	57425	816226	753928	577740	643848
Parts and accessories	7762	9009	5708		153294	195611	175485	288336
Transport equipment & accessories	24546	19820	34483	23435	258981	274151	256982	262295
Passenger motor cars	300	67	3495	1443	38953	40175	38013	37172
Other Industrial	7279	4829	18958	2883	89899	117079	113730	72942
Other Non-Industrial	10284	7311	6845	11216	25773	22605	10814	10035
Other parts and accessories	6682	7613	5185	7893	104355	94292	94425	142146
Consumer goods N.E.S.	2654651	2707948	2440677	3013803	183932	185152	168560	200888
Durable	3195	3339	3697	5626	23465	19543	17221	19590
Semi-durable	1993885	2032993	1835028	2214714	53363	57270	57465	72319
Non-durable	657571	671616	601951	193462	107104	108340	93875	108979
Goods N.E.S.	129	2023	20	472	28491	7216	115282	11412

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.06 Exports by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Export													
	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	value	%	value	%
Govt	2253	-	24923	-	43	-	36	-	78	-	399	-	496	-
Others (govt)	6032	-	22483	-	23377	-	16837	-	31439	-	12468	-	4998	-
Nationalized industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TCB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	2400565	-	2587262	-	2980417	-	3071063	-	3393321	-	2798801	-	3474396	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2408850	-	2634668	-	3003837	-	3087936	-	3481620	-	-	-	3479890	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.07 Imports by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Import													
	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	23116	-	3958	-	10055	-	32413	-	6610	-	23357	-	30895	-
Others (govt)	384316	-	354000	-	546387	-	535096	-	505243	-	616065	-	806558	-
Nationalized industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TCB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	3263270	-	3511391	-	4156053	-	4944135	-	5210822	-	4802236	-	5795599	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3670702	-	3869349	-	4712495	-	5511644	-	5722675	-	-	-	6633052	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.08 Import and Export by Sea, Air, Land

(Million Taka)

Year	Import				Export			
	Sea	Air	land	Total	Sea	Air	land	Total
2003-04	622890	-	7473	630363	433514	3578	6	437098
2004-05	763191	-	6763	769954	532831	-	-	532831
2005-06	957874	-	4471	962345	691950	-	-	691950
2006-07	1113534	-	5130	1116884	842082	-	8227	850309
2007-08	1208707	181939	106076	1496722	809614	152655	23662	985931
2009-10	1523900	-	270424	1794324	281127	-	853462	1134589
2010-11	2167223	-	492182	2659405	374353	-	1255380	162973322
2011-12	2512150	-	430660	2942710	413622	-	1348666	1762288
2012-13	2526169	-	618121	3144200	549833	-	1718774	2268607
2013-14	2484208	-	338102	2822310	1207709	-	914893	2122602
2014-15	3492880	-	177822	3670702	2376477	-	32373	2408850
2015-16	3704228	-	165121	3869349	2603710	-	30958	2634668
2016-17	4547015	-	165480	4712495	2970013	-	33824	3003837
2017-18	5198361	-	312283	5511644	3055231	-	32705	3087936
2018-19	5404720	-	317955	5722675	3446718	-	34901	3481619
2019-20	5128752	-	312906	5441658	2766288	-	45380	2811668
2020-21	6137847	-	495206	6633052	3439963	-	39927	3479890

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.09 Export Price (F.O.B.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Raw Jute	M. Ton	147533	53282	52800	48696	52922	48696	69998
Jute manufacture	M. Ton	86325	105601	46864	8072	84093	87313	116459
Woven Fabric of Jute								
(a) Hessian	M. Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Sacking	M. Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
© Carpet backing cloth	M. Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	kg	137	277	158	264	361	264	192
Newsprint	M. Ton	41789	209954	201727	49699	52271	-	58241
Frozen Shrimp	M. Ton	881	470	900	923	782	923	855170
Frog Legs fresh/frozen	M. Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.10 Import Price (C.I.F.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Rice	M. Ton	29421	31053	34400	35433	32493	35433	36308
Wheat	M. Ton	22259	18155	17389	19920	22362	19920	24086
Raw Cotton	M. Ton	241624	201803	148958	163896	9159	163895	175603
Soya Bean oil	M. Ton	66414	56924	63567	65714	59166	65714	79004
Cotton yarn	Kg.	291	262	284	299	9159	299	297
Cement	M. Ton	4797	42763	4063	4230	4431	4230	4263
Pig iron	M. Ton	32982	19332	24831	30730	33380	33195	42581
Kerosene oil	M. Ton	40016	40348	40629	42051	42793	4205	43405
Steel billets	M. Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.11 Exports by Type of Commodities

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	%	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	2431758	-	2742563	-	2799366	-	3165488	-	2524550	-	3118774	-
Materials for consumer goods	18219	-	228906	-	238082	-	269654	-	208676	-	298894	-
Capital goods	14558	-	31939	-	48399	-	40574	-	74927	-	60308	-
Materials for capital goods	133	-	429	-	2089	-	5904	-	3515	-	1914	-
Total	263466	-	3003837	-	3087936	-	3481620	-	2811668	-	3479890	-

8

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.12 Imports by Type of Commodities

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	%	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	373556	-	512090	-	888037	-	568881	-	540221	-	690414	-
Materials for consumer goods	2879457	-	3406441	-	3716874	-	4235415	-	4160831	-	5177557	-
Capital goods	575570	-	732215	-	844755	-	870972	-	691419	-	707580	-
Materials for capital goods	40766	-	61669	-	61978	-	47407	-	49187	-	57501	-
Total	3869349	-	4712495	-	5511644	-	5722675	-	5441658	-	6633052	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.13 Export as a Percentage of Import

(Million US\$)

Year	Exports	Imports	Export as a percentage to Imports
2016-17	34846.8	43540.8	80.03
2017-18	36668.2	52939.6	69.26
2018-19	40535.0	56060.8	72.31
2019-20	33674.1	48699.8	69.15

Source: Export Promotion Bureau, Bangladesh Bank

8.14 Unit Price Index of Exports

(Base Year: 1988-89=100) and (2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
General Index	-	827.02	1287.19	1284.88	1198.36	1205.16	882.41	777.47
Shrimp & Prawn	Kg.	163.78	158.82	160.76	164.93	139.63	164.83	152.16
Tea	Kg.	190.71	385.21	219.52	367.14	501.49	367.14	266.53
Naphtha	Liter	447.73	470.07	392.28	436.21	531.71	436.21	-
Fertilizer	Kg.	4544.28	47057.97	47057.14	39394.41	36381.55	9861.84	9864.29
Leathers, Hide & Skins	Kg.	300.74	291.29	289.87	305.71	218.72	305.71	140.66
Raw Jute	Kg.	339.52	380.59	377.15	347.83	378.01	347.83	499.98
Jute goods	Kg.	1224.91	264.05	280.00	291.24	1163.38	291.24	354.55

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.15 Unit Price Index of Selected Imported Commodities

(Base Year: 1988-89 = 100) and (Base Year: 2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
General Index	-	722.36	1079.42	1282.85	1307.75	1250.66	1206.78
Wheat	Kg.	201.95	193.43	221.58	248.74	221.58	267.92
Rice	Kg.	222.29	246.24	253.64	232.59	253.64	259.90
Milk & Cream	Kg.	121.27	134.72	143.04	136.99	143.04	153.07
Pulses	Kg.	192.34	173.66	165.04	144.61	165.04	171.70
Spices	Kg.	268.18	251.96	322.94	302.83	295.58	324.28
Edible oil	Kg.	216.98	247.40	251.00	221.32	251.00	311.52
Sugar	Kg.	206.58	206.58	206.58	206.58	206.58	147.77
Crude oil (Petrol)	M.T.	368.70	368.60	381.47	388.03	381.47	373.49
Petroleum Products	M.T.	382.05	378.20	400.89	407.35	400.89	390.69
Raw Cotton	M.T.	1161.05	1877.27	206.00	115.11	206.00	220.72
Cement	M.T.	189.17	179.65	24205.31	19576.53	18718.33	18761.06
Fertilizer	M.T.	417.47	338.86	381.25	472.66	381.25	434.66
Iron & Steel	M.T.	157.48	177.61	207.44	214.81	207.44	217.59

Commodity terms of trade *

Note: Commodity terms of trade is obtained by dividing unit price index of export (General) by unit price index of imports (General) multiplied by 100.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.16 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Country	Export					Import				
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
North America:										
Canada	95728	92213	112619	75601	102844	60384	5036	66488	90393	100890
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	505413	492383	579047	458432	607092	108834	156566	187059	238511	195837
North America n.s.	601141	584596	691666	533943	709936	169217	206931	253547	328904	296727
Central America:										
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	-	-
Barbados	-	4	-	1	4	6	3	13	28	40
Bermuda	10	9	9	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
British Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salvador	185	307	407	223	380	-	-	-	5	104
Costa Rica	293	365	353	220	371	18	104	27	91	141
Grenada	2	4	2	2	4	-	-	1	-	7
Honduras	107	163	113	112	146	442	339	203	69	191
Cuba	26	58	64	51	18	15	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	201	345	414	356	510	297	344	100	144	81
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	82	141	150	143	250	1388	1820	1761	1186	1594
Jamaica	10	154	127	96	163	24	16	-	1	-
Mexico	12232	13454	18482	13603	15941	712	958	951	1209	1118
Dominica	5	12	-	6	4	55	2	-	14	11
Haiti	41	6	20	-	7	3	574	-	1	31
Netherlands Antilles	13	-	-	-	-	2	3	207	-	-
Nicaragua	56	129	59	79	97	8	14	-	5	-
Panama	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	97
Trinidad and Tobago	79	57	43	16390	224	97	110	-	15	-
Central America n.s.	14738	16270	21748	29157	18122	7990	11699	187059	7497	3615
South America:										
Argentina	794	1475	1715	1064	664	97020	89764	92279	301129	110707
Bolivia	51	104	124	52	332	30	10	70	88343	-
Brazil	9929	14523	14740	8821	8414	126433	135093	145222	197248	235063
Chile	5539	7078	10102	8115	8094	1468	2607	4118	5084	2869
Colombia	1329	3433	4015	2860	3180	137	346	106	142	126
Ecuador	162	156	156	121	199	370	88	266	44	33
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guyana	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guyana	4	6	2	22	36	-	40	43	33	46
Paraguay	93	82	126	88	299	11104	15996	5283	2244	4279
Peru	2795	3515	5230	4660	4281	388	291	278	3796	2053
Surinam	10	16	36	13	14	754	1235	957	1384	1230
Uruguay	456	16	1371	3130	1827	4915	449	815	2345	3877
Venezuela	21	958	26	208	597	6	21	377	466	105
South America n.s.	21183	31383	37643	-	27937	242626	245938	249815	-	360383
Europe:										
(a) E.E.C. countries:										
Belgium	80107	71964	79530	54510	61525	16831	22681	24666	21456	18714

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Country	Export					Import				
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
France	164781	164743	187349	129727	173013	19877	15467	25511	15939	20735
Italy	130299	128537	138347	98799	119667	50701	67331	69372	50283	42508
Luxemburg	-	24	-	56	77	913	438	342	376	222
Netherlands	92899	100109	107530	82202	112314	23444	30897	25321	25672	29621
Germany	-	489033	521442	379452	528060	-	102403	104365	87056	62477
U.K.	308430	327434	350600	255589	328914	29161	33378	38277	74732	29478
(b) EFTA (excl. U.K.):										
Austria	5662	3017	3756	-	4771	6251	7508	8347	7077	7914
Denmark	60992	56965	61456	49470	77535	13293	13133	13361	11516	12018
Finland	2820	2748	-	2654	3281	4149	21035	18482	-	10975
Liechtenstein	-	-	-	-	-	913	722	549	109	-
Norway	10295	7948	8519	5022	7227	1312	8944	4759	2804	3580
Portugal	7044	7198	8953	6331	6907	1244	1306	1426	1059	1438
Sweden	46852	47547	58500	44447	57333	8427	11045	8248	11201	9264
Switzerland	10348	7728	9234	5990	7538	24733	41509	41665	43904	43702
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	151	151	115	87	57
(c) Others:										
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	38	19	-
Greece	3346	4753	4351	3177	4061	2730	3067	4787	5502	5529
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	1	2	1	-	20	-	28	6	49
Malta and Gozo	298	513	1072	597	74	149	1513	98	202	116
Spain	176136	201842	214662	162189	214777	16322	18669	27219	19449	16726
Western Europe n.s.	1592780	1639185	1776931	-	1724799	287593	382706	404761	-	306777
Eastern Europe:	159507	177836	214954	-	238860	220091	159959	162673	-	200101
Albania	85	53	75	37	49	4	4	-	-	-
Bulgaria	259	257	408	175	253	2505	2611	2581	3512	3173
Czechoslovakia	31104	40402	42194	14999	20228	1952	2662	2671	2449	2166
German D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	540	528	983	1506	512	431	781	1401	678	899
Byelorussia	-	-	-	-	131256	-	-	-	-	15167
Poland	70767	79292	106970	86289	2624	7519	7487	5303	5580	5104
Rumania	1564	2290	1929	1407	60614	234	1849	1301	2292	2142
U.S.S.R.	-	40166	46539	1573	-	-	-	83645	-	128124
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe n.s.	2065	1768	2141	1573	2599	39844	32799	35167	43806	25720
Ukraine										
(a) Asian countries:										
Afghanistan	396	573	526	438	766	-	12	18	49	121
Bahrain	560	571	643	700	633	4507	2512	1234	1509	762
Cyprus	406	399	499	460	529	110	48	358	2030	776
Iraq	103	107	155	242	342	28	300	1007	954	5139
Iran	3117	2947	1488	1303	1688	455	220	65	139	37

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Country	Export					Import				
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Jordan	756	1003	821	1956	1957	817	1297	953	2569	4138
Kuwait	1967	1993	2825	1739	2525	88525	107255	97349	53425	1622
Lebanon	1000	879	891	509	504	734	1981	2143	2978	21
Oman	1982	2165	2497	1796	2411	11691	11960	20621	43782	80754
Pakistan	5139	6072	19523	3785	7617	51985	63997	67782	67254	63551
Qatar	2209	3206	3963	2557	4656	13999	38047	67589	108060	113770
Saudi Arabia	15928	16866	21005	20136	23052	63299	68496	72221	93943	185159
Yemen	218	343	336	242	597	56	43	77	48	54
Middle East:										
Syria	26	98	67	16	40	-	-	9	-	-
Turkey	52966	43372	340400	31854	44476	28192	33671	38858	33643	43088
United Arab Emirat		27637	29247	38597	44595		106722	127499	118557	236859
Middle East n.s.	-	-	-	-	89111	-	-	-	-	279947
(b) African countries:										
Djibouti	319	97	120	81	69	198	-	143	141	43
Ethiopia	401	578	1211	1071	1225	67	208	182	23	83
French Somaliland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libiya	54	93	-	79	133	1	-	2	4	2
Somalia	1106	1265	1460	882	1525	4	-	-	-	-
Sudan	6615	4111	985	965	3990	2	56	1229	60	1422
U.A.R. (Egypt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African countries (excl.M.E.)										
Algeria	626	461	504	396	522	127	249	244	345	538
Angola	98	41	108	23	31	-	7	23	193	-
Cameroon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burundi	59	42	64	48	86	-	4	-	-	-
Central African Rep.	-	-	5	1290	-	-	81	173	118	72
Chad	-	1	2	5	24	2874	3034	2263	776	1670
Congo Dem. Rep.	211	372	5551	138	463	-	134	81	-	4
Congo Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1545	-
Dahomey (Benin)	121	141	123	91	82	2490	11666	10821	188878	21110
Gambia	435	52	121	63	128	4	38	134	189	85
Gabon	3	16	42	26	99	345	869	1023	1206	1087
Ghana	149	226	857	196	470	80	248	218	299	320
Guinea	198	183	129	129	136	31	87	-	55	134
Guinea Bissau	99	80	131	88	165	-	-	9160	-	-
Ivory Coast	1180	1439	1264	1297	1963	5105	5201	1594	8820	10244
Kenya	914	4	1373	1129	1737	627	957	-	642	735
Lesotho	6	157	16	8	11	-	-	13477	-	-
Liberia	91	126	111	55	151	9	8763	49	9792	25629
Madagascar	5	18	85	54	247	372	67	429	11	66
Malawi	-	-	28	11	14	-	-	-	242	-

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Country	Export					Import				
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Mali	137	2103	146	96	779	7319	9302	10459	9287	5609
Mauritania	73	82	109	40	86	-	-	20	48	11
Mauritius	357	524	448	490	1183	1383	1789	2511	1955	1396
Morocco	1390	1525	2325	1684	2968	8003	9998	12929	11082	31432
Mozambique	32	36	76	72	29	681	1503	211	183	467
Niger	6	25	65	41	148	1	-	8	44	1
Nigeria	316	421	460	356	742	209	335	392	713	467
Reunion Islands	19	14	26	50	47	-	-	1	-	-
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)	5	30	9	16	32	40	279	606	372	135
Senegal	1727	155	205	174	326	1503	5025	2437	2898	4560
South Africa	5970	6947	9805	185608	9938	1372	19679	21584	18311	18321
Rwanda	68	10	9	3	17	-	-	-	-	10
Seychelles	34	53	52	22	25	29	52	76	98	600
Sierra Leone	65	77	73	70	183	136	190	639	193	403
Swaziland	104	24	90	57	80	2316	2878	2877	4600	10065
Tanzania	-	-	-	226	451	-	-	-	2161	1159
African countries:										
Togo	32	6	68	29	37	1858	1777	2083	1941	4376
Tunisia	573	576	451	549	588	8007	9643	8395	7555	8220
Uganda	3308	3841	3373	2426	4864	5801	6496	9277	7303	11115
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso)	155	249	277	142	318	4216	6853	5823	6160	5928
Zambia	9	7	6	8	78	358	293	825	283	249
Asian countries (excl. M.E.)										
India	56213	76173	107101	88645	114558	573555	776828	752048	656981	1059725
Nepal	2481	3734	3252	3536	5843	669	1124	1580	894	545
(b) Other Asian countries (excl. F.E.)					584					9639
	272	360	637	299	-	4348	6306	9397	7616	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	2807	-	-	-	-	11427
Brunei	1886	1768	2735	2535	8815	5350	22995	124914	15463	282766
Myanmar	3926	5043	5117	4032	27302	192771	248801	245289	254994	231221
Indonesia	18072	19526	24070	17540	526	157269	212229	218278	219741	629
Malaysia	251	442	563	364	6478	831	3429	3947	189	2476
Maldives Islands	3917	3863	6230	-	-	1912	-	-	4560	-
Philippines	27454	-	-	15185	37514	458468	1925	48343	421190	558612
Sikkim	27454	19726	22732	7895	4328	458468	475440	17744	15900	22318
Singapore	4120	2610	3965	3528	4172	94662	123267	105618	89696	93956
Sri Lanka	226140	4839	4485	143559	212343	1711887	1883055	1850336	1682662	2273314
Thailand										
South East Asia n.s.										

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Country	Export					Import				
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(c) Far East:										
Cambodia	504	466	814	819	1384	75	208	145	130	332
China	80754	77348	74378	66455	71418	1023760	1181249	1291540	1123512	1350427
Taiwan		5008	5611	5220	6285		100963	106305	113629	96591
Hong Kong	23521	26081	16566	11092	14424	239802	243940	262087	216361	265785
Japan	85926	106602	121176	92045	104366	157461	175552	159105	179697	204027
Laos	16	61	37	49	49	5	7	221	85	8
Mongolia	57	44	44	73	123	-	4	-	74	-
Korea D.P.R.	27	9	8	27	16	11	17	14	10	21
Vietnam	5671	4613	4728	17252	6279	68873	93746	68977	76071	100149
Korea Rep.	20376	-	-	25489	37977	125594	-	-	-	121526
Oceania:										
Australia	56618	58511	67669	49387	71749	65979	69977	53278	60874	64971
Fiji	180	166	235	181	275	-	34	49	72	66
New Zealand	6129	6852	7716	5987	9055	16677	19217	22076	23268	24006
New Island NZ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	307	234	126	92	389	573	817	747	792	717
Tonga	40	8	7	12	11	-	-	26	-	-
Oceania n.s.	-	-	-	-	127171	-	-	-	-	127445
Other country	56545	52423	3177	46027	45692	33400	34251	39079	34000	37685

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.17 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional (Co- Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No.	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	5139166	6071777	19522708	3780627	7575889
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	778	-	8
2.	Vegetable products	230511	2735	70995	128324	182621
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	107739	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	202018	351252	412550	364951	221972
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	199699	246951	227722	251036	659250
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	34540	30517	54783	32935	118780
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	35887	9212	15961	26907	31311
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basket ware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	27414	43009	60254	49388	24033
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	4118019	5047642	3703905	2562155	5957243
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	24888	17175	19981	30770	47550
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	3401	-	-	4	321
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, Precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewelry; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	71557	81823	36275	20529	14103
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image & sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	39748	19134	3541556	37407	106199
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	143434	280	748
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	15465	14113	11158893	229	5597
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	1	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	133711	96503	74670	275290	205883
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	2308	3969	951	423	273

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No.	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	56166414	76172584	107101238	88479027	114497912
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1125385	2312969	2384653	3101318	6974048
2.	Vegetable products	456060	613483	353814	55893	80990
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;					
	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	3269617	3256822	13460609	9757470	15058135
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco					
	and manufactured tobacco substitutes	2628432	3936619	5384852	3105263	4880035
5.	Mineral products	1880938	1504812	2363065	710804	14666910
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	1203800	2230194	3634026	2446777	3438869
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	911633	2422229	3387354	1884496	1507647
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	1237271	1287411	2681473	2922439	4086044
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials					
	basketware and wicker work	23269	6104	17709	27785	86902
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of					
	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	311568	717806	679871	425724	446499
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	30336458	42668376	63266261	50479474	61553537
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat					
	sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and					
	articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	795725	970383	1420945	1490869	3137208
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	161736	147191	130326	90698	432468
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	22894	7415	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	5603142	7725837	5362863	3289258	5739435
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts					
	thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound					
	recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	4060524	38951010	1643061	1748659	4086082
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	923544	1566149	594981	5974914	630239
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks					
	and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1102220	696935	594981	737572	443022
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	1243
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	108465	195935	255611	229114	442353
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	3733	10804	1307	499	6247

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	272261	359600	635551	299003	584245
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	1747	639	226	-
2.	Vegetable products	15966	819	3184	648	7527
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	135828	168893	173571	111259	167894
5.	Mineral products	-	45775	132877	72936	177775
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	25229	426010	231856	44038	45639
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	30480	31575	24500	15046	22841
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	100	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	274	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	371	-	1144	3517
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	35351	32900	37721	28194	73159
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	103	308
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1451	4423	81	-	4133
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	20000	14902	138700	12380	44302
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	2742	4385	2100	901	351
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	1668	-	3180	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3546	11201	11698	12026	36801
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No.	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	250600	442260	563423	363852	519393
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	20158	55826	69958	29295	19657
2.	Vegetable products	17907	16632	35557	165301	161781
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;					
	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	6156	108	521	220	3436
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco					
	and manufactured tobacco substitutes	141349	124628	251181	110849	208348
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	897	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	21430	29312	22141	27564	52890
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	6376	8868	2806	1341	1113
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof;					
	saddlery					
	and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers;					
	articles					
	of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	9	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of					
	cork;					
	manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials					
	basket ware					
	and wicker work	214	-	-	2705	183
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and					
	scrap of					
	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles					
	thereof	-	3	1456	1371	16
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	30738	191753	129825	16462	42124
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks,					
	seat					
	sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers					
	and					
	articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	223	152	37	-	337
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar					
	materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	372	-	139	26	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones,					
	precious					
	metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof,					
	imitation jewelry; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	956	505	464	17	520
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment,					
	parts thereof;					
	sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound					
	recorders					
	and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	4217	14233	21522	4908	28890
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	239	238	27807	177	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking,					
	precision,					
	medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches;					
	Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	34
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	265	-	-	2718	63
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	2481296	3734049	3252348	3522280	5826356
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	8186	9832	23298	9025	9591
2.	Vegetable products	3426	175844	18835	1521248	647585
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;					
	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	2098	57840	30951	135772
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar;					
	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	979396	1646178	896387	200426	2226964
5.	Mineral products	65400	70611	66081	25213	41031
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	212770	282120	369150	243182	1039937
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	28579	41564	53112	18447	65552
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar					
	containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	272	100	167
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork;					
	manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials					
	basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of					
	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	28018	195536	285098	147305	114368
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	775871	848368	819745	889808	915719
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat					
	sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and					
	articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	2214	2285	3934	2456	9559
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar					
	materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	656	631	5572	43058	63655
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious					
	metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation					
	jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	962	1708	2034	6240	1246
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts					
	thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound					
	recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	345077	298151	509978	318760	514883
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	11966	121610	81004	41520	12950
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision,					
	medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches;					
	Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	15	2	2374	8266	9159
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	18262	37306	57573	15262	16619
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	500	200	61	1014	89

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Sri Lanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No.	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	3600046	2610094	3964988	7895387	4328260
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	202642	121792	960049	10770	350153
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;					
	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar;					
	Tobacco					
	and manufactured tobacco substitutes	8496	19320	58458	10301	69586
5.	Mineral products	5335	-	14448	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	1390786	1343146	1770389	1668703	2092392
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	85848	89105	56183	45685	144310
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery					
	and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar					
	containers; articles					
	of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	46	5895	348	-	1166
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork;					
	manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting					
	materials basket ware					
	and wicker work	1049	-	-	-	6338
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of					
	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	45381	142297	135230	70612	154844
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	450124	636584	697891	956706	1315902
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat					
	sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and					
	articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	2918	1564	471	9442	18685
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar					
	materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	26	14404	102	-	57172
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious					
	metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation					
	jewelry; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	77447	3475	182	8916	2323
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof;					
	sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders					
	and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	1257125	196674	136065	5071078	74628
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	38235	26867	14828	31783	15570
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision,					
	medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches;					
	Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	50	-	-	1491
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	34418	8059	19990	11390	23700
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	173	863	355	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Afghanistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No.	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	334345	363101	396017	573392	765581
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	198	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;	-	-	-	-	-
	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes					
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	35958	14940	3924	2665	32055
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	262953	312837	355990	507364	680503
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	854	-	2498	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	244	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basket ware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	6745	15061	16814	34515	20470
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	251	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	2447	2198	9395	6888
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewelry; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	15742
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	27592	15477	11925	18361	9814
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	39	-	2166	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	204	2089	62	1092	108

(Cont'd)

8.18 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No.	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	51984631	63997201	67782466	67253576	63549268
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	140936	116346	154721	141222	140814
2.	Vegetable products	657133	9136151	2601712	1715186	1699201
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;					
	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	1041	2319	2320	5585
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco					
	and manufactured tobacco substitutes	110368	87659	148098	133658	174736
5.	Mineral products	255920	57406	9556108	12421597	124449309
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	966572	747768	1127822	1314727	1700769
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	519931	456844	418534	688316	436623
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar					
	containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	2107546	1811482	1548952	1217402	865162
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting					
	Materials basket ware and wicker work	1187	1359	914	1310	1958
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of					
	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	119261	55363	24556	21656	13007
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	45523773	49634712	51203334	45983334	43403968
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers;					
	articles of human hair	7308	10651	6125	7046	9770
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar					
	materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	3520	6819	27517	77016	127534
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones,					
	precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewelry; coin	579	94	64	141	1226
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	145265	115465	57734	115844	236626
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment,					
	parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	907660	1206629	612596	1390878	1071398
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	168258	126858	47723	1774277	606025
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking,					
	precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	76510	215988	106388	104622	85167
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	162265	104323	12001	16289	407722
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	109596	101963	125100	126687	112647
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	1043	2280	147	51	21

(Cont'd)

8.18 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No.	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	573552283	776828017	752025415	656980680	1059516091
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	4562286	3497095	6985461	5748669	8309346
2.	Vegetable products	61734803	159781542	72163616	48428876	204438907
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	275459	140894	119963	374531	105150
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	24446989	36825193	45414329	32516585	62676723
5.	Mineral products	24222773	34415471	48208387	61095750	147965066
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	59711831	64878698	74530908	76994677	101113409
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	26093328	30333417	34636404	32572503	37119253
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	1032133	1180932	1454482	1324184	1097838
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basket ware and wicker work	245445	525722	392387	451146	539478
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	4534715	5894554	7123729	7232121	10924336
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	174088832	196119998	187767693	174281734	245607222
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1579979	1377109	1211791	708256	843553
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	2539727	2851673	2680478	2814088	3095524
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	685742	503942	530478	479046	771566
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	53882237	63317609	68933905	63145118	68693591
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	61565640	81898878	99332327	86733920	94844891
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	65467915	85176997	90494299	54236707	63529008
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	3449413	4050714	5137613	4112026	4317490
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	21	1287	170608
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3429532	3988206	4902660	3725426	3348080
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	3505	69375	4485	4031	5056

(Cont'd)

8.18 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Sri Lanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	12521639	12635914	17743621	15899623	22317860
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	73882	36980	40007	61086	31207
2.	Vegetable products	289136	308284	56115	139911	108824
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;					
	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	2737	5705	7102	8561	9597
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	25414	35002	295910	259168	272097
5.	Mineral products	384234	411772	1390538	2229294	5681714
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	1245889	1281338	1292422	1575576	1405307
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	620439	522511	539148	546869	793161
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	1470	30	1405	3715	1949
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basket ware and wicker work	21	972	6	3	16
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	514442	758616	1560953	1250927	999175
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	7069148	7545174	10101189	7922890	10753209
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	3031	1445	1764	9632	420
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	3878	1246	7613	6481	8938
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewelry; coin	1	1	2	-	5
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	540116	498836	753358	938749	801357
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and					
	accessories of such articles	1316980	923681	1360460	828166	1213632
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	236101	180277	196424	27861	135203
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	13915	103	2523	5048	3547
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	180738	123911	136530	85648	98490
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	66	29	152	39	12

(Cont'd)

8.18 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	831436	3428794	3947377	188667	628507
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	5	1	-	-	1
2.	Vegetable products	2	1	-	-	1
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	2	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	46119	127005	229106	188509	228487
5.	Mineral products	785211	3301711	3718151	-	333214
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	8	-	-	3	7
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	1	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	2	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basket ware and wicker work	-	-	-	1	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	15	10	-	25	13
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	30	16	62	31	10809
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	1	1	311
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	2	12	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewelry; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	2	49	3
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	36	50	20	12	27
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	1	-	55630
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	13	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	30	9	5
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	6	-	-	1	-

(Cont'd)

8.18 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	4348245	6306272	9396974	7615669	9636033
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	316
2.	Vegetable products	2154878	2395820	3136070	2591939	4353101
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes					
	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar;					
	Tobacco					
	and manufactured tobacco substitutes	14055	11326	26421	45791	68413
5.	Mineral products	2024566	3711466	605394	4859065	5199614
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	43769	56844	114289	97495	14587
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	776	300	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of	-	-	-	-	-
	cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basket ware and wicker work					
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of	-	-	-	-	-
	paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof					
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	1	-	1	-	1
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks,					
	seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith;					
	artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewelry; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	110200	130516	66252	21380	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks					
	and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.18 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec. No	Commodity	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Total	668629	1123618	1579668	894055	545404
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	34959
2.	Vegetable products	589392	1008096	1522528	873982	429198
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	69	-	-	-	2345
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	26480	77091	33225	11600	62027
5.	Mineral products	-	-	1	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	3846	5125	4371	3728	3066
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	4	73	57	67	1308
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	42361	20	7	1860	4
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basket ware and wicker work	-	1	1	12	1
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	51	107	112	62	107
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	2637	10964	110	538	80
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1	13	11	1	23
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1	8	10	6	10
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewelry; coin	39	1	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	227	231	59	22	15
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	2903	15670	18524	4	3403
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	666	-	14	2383
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	499	958	18	-	1397
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	109	4592	632	2160	5077
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	8	2	-	-	2

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.19 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	TOTAL EXPORT	3087936483	3481619795	2811667567	3479890237
0105	Live poultry	-	-	-	-
0106	Live animals, other	1229	357	227	544
0204	Meat sheep goat fresh/chill frozen	533	359	-	-
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fz	-	-	-	-
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	4352	2776	738	3211
0301	Live fish	716486	1472784	957499	552072
0303	Fish frozen excl fish fillet meat	2898584	3341506	2876819	3634253
0304	Fish fillet/other meat frsh/chl/fzn	12515	38883	8082	11003
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	706120	560879	533855	730642
0306	Crustaceans live chil/fzn dry etc.	35093881	34243904	28050474	29371681
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	491305	599136	261733	432863
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	4146	16678	14003	20452
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	-	-	-	-
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	-	-
0501	Human hair unwrk wash or not & wste	19686	8321	29730	467210
0502	Pig badger bristle & hair waste	-	-	45	-
0504	Gut, bladder & stomachs of animal	1074586	1197913	510429	925121
0505	Skin & other parts of brids	32460	50662	38599	21209
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	44378	54907	35525	11853
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone	753	2872	939	6527
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	7094	14925	5486	16087
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	2007	2170	596	4070
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	924833	1050638	1756243	4893161
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	12249	6462	4736	159997
0710	Vegetable uncooked/cooked frozen	146874	191662	191241	415373
0713	Dry legumnus veg sheld skin or not	17580	29980	4604	19497
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	343	-	135	4755
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	9027	2961	31145	14882
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	181088	3100	1369	5641
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	-	-	-	-
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	4313	710	6652	3394
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	-	422	-	-
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	-	-	-	-
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	-	-	-	-
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	547	-	440	-
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	-	-	59	1238
0902	Tea	227688	237178	239735	307349
0903	Mate	-	-	-	-
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	358651	61761	11943	50530
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	3524093	3471310	2546518	3682350
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	454163	969535	1587716	2412667
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	26971	81777	91181	619694
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	41585	51285	50975	144980
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	-	-	-	-
1401	Veg meterial use for plaiting	3346	3816	1470	3393
1404	Vegetable products nec.	1251005	3174398	1152117	738458
1506	Animal fat/oil/faction, other	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine, pure or not)	-	-	-	-
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	10656	3067	-	-
1605	Crustacean mollusc other invert prep	374376	279538	244641	447450

(Cont'd)

8.19 Export of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1703	Molasses from extract/refine sugar	2850	27814	6622	14760
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc.	8331818	8421571	5036741	8291498
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not meroni etc.	921403	1128168	959641	1818727
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	5866677	8185463	7693733	12926678
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	49612	105222	70263	146071
2106	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	16837715	37329568	12627582	4998133
2302	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	813	31	-	3275
2401	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	13	-	-	-
2402	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	4869	6027	3360	9302
2403					
	Carboxy mide & imine-function com	11252	53753	196355	714212
2704	Organo inorganic compounds, other	-	-	-	-
2710	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	44	18063	37347	24822
2833	Medicaments for retail sale	7112222	8997168	9053433	12354865
2835	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	99595	132638	110356	162000
2836					
	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitrogen	734	-	-	495419
2925	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	-	-	-	-
2931	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	-	-	-	3183
3002	Colouring matter veg animal origin	101	5780	270	2375
3004	glazier/grft putty, resin cement etc.	-	-	-	106
3006					
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	-	5	1717	5494
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	855	1352	5859	4512
3401	Soap; organic surface-active product	99835	116089	59449	84727
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	841	62	-	19459
3705	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	-	-	253	-
3706	Cinema film expo/dev. sund trak/not	290	310	135	-
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	4351	21753	76340	64683
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	631371	827061	850086	1438230
3926	Article of other plastic/material	448210	785874	796747	749588
4010	Convoyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	3404	94	275	10438
4015	Artcl apparel/cloth access vul rbr	1073380	1294316	1187481	1731369
4103	Raw hide/skin other fresh/sltd etc.	18721	25726	17087	6125
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	9699203	9244124	5876140	11749126
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	33207	248884	6687	6805
4106	Goat/kid skin leather not hair on	1045701	853108	355692	692294
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc.	16207655	18538373	16102909	19287603
4303	Article apparel/other article fur skin	66	968	-	23828
4403	Wood in the rough	502	47	1779572	-
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced	-	-	-	486
4411	Fibreboard of wood	-	-	-	-
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	1208	33958	1301	10056
4421	Wood articles, other	2376	3575	744	498
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	51891	28775	34650	180207
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	1318424	1647308	-	2814856
4706	Pulp other fibrous cellulos material	-	2	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.19 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	181899	197583	3387	18687
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	1020966	1149338	555124	318382
4805	Paper/paper board uncoat roll/sheet	129150	146570	72069	112360
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	89	166	763	632
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	3185537	3118626	2792910	2981635
4820	Register's account books paper/board	5673	4697	7003	2430
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc.	7962	37997	1944	141
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	31581	44987	24718	49657
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	78	6037	777	12
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	285	1612	1874	1680
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	10522	8741	11094	66508
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	-	1370	4438	49277
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	846	-	191	7465
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 GSM	2404855	2814945	2069223	2376822
5210	Fabric cotton<85% mixed M/made fibr	110512	135922	52396	34532
5211	C/Fabric <85% M/made fibre 200 GSM+	1431101	870849	675325	1625345
5303	Jute/other tex fibre raw/process N/spn	12781431	9451147	10111259	12626299
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetables	945	3185	4188	1202
5307	Yarn jute/other textile bast fibres	53178953	43090905	42865144	69848048
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	-	490	-	2669
5310	Fabric jute/other tex fibres	8072313	8727592	6098516	7103551
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	748	-	7373	416
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	116470	90254	52452	77513
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	350479	608157	637153	631871
5513	Fabric <85% syn fibre cotton<=170 GSM	203236	297195	65826	128375
5607	Twine cordge cable plait or not	1251441	2079838	2146401	2581942
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	89018	129178	87703	173606
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	93	1926	275	8977
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	65733	84312	40904	26193
5802	Terry towelling similar tery fabric	3472312	4253313	2851238	3026178
5806	Narrow woven fab. consist warp assembled	94970	132217	153416	333056
5807	Label badges similar article tex mtrl	197694	236363	177205	236463
6104	Women/gril suit enschmle jacket etc.	120368201	135035312	113298289	176847704
6105	Mens/boys shirt knitted/crocheted	70781854	74863940	53419250	56118940
6107	Men/boys undrpant brief gown etc.	39106057	44805575	37014961	56746086
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	301914506	357589820	299233450	362017654
6111	Baby garment cloth accessories knitted	33551195	37778301	29096883	47079900
6112	Track-ski suit/swimwear knitted	5988343	7293840	7174696	6504956
6115	Panty hose tight stock other hosiery	2363709	2196329	1190049	1064126
6116	Glove mitten & mitt knitted/crochtd	2528519	2748312	1987866	2472123
6201	Men/boy over-car coat cape cloak etc.	47350260	62815143	58396687	70239478
6202	Women/gril over-car coat etc n-knitted	37068172	49513062	51305462	60047625
6203	Men/boy suit ensmble jacket bib etc.	524033473	582865901	442116161	505619926
6204	Women/girl suit ensmble jacket etc	326465899	368364388	283155626	334665036
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitted/crochtd	169457426	195361407	145435508	127608833
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitted	53131334	56053106	42254845	42913173
6207	Men/boy singlet vest undrpants etc	5037635	5890373	5271814	6438694
6208	Women/girl singlet other vest etc	3876907	3830569	2596059	3377205
6209	Baby garment/clothing accessories	18422489	21409150	18854428	19675975
6210	Garment felt/nonwoven/text fabric etc	27483676	34882420	31333339	32418529

(Cont'd)

8.19 Export of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer garment n-knit	14866410	17866983	19718181	26913485
6212	Brassier girdles similar article	33745314	4295836	34711039	45212843
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	10116	28982	14454	11307
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	189249	900273	630453	363287
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	4095577	4851768	3739743	3728614
6302	Bed/Table toilet/kitchen linen	43356057	40886428	31512167	44760997
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	503146	465655	359362	639811
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	15289459	12851823	12312861	19204772
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	16418489	16362104	13408221	25049611
6307	Madeup article other incl dress pattern	1227276	1185014	2441364	10312943
6310	Use new rag scrap twine cordge cabl	4639049	5435357	4751005	8512552
6405	Footwear other	980113	611534	245402	354179
6406	Parts of footwear	2741574	2457835	2018288	2262059
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	506	1353	1366	-
6908	Glazed cramic flag paving wall tile	-	-	-	-
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other H/H article	2740288	2836352	1963632	2477536
6913	Statute other ornament cramic article	13134	21649	6629	13924
6914	Ceramic articles, other	153	13	-	317
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	12115	-	77443	473846
7010	Cartory bottle flask jar etc of glass	11526	9539	5686	14054
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	-	-	-	-
7020	Articles of glass, other	-	-	133	-
7103	Precious & semi-precious stone	1633	-	-	-
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	1306712	1928976	1873963	4068890
7213	N/aloy stel. h/rol. ir/wound coil bar	2653	523	-	-
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	3323	38	3669	471
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, 4 M+E/diameter	842	76166	86726	15785
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	178275	42427	38864	152167
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 30 Ol+	304095	15476	43616	183044
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300L+	110624	125693	128374	81113
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	27257	26004	41509	100245
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	8180	29072	35760	37973
7319	Sewing knitting needles, bodkins etc.	-	-	-	-
7326	Articles of Iron or steel, other	1658551	1505164	1350716	1888069
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	51745	-	-	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	899	1654	-	-
7419	Articles of copper, other	25944	33982	32251	36476
7610	Luminium structures and parts	29286	36996	17650	20229
7611	Alumn reservoir tank vat exc 300L	1	12283	-	-
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	43597	30725	19410	181
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	-	218	-	19
7615	Table kitchen/other H/H part thereof	42358	38677	33318	99464
7616	Aluminium articles, other	38397	11880	12793	33343
8201	Hand tools	56	7023	-	267
8203	File rasp plier & similarhand tool	20656	11320	2001	2001
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	106669	117894	77925	64394
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	414970	122526	3591	398149
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	67400	307723	76441	49352
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	10510	126736	20965	948

(Cont'd)

8.19 Export of Selected Commodities*(4-digit level)**('000' Taka)*

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	306	-	-	-
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	30212	50837	49792	19185
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	144	8	-	1291
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	18480	38218	1093590	13889
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	58210	76599	73156	198220
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	16739	14146	13929	71457
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	334304	185117	29551	48269
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	-	-	106672	4112
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	2296752	661386	1604126	1861989
8413	pumps for liquids liquid elevators	1203757	745469	497456	828673
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	1086615	1443271	475502	707558
8415	Air conditioning machines	12050	79214	32824	539017
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	28891	60197	56977	1040373
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	50934	19351	34464	350949
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	87498	1695197	1348699	287748
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	1849524	2203154	1776672	1881164
8429	Self propel bulldr angldr gradr etc	670831	551021	2338673	1874786
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	1159297	628952	266581	4597473
8438	Mchnry for mfg of foodrnk nec	989	602	57216	15935
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	155359	179618	173589	199373
8445	Mchne for preparing textile fibre	48492	10308	25315	108837
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	11272	1001067	5923	49345
8452	Sewig mchne not book sewing machine	1939253	788859	3241666	2058527
8458	Lathes for removing metal	7469	13898	-	34878
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	29734	36497	48007	11223
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz weld etc	18359	4102	9221	1099
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	-	-	-	1446
8473	Part typewriter calculating mchn etc	328088	72932	25371	26771
8474	Mchnery sort screen wash crush etc	59908	201555	13298	6453945
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	1275375	301136	297683	512182
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	18738	53922	13642	35111
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	61254	79680	62844	152586
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	13964	12242	2212	7698
8501	Electric motors generator	483137	46812	186914	112621
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convert	964386	1673405	15792021	1386566
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	922364	1242490	3072382	920744
8511	Electrical ignition equip. generator	26478	43	5527	4657
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	6584	20914	4828	14711
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	255916	10333	254569	13073
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	19048	49048	25462	114106
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	148999	78732	34695	556845
8535	Electric Switching, etc apparatus; lkv.>	122882	24005	532525	23937
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=lkv	72610	65087	25051	167168
8537	One+elect switch equiped, board, etc	239532	231470	130830	56473
8538	Part electric switching, etc, aparats	33890	25751	31432	37178
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	68010	61832	9180	29126
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	4529	126	41	2124
8543	Elec individual function machie nec	48609	2673669	53719	19716
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	891389	2635462	243293	177206
8549	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.19 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	-	98970	28049	273213
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	1412	47957	-	-
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	67422	164388	74673	1442741
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	453947	5617055	68427	463392
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	238027	101131	3493314	1080500
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	-	-	-	-
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	28976	-	-	3252
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	42651	111893	-	-
8711	Motor cycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	121462	10005	37785	12909
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	7033732	7079512	6760658	11123468
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	536652	1534860	550196	1034490
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	278105	473784	274128	133522
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	2609231	592917	1261984	9345
8904	Tug and pusher craft	622450	1157403	-	404148
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/lifeboat	-	60386	3124908	-
9007	Cinematographic camera projector	-	377	-	-
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lad. nec	-	19	24478	-
9012	Miscroscop excl optical diffract, apts	-	2907	-	-
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc instrum	388879	11889612	252802	1145356
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	-	1520735	2506614	1671900
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc. radia	16035	60467	23216	42829
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	17486	17364	26785	47566
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	74895	23304	253482	12648
9026	Flow, level, etc, measuring/checking instr	452093	282998	193572	90230
9029	Taxi-miteo, tacho, etc, motors	33	-	2643	16799
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	314493	336426	475775	398593
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	347799	166357	96824	266294
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	-	-	67	-
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	1441094	1135777	953199	1558375
9404	Mattress support, bedding articl, etc	2881632	3036270	2186304	2662364
9405	Lamp, iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	66920	64941	78519	185762
9601	Worked ivory bone tortoise shell, etc	-	302	-	-
9602	Worked vegetabl/mineral carv matrl	40525	50783	31396	27396
9603	Broom brush, map feather duster etc	46306	22407	18164	189146
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, etc	-	14	-	31
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	115320	173264	162252	190329
9608	Ball point pen, duplicating stylos, etc	12020	18647	8957	8186
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	-	-	-	-
9701	Painting, drawing pastal, hand executed	206170	82415	1031	2506
9704	Postage stamp, etc used/unuse n/curr	-	-	-	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	TOTAL IMPORT	5511644075	5722675195	544165843	6633052384
0105	Live poultry	1963772	2640642	2134087	3059317
0106	Live animals, other	35763	77027	88268	148102
0207	Meat edible of poultry fresh/chill frozen	9805	11414	2644	955
0208	Meat/edible meat of fish/chill/fzn	1538	1357	-	4
0210	Meat/edible of flour meal ltd. dry	2192	2972	3597	8698
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	1985491	2344652	2309768	2287949
0307	Molluscs live chill fzn dry etc.	1563	2275	571	2120
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	28558569	31728073	33246206	32333296
0403	Butter milk curd milk W/sugar or not	94680	22768	23028	18336
0404	Whey cont: aining sugar/sweet or not	695309	950776	1368186	1160575
0405	Butter fat oil derived from milk	353197	498512	425583	469498
0406	Cheese and curd	174439	198999	206597	264893
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	12081	1112	3159	5107
0408	Bird egg not in shell & egg yolk	1952	1575	3431	13919
0409	Natural honey	217214	257857	85821	606543
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	10	2
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	80561	86268	92897	62606
0508	Coral & similar material unworked	28372	9154	8942	9849
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin	-	-	-	-
0511	Animal product unfit human consumption	453751	49422	559686	508946
0602	Live plant cutting/slip mushroom spawn	74260	39845	55860	76889
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	430749	305857	240489	688708
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	745660	1094814	1382730	1925377
0703	Onion shallot garlic, fresh/chill	34122748	23307910	28539341	28066688
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	3293	5532	2666	6403
0711	Vegetables provisionally, preserved	1982	2873	2840	824
0712	Dry veg whole cut slice not prepared	151383	168514	207419	299696
0713	Dry leguminous veg shelled skin or not	37675978	42323993	57592829	58991534
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	31147	64762	18072	302372
0801	Coconut Brazil/cashew nut fresh/dry	248424	229657	254932	461893
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	1836003	2776212	2268363	5707629
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	2	-	2	547
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	4184805	3870221	3682809	8004158
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	6377756	9403069	8476930	14496134
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	4915424	6552864	4205270	8167405
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	3213	2674	8596	17481
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	11156462	8329360	12277405	11967012
0809	Apricot cherry peach plum sloe/fresh	5003	2003	6606	6287
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	769425	664301	636198	841840
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	63904	98440	105274	102878
0902	Tea	274886	1806654	330805	205593
0904	Pepper dried/crushed/ground	6644478	8297889	6702321	10354862
0905	Vanilla	221	124	1759	128
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers	964135	1115418	1395751	1073838
0907	Cloves whole fruit, cloves & stem	274452	322102	415001	701154
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	4318967	5173733	3746454	6901587
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	5792324	6226912	6529655	7552490
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	10064256	11996661	15142044	19556969
1001	Wheat and meslin	124790959	123625351	142901568	162928635
1003	Barley	2162	4159	10306	18691

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1004	Oats	195	283	26	204
1005	Maize (corn)	29851401	26565458	28590301	48232374
1006	Rice		10113281	1990757	75552440
1007	Grain sorghum	138470	143377	171816	293833
1101	Wheat or meslin flour	17979	18877	13797	11234
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked	2589	3745	2670	22636
1106	Flours & meal of dry leguminous veg	5210	15912	27025	33868
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	23143	23641	17927	12007
1108	Starches; Inulin	2789995	2463741	1675062	1503267
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	26732	33531	42112	36181
1203	Copra	3403500	1970256	2149669	3153407
1205	Rape or colza seeds broken or not	5420216	5715196	16468819	19036812
1206	Sunflower seeds, broken or not	1113238	24295	15342	1202636
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	1025901	867513	428243	1089547
1208	Flours/meals oil seeds not mustard	35811	37305	119912	118852
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	2612560	3148256	2523390	3591521
1210	Hop cone fresh/dry ground pow or not	6	13	284	17
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	1417350	1652515	1440187	1909089
1212	Locust bean seaweed sugar beet/cane	29887	14999	9560	14705
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	945217	1028612	939644	1335670
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts	371597	372737	443781	422948
1401	Veg material use for plaiting	53455	48791	27251	23351
1404	Vegetable products -nec.	912680	965806	650001	1125069
1502	Fat bovine animal/sheep/raw/render	1035	12	17	12
1503	Lard steat in/oil not emulsified/prep	-	-	-	1
1504	Fat/oil of fish/mammal refine or not	367607	390416	700352	762403
1505	Wool grease/fatty substance thereof	18990	21271	13822	25017
1507	Soya-bean oil/fraction refine or not		114490388	81219127	111819513
1508	Groundnut oil/fraction refine or not	7076	9051	8881	10515
1509	Olive oil/fractions refined or not	147343	214758	351517	651182
1511	Palm oil/fractions, refined or not		132339151	152879778	186823760
1512	Sunflower/safflower/cotton-seed oil	429447	818485	943531	868979
1513	Coconut palmdrnl/babasu oil/fraction	1826839	1800357	1665139	1757380
1514	Rape, colza/mustard oil/fractions	26440	29515	24423	40458
1515	Fixed vegetable fats & oil other	146536	225811	150233	177532
1516	Animal/veg fat/oil hydrogenerated	1453300	1433025	1366905	1767487
1518	Animal/veg fat/oil boiled oxidised	187423	228181	216566	212368
1519	Industry monocarboxylic fatty acid	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine) pure or not	235	236	79	3
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	23783	26177	25045	45399
1601	Sausage/prdct meat, meat offal/blood	17464	35426	39354	39716
1701	Cane/beet sugar & chem pure sucrose	76481588	69118995	107851131	129111970
1702	Sugar other incl lactose glucose etc	1528930	1460107	1723716	1925595
1704	Sugar confectionary not contain cocoa	158525	127314	122013	191803
1801	Cocoa bean whole/broken raw/roasted	2	-	672	883
1805	Cocoa powder, not added sugar/sweet	226006	248725	316662	363412
1806	Chocolate/food prep contain cocoa	905059	707489	684510	971627
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc	6823945	7712460	9173038	10848526
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not mcroni etc	74031	107111	111977	155772
1903	Tapioca/subset prep from starch	329030	426850	489516	444136

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1904	Prep food by swelling/roasting cereal	723198	445379	652133	621415
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	150134	199306	245756	367032
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	39635	33328	50454	54400
2008	Fruit nut/other edible plant part nec	404808	252721	233259	544641
2009	Fruit/veg juice unfremnt sugar or not	341453	295373	370891	405467
2102	Yeasts other single-cell micro-organ	843528	881523	983218	1010489
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof	1800636	1896312	1853518	2095052
2106	Food preparations nec	5481505	6743178	5935568	7376229
2201	Water incl natural/art minrl N/sugar	57062	30449	41173	19449
2202	Water incl mineral/aerated cont sugar	51096	48561	43539	32274
2203	Beer made from malt	180013	202740	161694	113733
2204	Wine: frsh grape incl fortified wine	48285	52206	64877	23584
2205	Vermouth/other wine or fresh grape	81	-	16	6
2206	Fermented beverages other	1908	265	6	1
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol 80%+	61257	92360	190397	152860
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol<80%	444398	470635	417901	238076
2209	Vinegar/substi from acitic acid	24889	27913	54541	79478
2304	Oil-cake/other residue soyabean oil	24450797	16893117	13818860	26897640
2307	Wine less; argol	-	-	-	-
2309	Preparations used in animal feeding	26791174	20242491	21037430	22279539
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco tabaco refuse	845219	698052	1016540	822764
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	201840	229736	161674	155604
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute other	133763	101448	528426	267854
2501	Salt incl table/dnature/pure sodium	2373088	1229278	1408314	1366549
2503	Sulphur all kind N/sublime sulphur	828757	766836	957633	585986
2504	Natural graphite	247614	110446	27045	32744
2505	Natural sand all kind color or not	284487	396082	635073	298736
2506	Qartz not natural sand quartzite	775668	929405	909905	1282252
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays	2110000	1631437	1574718	1820050
2508	Clays other	3699561	4044059	3692882	5083959
2509	Chalk	73869	53417	46909	35845
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, etc	1016234	1040001	1465520	1538535
2511	Natural barium sulphate/carbonate	913115	51812	117770	100193
2512	Siliceous fossil meals	14387	19635	14368	20580
2513	Pumico stone emery natural garnet etc	708658	112895	1015894	1049833
2514	Slate, roughly trimmed or no	13084	818	96	-
2515	Marble travertin ecaussin bldg stone	487714	602873	566555	490389
2516	Granite/other monument/bldg stone	3912202	8876182	7575433	10181647
2517	Pebble gravel broken/crushed stone	14555015	17410452	20943696	28202463
2518	Dolomite calcined or not trim/cut	756212	811274	883548	992310
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate	106967	137897	165129	150541
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite plasters	3670274	426410	4128423	5713654
2521	Limestone for mfg cement	6678331	8436191	11417346	19984598
2523	Portland/aluminous/slag cement etc	73686539	87692301	89428710	108638417
2524	Asbestos	829285	960036	788142	1081767
2525	Mica incl split ting, mica waste	21899	46854	26734	43237
2526	Natural stetite talc trim or not, cut	310233	363627	327462	451848
2528	Natural borate/concentre thereof	1020	5093	-	478
2529	Felspar, leucite; nepheline etc	3366462	3855283	3821058	5329426
2530	Mineral substances nec	220791	270467	212733	

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
2601	Iron ores and concentrates	1161	171	21164	170752
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates	1009618	975588	1215434	1116243
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates	6	1063	1712	8200
2606	Aluminum ores and concentrates	13799	5725	12810	8200
2701	Coal briquette ovoid/fuel from coal	24061718	39514322	43087796	41545027
2704	coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	219727	660644	655652	522709
2705	Coal gas water gas producer gas etc	761	1880	775	9
2706	Tar distil from coal/light/peat tar	237918	260608	145804	438203
2707	Oil/prodct of distil hi temp coal tar	335329	427698	336933	445202
2708	Pitch/pitchcok from coltar/minrltar	55817	19779	61930084	10873
2709	Petro oil/oil from bitmn minrl crud	29924954	34880708	449422573	221807950
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec		511054294	449422573	584750495
2711	Petroleum gases/gaseous hydrocarbon	30005323	89993174	142577026	228889803
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, etc	846081	858050	947281	808389
2713	Petroleum coke/bitumen and residue	8510592	17337149	17914811	15544253
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	7439	28258	4181	5961
2715	Bitumen mixt base natural asphalt etc	10319	9155	13722	33806
2801	Fluorine chlorine bromine & iodine	21504	23637	6243	1115
2802	Sulphur sublime/precipitat colloidal	6782	5585	14680	7038
2803	Carbon (carbon black & other carbon)	925680	1187746	1090451	1274260
2804	Hydrogen rare gases/other non-meat	393034	443061	420116	553312
2805	Alkali/alkaline/rare earth metal	50596	87231	76116	97180
2806	Hydrogen chloride chlurosulphuric acid	8754	4194	7012	9090
2807	Sulphuric acid, oleum	48611	27242	21788	24256
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	50497	39637	58893	40672
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; etc	2315687	2407162	2867917	3647053
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids	231459	242220	234453	217569
2811	Inorganic acid/oxygen comp N/metal	750818	739026	803244	867107
2812	Halides & halide oxides non-metal	19418	35145	13090	39524
2813	Sulphides n/metl com phos trisulphd	157	1503	571	394
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous/adueous solution	6465	3312	4952	7423
2815	Sodium/potassium hydroxide/peroxide	1496678	941921	699936	432750
2816	Hydroxide/peroxide magnesium etc	187323	320969	234509	377010
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	315144	487006	449186	444724
2818	Aluminum oxide/hydroxide	508764	578852	852770	810287
2819	12755Chromium oxides and hydroxides	31378	43254	29891	51534
2820	Manganese oxides	117609	113644	128699	127161
2821	Iron oxides & hydroxide earth color	293543	254420	275538	381656
2822	Coblt oxide/hydroxide com cobli oxid	23555	34998	5696	23889
2823	Titanium oxides	271547	309095	295499	284644
2824	Lead oxides; red & orange lead	174452	64305	74338	176797
2825	Hydroazine/hydroxylamine/inorgan salt	212237	263802	283885	386626
2826	Fluorides, flourosilicates, etc	63261	67484	71739	87806
2827	Chloride, chloride oxide/hydrox etc	593135	685798	394221	452499
2828	Hypochlorite cal hypochlorite etc	603943	769351	621062	861798
2829	Chlorate/perchlorate bromates etc	157733	227891	87778	53596
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides	264642	324425	234839	329158
2831	Dithionites and sulphonylates	1007993	1265091	1038581	1007598
2832	Sulphite; thiosulphates	616713	609868	586632	663958

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	8494009	9336220	9095250	10269661
2834	Nitrites; nitrates	146476	72710	79138	558132
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	2285842	2855709	4129919	3528603
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	10837276	11907131	13128902	12895205
2837	Cyanide, cyanide oxide/complex cyanid	26243	34095	45853	33235
2838	Fulminates, cyanates/thiocyanates	-	-	-	-
2839	Silicate comm alkali metal silicate	440934	686871	474295	537000
2840	Borates; peroxoborates	423918	357490	414499	506990
2841	Salt oxometallic/peroxometallic acid	299885	238799	293409	369186
2842	Salt inorganic acid/peroxoacid other	627981	726264	932017	770429
2844	Radioactive chem element/isotopes	126749	221452	732065	129605
2845	Isotopes inorganic/organic n/radio active	1077	68	642	108
2846	Compound inorganic/organic rare earth metal	27014	23734	22903	15870
2847	Hydrogen peroxide solid or not W/urea	207555	288647	124097	114561
2849	Carbides chemically defined or not	185805	171435	143857	142086
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides etc	3338	5032	2536	4704
2851	Inorganic compound liquid/compressed air	-	-	-	-
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons	392899	482396	602356	698927
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons	795636	1099729	927481	1272701
2903	Halogenated derivative hydrocarbon	1168553	1123786	1372359	1117040
2904	Sulphonate nitrate/nitrosate derivative	91915	106665	163375	174200
2905	Acyclic alcohol/halogen sulphonate etc	4480477	4784005	5690782	6816657
2906	Cyclic alcohol/halogenated sulphonate etc	207840	237549	248804	463805
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols	110800	162841	149916	161488
2909	Ethers, ether alcohol/phenols etc	689218	12211364	865759	757103
2910	Epoxide epoxyalcohol epoxyphenols	29893	45703	46464	38178
2911	Acetate/hemiacetals, W/oxygen or not	13	24	41174356	52
2912	Aldehydes with oxygen or not	812383	1232651	1844	1419082
2913	Halogen sulpho etc product aldehyde	9032	9972	833955	3276
2914	Ketone/quinone oxygen function or not	566030	708779	6257765	1019426
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid	5716060	6530982	6257765	7905635
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid	1715685	1652701	1537865	2115479
2917	Polycarboxylic acids anhydrides etc	1335932	1416970	1619003	1731442
2918	Carboxylic acid with additional oxygen	2598536	2811191	3086668	32266442
2919	Phosphoric esters and salts	31437	30012	47160	40688
2920	Ester of other inorganic acid & salt	151680	229818	167954	190407
2921	Amino-function compounds	1213645	1104250	1229752	2115388
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	4220708	4983805	6462876	6311735
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts etc	558465	659575	848740	6311735
2924	Carboxamide amid-function compound	569093	651163	722358	846622
2925	Carboximide & imine-function compound	1245275	795149	1135802	1317243
2926	Nitrite-function compounds	105990	143378	152277	185202
2927	Diazo-azo or azoxy-compounds	306320	266782	267604	313539
2929	Compound with other nitrogen function	1207166	1104713	855462	930288
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds	5710683	5512090	6197568	6206990
2931	Organo-inorganic compounds, other	194916	207381	233191	402110
2933	Heterocyclic compound nitrogen heteroatom	10433436	13323321	14829406	16540534
2934	Heterocyclic compounds, other	2910986	3752110	4782568	4671552
2935	Sulphonamides	1208528	1173399	1547133	1501861
2936	Provitamin/vitamin natural/synthetic	5235201	4907855	5171685	4926438

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
2937	Hormones, natural/synthesis	2856902	4109856	4297232	5831185
2938	Glycosides, natural/synth salt etc	901358	874136	1432342	1708257
2939	Veg alkaloids, natural/synth salt etc	472556	698832	600565	824653
2940	Sugar chemical pure not sucrose etc	398719	393976	622248	718947
2941	Antibiotics	10058793	10762091	13495467	13708844
3001	Gland/organ for organo therapeutic	238494	201646	338139	1016742
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	10909625	10281392	13879424	20467843
3003	Medicaments not for retail sal	69758	66774	150570	188897
3004	Medicaments for retail sal	9088483	8761316	9649042	976988
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages	361303	434623	405117	473291
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	1257746	1630823	1301508	661847
3101	Animal/vegetable fertilizers	16911	14732	14687	23533
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitroge	27303715	47019933	32270147	29119652
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	20545530	20785763	18683839	17949551
3104	Mineral/chemical fertilizer, potasseo	17612426	19151170	21228749	18272071
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	595142	537134	416283	469683
3202	Syn organic/inorga tanning substances	1983402	1868127	1279815	1305869
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	45816	47614	27751	38417
3204	synthetic organic colouring matter	34207979	42592593	36585645	43242346
3205	Color lakes prep base on color lak	1084087	1227982	817500	862481
3206	Colour matter use as luminophores	6022320	5799391	6081277	7654801
3207	Prepared pigment/opacifiers/colours	5039869	5047086	5595679	6940376
3208	Paint/varnish syn polymer non-aqua	1983403	1861728	2379926	3674836
3209	Paint/varnish base synth polymr aqua	357639	406497	426919	646018
3210	Paint/varnish other use for leather	142357	122535	92191	106794
3211	Prepared driers	241280	282612	266219	407231
3212	Pigment dispersed in none-aqueous	909206	888836	820826	973085
3213	Artist student/signbord pantr color	80996	110378	101729	161493
3214	Glazier/grft putty, resin cement, etc	713681	710064	789459	1008868
3215	Printing writing drawing/other inks	5958935	6381697	6831162	957778
3301	Essential oils	91578	94983	150663	131542
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	5246133	5585028	5780497	6771332
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters	152054	124951	112956	114347
3304	Beauty/make-up/skin preparation	1878351	1431199	1825971	2832676
3305	Preparations for use on the hair	1029505	972824	895805	1314484
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	641494	677893	524342	766675
3402	Organic surface-active agent N/soap	9898280	11591460	1643376	15175577
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	2635256	2795377	2312464	2514829
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	467568	697900	690202	872957
3405	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	615882	574746	515466	863356
3501	Casein caseinates casein deri/glue	21145	26290	23807	8245
3502	Albumin albuminate albumin deri	3156	6266	1109	16032
3503	Gelatin/deri isinglass glue animal	137303	153218	166574	215127
3504	Peptones/deri other protein subs nec	13075	24488	30284	77481
3505	Dextrins & other modified starches	2044188	2218909	2398579	3069779
3506	Prepare glue/other prep adhesive nec	2819005	3112903	2985688	4067754
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes nec	3690037	3918949	4194768	4863008
3602	Prep explosive propellant powder	146497	76265	156305	49181
3603	Safety/detonating fuse prcusion cap	93824	38108	25387	24320

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
3604	Fireworks signal flare rain rockets	28873	3021	22765	8791
3605	Matches, not pyrotechnic articles	9	-	-	-
3606	Ferro-cerium/other pyrophoric alloys	17819	6292	5261	4321
3701	Photo plate/film flat sensi unxpose	1483156	1880599	2103972	2286664
3702	Photo film in roll sensi unexposed	51532	45826	49953	47099
3703	Photo paper/board/text sensi unexpo	58592	66935	67984	103002
3704	Photo plate film etc expos n/develop	8378	3128	3467	6012
3705	Photo plate film expose/dev not cine	17842	30737	9231	5682
3706	Cinema film expo/dev sund trak/not	624	320	2115	2019
3707	Chemical prepa for photographic use	358082	343473	334280	405044
3801	Art/colloidal/semi collo graphite	374387	431347	460715	490417
3802	Activated crbn/mnral pdt animl blak	1275340	1831064	1813184	1703163
3803	Tall oil whether or not refined	-	1841	-	-
3805	Gum wood/sulphate turpentine/t-oil	51016	65674	74804	98576
3806	Rosin/resin acd deri spirit/oil gum	132011	110885	127059	116199
3807	Wood tar/tar oil/creosote/naphtha	5	34	121	409
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fugnicide	21910652	2356413	21189706	3082004
3809	Finishing agent/dyeing of stuffs	14777166	14938867	15578154	15559755
3810	Pick ling prepa for mental surface etc	682813	676838	673812	848650
3811	Anti-knock prep oxidation inhibitor	659500	858961	635194	662409
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators	1251298	1672057	2009860	2636716
3813	Prepa charges for fire-extinguisher	39932	60642	49029	90054
3814	Organic composite solvent/thinners	1581810	1780200	1637073	2275389
3815	Reaction initiator/accelerator	229983	425577	621636	345361
3816	Refractory cement mortar concrete	889577	1071530	1071349	1156906
3821	Prep culture media deve micro-organ	83498	118288	145295	192510
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	2039393	6349073	1432712	2082160
3901	Polymer of ethylene in primary form	40650673	44829513	43604997	47702546
3902	Polymer propylene/olefins primary	37730427	42377926	45411422	50801906
3903	Polymer sytrene primary form plstic	8692838	11556737	10047313	12917119
3904	Polymer vinyl chlorid/halogn olefin	22176184	25194172	26124014	37634218
3905	Polymer vinyl acetate/ester polymer	1767286	1792368	2086944	1993698
3907	Polyacetal/polyethers/epoxide resin	21882576	28071039	25619431	27585148
3908	Polyamides in primary forms	935186	1246717	1300600	1337434
3909	Amino/phenolic resin/polyurethanes	7094474	7577157	6549860	9438816
3910	Silicons in primary forms	2237185	2492544	2674398	2553623
3912	Cellulose/chemical deri nec primary	1874187	2149036	2342782	2730460
3913	Natural polymer/modify natural polymr	874945	957316	1091367	1158900
3914	Ion-exchanger base polymer primary	403166	539108	438017	540325
3915	Waste, parings/scrap of plastics	574990	667290	487626	622391
3916	Monofilament section rod stck plast	220616	215890	202322	311992
3917	Tube pipe/hoses/fittings of plastic	1281625	2345729	2496961	5721986
3918	Floor coverings of plastics	323917	237266	136647	298979
3919	Self-adhesive plate sheet film etc	5894375	6410003	6039578	7644478
3920	Plate sheet film foil/strip plastic	14056760	15299252	16931292	19448594
3922	Bath showr-bath santry ware plastic	359002	387106	523659	694206
3923	Artcl for convey pack/goods; plastic	5077754	5311900	4573316	5040041
3926	Article of other plastic/material	5769597	8730319	11291753	14362206
4001	Natural rubber balata gutta-percha	985088	1114495	1375532	1064939
4002	Synth rubber/factice deriv from oil	3280771	3516929	3936692	-

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms	107762	134551	104627	132259
4004	Waste paring scrap rubr powdr grnul	5238	14114	6268	1759
4005	Compound rubber unvul primary form	153740	161153	171427	162495
4006	Rubber unvulcanised in other forms	98686	158023	223373	389742
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread & cord	2002735	2136415	2001855	2854421
4009	Tube pipe/hoses of vulcanise rubber	695244	737665	679335	869619
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	930299	887344	885310	1163592
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	16102607	16388439	16084083	18447643
4012	Retreaded/use pneumatic tyre rbr	87408	98836	65364	72563
4013	Inner tubes of rubber	327625	311696	188834	2553023
4014	Hygienic/pharma article vul rubber	627370	808206	897773	10443656
4015	Article apparel/cloth access vul rbr	2263542	2593379	3292222	4729426
4016	Articles other, of vul rubber	2917715	3258152	3144626	3931176
4017	Hard rubber inclu waste/scrap/artcl	77673	62411	56196	69367
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	3383053	1490025	933161	403919
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	126547	945700	524010	215987
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc	1283709	1048986	968338	978307
4203	Article apparel/cloth access leather	1996146	1613274	1121779	1487520
4204	Leather/composition leather article	-	-	-	-
4205	Leather articles, other	478223	332279	658078	232567
4206	Articles of gut not silk-worm gut	110	641	184	128
4303	Article apparel/other article fursk in	39810	50422	20284	4887
4401	Fuel wood in logs in billet in twig	56146	103060	53034	14081
4403	Wood in the rough	8214248	8150684	8570176	7409315
4404	Hoopwood; Split poles; piles, pickets	2068	9283	1562	5276
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lenthwise sliced	639583	456042	334515	494293
4409	Wood continuously shape plane or not	5684	3951	8303	8656
4410	Particle board/similar board wood	106270	50495	6361	45913
4411	Fibreboard of wood	1586288	888147	846133	546681
4412	Plywood veneered panel/lamintd wood	340713	410808	431554	475864
4413	Densified wood in block plate etc	177523	70415	24709	64742
4416	Wooden casks barrels vats tubs etc	112	68	345	2110
4417	Tool tool body tool handle etc wood	63714	75944	95647	58731
4418	Builders joinery and carpentry wood	453526	208258	173045	147171
4419	Tableware and kitchen ware of wood	12707	10413	11989	17214
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	77801	44414	41248	19046
4421	Wood articles, other	141389	157563	257111	2552272
4501	Natural cork raw or simply prepared	18810	7368	13079	17884
4502	Natural cork debacked/roughly squar	2379	5066	1557	2359
4503	Articles of natural cork	7842	4693	484	564
4504	Agglomerated cork and articles	21160	21447	6747	19442
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	98682	69275	40868	43568
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	21619	31764	21627	16054
4702	Chemical wood pulp dissolving grade	10	19580	-	-
4703	Chemical woodpulp soda/sulphate n/dsolv	19002113	20006765	17500814	13722356
4704	Chemical wood pulp sulphite n/disolv	144360	44746	4131	4541
4706	Pulp other fibrous celulos material	33042	33694	23694	90777
4707	Waste/scrap of paper or paperboard	2009456	2144128	118393	1032351
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	2168156	2387430	1871009	860907
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	1946219	1957099	2328710	1515450

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock	284790	246121	183405	122488
4804	Kraft paper and paper board uncoated	10644454	12316565	11131081	10298704
4805	Paper/paperboard uncoat roll/sheet	5592116	7217762	7327750	7045662
4806	Veg parchment greaseproof paper etc	127430	191470	131281	188087
4807	Composite paper and paperboard	55713	30993	26909	31446
4808	Paper and paperboard corrugated etc	299518	340649	196934	214216
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper	95126	105240	87963	155934
4810	Paper and paper board, coated	22640913	24635184	24854792	26313170
4811	Paper, paperboard cellulose wadding	4716241	5492027	4978873	6198849
4812	Filter block slabs plate paper pulp	790	745	1047	1817
4813	Cigarette paper cut to size or not	733113	678715	1396629	1394236
4816	Carbon/self-copy other copying paper	40103	21990	22418	25875
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	44058	29924	17617	9436
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchief towel etc	203529	193851	173016	260661
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	4208523	4938748	4636690	6168948
4820	Registers account books paper/board	71176	65138	65404	56738
4821	Paper/board labels of all kinds	6747761	6694994	5449074	5578230
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc	123010	162879	161530	166205
4823	Paper/board other cellulose wadding	991200	1215522	1106232	1304654
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	599264	1037456	782165	3624329
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	22037	23306	21076	21690
4905	Maps/hydrographic/similar charts	6658	2154	4290	856
4906	Plans/drawings architectural, engg	11237220	9879926	1249495	3385741
4907	Unused postage, revenue stamps	89075	322030	702518	4236593
4908	Transfers (decalommanias)	446933	476797	624737	814905
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards	6867	2393	3373	2507
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	12214	9767	5957	8821
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	456626	585559	8402560	1383896
5002	Raw silk (not thrown)	33339	20793	22401	1383896
5004	Silk yarn not putup for retail sale	12166	3432	7088	559
5006	Silk yarn/spun waste r/sale worm gut	4472	21053	90384	5139
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	109785	52963	41728	37391
5101	Wool not carded or combed	10706	21842	16705	31323
5102	Fine/coarse animal hair n/card/comb	20441	12777	170721	22020
5103	Waste wool/fine/coarse animal hair	574	8381	59012	2885
5105	Wool/fine/coarse hair carded/combed	246076	309113	285012	144962
5106	Yarn carded wool n/for retail sale	1025831	1048870	711623	512388
5109	Yarn wool/fine animal hair rtl sale	69141	199622	262001	329033
5111	Woven fabric card wool/fine hair	376611	306673	207913	257205
5112	Woven fabric comb wool/fine hair	179262	638299	259222	204758
5113	Woven fabric coarse animal/hors chair	5635	5638	4261	282
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	270090055	268091695	290565357	321373435
5202	Cotton waste	68988	85249	211126	205365
5203	Cotton carded or combed	2219345	2106399	1580758	1831587
5204	Cotton sewing thred rtl sale or not	687730	788676	557911	169241
5205	Cotton yarn weight 85%+not rtl sale	96107107	96270285	75635078	105409092
5206	C/yarn less than 85% weight n/rtl	7278482	8222242	6806864	10297345
5207	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	287044	302920	427567	534038
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 gsm	117482825	107371021	74051401	55619267
5209	Fabric cotton containing 85%+200 gsm+	139680647	140515072	112139064	102130196

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
5210	Fabric cotton <85% mixed m/made fibr	15609129	17376782	16258561	14013415
5211	C/fbric <85% m/made fibr 200 gsm+	47007426	58842650	66277296	73964640
5301	Flax raw/process n/spun tow waste	270446	491855	879772	559600
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetable	7052	42832	32916	23539
5307	Yarn jute/other textile best fibres	664492	513184	270514	875290
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	4336	3960	62295	7588
5401	Sew thred m/made fila retail or not	13904179	15303167	12760357	89874490
5402	Synthetic filament yarn not retail	38078450	46290379	44142632	66511555
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	8643735	10754363	8851087	9891688
5404	Synthetic monofilament 67 decitex+	287843	476749	308426	336304
5407	Woven fabrics synthe filament yarn	61453372	70523206	72814476	79850958
5408	Woven fabric of artificial fila yarn	5488961	8007905	5278994	3078786
5501	Synthetic filament tow	2611337	2954352	1851419	2052460
5502	Artificial filament tow	3882131	3261605	6141719	5358843
5503	Syn fibre n/carded combed for spin	20207830	21448090	20093920	22381623
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	51294	56971	27834	17249
5506	Synth staple fibre card comb process	293912	198144	229595	372766
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	1099436	1391253	1568276	1711596
5509	Yarn synth staple fibre not retail	32847697	37877217	24661587	28106969
5510	Yarn of ari staple fibre not retail	5359647	4872596	4368571	4132316
5511	Yarn man made staple fibre retail	157046	160191	194108	123844
5512	Woven fabric 85%+syn staple fibre	18399330	17078599	8042984	6653984
5513	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton<=170 gsm	25738387	25115379	18744786	16815243
5514	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton 170 gsm+	11382813	10800564	8636831	10129062
5515	Woven fabric synth staple fibre other	10288487	1313696	11501890	9254909
5516	Woven fabric artificial staple fibre	8991801	11696904	15709083	15182165
5601	Wadding text mtrl fibre <=5mm	1278935	1662853	1587007	1590629
5602	Felt impregnate coat cover lminate	266245	364142	282799	319416
5603	Nuonwoven impregnated coat lminatd	2926620	4334094	5472820	6952300
5604	Rubber thread cord text cover yarn	756632	1030340	1221611	1048030
5605	Metal yrn gimped tex yarn<=67 deci	376454	341127	317145	459525
5606	Gimped yrn syn monofila<67 deci	538313	738091	738691	421859
5607	Twine cordge cble plait or not	982438	1099402	1291184	1826086
5608	Knott yrn strin twine etc tex mtrl	99419	91697	144357	169616
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	61170	80169	93636	178405
5701	Carpet other tex floor covering knotd	61465	23011	38112	9242
5702	Carpet tex floor cover n/tuft flock	164218	187167	127886	14740
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	137771	110948	144487	153702
5704	Carpet text floor cover felt n/tuft	24795	19486	10558	9972
5705	Carpet other text floor cover other	219644	228408	403184	502554
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	3983813	7084551	5043453	7609969
5802	Terry otwelling similar tery fabric	1068871	1450088	1081050	1157252
5803	Gauze other than narrow woven fabric	1405	2927	4762	2112
5804	Tulle other net fabric n/wovn n/knitr	5283683	5527988	5473592	7035499
5805	Hand-wov tapestries gobln findr etc	47401	14791	13771	19957
5806	Narrow wovn fab consist warp assembl	4303643	6037144	6664432	9036651
5807	Label adgessi similar article tex mtrl	4936960	5201158	4726610	4669821
5808	Braid ornamt trimng smilrd artcl	206761	180023	135245	112375
5809	Fabric metal thred metallised yarn	104861	22579	16805	30614
5810	Embroidry piece stsip/in motif	222384	209452	256418	459305

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
5901	Tex fabric coat gum/amylace substance	55396	76501	15816	430283
5902	Tyre cord fabric high tancty yrn nyl	1319588	1786524	1985687	1851807
5909	Textile hosepipe & similar tex tubing	263540	539010	477833	281123
5910	Transmission/conveyor belt tex mtrl	221648	217102	238747	308506
5911	Tex product & article for tech use	1031817	1206316	1046450	1105802
6001	Pile incl long pile & fabrics	16600417	20225081	17155609	27358582
6002	Knitted or croched fabric other	4972263	6324595	4580127	2594863
6103	Men/boy suit ensemble jakt trouser etc	146679	3284908	134427	116240
6104	Women/girl suit ensemble jacket etc	32938	8610095	19638	124334
6107	Men/boys undrpant brief gown etc	24303	27135	45795	86682
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	93795	12288	71617	86623
6115	Pantry hose homse tight stock other hosiery	44995	91539	42051	63167
6116	Gloves nitten & mitt knitted/crochtd	674565	282933	195080	326647
6201	Men/boy ovr-car coat cape cloak etc	131442	105933	119430	112930
6202	Women/gild ovr-car coat etc n/knitted	67898	27253	11855	6149
6203	Men/boy suit ensembl jacket bib etc	325936	414716	199149	396630
6204	Women/grl suit ensembl jacket etc	558637	852607	903569	1784555
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitted/crochtd	166643	82696	45733	41650
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitted	21690	33358	14677	31087
6207	Men/boy singlet vest under pants etc	73960	465026	165040	86282
6208	Womn/girl singlet othr vest etc	20235	184369	157758	78632
6210	Grnt felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	12271	133234	861464	443738
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer grnt n/knitted	28317	28254	43497	153416
6212	Brassier girdes similar artical	546088	688389	937837	1690827
6214	Shawl scarve muffler mantillas veil	397299	386163	469576	428610
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	362466	476883	294299	231859
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	7782	9814	12818	16250
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	61143122	6020969	-	44353116
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs	1796267	1475105	1364028	848630
6302	Bed/table/toilet/kitchen linen	260417	321817	184632	87250
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	61889	47507	21657	25514
6304	Furnish article, other	618188	235547	340806	336376
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	252414	166181	2111160	338043
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	2319391	730604	942957	263758
6307	Madeup artcl othr incl dress pattn	443593	422730	657967	2067126
6309	Worn clothing & other warn article	503337	836640	904360	584825
6403	Footwear sole rubr etc uppr w/leathr	192335	372853	316255	236031
6405	Footwear other	275064	213011	153493	512826
6406	Parts of footwear	14077829	156204804	2990	15879925
6502	Hatshape plait assmb strip any mtrl	4737	116	2990	486
6504	Hats other headgear	2489	4614	5148	6645
6505	Hat and other headgear knit	122061	97461	61425	120091
6506	Headgear other line/trim or not	270780	355701	-	257925
6601	Umbrellas and sum umbrellas	526549	197540	83753	86993
6603	Part umbrella walk stick seat-stick	228483	262623	214981	313923
6801	Selts curbstone & flagstone natural	76510	40	538	47
6802	Monumental building stone, worked	594479	431190	320626	355710
6803	Work slate & article of slate etc	7251	3422	6721	10772
6804	Mllstone grindstone grind whel etc	1445060	1789021	11936017	2178884
6805	Natural/art abrasive powder/grain	411165	421608	404926	525898

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
6806	Slag rock wool/similar mineral wool	346201	470711	577450	342528
6807	Article of asphalt/similar material	119045	72838	84570	188214
6808	Panel, board, tile & similar article	306563	160368	215280	67049
6809	Articles plaster/based on plaster	75490	65118	61537	113215
6810	Articles cement concrete/art stone	597737	5594680	7137236	10269882
6811	Article asbestos-cement, cellulose etc	31014	70966	68641	31386
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres	176378	125477	126544	103877
6813	Friction material & article thereof	427208	396114	3392296	319091
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica	43181	17712	11811	16402
6815	Articles of stone/other mineral subs	433894	477246	793993	649859
6901	Brick block tile/other ceramic goods	51347	159716	17474	15263
6902	Refractory brick block tile/ceramic	1882414	1700433	2271678	2112639
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	1487355	1578638	14581594	1780761
6904	Cramic bldg brick floor block etc	24671	11862	416	13635
6905	Roof tile chimney-pot/linr cowl etc	191117	119647	40665	16383
6906	Cramic pipe, conduit, sutr/pipe fitng	4460	3471	216	147704
6907	Unglaz cramic flag paring wall tile	4804814	3685008	2953361	2860446
6908	Gazd cramic flag paring wall tile	17058	-	1124	
6909	Cramic ware for lab chemical tech use	139924	17363	30482	40046
6910	Cramic sink wash basin padstal etc	370011	298637	375237	441325
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other h/h article	35833	9462	14154	9025
6912	Cramic table/kitchnware not proclin	25500	13533	18774	24474
6913	Statuete other ornamntl cramic artcl	17784	27364	15336	22461
6914	Ceramic articles, other	25143	60072	12457	58191
7001	Cullet/othr waste/scrap glass/mass	80837	112187	227166	239450
7002	Glass ball n/microspher, rod unwork	368671	419185	402660	420826
7003	Cast glass roll glass sheet profile	190395	179407	226770	171022
7004	Grawn glass & blown glass in sheets	23141	32049	32770	8442
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	1713125	2124018	1950440	1204987
7006	Glass bent, edge work engraved, etc	59777	303454	127656	111426
7007	Safety/toughn or laminated glass	1075118	2548527	1578597	3500050
7008	Multiple-wall insulating unit, glass	123839	211390	165068	240419
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed	630097	733408	515615	593619
7010	Carboy bottle flask jar etc of glass	1358053	1392817	1307308	1813230
7011	Glass envelope open for elec lamp	38864	51340	8825	8236
7013	Glassware of the kitchn toilet etc	750020	562847	593675	482362
7015	Clock/watch glass & similar glass	1234	4289	1138	1066
7016	Pave block slab brick tile etc other	27292	18468	30790	85632
7017	Lab, hygnic/pharmaceutical glassware	185685	152768	193177	132788
7018	Glass bead imita pearl precius stone	322213	283127	302959	432148
7019	Glass fibre & articles thereof	775148	1098267	1451532	1873231
7020	Articles of glass, other	95147	129699	177621	248746
7106	Silver unwrought/semi-mfg/powder	7886	693	4299	36
7110	Platinum unwrought/semi-mfg/powdr	108	109	26	335
7115	Art precius metl/clad w/precious mtl	856	37	240	1513
7116	Artcl naturl/culture pearl p/stone	4996	1274	128	1721
7117	Imitation jewellery	622677	663105	-	926684
7201	Pig iron/spregeleisen, in pig, block	2824417	4091003	596442	362871
7202	Ferro-alloys	3910932	4333239	-	458963

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	77387988	97171040	1146656108	113930398
7205	Granule, powder of pig iron, etc	70639	56530	5202814	2064436
7206	Iron, non-alloy steel in ingots etc	26961	3945	50	48
7207	Iron/n-alloy steel semi-finish prod	6684368	967869	12698	20405
7208	Flat h/roll .6m>=width, n/clad, prod	56390344	77299655	82547645	65255398
7209	Flat cold-roll, .6m>=nclad, product	6179913	6532180	6149992	5490067
7210	Flat-rolled, .6m>width, clad, product	18396761	13336100	23437001	20647940
7211	Flat-roll, <.6m width, n/clad, product	724487	961631	906992	1042678
7212	Flat-rol, <.6m, clad, n/aly steel prod	4479433	528424	5537139	7915274
7213	N/alloy stel, h/rol, ir/wound coil bar	2242624	3049416	2721990	3036716
7214	N/aloy steel, ohr, forge, h/rol, bar/rod	2240457	2244466	2455605	1188908
7215	Iron/non-alloy steel bar/rod, other	111365	494815	386988	26340412
7216	Non-alloy steel, angle, shape/section	3405540	3093018	2319378	2910978
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	5796820	4629054	4735621	2883658
7218	Semi-finish stainless steel product	3573	781	188	2679
7219	Flat-rol, stainless steel, .6m+, prod	4279477	6314156	6813237	97651803
7220	Flat-rol, <.6m, stainless steel, prod	941116	1071578	1134654	1068801
7221	Stanles stel ir/wind coil, h/rol, bar	15360	859895	1055646	202125
7222	Stainles stel, ohr, bar/rod, angle etc	1198354	1229965	1074688	1263220
7223	Wire of stainless steel	181057	129784	101317	213235
7224	Alloy steel, other, in primary form	143	-	21588	806
7225	Flat-rol, othr alloy steel, .6m,+prod	14132954	15609905	11272699	11731267
7226	Flat-ro , othr alloy steel, <.6m, prod	1256697	881151	652957	702058
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	1802409	2661214	984572	2015348
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	109322	97066	128464	184054
7301	Sheet pil; weld angle etc, iron/steel	2391007	3129684	2116678	1686217
7302	Iron/steel railway track material	2782316	2118860	4065138	1774508
7303	Tubes, pipes of cast iron	3588655	818206	1818613	991625
7304	Tube, pipe etc seamless, iron/steel	7378126	13146994	10299588	8997126
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, .4m+e/diameter	2029626	1700080	1640881	5215555
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	4547952	5387432	5160309	457902
7308	Structures & parts of iron/steel	21266949	26869925	21394536	40918132
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 3001+	1284558	1173676	2650588	1733912
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300	523688	430175	471898	662606
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	11882295	8356217	4519145	4062552
7312	Strand wire, etc, n/electric insulate	1857026	2551342	1800372	1955618
7313	Fencing barbed wire, twist hoop, etc	6853	15370	24658	21212
7314	Cloth grill, netting, etc, iron/steel	192082	325408	240984	156765
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	1427099	1597971	1471188	2173104
7316	Anchor, grapnel, parts of iron/steel	510009	861390	199729	
7317	Nail, drawing pin etc, iron/steel	459657	484105	702516	940341
7318	Screws bolts, nuts, etc, of iron/steel	5215672	5167922	5040126	6064802
7319	Sewing, knitting needles, bockins, etc	168108	202640	169790	230971
7320	Spring/level for spring, iron/steel	770818	606331	477073	549584
7321	Iron/steel stove, range etc, n/elects	2650458	2632739	2376326	4122251
7322	N/elec heated cntrl heating radiatr	25233	26667	107346	1318565
7323	Iron/steel table wool, pad, glove, etc	786686	568860	594842	784742
7324	Iron/steel sanitary ware and parts	217666	290203	323879	474406
7325	Cast article, other, of iron or steel	483008	634734	323682	488603
7326	Articles of iron or steel, other	4153243	5236737	4800640	9102691

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
7403	Refine coper coper alloy unwrought	16311509	11854071	12172978	12311641
7405	Master alloys of copper	150909	185924	108268	141327
7406	Copper powder and flakes	21798	15343	32975	57699
7407	Copper bars, roos and profiles	1964831	1615795	1597499	1650276
7408	Copperwire	4798515	4413571	5232319	3296796
7409	Copper plate sheet thick etc 15mm	1432401	1397520	1367414	1932709
7411	Copper tubes and pipes	1408560	1751697	2493547	2175429
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings	123881	104834	159230	202523
7413	Strand wire cable not elect insulat	566308	398065	30097	271261
7414	Cloth gril netting copper wire	-	-	-	-
7415	Nails tacks drawing pins staples	74416	76404	312097	137142
7417	Cooking/heading apparatus of copper	-	-	-	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	9979	1955	7937	14145
7419	Articles of copper, other	103712	185990	314196	689775
7502	Unwrought nickel	3679	16086	18196	31939
7503	Nickel waste and scrap	-	16	-	-
7504	Nickel powders and flakes	3329	7286	790	5565
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	37063	17356	3369	6837
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip foil	9987	11848	16498	29606
7507	Nickel tube pipe & tube/pipe fiting	89013	168114	21710	14054
7508	Nickel articles, other	40844	35152	25043	30349
7601	Aluminium unwrought	15257882	15853426	15388622	16282137
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	137392	123374	182566	244497
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	7387	777	1486	1654
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	761529	832893	815642	983139
7605	Aluminium wire	4617188	2984043	770674	261763
7606	Aluminium plate sheet thick exc (2 mm)	1845780	2341327	2456884	2442632
7607	Aluminium foil thick not exc (2mm)	5173269	5386557	6201282	6546512
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings	117767	783687	69199	51110
7610	Aluminium structures and parts	560633	852733	1443215	1200910
7611	Alumn reservoir tankvat exc 300L	2646	1193	97	2300
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	1175075	1197991	1277615	971348
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	36217	16604	42440	335534
7614	Strnd wire cable plait nt elec insl	3970036	8666534	7266015	9504999
7615	Table kitchen/other h/h part thereof	150793	85535	87864	216378
7616	Aluminium articles, other	462064	383963	417728	751221
7801	Unwrought lead	7610149	3581836	4938083	5440397
7802	Lead waste and scrap	1579	-	96014	197405
7804	Lead plate sheet strip powd flake	5339	4788	3437	6962
7806	Lead articles, other	14589	18476	14901	13049
7901	Unwrought zinc	14615488	13017253	13557598	11464531
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	-	-	3041	-
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	40520	10632	23017	30769
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	154258	75116	132532	158719
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	460	55	376	26205
7907	Zinc articles, other	17591	36756	17416	17056
8001	Unwrought tin	282761	645400	189162	217240
8003	Tin bars rods profiles and wire	6578	11044	22585	5654

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
8004	Tin plate sheet strip thick exc. 2mm	-	-	-	-
8005	Tin foil thick not exc (2mm)	-	-	-	-
8007	Tin articles, other	2864	721481	135872	24880
8101	Tungsten article thereof waste scra	43411	55472	44482	52884
8102	Molybdenum & article waste & scrap	11167	17933	26307	25697
8103	Tantalum & article incl waste scrap	18	77	-	-
8104	Magnesium & article incl waste scrap	33393	44823	33385	17911
8107	Cadmium & article incl waste scrap	47623	39948	32919	39305
8108	Titanium & article incl waste scrap	4834	2207	1892	490030
8110	Antimony & article incl waste scrap	195886	201415	128448	188163
8201	Hand tools	192741	241841	194756	252519
8202	Handsaw blade for saw of all kind	192637	195192	153619	269512
8203	File rasp plier & similar hand tool	353857	448161	316145	472943
8204	Hand-operated spanner & wrench	394799	409861	348272	487465
8205	Handtool; blow lamp vice clamp etc	645033	868700	755470	876405
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	87364	79684	47025	112749
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	983479	915417	1062446	1160126
8208	Knives & cutting blade for machine	714274	909586	911367	803883
8209	Plate stick tip for tool unmounted	77820	42897	85387	33225
8210	Hand operated mech appli weigh 10 kg	8552	20678	11312	30024
8211	Knife with blade scrrated/or not	47665	64854	56052	98801
8212	Razors and razor blades	698263	762130	583679	881048
8213	Scissor tailor shear blade therefor	50881	43791	37642	79515
8214	Articles of cutlery other	76755	80389	70597	105261
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	285972	230947	198554	3020
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	1560361	1324826	1171673	2264332
8302	Base metal mount fitting & the like	3003615	3738951	3309379	4022899
8303	Armour/reinforced safes doors etc	77602	122255	61893	99453
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	10784	13962	12139	9925
8305	Fiting losse-leaf blinder/files etc	208316	217180	230955	227348
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	179075	186227	132154	185968
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal	217179	225241	317512	238049
8308	Clasp frame buckle eyes & the like	3610956	4127591	3994553	4983541
8309	Stopper cap & lids of base	393781	425264	469327	659699
8310	Sign name address plate base metal	53910	58101	43642	83624
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	983720	219497	1089412	1238768
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements	5424	1513998	3597302	26652950
8402	Steam othr vapour generating boiler	9488482	29910033	14312454	21078943
8404	Aux plant steam/cent heat boiler	6798922	12836430	4932195	13092189
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	1542901	1826910	1837463	1799090
8406	Steam turbine othr vapour turbine	7283333	14655501	11155210	21493352
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	2404701	5639855	7758179	12334363
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	9823409	8507565	6555127	7678706
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	11273333	10545720	11846180	25515927
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	10660	113338	1171714	308647
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	26025845	6051328	9637710	15217830
8412	Engines and motors, other	4411892	1334640	912050	1827943
8413	Pumps for liquid elevators	15354307	17784919	19393645	18729784
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	20595668	17818032	17587327	18602948
8415	Air conditioning machines	9916581	8844164	11211321	9397064

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	407797	220221	295190	402251
8417	Indus/lab furnace oven non-electri	1227706	2633327	2446779	996548
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	11124801	10358543	8677732	9350016
8419	Machinery, plant lab equips	10584840	18365562	20772392	18403445
8420	Calendering/other rolling machines	486347	861089	481513	527474
8421	Centrifuge filtering/purify mchnry	13290639	15076744	12192933	15192688
8422	Dish washing machines	19110216	15943163	15471278	10524742
8423	Weighing mchnry incl weight aperate	1230656	1429042	1602108	2164797
8424	Mechanical appliances & the like	4521413	4171394	3077847	4213253
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	1586071	1954278	344514	1195914
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	14607308	17193667	13626784	12682293
8428	Lift hndlng load/unload mchnry othr	11468949	11575123	13553907	13500782
8429	Selpropel buldizr angldizr gradr etc	18855513	16466280	16397579	16300319
8430	Moving gradng levelng mchnry etc ohr	9007939	6274991	6884642	3269681
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	5999967	4767982	4423028	3494896
8432	Agri horti or forestry machinery	5833501	5091639	3562814	4469053
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery	779977	827043	2318005	4960566
8434	Miling machine and dairy machinery	275853	336127	892173	81980
8435	Presses, crushers & beverage mchnry	9404	46639	41391	17850
8436	Agri horti poultry-keep mchnry othr	6515510	4996283	4352996	4084226
8437	Mchne for clean sort/grad seed etc	7319474	5077712	3614326	10672841
8438	Mchnry for mfg. of food/drnk nec	9183732	11414038	8838232	3992121
8439	Mchnry for making pulp/paprp/p/board	3191371	5231403	4720471	1792172
8440	Book-binding machinery	471629	198867	123271	112405
8441	Mchnry making paper pulp, paper othr	4301036	2919894	3747712	3002349
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	1243200	1759534	455169	354622
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	16734457	14622653	13384326	10340095
8444	Mchne extruding, draw texturng mtrl	187695	518766	1029787	753975
8445	Mchine for preparing textile fibre	31321210	25875446	13238609	11611726
8446	Weaving machines (looms)	13333526	8314887	5955314	9031600
8447	Knitting mach stitch-bond mach etc	32491998	23329312	16623070	13219802
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	8148962	7766730	7276038	7117854
8449	Macninery for mfg/finishing of felt	964065	295465	544471	554345
8450	H/hold/laundry-type washing machine	722081	1064640	1030364	2758665
8451	Mchnry for wash clean wring dry etc	36214395	26835879	24850895	17916477
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	22263397	23182897	17273614	17196547
8453	Mchnry prep ring, tanning/work hide	2557985	2352886	1769710	1907240
8454	Convert ladle ingot mould cast mchn	1051297	914258	616884	925052
8455	Metal-rolling mill roll therefor	4153864	7494734	3231000	4369120
8456	Mchny-tool for working material	1700406	1412433	1874516	1511599
8458	Lathes for removing metal	559459	613174	734910	532091
8459	Mchn-tool drill boring thread etc	1055726	1634003	473539	637683
8460	Mchn-tool deburing sharpen grind etc	287444	588094	592806	259691
8461	Mchne-tool planing shaping slot etc	474798	482962	539800	550908
8462	Mchn-tool work forging hamering etc	4149563	3892654	2650912	1918779
8463	Machine-tool othr for working metal	475945	521999	658830	843757
8464	Mchine-tool work stone ceramic etc	1881546	1023054	2957034	1047757
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	525558	572356	453292	462352
8467	Tool hand pnumatic/self n/elec motor	1277771	1539992	1361221	1757792
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz wend etc	782378	382404	297709	267301

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	-	-	-	-
8470	Calculating account frank mchne etc	540372	472757	804804	873361
8471	Auto data process mchn unit thereof	25483325	26702279	21325257	19106808
8472	Office machines other	237062	368381	396862	1442489
8473	Part typewritr calculating mchn etc	3032593	3369497	3606142	5054707
8474	Mchnery sort screen wash crush etc	14011012	24653528	15700760	9483618
8475	Mchn assem elec lamp tube/valve etc	1832386	2131859	741715	1261663
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines	396589	119356	65777	42700
8477	Mchnry for working rubber/plastics	12977210	9524756	9389114	12732228
8478	Mchnry preparing/making up tobacco	2342035	2160793	2057369	2067134
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	33102591	3896536	16119980	16144234
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	11596690	11186599	9569415	9049318
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	8966132	9253809	7724208	11670838
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	3783620	4052009	4064360	6421456
8483	Transmission shaft crank bearing etc	5186490	5711984	5891209	5427026
8484	Gasket & similar joints metal sheet	1113800	291373	837643	954783
8501	Electric motors generator	9438346	14625391	10429142	7963036
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	81121310	71720865	21102404	22303998
8503	Parts electric motor, generating set	8070121	6162979	4487650	8312452
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	38071159	27372903	20790213	30454876
8505	Electro-magnets; and articles	272642	442655	671177	332858
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	312137	307836	290391	351611
8507	Electric accumulator, incl separator	12941415	8738013	6564886	14377770
8508	Electro-mechanical tools with motor	423823	109693	68719	86766
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic applianc	440312	750010	589711	1146848
8510	Electric shaver hair chipper	68745	79367	62499	149249
8511	Electrical ignition equip, generator	1482961	1039589	1028083	1433907
8512	Elec light/signaling equipment, etc	1106567	1171524	1529767	1982503
8513	Portable elctri, own energy run, lamp	1347209	743357	740777	1039526
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	2196860	1518874	994797	1195956
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	1383601	1275545	1142625	1247209
8516	Elec storage water, immersion heater	3398279	4199106	3012680	4926995
8517	Electric line T/phony, T/graphy apts	100642479	84806797	81789851	127391865
8518	Microphone loudspeaker, headphone, etc	1405898	2028124	2087314	2846193
8519	Turntables, record/casete player, etc	265261	237487	115895	402332
8520	Sound recording, apparatus	-	-	-	-
8521	Video-recording/reproducing aparats	101558	82946	106068	116304
8522	Part, turntable, record-player, etc	16062	113710	10199	29530
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	12439774	14598546	14208317	22035628
8524	Sound recorder record, tape etc	-	-	-	-
8525	Transmission apart radio-tel, tv etc	1476675	2085655	1560016	1008915
8526	Radar radio navigation aid, etc apts	1308942	1756816	798079	2363798
8527	Radio telephone, etc, reception apts	2529217	2740616	1290920	268607
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	5009236	5708387	3180166	4928477
8529	Part, transmission, reception etc, apts	5302739	10775091	9865103	14175052
8530	Elec signal, safety equip railway etc	538171	1491082	536817	736147
8531	Electric sound/visual signaling apts	4108848	5035967	3596933	3681167
8532	Elect capacitor, fixed, variable, etc	1089749	763518	728096	1016660
8533	Electronic resistor not heating	281825	249408	253454	270854
8534	Printed circuits	815786	832666	787477	743224

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
8535	Electric switching, etc aparatus; 1 kv>	7358838	8217286	5445263	52277394
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=1 kv	5774882	6570435	5017463	8071115
8537	One+elect switch equped, board, etc	18373576	19559056	13109301	13290902
8538	Part electric swtching etc, aparats	3724583	4058761	5339740	4973491
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	5843187	5850005	4915637	5485485
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	1113950	455438	109978	35135
8541	Diode, transistor etc semi-conductor	6559294	3079248	5133494	3796457
8542	Electro integrat circut mcro asbl	1705434	1948565	2010376	7931882
8543	Elec individul function machie nec	1843302	2463250	2088545	2162797
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	23328177	22245188	14573662	24121672
8545	Carbon electrode/brush etc, electric	1413158	1635456	1066018	2357919
8546	Electrical insulator any material	2249287	2185264	1814168	4294750
8547	Insulatg fittng for elec machin etc	689015	547014	231410	772732
8548	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	154595	158832	80116	177950
8601	External powered rail locomotives	-	24198	-	18
8603	Self-propelled rail/tram coache etc	23	326	5	1558799
8604	Rail tram maintenanc/service vehicle	-	1653056	3437	609133
8605	Rail/tram pasenger coach, n/s-propel	-	2134857	4879868	4307419
8606	Rail/tram goods van not self-propel	326855	35363	41876	224979
8607	Parts rail/tram locomo/rolling stock	363060	714756	389869	759317
8608	Rail/tram track fixture/fitting, etc	313476	169423	354400	467732
8609	Containers for carriage	717118	268193	202751	329186
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	9897858	9158358	5456510	6582791
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	4947222	6255331	3547604	3338660
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	38963230	37402653	33740300	37193384
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	43855713	42641378	19591093	23089757
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	3805893	7865727	6550791	4194154
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	5209515	3979559	5680018	3237767
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	844770	1185490	290952	562885
8708	Part, accessory tractor, goods vehi	11021805	9755512	8719769	14377945
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	156920	220787	47770	119922
8711	Motorcycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	25185908	21632407	10112293	9361020
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	27667	30020	33350	32697
8713	Invalid carriage, mechanical propel	180095	226316	275453	215046
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	11871011	14364583	18666465	28110190
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	50077	58085	64504	50717
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	2036596	2441674	761998	802977
8801	Balloon/dirigible, glider, etc	260	358	497	527
8802	Aircraft ohr, spacecraft launch vehi	7594315	33163189	47350016	11045612
8803	Parts, baloon/drigible, glider, etc	4165781	2475302	4699491	5690970
8805	Aircraft launching gear, etc	19338	441886	55833	71695
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	18590324	1802847	33771307	12503741
8902	Vessel for process/preserv fish prod	632783	-	427260	2
8903	Yacht, rowing boat, canoe etc	133244	522969	239591	309947
8904	Tugs and pusher craft	3280066	2743537	363385	758641
8905	Light-vessel, fire float, dredger etc	19175328	8915146	15123638	21371603
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/life boat	4455559	297969	211941	695500
8907	Floating structure, other	585019	76636	99968	67554
8908	Vessel, ohr floating structure, break	81909162	118081295	54160604	92557068
9001	Optical fibre/bundle, lenses, etc	907474	1624540	1449924	1877253

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
9002	Lense, mirror, etc, any mtrl, mounted	1175875	1092548	899836	750917
9003	Frame/mounting spectacle, goggle, etc	664932	622681	623480	520499
9004	Spectacle, goggle, etc, corrective, etc	136773	1526131	344885	317089
9005	Binocular, monocular telescope, etc	43933	737261	49541	966519
9006	Photo camera, flashlight, flashbulb	159203	324718	295335	401433
9007	Cinematographic camera, projector	20166	6789	121897	9319
9008	Image projector, photo enlarger/redu	280804	147052	124012	21639
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lab nec	72837	217704	39999	32505
9011	Compound optical microscope	350689	545034	712735	276841
9012	Microscop excl opticl difract, apts	164541	192767	159612	180976
9013	Liquid crystal device, laser, or, etc	4243211	1443088	228279	167240
9014	Compass, OHR navigational instrument	122351	737335	330844	279789
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc. instrum	1596036	987788	851336	866762
9016	Balance of a sensitivity 5 cg/better	130715	115576	83181	79047
9017	Drawing, math, etc. calculating, instru	433267	370596	329889	322689
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	11018187	13122931	14990754	13151939
9019	Mechano, ozone-therapy, etc, appliance	1271722	1935985	2080559	2636453
9020	Breathing, appliance, other	147373	42344	284624	149533
9021	Orthopaedic, splint, etc, appliance	1277446	1372734	1539248	1575427
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc, radia	6411272	3473390	6166777	3837070
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	425127	322158	387632	115405
9024	Hardness, strength, etc, test machne	1266897	1661482	1124030	1339584
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	332712	390251	595122	1018900
9026	Flow, level, etc, measurg/checking instr	3210233	1711558	1381242	-
9027	Physical, chemical analysis, etc inst	5811455	7323368	6119557	6818387
9028	Gas, liquid/elec meter incl calibrat	9085926	6231793	488785	4244509
9029	Taxe. miled, tacho, etc, meters	179048	396923	378894	519203
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	1587416	1119018	127251	1113435
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	1942964	2266504	2146158	2149881
9032	Auto regulat/controlling instrument	2200903	1752544	2355112	2199297
9101	Wrist, etc, watch, precios metal case	154116	219666	157972	140285
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	230946	220762	292540	307417
9103	Clocks with watch movement	620	645	756	2448
9105	Clocks, other	84435	78949	86748	77135
9106	Time of day recording apparatus, etc	18552	26959	47144	14498
9107	Time switch with clock/wat move, etc	11667	2231	1673	441
9108	Watch movement complet assembled	1787	939	462	218
9109	Clock movement complet & assembled	13184	16060	21540	28052
9110	Compl/incomple watch/clock move, etc	2360	1396	9286	20206
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	69732	22675	18115	29253
9112	Clock case/similar for other goods	1569	1632	3747	9920
9201	Pian incl auto harpsichord, etc	5692	12316	19905	31921
9202	String musical instrument other	36716	41934	30938	39148
9203	Keyboard pipe organs harmonium etc	-	-	-	-
9204	Accordion/similar, mouth organ	-	-	-	-
9205	Wind musicl instrument other	617	1323	1939	3180
9207	Music instru, sound amplified, electr	6072	0548	9907	80057
9208	Musical box, fairground organs, etc	2577	5008	2879	1114
9209	Parts/acsr, musical instru, all kinds	12880	10498	5766	18734

(Cont'd)

8.20 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
9302	Revolvr/pistol excl sport rifle, etc	43785	41641	334709	5423
9303	Firearm ohr, explosiv charg operated	5502816	1168489	824348	396185
9304	Arms, other excl sword, cutlasses, etc	-	128274	29581	727
9305	Part of revolver, pistol, etc	84763	127542	317675	1857135
9401	Seat, whr/n convertibl into bed part	1397351	1378304	1581558	1802267
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	2308298	1854616	1883352	1781308
9404	Mattress support, bedding article, etc	190843	182589	164057	137544
9405	Lamp. iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	2069081	1911235	1963103	2371872
9501	Wheel toy dgn ridn child doll carri	-	-	-	-
9502	Doll represent only human	-	-	-	-
9503	Toys, other; reduced-size model, etc	1061298	810789	-	1032370
9504	Furfair article, table/parlour game	179141	54733	92986	121387
9506	Article for gymnastics, athletic etc	1421246	1863477	1821861	1676927
9507	Fishing rod/hook, tackle, nets, etc	86424	66325	72671	152832
9602	Worked vegetabl/minerl carv matrl	1242210	1323878	1609908	1845726
9603	Broom, brush, map, feather duster, etc	494400	514704	640878	943380
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles	7406	6342	6785	13164
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet etc	46936	13554	46657	2531
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	9963369	10308553	9443338	9322516
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	12923667	13485774	12018668	14429855
9608	Ball point pen, duplicatg stylos, etc	650018	660501	666297	470618
9609	Pencil crayon, write, tailor chalk, etc	307228	266878	238640	117299
9610	Slate, board, with write/drawg surface	40241	46067	72723	38594
9611	Date, sealing stamp, hand operate, etc	34130	47102	72846	83725
9612	Typewriter etc ribbon, inked, ohr, etc	608369	721364	620288	759269
9613	Cigarete/ohr lightr, mech/elec or not	386592	284155	367363	569787
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	3568	3206	3976	7376
9615	Comb, hair-slide, hair/corlng pin, etc	457586	470788	373690	556223
9616	Scent/ohr toilet spray, powder-puff	74621	84814	136223	384239
9617	flask/ohr vacuum vessel, with case	198804	219300	200877	403828
9701	Painting, drawg pastal, hand executed	228637	18490	25545	20270
9703	Original sculpture/statuary, any mat	10666	8036	10237	7343
9705	Collector piece zoological etc, intst	106	333	12	5
9706	Antique, age exceeding 100 years	-	-	1	8
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.21 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Value "000" US\$)

Sl. No	Region/Country	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1.	Australia	4052	3548	2879	2584	1978.07	3666.64
2.	U.A.E.	7368	17019	9019	14595	20916.44	43522.16
3.	Russia	12590	14862	15548	14943	14090.22	21969.99
4.	Pakistan	3895	2066	55191	35155	30173.51	53671.98
REST OF AMERICA							
5.	Argentina	337	52	241	180	71.01	249.03
	Brazil	-	-	7812	7790	8280.23	11210.80
6.	Canada	557	514	519	525	629.58	1244.82
7.	Chile	1214	560	532	452	400.62	744.53
	Colombia	-	-	21	25	38.88	149.61
8.	Costa Rica	730	1047	18	-	-	-
9.	Mexico	1526	2268	2018	1823	1665.61	1175.29
10.	Peru	833	753	197	276	216.92	87.18
11.	Uruguay	-	24	-	52	108.46	31.73
12.	Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Ecuador	438	-	-	-	90.90	-
14.	Paraguay	25	-	58	51	-	-
15.	Panama	23	30	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRALLY PLANNED							
16.	Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Hungary	95	122	-	86	79.71	123.98
18.	Bulgaria	297	564	744	101	72.02	64.86
	TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C							
19.	Belgium	24016	20313	14466	10615	7577.23	12659.76
20.	Denmark	113	189	25	47	18.93	126.87
21.	France	1199	1025	352	142	374.37	730.16
22.	Greece	1254	1239	677	540	365.57	737.32
23.	Italy	1111	1926	1661	1310	940.91	1551.45
24.	Ire Land	-	459	754	777	428.24	43.68
25.	Netherland	12589	9735	6198	5275	5406.55	7355.92
26.	U.K.	3185	2797	4906	5249	-	-
27.	Germany	3202	2878	3772	3825	-	-
28.	Portugal	363	195	398	420	252.60	220.24
29.	Spain	5972	5117	4772	5524	-	-
	TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-
REST OF EUROPE							
30.	Switzerland	22	11	1	-	-	-
31.	Finland	34	-	-	18	-	120.31
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	-	17	-	17.09	-
	Belarus	-	-	2672	2455	3119.87	4917.03

(Cont'd)

8.21 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Value "000" US\$)

Sl. No	Region/Country	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
32	Austria	25	3548	-	44	31.27	305.75
33	Cyprus	-	-	13	-	-	18.66
TOTAL:							
NORTH AFRICA			31				
34	Algeria	6256	4005	2718	-	-	-
35	Djibouti	19		647	954	452.81	384.65
36	Egypt	34975	33148	39626	31202	24464.30	42797.98
37	Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Libya	1192	500	-	587	-	-
39	Morocco	2942	2590	2868	4362	3949.68	6608.91
40	Sudan	57834	50623	1986	130	875.50	199.49
41	Tunisia	787	703	3750	2301	3355.72	2981.95
42	Niger	-	-	-	-	-	903.83
TOTAL:							
43	Comoro Island	50	87	-	-	-	-
44	Lesotho	-		-	-	-	-
45	Kenya	2049	3726	172	-	-	-
46	Mozambique	111	234	-	-	8.47	-
47	Zambia	336	12	-	43	-	-
48	Tanzania	992	420	-	92	19	-
49	Burundi	-	28	-	-	-	-
50	Uganda	1513	1849	-	-	-	107.70
51	Zimbabwe	8898	-	29	-	-	-
52	Malagasy	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:		-					-
WEST AFRICA			-	-			
53	Benin	424	1354	-	-	-	-
54	Congo	168	412	--	-	-	-
55	Ivory Coast	4446	10481	-	-	-	-
56	Cameroon	2301	2541		-	-	-
57	Sierra Leon	655	281		-	-	-
58	Ghana		97		-	-	-
59	Guinea	183	557		-	-	-
60	Nigeria	521	1799		211	473.54	903.83
61	Senegal	-	-		--	-	-
62	Togo	88			-	-	-
	Cote D'Ivoire	-	-	15379	12869	14880.77	19652.63
TOTAL:							
Eastern Europe and Western Asia							
	Azerbaijan	-	-	252	131	141.05	85.84

(Cont'd)

8.21 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Value "000" US\$)

No	Region/Country	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
SOUTH AFRICA							
63.	South Africa	798	853		-	596.40	-
MIDDLE EAST							
64.	Oman		89		63		16.28
65.	Iran	48334	33700		17041	17420.66	18153.19
66.	Jordan	3285	4872		4971	4949.91	13293.00
67.	Lebanon	471	180		242	88.49	-
68.	Syria	7513	90		579	148.26	391.44
69.	Saudi Arabia	9191	4686		6071	5778.65	9475.03
70.	Turkey	205101	219225		179864	250798.85	331933.26
71.	Yemen (A.R)	286	150		28	26.65	33.72
72.	U.A.E.	-	17019		14595	-	-
TOTAL:					-	-	-
SOUTH EAST ASIA							
73.	Afghanistan	83	166	9019	181	482.48	137.42
74.	Bhutan	-			-	-	-
75.	India	106447	103641		141844	130925.05	112028.19
76.	Indonesia	19223	25937		12711	12431.17	20726.92
77.	Laos		-		-	-	-
78.	Nepal		161		7983	10179.27	7491.31
79.	Malaysia	1016	779		272	305.11	492.22
80.	Myanmar	794	619		534	408.38	563.23
81.	Kampuchea		-		-	-	-
82.	Singapore	174	26		22	63.92	58.66
83.	Philippine	238	289		543	311.75	244.95
84.	Sri Lanka	1461	1512		1663	-	-
85.	Brunei		42		-	18.27	-
86.	Thailand	1358	998		799	348.98	741.60
TOTAL:							
REST OF THE WORLD							
87.	Hongkong	4	4		-	672.44	189.20
88.	Japan	4508	6134		5456	4284.09	4479.24
89.	Mauritius		-		-	2.58	184.00
90.	South Korea	5526	-		-	-	-
91.	North Korea				9224	-	21.73
92.	Taiwan	1355	488		926	-	1569.15
93.	New Zealand	208	1499		1465	1066.05	1373.79
94.	New Guinea		-		-	-	-
95.	Other Countries	8898	432		-	-	-
96.	Georgia	55	143		153	44.64	102.55
97.	Brazil		3716		7790	8280.23	11210.80
98.	China	97477	103223	130713	105465	105387.72	144885.78
99.	Czech Repub.	78	65	136	102	221.08	223.59
100.	Ethiopia	247	2356		1619	1583.49	843.51
101.	Guatemala	173	268		-	-	-
102.	Guinea Bissau	397	481		-	50.82	-
103.	Kirgizstan		48		1433	-	-
104.	Liberia	69	106		-	-	-
105.	Poland		1896		1544	1911.51	3341.87
106.	Uzbekistan	10314	18473		18549	18768.43	22640.07
107.	Ukraine	225	2856		3822	4090.14	6850.85
108.	Romania	2108	1226		1403	992.78	1628.87
TOTAL			208524				
GRAND TOTAL			749503				

Source: EPB

8.22 Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMA, 2020-21

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
South Africa	53.00	92.59					219.79	351.98	66.77	62.31	339.56	506.88
Afghanistan							25.00	40.94			25.00	40.94
Australia	265.59	433.42	343.22	428.04			54.45	79.27	1069.61	968.65	1732.87	1909.38
Benin			59.05	77.70							59.05	77.70
Belgium	66.81	98.06	101.19	112.58	66.18	108.40	1604.97	1865.40			1839.15	2184.44
Cameroon			430.99	430.95							430.99	430.95
Canada	66.65	116.63	102.99	136.45			85.50	134.64			255.14	387.72
Chile	5.93	11.11					345.96	475.78			351.89	486.89
Costa Rica	160.58	203.00	338.90	390.77					2.83	4.80	502.31	598.57
Ethiopia			285.14	339.94			33.50	29.39			24.00	39.19
Gambia	34.50	65.20	114.28	120.90							148.78	186.10
Germany	1959.26	3458.53	98.34	84.41			448.82	554.51	1931.86	1616.03	4438.28	5713.48
Greece	467.64	800.51	72.00	75.82			180.90	254.69	17.40	13.91	737.94	1144.93
Guatemala	131.14	194.05	109.00	146.00							240.14	340.05
Guinea	73.93	87.55									73.93	87.55
Hongkong	16.97	19.69	57.13	56.96			906.46	764.34			980.56	840.99
Honduras			154.76	170.93							154.76	170.83
India	5046.22	5969.60	20415.88	20455.04	552.61	699.45	14669.03	15393.43	1317.14	1044.29	42000.88	43561.81
Indonesia			2824.20	2639.66			1118.00	1375.87			3942.20	4015.53
Ivory Coast			300.16	369.19			7553.00	8688.66			7853.16	9057.85
Italy	116.24	218.43	114.97	97.25			268.49	398.16	485.66	381.99	985.36	1095.83
Japan	111.33	263.59	271.57	309.70	13.11	20.06	1463.51	2182.66	158.90	200.77	2018.42	2976.78
Kenya	349.32	593.58	3353.07	3089.63							3702.39	3673.21
Madagascar			193.86	187.41							193.86	187.41
Mexico			1235.22	1176.61			184.00	221.45	68.83	68.42	1488.05	1466.48
Malaysia			68.23	75.45			135.00	479.92	519.40	4488.38	722.63	5043.75
Morocco			181.80	194.65			908.66	1118.79			1090.46	1313.44
Nigeria			665.32	919.00							665.32	919.00
PNG			190.47	210.67							190.47	210.67
Panama	11.70	17.79	16.80	22.84							28.50	40.63
Papua New Guinea			471.63	465.76							471.63	465.76
Ruanda			35.38	42.08							35.38	42.08
Romania	8.48	14.87					662.75	468.38	56.82	74.88	728.05	558.13
Russia	26.00	33.29	248.78	243.51			2796.70	3197.99	6668.54	5871.68	9740.02	9346.47
Singapore			19.84	15.97			239.30	245.68			259.14	261.65
New Zealand	130.24	233.47	9.20	8.71	82.44	161.83	4.22	7.20	13.10	14.57	239.20	425.78
Colombia	9.53	16.25					15.00	25.31			24.53	41.56

(Cont'd)

8.22 Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMA, 2020-21

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Philippines	15.59	26.67	40.63	40.40							56.22	67.07
Poland	66.74	122.68					407.82	477.29	834.14	865.04	1308.70	1456.01
Thailand			113.20	134.62	13.00	18.36	729.20	1072.95	113.00	113.34	968.40	1339.27
Somalia			19.05	20.99							19.05	20.99
Timor			55.50	12.71							55.50	12.71
Solomon Island			96.34	105.77			0.20	0.47			96.54	106.24
Sri Lanka	171.11	278.41	151.62	99.73			420.15	342.91	47.64	32.20	790.52	753.25
Sudan			8140.83	7549.10			1009.00	898.73			9149.83	8447.83
Switzerland							24.22	45.18			24.22	45.18
Tunisia			327.19	304.86			427.30	360.05	37.28	29.13	791.77	694.04
Turkey	4775.69	5518.44	1394.54	1252.23	13.68	22.85	28888.48	33037.46	4270.50	5802.91	39342.89	45633.89
UAE	1789.95	2620.24	1297.26	1270.61			3616.00	7436.76	9086.65	34558.47	15789.85	45886.08
USA	2770.02	4450.59	3862.64	3356.53	35.11	51.87	827.76	1014.74	900.76	904.77	8396.29	9778.50
Uganda	34.30	58.56	1410.32	1330.47							1444.62	1389.03
Vietnam	156.00	190.09	1317.75	1158.99			1942.86	1932.60			3416.61	3281.68
Macedonia							38.50	53.00			38.50	53.00
Kiribati			38.10	46.45							38.10	46.45
Ghana			38.10	43.97			448.82	554.51	1931.86	1616.03	4438.28	5713.48
Vanuatu			77.90	82.52			24.00	35.35			101.90	117.87
KSA			49.78	57.97			369.40	562.43			419.18	617.40
Estonia	18.10	18.26	234.88	240.64			41.00	71.48			293.98	330.38
Netherlands	1110.07	1846.17	511.81	804.42	16.70	29.32	103.00	154.42	56.48	100.64	1798.06	2934.97
Iran	125.14	144.05	15.31	31.92			478.00	653.47			618.45	829.44
Tanzania			2237.21	1853.52							2237.21	1853.52
Burundi			18.94	20.68							18.94	20.68
EGYPT							7950.50	8816.49			7950.50	8816.49
West indies			32.85	36.07							32.85	36.07
Croatia	3.99	10.05	2.90	5.16			28.40	39.16			35.29	54.37
Nicaragua			665.32	919.00							665.32	919.00
Grenada			19.05	19.05							19.05	19.05
Spain	284.52	542.50	47.86	45.66			1165.00	1383.97	858.84	717.42	2356.22	2689.55
Syria							104.00	126.70			104.00	126.70
Sierra Leone			19.90	19.68							19.90	19.68
Slovenia	68.53	108.81					51.20	66.08	12.15	10.88	131.88	185.77
Tahiti							37.00	80.72			37.00	80.72
Taiwan							46.50	60.08	21.00	18.06	67.50	74.14
Tajikistan							45.00	62.79			45.00	62.79
Togo			57.14	63.34							57.14	63.34
UK	614.03	1088.97	28.36	54.84	173.94	301.40	130.26	214.88			946.59	1660.09
Portugal	35.47	57.43									35.47	57.43

(Cont'd)

8.22 Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC BJMA, 2020-21

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Korea	153.26	176.26	1.34	2.01	118.03	205.00	600.91	635.03	294.57	1673.39	1168.11	2691.69
China	364.00	472.32	3180.73	2611.45			25829.72	24284.89	575.63	489.13	29950.08	27857.79
Lebanon									12.00	21.15	12.00	21.15
Cyprus	7.75	12.19	19.60	19.41							27.35	31.60
Latvia	16.09	28.58					13.50	21.94			29.59	50.52
Martial Island			38.06	40.62							38.06	40.62
Uruguay	18.14	26.54									18.14	26.54
Uzbekistan							5009.00	6031.16			5009.00	6031.16
Dominican							26.00	29.35			26.00	29.35
Iceland	93.85	141.65	55.49	49.10							149.34	190.75
Algeria	51.39	58.98	208.40	258.74							259.79	317.72
Argentina			22.40	30.51			26.00	27.75	11.59	2.35	59.99	60.61
Azerbaijan							5.00	9.18			5.00	9.18
Bulgeria							15.00	16.00			15.00	16.00
Bhutan									0.15	0.90	0.15	0.90
Brasil							301.00	364.68	44.79	78.43	345.79	443.11
Comoros Island			19.28	14.90							19.28	14.90
Denmark	23.35	43.73					18.12	21.84	0.41	7.73	41.88	73.30
Dominican Republic			57.70	98.77							57.70	98.77
East Timor	9.48	12.57									9.48	12.57
Equador	96.00	151.48									96.00	151.48
El salvador	125.00	116.68									125.00	116.68
Englang			47.06	26.51					0.65	1.38	47.71	27.89
Eritria			26.26	24.40							26.26	24.40
Faroe Island							24.00	39.19			24.00	39.19
Finland	12.30	20.27	15.75	22.61							28.05	42.88
France	478.64	856.50			21.90	36.99	85.64	132.18	807.58	1919.89	1393.76	2945.56
Guyana							14.88	16.95			14.88	16.95
Hungary	5.85	9.81					16.50	24.95			22.35	34.76
Ireland	4.40	7.99					7.80	11.44			12.40	19.43
Jakarta			53.85	0.50							53.85	0.50
Jordan			15.73	19.03			924.86	1181.61			940.59	1200.64
Kuwait							13.00	11.46			13.00	11.46
Lithunia	9.92	15.52							50.76	72.57	60.68	88.09
Mayanmar	4.82	7.29	69.79	58.43			258.00	281.03			332.61	346.75
Norway	42.09	54.45									42.09	54.45
Oman			19.05	21.11							19.05	21.11
Pakistan			120.00	69.13					2124.39	950.57	2244.39	1019.70
Turkomenistan							45.00	56.33			45.00	56.33
Ukraine	140.12	162.52	68.50	73.51	6.00	7.04	437.50	456.20	91.57	94.66	743.69	793.93
Total	29063.78	43529.29	60996.91	58876.04	1112.70	1662.57	119641.60	134770.03	33020.43	63869.42	243835.43	302707.34

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Association

8.22 Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty. in ton)

Country	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Qty.	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.57	-	8.77
U.S.A.	-	276.01	-	245.76	-	346.92	-	661.86	-	533.76	-	500.45
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maxico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	18.68
West Germany	-	.00	-	142.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Ireland	-	25.49	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	9.62	-	9.01	-	10.15	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	13.49
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine (Ussr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	21.08
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jardan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	12.71
U.K.	-	2.67	-	1.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	95.71	-	273.92	-	23.67	-	0.00
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afganistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	-	63.60	-	70.33	-	119.95	-	135.65	-	73.29	-	137.51
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	707.04	-	2690.48	-	1191.05	-	590.90	-	1499.31	-	1428.06
Quatar	-	51.60	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	21.99
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	272.34	-	316.21	-	104.81	-	75.41	-	0.00	-	56.20
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cambodia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	-	397.90	-	963.91	-	878.77	-	1025.61	-	845.07	-	1289.43
Keneya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.22 Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty. in ton)

Country	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
China	-	0.00	-	9.98	-	0.00	-	14.97	-	121.06	-	12.19
India	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.18
Bhutan	-	9.51	-	7.75	-	5.37	-	4.54	-	0.00	-	0.00
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	0.82	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	9.63
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea REP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	-	-	-	-	-	5.09	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00
Japan	-	7.24	-	14.23	-	9.74	-	25.88	-	0.00	-	14.91
Australia	-	0.00	-	0.34	-	5.71	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	1.37
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	4.84	-	0.00
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	3.84	-	0.59	-	3.48
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
US.MIS.PAC.I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST.KITTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sao tome PRN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	-	1.58	-	0.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total												

Source: EPB Figure in Value for 2010-11 is not available

8.23 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, (FY 2020-21)

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialized textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3887707.36	19170.56	2058694.32	1.37	96081.57
France	659388.01	00	1109609.88	00	50571.98
Germany F.R.	2518667.19	133.14	3094014.93	00	87598.13
Sweden	215606.91	00	393939.74	00	28461.72
Italy	381677.14	00	834722.08	00	14890.9
U. K.	1331018.67	46.83	2113554.67	00	57591.64
Belgium	221726.69	00	339863.58	9.24	3495.66
U.A.E.	111519.19	1.97	114470.05	00	4780.66
Denmark	291351.42	00	542460.80	00	3901.61
Switzerland	26183.80	00	48598.39	00	596.69
Singapore	36923.50	00	41689.94	00	103.69
Sri Lanka	5348.05	106.77	2401.30	16.13	2786.57
People's Republic of China	145547.07	1.58	125731.54	7.81	6435.83
Malaysia	47882.63	10.99	107210.08	00	692.33
Australia	300744.11	154.99	430381.66	00	40638.97
Netherlands	422720.57	6.01	621021.90	00	10148.82
Hongkong	29451.86	10.18	38427.37	00	52.51
Japan	462049.50	30.95	482773.75	00	34302.34
Canada	502988.09	4220.65	492598.54	38.04	53048.77
Spain	927937.19	0.94	1234008.19	00	8630.2
Norway	18536.26	00	44788.37	00	11801.44
Saudi Arabia	62703.05	62.00	65316.16	00	276.57
Others	1889561.51	19633.6	2623750.45	498.09	135343.33
Total Export	14496699.77	43591.11	16960027.69	570.68	652231.93

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

8.24 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, (FY 2020-21)

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialized textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3887707.36	19170.56	2058694.32	1.37	96081.57
France	659388.01	00	1109609.88	00	50571.98
Germany F.R.	2518667.19	133.14	3094014.93	00	87598.13
Sweden	215606.91	00	393939.74	00	28461.72
Italy	381677.14	00	834722.08	00	14890.9
U. K.	1331018.67	46.83	2113554.67	00	57591.64
Belgium	221726.69	00	339863.58	9.24	3495.66
U.A.E.	111519.19	1.97	114470.05	00	4780.66
Denmark	291351.42	00	542460.80	00	3901.61
Switzerland	26183.80	00	48598.39	00	596.69
Singapore	36923.50	00	41689.94	00	103.69
Sri Lanka	5348.05	106.77	2401.30	16.13	2786.57
People's Republic of China	145547.07	1.58	125731.54	7.81	6435.83
Malaysia	47882.63	10.99	107210.08	00	692.33
Australia	300744.11	154.99	430381.66	00	40638.97
Netherlands	422720.57	6.01	621021.90	00	10148.82
Hongkong	29451.86	10.18	38427.37	00	52.51
Japan	462049.50	30.95	482773.75	00	34302.34
Canada	502988.09	4220.65	492598.54	38.04	53048.77
Spain	927397.19	0.94	1234008.19	00	8630.2
Norway	18536.26	00	44788.37	00	11801.44
Saudi Arabia	62703.05	62.00	65316.16	00	276.57
Others	1889561.51	19633.6	2623750.45	498.09	135343.33
Total Export	14496699.77	43591.11	16960027.69	570.68	652231.93

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

8.25 Export of Textile Fabrics to Selected Country

(Value in '000' US\$)

Countries	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
U S A	54	275	234.99	195.04	39.78	504.57
Local Sale	-	-	-	-	-	70261.02
U K	10	10	-	-	-	1.29
Italy	535	320	1074.30	807.65	233.18	183.92
Hongkong	111	526	113.77	88.10	641.96	531.27
India	14873	13568	21380.85	28494.28	29345.59	34125.63
China	1432	525	1230.49	4969.44	9979.17	16952.92
Poland	-	5	9.06	6.09	9.67	-
Germany	257	114	122.74	95.22	10.03	5.94
France	51	6	2.78	13.85	39.13	-
Sri Lanka	2303	407	-	-	-	949.37
Taiwan	41	51	2.53	-	11.10	9.17
Belgium	30	-	7.67	7.49	64.93	64.93
Spain	1934	1083	1270.86	1413.49	526.06	835.11
Sweden	84	65	54.58	5.35	4.74	-
Indonesia	51	-	334.20	235.27	847.99	218.80
Vietnam	170	106	671.64	1499.74	251.92	1112.48
Australia	38	-	23.04	-	-	0.10
Cambodia	693	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea Rep.	804	62	44.32	195.91	266.64	54.06
Japan	70	18	22.29	70.01	12.41	57.39
Canada	66	62	90.03	112.02	24.94	90.74
U A E	152	186	33.06	74.90	0.04	149.61
Greece	12	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	1982	1257	1671.26	3155.23	1055.55	2846.73
Bahrain	16	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	3	4	15.17	17.89	-	-
Romania	-	-	6.99	-	3.74	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	2	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	1190	548	233.79	289.07	41.91	31.51
Mexico	34	-	-	15.44	138.89	754.38
Nepal	485	1299	837.78	376.	-	401.68
Russia	-	-	-	-	-	61.98
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	36.78
Egypt	589	42	-	-	-	4302.60
New Zealand	-	2	-	-	-	13.65
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	24.48
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

Chapter 9

FINANCE FOREIGN AID BANKING INSURANCE CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

9.01 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of the Government of Bangladesh*(In million Tk.)*

Heads	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Revenue Receipts	1829531	1774000	2185000	2574540	3392800	3480690	3315320
(a) Tax	1552915	1554000	1922610	2322020	3059280	3130670	3160000
(b) Non-Tax	276616	220000	262390	272520	333520	350020	355320
Development Receipts	940710	942490	1079840	1518290	1358620	1564380	1145420
(a) Project	311690	318470	359870	520500	643650	668470	655500
(b) Food and Commodities	15560	2270	2940	34470	2710	2660	70
(c) Internal Resources	613460	621750	699030	963320	712260	893250	489850
Total Receipts :	2770241	2716490	3246840	4112830	4751420	5045070	4660740
Revenue Expenditure (gross)	1686990	1605020	1898860	2105780	2824150	2937360	3025470
(a) Wages and Salaries	299750	424890	497470	532100	585120	611090	656170
(b) Commodities and Services	230360	192830	230040	266560	300780	324350	341200
(c) Transfer	1102060	901070	1054030	1139620	1630780	1813630	2003430
(d) Other Services	54820	86230	117320	167500	307470	188290	24670
Development Expenditure :	637500	864900	1040580	1483058	1589577	1617406	1718357
(a) Agriculture, Flood Control, water resources and Rural Institutions	140929	170994	142804	249317	265709	246058	283531
(b) Industry	21834	26492	21124	15193	19584	55136	38472
(c) Transport and Communication	113308	137480	228860	361109	375769	410073	447090
(d) Other Services	361429	438534	647792	857439	928515	906139	949264
Total Expenditure :	2324490	2469920	2994250	3588838	4413727	4554766	4743827
Real Public Expenditure (deflated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population of Mid Financial Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per capita Expenditure :							
(a) Constant Prices (deflated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Current Prices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Public Expenditure as % GDP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
at current market price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Real public expenditure has been obtained by deflating total expenditure in current prices by the implicit national income deflator;

(With base 1995-96=100)

Per capita expenditure in current Prices has been obtained from the real Public Expenditure. The present figures of development receipts shown in the table indicate revised budget estimates. As the actual data are not available the receipts and expenditures on development budget may differ.

R.E. Revised Estimate. BE Budget Estimate.

Source: Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
I. Total Tax Revenue	1552915	1554000	1922610	2322020	3054280	3130670	3160000
A. Taxes on income and wealth :	580703	551114	718954	555655	640994	657440	663600
(a) Corporation tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	560855	561247	694374	528025	612170	624568	630420
(c) Taxes on agricultural income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e) Wealth tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f) Gift tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(g) Land Revenue	7378	7383	9134	12200	14000	14359	14493
(h) Income-tax realised under M.L.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Private Banks, industries and investment organization	12475	12484	15446	15430	14824	18513	18687
Mis. Taxes							
B. Taxes on commodities and Transactions	922207	922857	1141752	1458069	1941022	1989568	2008207
(a) Customs :	146232	146334	181044	265794	325896	334046	337175
(i) Imports	145905	146006	180638	265392	325536	333676	336802
(ii) Exports	327	328	406	402	360	370	373
(iii) Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Excise duties :	12506	12514	15482	17488	21924	22474	22684
(i) Excise	12506	12514	15482	17488	21924	22474	22484
(ii) Dev. surcharge on petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Sales tax /VAT	763469	764003	945226	1174787	1593202	1633048	1648348
(i) On imports/exports	168724	168842	208891	794737	1078988	1105974	1116335
(ii) On locally manufacturing goods (VAT)	381346	381613	472132	302768	397245	407180	410994
(iii) Import /Export (VAT)	63	64	79	89	110	110	110
(iv) Supplementary duty	213336	213484	264124	77143	116859	119784	120909
C. Other taxes and duties :	50005	50035	61904	308296	477264	483662	488193
(a) Receipts under M.V.Act.	774	775	958	984	1100	1115	1125
(b) Stamps	35087	35108	43436	397882	69000	69925	70580
(c) Other taxes and duties n.e.c.	14144	14152	17510	272520	413164	412622	416488
2. Total Non-tax Revenue	276616	220000	262390	100510	333520	350020	355320
A. Income from property :	97566	77596	92547	63201	182989	192041	194948
(a) Enterprises	63261	50312	60006	790	100115	105067	106657
(i) Post Office	2940	2338	2788	790	940	986	1000
(ii) Telegraph and telephone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Railway	11000	8748	10433	13328	10505	11024	11190
(iv) Income from nationalized and Private Banks and Investment Institution	36778	29250	34885	29717	34048	35732	36272
(v) Nationalized Industrial Corp.	12543	9976	11900	19366	54622	57325	58195

(Cont'd)

9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(b) Interest receipts	5785	6899	19366	54622	97324	58192
(c) Other income from property	21499	25642	17943	28252	29650	30099
(i) Forest	786	937	943	977	1025	1040
(ii) Defence services	20190	24080	17000	27135	28477	28908
(iii) Civil works	523	625	-	140	148	151
B. Fees and miscellaneous receipts :	142404	169843	172010	150531	157979	160372
(a) Angnculture, Fisheris	308	367	587	285	299	304
(b) Industry	238	283	-	-	-	-
(c) Justine and police	5092	6073	6439	6021	6318	6413
(d) Education	875	1043	1691	1720	1805	1832
(e) Health	608	725	880	1532	1608	1632
(f) Radio and Television	338	403	-	-	-	-
(g) Port and pilotege	-	-	-	-	-	-
(h) Mise and Recuplt	114264	136280	132771	108634	114010	115736
(i) Registration	20681	24669	29642	32339	33939	34455
Total Revenue receipts (1+2)	1774000	2185000	2594540	3392800	3480690	3515320
Revenue Expenditure :						
Revenue collecting deptt.	12625	14936	17913	20372	21188	-
Civil Administration	314231	371759	376853	423788	440776	-
Defence	154509	182795	254707	279137	290326	-
Education	191794	226906	298572	330362	343605	-
Health	64667	76505	84484	91257	94915	-
Civil works	9362	11075	12737	14448	15027	-
Interest	295346	349416	379200	513396	533976	-
Miscellaneous expenditure	562486	665468	661314	151390	-	-
Net Revenue expenditure	1605020	1898860	2105780	2824150	2937360	3025470
Revenue surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: R.E. Revised estimate. B.E. Budget estimate.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

9.03 Information of Government Resources by Sources

(Million Taka)

Heads	2018-19	2019-20
1. Total Govt. resources (a+b)	4751420	5045070
(a) Internal Resources	4105060	4275390
(i) Revenue Receipts	3392800	3480690
Tax-Revenue	3059280	3130670
Non-Tax Revenue	333520	350020
(ii) Domestic capital (Net)	712260	794700
(iii) T & T Board	30000	-
(iv) Self Financing Autonomous Bodies	261970	249570
(v) Borrowing from Banking System	420290	824210
(b) External Resources (Grants & Loans)	646360	671130
(i) Project and non-ADP project aid	643650	668470
(ii) Commodity aids and others	-	-
(iii) Food aid	2710	2660
2. Use of resources	4480807	4634596
(i) Revenue	2824150	2937360
(ii) Annual Development Program	1589577	1617406
(iii) Non-ADP Project	43650	48460
(iv) Food for Work Program	19780	13810
(v) Net outlay for Food Account Operation	3650	17560

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.04 Economic Classification of Revenue Budget of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
A. Total Revenue Receipts	1774000	2185000	2594540	3392800	3480690	351530
Total Tax Receipts	1554000	1922610	2322020	305928	3130670	3160000
(a) Taxes on income and wealth (direct)	581108	718947	555655	640994		959500
(b) Taxes on commodities and transaction (indirect)	922851	1141752	1458069	1941022		
(c) Others taxes and duties	50041	61911	308296	477264		
Total non-tax receipts	220000	262390	272520	333520	350020	355320
(a) Income from property	77596	92547	100510	182989		
(b) Fees & misc. receipts	142404	169843	172010	150531		
B. Total Revenue Expenditure (Gross)	1605020	1898860	2105780	2824150		
Consumption expenditure	617720	727510	798660	885900		
(a) Wages & Salaries	424890	497470	532100	585120		
(b) Commodities & Services	192830	230040	266560	300780		
Transfer payment	901070	1054030	1139620	1630780		
(a) Interest Payment	316690	353580	374200	513380		
(b) Grant	364348	439781	422600	499122		
(i) Local Bodies	6427	7758	7454	8803		
(ii) Corp. & Autonomous bodies	173348	209237	201063	237470		
(iii) Others	184573	222786	214083	252849		
(c) Other Current transfer	220032	260669	337820	618278		
(i) Subsidy (Autonomous body)	105812	127769	155100	306948		
(ii) Subsidy Food	2010	5610	18190	25100		
(iii) Pension Payment	111450	126670	136860	260470		
(iv) misc. & other transfer	760	680	27670	25760		
(v) Capital transfer (W.P)	-	-	-	-		
(d) Suspende	-	-	-	-		
Capital Expenditure	86230	117320	167500	307470		
Deduction	-	-	-	-		
Revenue expenditure (Net)	-	-	-	-		
Surplus	-	-	-	-		

Note: R.E-Revised estimate, BE-Budget Estimate, W.P.-Work Program

Source: Ministry of Finance.

9.05 Development Expenditure of the Government by Sector

(In million Tk.)

Sectors	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Agriculture	28020	34351	5520	66412	48666	62263	56708	68932
Industry	17810	21834	17558	21124	15193	19584	55136	38472
Flood Control and Water Resources	16560	20302	24500	29476	38765	45008	51584	54629
Rural Institution	70373	86275	38995	46916	161886	158438	137766	159970
Power and Natural Resources	109100	133752	153859	185111	271432	284006	270576	261607
Transport	85304	104579	177482	213532	352306	355780	395421	436013
Communication	7120	8728	12741	15328	8803	19989	14652	11077
Education and Training	68950	84530	94460	113647	125874	145480	158930	202904
Health	36466	44706	47625	57298	84705	98118	72575	90038
Population Control and Family Planning								
Physical Planning and Housing	60734	74457	155635	187248	189676	222780	225736	238395
Others *	19563	23986	86845	104488	185752	178131	178322	156320
Total	520000	637500	864900	1040580	1483058	1589577	1617406	1718357

Notes: * Others include social welfare, labor training, Science and technology, Research and public administration.

Figures worked out by B.B.S. may differ with those of ADP, Ministry of planning as those are based on estimates.

B.E. - Budget Estimate.

Source: Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.06 Economic Classification of the Development Expenditure of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Subject	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Construction	215819	264586	358965	431878	615521	659730	671280	713177
Land improvement and orchard development	12527	15357	20835	25067	35726	38292	38962	41394
Machinery and equipment	83294	102116	138542	166684	237562	254624	259082	275252
Breeding stock	360	441	598	719	1025	1099	1120	1191
Fixed investment (sub-total)	312000	382500	518940	624348	889834	953745	970444	1031014
Wages and salaries	61780	75740	102756	123627	176196	188851	192156	204150
Contingent and other expenditure	66942	82068	111342	133958	190920	204632	208214	221209
Interest and Repayment of Loan	4060	4977	6752	8123	11577	12408	12625	13413
Subsidy	73409	89996	122098	146899	209364	224401	228329	242580
Land purchase	1809	2219	3012	3625	5167	5540	5638	5991
Non-investment (sub-total)	208000	255000	345960	416232	593224	635832	646962	687343
Grand Total	520000	637500	864900	1040582	1483058	1589577	1617406	1718357

Note : (i) Data on development expenditure have been obtained from Government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of annual development program (ADP).

(ii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals, embankments, line construction.

(iii) Machinery and equipment include transport, machinery, agricultural machinery and equipment, and all other machinery and equipment. These also include office equipment and furniture.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.07 Financing of the Development Expenditure

(In crore Tk.)

Subject	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Development Expenditure	60137	72275	86345	99296	114190	148381	173000	-	-
Financing:									
Revenue Surplus	40174	53988	54723	28522	40346	65627	87612	-	-
Net domestic capital receipt	33484	53595	61346	62175	69903	96332	112999	89325	-
Accumulated balance autonomous bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Through debentures									
Total domestic resources	73658	107583	116069	90697	110249	161959	200611	-	-
Project assistance	23973	24258	31169	31847	35987	52050	60000	668470	-
Non-project assistance	2050	2400	1200	-	-	2140	4365	-	-
Net-Resources from Food account	419	356	356	227	294	307	271	266	-
Total foreign assistance	26442	27014	32725	32074	36281	55497	64636	671130	-
Total resources	100100	134597	148794	122771	146530	217456	265247	-	-
Balance	(-)39963	(-)62322	(-) 62449	(-)23475	(-)32340	(-)69075	(-)92247	-	-

Note : 1 crore =10 Million, Figures are revised.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.08 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation (ADP)*(In million Tk.)*

Items	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Construction :	215819	264586	358965	431878	615521	659730	671280	713177
i) Residential building	4372	5360	7272	8749	12469	13364	13598	14446
ii) Non-residential building	58386	71579	97112	116837	166518	178478	181602	192936
iii) Other construction except land improvement	153061	187647	254581	306292	436534	467888	476080	505795
Land improvement, Plantation and orchard development :	12527	15357	20835	25067	35726	38292	38962	41394
i) Land improvement	6938	8505	11538	13882	19785	21206	21577	22924
ii) Plantation and orchard deve.	5589	6852	9297	11185	15941	17086	17385	18470
Machinery and equipment :	83294	102116	138540	166684	237582	254624	259082	275252
i) Transport eqt.	14160	17360	23552	28336	40385	43285	44043	46792
ii) Agri. machinery and equipment	4190	5136	6968	8383	11948	12806	13030	13843
iii) Other machinery and equipment	64944	79620	108020	129965	185229	198533	202009	214617
Breeding stock drought animals, dairy cattle and the like	360	441	598	719	1025	1099	1120	1191
Total :	312000	382500	518940	624348	889834	953745	970444	1031014

Note : Gross fixed capital formation of the Government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data also Obtained through detailed questionnaire from Government agencies.

Source: Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.09 Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Railway*(In million Tk.)*

Heads		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Revenue Receipts :		5210	5264	5682	6254	5663	6295
Cash earnings		2100	2100	2072	2716	2918	3215
Goods earnings		1850	1850	1466	1314	1166	1052
Suspense		-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts		1260	1314	2154	2224	1579	2028
Earnings from increased fare		-					
Revenue Expenditure :							
Compensation of employees		2147	2170	2625	2262	3038	3492
Superannuation allowances and pensions		992	1333	1613	2082	2440	3515
Contribution and special contribution to provident fund and gratuities		838	900	627	-	-	-
Commodities and services		2509	2786	3536	4082	3742	4392
Gross fixed capital formation		2280	2426	-	561	327	513
Transfer		-					
Total operating expenses		8766	9615	9813	11728	12572	14918
Suspense		-					
Interest on foreign loans		233	300	363	363	372	219
Debt repayment		418	478	578	578	593	727
Appropriation to improvement fund		-		-	-	-	-
Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund		-		-	-	-	-
Operating surplus		-		-	-	-	-
Return on Government Investment		-		-	-	-	-
Net Surplus/Deficit		(-)3556	(-)4351	(-)4131	(-)5474	(-)6909	(-)8623
Route Kilometer							
	Broad gauge	1025	1025	1025	659	-	-
	Meter gauge	1855	1855	1855	1801	-	-
Total:		2880	2880	2880	2460	-	-
No. of Railway Stations							
	Broad gauge	134	134	134	134	-	-
	Meter gauge	324	324	324	306	-	-
Total :		458	458	458	440	-	-
No. of employees							
	Officer	1436	1436	1436	-	-	-
	Staff	33617	33617	33617	-	-	-
Total :		35053	35053	35058	-	-	-

Source: Bangladesh Railway.

9.10 Receipts and Expenditure of Post Office Department*(In million Tk.)*

Heads	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts : (Income)							
Sale proceeds of stamps	500	405	510	510	260	261	277
Postage realised in cash	350	380	400	400	400	375	352
Net receipts from other	150	80	95	95	7	16	7
Postal Administration							
Money Order and Postal	200	220	250	250	104	116	172
Order Receipts							
Other fees and mixed. Receipts	300	495	553	753	944	1596	1364
Gross total :	1500	1580	1808	2008	1715	2364	2172
Deduct : Refund and other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
payment							
Net total :	1500	1580	1808	2008	1715	2364	2172
Expenditure :							
Wages and salaries	1521	1709	1895	1869	980	1289	1428
Commodities and Services	293	331	251	235	1208	1200	1445
Transfers	16	16	16	15	17	18	20
Pensionary payment	366	450	500	235	605	718	905
Subsidy and Benevolent fund	-	-	-	-	209	40	50
Contribution to R.R. fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					42	43	62
Gross fixed capital formation	35	32	32	31	3142	-	-
Interest	85	220	240	-	-	3308	3910
Gross total :	2416	2758	2934	2385	(-)1427	-	-
Deduction :	-	-	-	2385	-	(-)944	(-)1738
Net total :	2416	2758	2934	(-)337	-	-	-
Balance (+) (-)	(-)916	(-)1178	(-)1144	-	-	-	-
No. of Head office	70	70	70	-	-	-	-
Post Office Sub-office	1712	1712	1712	-	-	-	-
Branch office	6892	6892	6892	-	-	-	-
Total :	8874	8874	8874	-	-	-	-
No. of Regular	11500	11500	11500	-	-	-	-
employees Extra	13090	13030	13030	-	-	-	-
Total :	24590	24590	24590	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh post office department.

9.11 Economic Classification of Receipts and Expenditure of the Telegraph and Telephone Department

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2001-02	2002-03	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Receipts :						
Telegraph charges including radio telegraph	62	61	65	70	75	76
Telegraph charges received by transfer from combined offices of P.O. dept.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net receipts from other telegraph administration	118	118	121	130	140	142
Net receipts from radio companies	375	374	387	416	447	452
Rent of telephone	774	773	797	857	922	933
Telephone call fees	10482	10462	10781	11577	12448	12602
Fees and other misc. receipts	4220	4212	4349	4670	5021	5083
Gross total	16031	16000	16500	17720	19053	19288
Deduction misc. refunds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total	16031	16000	16500	17720	19053	19288
Expenditure :						
Wages and salaries	1475	1466	1444	1557	1857	1975
Commodities and services	315	490	378	674	717	797
Transfer	6	6	6	6	6	5
Pensionary payments	67	67	492	600	700	317
Subsidy & Benevolent fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution R.R.fund	315	315	-	-	-	-
G.F.C.F.	1197	1121	1916	1331	1395	1390
Interest	245	477	784	1163	1204	1254
Gross Total	3620	-	5020	5331	5879	5738
Deduction	4	(-) 4	(-)4	-	-	-
Net Total	3616	3938	5016	5331	5879	5738
No. of employees	19418	17623	16442	14469	15795	-
No. of telephones	350000	362000	-	-	-	-
No. of Public call office	1725	1730	-	-	-	-

Source: Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Department.

9.12 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Insurance Corporations

(In million Tk.)

Heads	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (RE)	2005 (BE)
Revenue Receipts :								
Premium receipts	2676	2866	3067	3177	3466	3031	4077	4291
Rent	99	99	95	97	103	104	116	122
Interest on investment	375	432	546	538	544	566	660	688
Dividend	27	32	24	32	34	39	41	42
Miscellaneous receipts	88	38	150	102	139	27	48	59
Total Receipts	3265	3467	3882	3946	4286	3767	4942	5202
Expenditure:								
Wages and salaries	568	672	792	816	1060	788	957	986
Pension, gratuity and P.F.	139	144	150	154	161	133	182	187
Commodities and services	120	150	157	145	184	224	250	256
Interest payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	15	24	26	27	28	27	29	29
Claim payments	855	1005	1141	1074	1206	1333	1368	1506
Total Expenditure	1679	1995	2266	2216	2639	2505	2786	2964
Operating surplus	(+)1568	(+)1472	(+)1616	(+)1730	(+)1647	(+)1262	(+)2156	(+)2230

Note : As the figures in fiscal year are not available, they are published in calendar year from 1984.

Source : Budget Book of Autonomous Bodies, Ministry of Finance.

1. Jiban Bima Corporation.
2. Sadharan Bima Corporation.

9.13 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Steel and Engineering Corporation

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	40	40	40	40	40	40
Sales	6942.87	7191.78	8618.98	9137.99	8820.11	3297.77
Service charges	10.88	31.21	2.57	6.78	3.13	4.29
Interest	130.92	126.83	178.42	198.91	148.59	180.80
Rent	57.89	71.37	74.64	100.32	120.19	154.05
Govt. Grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dividend on shares	270.14	211.96	179.31	158.78	188.45	216.51
Misc. Receipts						
Total Receipts :	7452.70	7673.15	9093.92	9642.78	9320.47	3893.42
Expenditure :						
Wages and Salaries	1115.97	978.17	876.85	900.12	860.80	807.12
Commodities and services	4478.96	4875.74	6528.39	7365.76	7123.45	2431.35
Interest	97.88	72.91	76.30	77.13	130.53	116.63
Depreciation	57.20	65.29	56.87	70.54	66.87	72.12
Transfer (Pension)	44.03	40.72	49.94	3.88	18.74	20.63
Others	684.48	764.20	689.36	374.47	555.07	518.55
Land and Building	74.26	235.29	40.67	32.24	40.11	20.65
Machinery and office equipment	41.52	81.15	6.79	26.99	6.28	28.08
Transport & vehicles	9.10	23.24	15.66	24.37	7.39	12.11
Total expenditure :	6603.40	7136.71	8340.83	8875.50	8809.24	4027.24
Operating surplus	849.30	536.44	753.09	767.28	511.23	-133.82

Source: Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation

9.14 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Textile Mills Corporation

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	2.00	2.00	-	2.00	2.00	-
Sales	490.00	191.00	80.00	183.00	330.00	196.00
Service charges	3.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
Interest	1.00	25.00	25.00	9.00	6.00	-
Rent	27.00	25.00	26.00	29.00	29.00	25.00
Govt. Grant		-	-	-	-	39.00
Dividend on Shares		-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	6.00	24.00	25.00	32.00	33.00	42.00
Total Receipts	529.00	269.00	156.00	255.00	400.00	302.00
Expenditure :						
Wages & Salaries	402.00	163.00	98.00	135.00	212.00	230.00
Commodities and Services	307.00	187.00	127.00	174.00	226.00	146.00
Interest	130.00	106.00	86.00	120.00	122.00	41.00
Transfer (Pension)	2.00	33.00	30.00	31.00	30.00	8.00
Depreciation	44.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	4.00
Others	107.00	74.00	69.00	86.00	94.00	100.00
Land & Buildings	24.00	4.00	-	55.00	86.00	75.00
Machinery and office equipment	9.00	2.00	-	20.00	31.00	27.00
Transport & vehicles	2.00	-	-	4.00	6.00	6.00
Total Expenditure	1027.00	569.00	321.00	625.00	808.00	637.00
Operating Surplus	(-)498.00	(-)300.00	(-)165.00	(-)370.00	(-)408.00	(-)335.00

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation

9.15 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation*(In million Tk.)*

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Overhead charges.	130.00	113.00	120.00	145.00	170.00	308.00
Sales	11327.0	-	5722.00	9150.00	14099.00	38547.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	11.00	28.00	22.00	31.00	35.00	3.00
Total Receipts :	11468.0	141.00	5864.00	9326.00	14304.00	38858.00
Expenditure :						
Wages & salaries	4106.00	3315.00	3248.00	4176.00	5047.00	5589.00
Commodities and services	5901.00	3158.00	4383.00	5319.00	9129.00	185.00
Interest	770.00	800.00	872.00	914.00	966.00	352.00
Depreciation	532.00	510.00	371.00	124.00	111.00	124.00
Transfer	18.00	16.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	24.00
Others	37.00	52.00	43.00	64.00	71.00	121.00
Land and Building	99.00	3.00	3.00	144.00	447.00	1001.00
Machinery and office equipments	35.00	1.00	1.00	52.00	160.00	357.00
Transport & vehicles	7.00	-	-	10.00	32.00	72.00
Total expenditure :	11505.00	1855.00	8923.00	10625.00	15965.00	7825.00
Operating surplus	-	(-)1714.00	(-)3059.00	(-)1299.00	(-)1661.00	31033.00

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

9.16 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Corporations and Autonomous Bodies

(In million taka)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-9	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :							
Overhead charges	799.00	847.00	1276.00	1333.00	1736.00	2026.00	2064.00
Sales	124386.0	141677.00	292351.00	311964.00	408342.00	456894.00	872644.0
Service charges	311247.0	343999.00	19450.00	53724.00	44567.00	46577.00	24755.00
Interest	2093.00	495.00	1901.00	2763.00	6146.00	7787.00	7579.00
Miscellaneous receipts	6129.00	3127.00	19121.00	2876.00	2187.00	1949.00	2467.00
Govt. grants	2620.00	3103.00	7014.00	9227.00	10443.00	12136.00	12734.00
Dividend on shares	2308.00	2565.00	2843.00	1756.00	3554.00	4163.00	5253.00
Rent	1187.00	3097.00	4016.00	4300.00	5283.00	4507.00	1790.00
Total Receipts :	450769.0	498910.00	347972.00	387943.00	482258.00	536039.00	929286.0
Expenditure:							
Wages and salaries	20828.00	25681.00	22254.00	25257.00	31974.00	37790.00	33337.00
Commodities and services	451945.0	502244.00	531809.00	520024.0	627930.00	725548.00	4185.00
Interest	10772.00	12388.00	12791.00	10585.00	15889.00	15996.00	2456.00
Depreciation	18085.00	19081.00	30108.00	25340.00	24262.00	26041.00	9025.00
Transfer	2960.00	2238.00	1442.00	2443.00	3497.00	3736.00	5841.00
Others	3091.00	2997.00	2609.00	1988.00	2674.00	2815.00	7371.00
Land and building	50779.00	61871.00	31390.00	15997.00	61389.00	143754.00	4948.00
Machinery and office equipment	18135.00	22097.00	11211.00	11078.00	21926.00	52053.00	1896.00
Transport & vehicles	3627.00	4419.00	2242.00	2216.00	4384.00	10412.00	401.00
Total Expenditure :	580222.00	653016.00	645771.00	615328.00	793925.00	1018145.00	69460.00
Operating surplus	(-)12945.00	(-)154106.00	(-)297799.00	(-)227385.00	(-)311667.00	(-)482106.00	859826.00

Notes: The following organizations are included : The number of corporation and autonomous bodies were 33 in table No. 9.30 for the year 1991-92 (B.E). Now the number of those bodies increased to 39. As a result, the figures in the said table would differ from the previous one.

1. Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation	19. Bangladesh Biman
2. Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation	20. Bangladesh Agricultural Dev. Corporation
3. Bangladesh Sugar & Food Ind. Corporation	21. Bangladesh Water Dev. Board
4. Bangladesh Chemical Ind. Corporation	22. Bangladesh Film Dev. Board
5. Bangladesh Small & Cottage Ind. Corporation	23. Bangladesh Inland Water T/Authority
6. Bangladesh Forest Ind. Corporation	24. Chattogram Port Authority
7. Bangladesh Freedom fighter W/T.	25. Port of Mongla Authority
8. Bangladesh Mineral Exploration & Dev. Corporation	26. Chattogram WASA
9. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation	27. Dhaka WASA
10. Bangladesh Trading Corporation of Bangladesh	28. Chattogram Dev. Authority
11. Bangladesh Consumer Supplies Company Ltd.	29. DIT
12. Bangladesh Fisheries Dev. Corporation	30. Rajshahi Town Dev. Authority
13. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation	31. Khulna Dev. Authority
14. Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation	32. Bangladesh Power Dev. Board
15. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	33. Rural Electrification Board
16. BIWTC	34. Bangladesh Tea Board
17. BRTC (Bus Div.)	35. Bangladesh Earning Board
18. BRTC (Truck Div.)	36. Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority
	37. Bangladesh Silk Board.
	38. DESA.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

Note: Data of GFCF of PSC are revised

9.17 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Local Government

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	8309	9158	10919	12799	13953	18202
Rates	1306	1647	2230	3239	3351	4660
Fees & tolls	1873	2155	2725	3560	2390	2936
Property income	1010	1109	1804	2215	174	697
Misc. receipts	7170	8219	9566	12527	36684	49693
Govt. grants	14655	13665	17374	22922	9270	22466
Works program grants	9891	15900	21400	33012	43504	34634
Total	44214	51853	66018	90274	109326	133288
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	5972	6755	8277	10455	11510	13952
Commodities and services	3439	3982	4830	6087	9409	11201
Gross fixed capital format.	29524	35107	44971	60137	2862	19515
Interest payment	2	4	4	7	4	10
Works program	2014	2294	3111	4187	43504	34627
Transfer	3263	3711	4825	9401	42037	53983
Total	44214	51853	66018	90274	109326	133288

Source: Budget of Local Government

9.18 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of City Corporation

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	4457	4504	5252	5433	5655	7579
Rate	158	160	425	750	1568	2101
Fees & tolls	990	1001	1338	1425	852	1142
Property income	675	683	1297	1550	35	47
Misc. receipts	1810	1830	1892	2050	19864	26622
Govt. grants	5530	1872	3037	3158	300	402
Works program grants	1855	5588	8831	9049	3107	4164
Total	15475	15638	22072	23415	31381	42057
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	2218	2330	2835	3361	3620	4851
Commodities and services	608	611	807	954	1400	1876
Gross fixed capital format.	10268	10308	14997	15050	332	445
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works program	890	894	1362	1571	3107	4164
Transfer	1491	1495	2071	2479	22922	30721
Total	15475	15838	22072	23415	31381	42057

Source: Budget of City Corporation

9.19 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of District Parishads

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	1027	1245	1488	2080	2855	3807
Rate	258	419	500	698	188	250
Fees & tolls	299	464	554	774	28	37
Property income	91	142	170	238	68	90
Misc. receipts	28	119	142	199	7264	9635
Govt. grants	614	1600	1912	2674	5	6
Works program grants	1371	2280	2727	3812	3559	4748
Total	3688	6269	7493	10475	13967	18623
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	301	468	559	781	820	1093
Commodities and services	219	326	390	545	810	1080
Gross fixed capital format.	3084	5333	6374	8910	244	325
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works program	2	14	18	25	3559	4745
Transfer	82	128	152	214	8534	11380
Total	3688	6269	7493	10475	13967	18623

Source: Budget of District Parishad

9.20 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities*(In million Tk.)*

Heads	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :					
Taxes	1845	2177	2721	3129	3598
Rate	627	740	925	1064	1223
Fees & tolls	509	601	751	863	992
Property income	260	306	382	439	505
Misc. receipts	4930	5817	7270	8360	9614
Govt. grants	6206	7322	9152	10524	12102
Works program grants	4368	5153	6443	7411	8524
Total	18745	22116	27644	31790	36558
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	1822	2150	2687	3009	3460
Commodities and services	2642	3117	3896	6111	7027
Gross fixed capital format.	13159	15526	19407	14285	16427
Interest payment	3	3	4	5	6
Works program	433	511	639	7411	8522
Transfer	686	809	1011	969	1116
Total	18745	22116	27644	31790	36558

*Source: Budget of Municipalities***9.21 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Union Parishads***(In million Tk.)*

Heads	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :					
Taxes	1564	2002	2565	2873	3218
Rate	441	565	866	970	1086
Fees & tolls	181	232	610	683	765
Property income	24	31	45	50	55
Misc. receipts	1340	1715	3008	3368	3772
Govt. grants	3987	5103	7938	8890	9956
Works programme grants	3664	4689	13708	15354	17198
Total	11201	14337	28740	32188	36050
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	2135	2733	3626	4061	4548
Commodities and services	403	516	692	1088	1218
Gross fixed capital format.	6307	8074	16770	2070	2318
Interest payment	1	1	3	3	4
Works programme	953	1220	1952	15354	17196
Transfer	1402	1793	5697	9612	10766
Total	11201	14337	28740	32188	36050

Source: Source: Budget of Union Parishad

9.22(a) Summary of Commitment of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S.D.)

Items	Commitment								
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Food Aid									
Grants	00	-	6	-	-	-	-	19	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	00	-	6	-	-	-	-	19	-
Commodity Aid									
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	555	498	488	7048	17962	705	1572	565	701
Loan	5300	5346	4765	545	405	14270	8335	9213	8742
Total	5855	5844	5253	6503	17557	14975	9907	9779	9442
Food Aid	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	19	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	5855	5844	5253	6503	-	14975	9907	9779	9442
Grand Total	5855	5844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Aid	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	19	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	555	498	488	545	405	-	-	-	-
Total Grants	555	498	494	545	405	-	-	19	-
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	5300	5346	4765	6503	17557	14270	8335	9213	8742
Total Loan	5300	5346	5253	6503	17557	14270	8335	9213	8742
Total Grants & loans	5855	5844	5747	7048	17962	14270	8335	9232	8742

9.22(b) Summary of Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S.D.)

Items	Disbursement								
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Food Aid									
Grants	50	38	38	32	29	13	23	11	17
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	50	38	38	32	29	13	23	11	17
Commodity Aid									
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	676	643	533	499	431	369	257	297	492
Loan	2085	2404	2472	3033	3213	5987	6263	7074	7449
Total	2761	3047	3005	3532	3649	6356	6520	7371	7941
Food Aid	50	38	38	32	29				
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-				
Project Aid	2761	3047	3005	3532	3649				
Grant Total	2811	3085	3043	3564	3678				
Grants									
Food Aid	50	38	38	32	29				
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-				
Project Aid	676	643	533	494	431				
Total Grants									
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-				
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-				
Project Aid	2085	2404	2472	3033	3218				
Total Loan	2085	2404	2472	3033	3218				
Total Grants & Loans	2811	3085	3043	3564	3678				

Source: Flow of External resources into Bangladesh, 16 dec., 2021.

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh*(in million U.S.D.)*

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	11	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	101	86	180	8	111	2	-	6
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Food aid)	15	112	92	180	8	111	2	-	
Disbursement Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	17	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	62	55	104	52	93	55	50	37	37
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	43
Total (Food aid)	98	59	111	52	93	55	50		

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2015.

Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	123	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2016

Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UN system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S.D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Commodity Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commodity Aid (Grants+ Loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disbursement Commodity Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017

Project Aid (Grants)									
A.D.B.	1	12	9	7	9	-	29	12	25
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	5	4	16	-	55	74
China	9	29	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	59	-	33	11	19	49	19	50	-
E.E.C./E.U.	-	33	29	16	52	51	31	53	14
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	18
Germany (F.R.G.)	6	35	45	43	69	35	47	26	10
I.D.A.	-	67	40	50	99	126	86	178	123
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	2	3	3	-	-	-	30	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	14	29	9	33	10	35	39	7	14
Netherlands	-	-	-	15	5	7	-	-	38
Norway	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	106	11	24	-	-	3
Switzerland	-	-	6	9	-	2	8	-	-
U.K.	-	42	110	136	108	17	86	5	-
UNICEF	-	-	-	99	67	114	78	140	-
U.N. System	32	288	54	113	121	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	120	6	127	255	15	2	15	-	-
Others									
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	110	12
Sub Total (Grants)	243	544	468	996	589	594	484	542	331

(Cont'd)

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S.D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Project Aid(Grants)									
A.D.B	-	3	85	7	9	-	9	10	14
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Canada	-	32	32	5	4	16	13	21	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Denmark	-	58	33	11	19	49	26	24	14
E.E.C./E.U.	-	53	18	15	52	51	30	4	43
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	64	49	-	-	-	35	30	61	45
Germany (F.R.G.)	96	95	46	43	69	126	108	141	98
IDA	-	-	173	114	99	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	25	40	14	8	10	35	12	12	20
Netherlands	11	5	-	-	5	7	2	2	13
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	25	-	12	34	11	23	10	29	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	14	6
U.K.	132	61	103	137	109	116	79	65	22
UNICEF	78	62	54	59	67	17	39	39	47
U.N.System	91	86	111	73	121	114	107	97	74
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3
Others							-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	6	5
Sub Total (Grants)	607	544	685	508	575	593	487	558	474

Source: Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017

Project Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	425	1291	915	454	743	966	707	803	743
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
China	2	23	211	112	77	-	121	116	61
Denmark	-	82	-	35	22	810	870	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12
I.D.A.	1097	489	2045	1575	670	-	133	1016	1307
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	38	166	155	18	23	105	40	100	40
I.F.A.D.	-	22	80	36	16	-	44	49	146
India	-	-	1000	-	75	-	354	85	70
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	541	625
Japan	439	422	-	-	-	1	7	-	-
Kuwait	-	-	642	66	10	1184	-	17	32
Norway	-	-	53	48	6	30	11	-	-
OPEC	20	-	-	-	-	-	10	26	30
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	30
Sweden	-	-	45	53	3	-	-	-	-
Suppliers credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	211	325	64	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-
NDE	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	27	26
Sub Total (Loans)	2021	2495	5357	2722	1747	5102	2356	2812	3022
Total Project Aid (Grants +Loans)	2628	3039	6042	3230	2322	5695	2843	3370	3446

(Cont'd)

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh*(In million U.S.D.)*

Country/Agency	Disbursement									
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Project Aid (Loans)										
A.D.B.	440	614	1081	401	454	743	465	707	803	743
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	112	77	413	121	116	61
Denmark	-	-	5	-	34	22	14	4	4	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
I.D.A.	783	412	342	380	507	670	810	870	1016	1307
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	11	21	19	17	17	22	77	133	100	46
I.F.A.D.	20	12	20	22	-	15	14	40	50	46
India	-	-	-	-	12	75	73	44	85	70
Japan	72	78	81	107	239	-	416	354	541	625
Kuwait	55	32	12	10	4	10	10	7	17	32
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	4	2	5	11	23	6	7	11	26	30
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	2	-	3	6	10	29	30
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Suppliers credit	-	12	-	-	33	62	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
U.K.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								5		
N.D.E.	3	-	3	71	60	37	35	56	27	26
-South Korea	10	5	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total	1403	1188	1588	1021	1495	1742	2400	2362	2830	3041
(Loans)										
Total Project Aid	1953	1795	2132	1706	2003	2317	2993	2843	3370	3515

Source: Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh*(In million U.S.D.)*

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
A.D.B.	1230	986	990	895	1890	777	2859	1795	1656
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	360	50	-	195	1245	3624	73	2427	-
Denmark	49	42	19	52	14	10	9	211	21
-E.E.C./E.U.	124	2	30	55	-	65	385	11	166
France	45	-	39	6	-	205	00	144	316
Germany (FRG)	58	27	102	185	10	79	219	2	78
I.D.A.	808	2743	1894	1178	968	2931	2972	1049	2831
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	404	105	324	248	123	129	0.28	00	47
I.F.A.D.	121	-	55	-	43	65	67	101	8
India	-	-	-	-	-	4508	00	00	7
Italy	-	-	-	2000	12	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	1216	1115	1696	1600	1832	2600	3155	2661
Kuwait	-	-	34	50	-	50	00	00	48
Netherlands	80	10	-	-	38	-	6	-	6
Norway	-	30	65	6	13	00	00	00	00
O.P.E.C.	30	-	50	-	-	60	60	00	145
Saudi Arabia	53	120	109	-	3	30	-	-	-
Sweden	22	34	-	-	-	00	2	00	00
Switzerland	8	8				00	00	21	00
U.K.	2	-	86	5	-	00	139	00	00
UNICEF	-	-	7	-	-	340	26	-	6
U.N. System	37	160	84	140	194	147	259	202	146
U.S.A.	15	-	-	-	-	00	147	00	00
Suppliers Credit	64	-	-	-	-	00	00	00	00
Others									
NDE	-	24	30	-	-				
South Korea	22	120	109	176	204	76	00	8	100
Spain	-	-	-	-	-				
Total	3532	5746	5342	6888	6357				

(Cont'd)

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh*(In million U.S.D.)*

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
A.D.B.	752	464	716	814	757	938	1255	1707	1309
Australia	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	4	16	13	21	9	6	-	-	-
China	77	473	121	116	64	979	515	695	888
Denmark	41	63	30	24	15	9	-	-	14
E.E.C./E.U.	52	51	30	4	43	-	-	51	181
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	4	12	68	18	32	142
Germany (FRG)	69	35	30	61	45	39	15	24	61
I.D.A.	770	936	978	1158	1399	1423	2031	1510	1641
I.D.B./ISDB	23	77	133	100	40	36	33	40	105
I.F.A.D.	17	14	42	52	49	38	28	25	41
India	175	123	94	85	80	50	138	136	142
Japan	349	451	367	553	646	1544	1196	1693	1945
Kuwait	11	9	8	17	32	19	28	10	37
Netherlands	5	7	-	3	13	00	00	00	00
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	00	00	00	00
O.P.E.C.	6	7	11	26	30	16	35	21	54
Saudi Arabia	3	6	10	29	30	19	27	6	9
Sweden	11	24	10	-	-	00	00	00	00
Switzerland	-	2	14	14	6	3	00	2	00
U.A.E.	-	-	-	16	19	12	12	00	00
U.K.	109	116	79	65	22	11	00	21	00
UNICEF	67	17	39	39	47	78	76	62	43
U.N.System	171	152	145	129	103	106	90	98	107
U.S.A.	-	-	2	-	3	00	5	00	00
Supplier's credit	62	-	-	-	-	00	00	00	00
				-	-	-	-	-	-
Others									
N.D.E.	2	2	-	-	-				
South Korea	38	36	56	33	31	41	52	79	118
Spain	-	-	-	-	-				
Grand Total :	2814	3081	2927	3363	3500				

Note: Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source: Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017

9.25 Banks and Their Offices Operating in Bangladesh

Name of Banks	(Number)									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Central Bank										
Bangladesh Bank	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Nationalized Commercial Bank :	3606	3608	3501	3398	3396	3387	3387	3387	3389	3390
Sonali Bank	1293	1291	1221	1186	1186	1183	1183	1183	1183	1184
Janata Bank	898	900	871	847	847	847	847	848	848	848
Agrani Bank	903	903	903	872	870	864	864	864	866	869
Rupali Bank Ltd.	512	514	506	493	493	493	493	492	492	492
Private Local Bank	1271	1332	1414	1487	1553	1637	1637	1778	1927	1993
Pubali Bank Ltd.	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	356	361	361
Uttara Bank Ltd.	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	201	207	207
The City Bank Ltd.	76	76	76	77	77	77	77	78	83	83
United Commercial Bank Ltd.	79	79	80	80	80	80	80	84	84	84
Arab Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	62	64	69	69	70	67	67	68	71	71
IFIC Bank Ltd.	54	54	58	62	62	65	65	65	69	70
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	116	121	128	141	151	169	169	176	186	196
The Oriental Bank Ltd.	34	34	34	34	31	30	30	30	30	31
Eastern Bank Limited	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	25	28	30
NCC Bank Ltd.	27	29	31	32	36	41	41	48	53	54
Prime Bank Ltd.	21	26	27	30	36	41	41	50	61	65
South East Bank Ltd.	12	13	19	23	27	31	31	31	38	43
Dhaka Bank Ltd.	14	17	18	20	23	29	29	37	42	44
Al-Arafa Islami Bank Ltd.	37	40	40	40	40	41	41	46	46	50
Social Investment Bank Ltd.	14	15	9	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	9	11	17	17	19	28	28	39	49	49
Mercantile Bank Ltd.	10	14	15	20	25	28	28	35	41	41
Standard Bank Ltd.	9	10	13	15	18	22	22	26	29	31
One Bank Ltd.	4	5	7	10	15	18	18	23	30	35
EXIM Bank of Bangladesh Ltd.	7	10	16	19	24	28	28	30	35	39
Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	4	7	8	13	16	20	20	25	30	32
First Security Bank Ltd.	4	8	10	11	12	12	12	15	20	23
The Premier Bank Ltd.	6	7	12	18	21	21	21	26	27	30
Bank Asia Ltd.	5	7	12	14	17	19	19	24	29	32
The Trust Bank Ltd.	8	10	11	13	14	18	18	26	31	34
National Bank Ltd.	66	75	76	76	76	76	76	91	101	101
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	-	2	8	10	12	16	16	21	26	26
Jamuna Bank Ltd.	-	3	8	15	19	23	23	27	35	36
BRAC Bank Ltd.	-	1	7	9	13	18	18	26	36	46
Foreign Private Bank.	36	36	21	37	40	47	47	55	61	63
American Express Bank	3	3	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Standard Chartered Bank	6	6	6	18	18	25	25	26	27	27
A.N.Z. Grindlays Bank PLC	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Habib Bank Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
State Bank of India	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Commercial Bank of Sylon Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	6
National Bank of Pakistan	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Muslim Commercial Bank	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citi Bank N.A.	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Woori Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	7	8	8
Shamil Bank of Bahrain	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
E.C.(Islamic Bankers)										
Bank AL-Falah Ltd.							3	3	5	5
Specialized Bank	1200	1266	1314	1313	1322	1335	1335	1344	1359	1367
Bangladesh Krishi Bank	854	889	921	921	929	938	938	942	948	955
Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank	301	331	349	349	349	353	353	357	364	364
Bangladesh Shilpa Bank	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Bangladesh Shilpa Rin	5	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Sanghsta										
BASIC Bank Ltd.	25	25	25	25	27	27	27	28	30	31
Financial Insitutions	1265	1322	1337	1355	1521	1909	1909	2493	2666	2735
Ansar V.D.P. Unnayan Bank	72	77	74	74	76	81	81	81	81	100
Bangladesh Sambya Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grameen Bank	1160	1173	1178	1195	1358	1735	1735	2319	2481	2530
Karma Sangsthan Bank	32	71	84	85	86	92	92	92	103	104
Total (all Banks)	7388	7574	7597	7600	7842	8325	8325	9067	9412	9558

Source: Activities of Bank and Financial Institutions

9.26 Assets and Liabilities of Banks (All Banks)

(In million TK)

Items	Years						
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1. Assets							
a. Cash in hand and at bank	903518.3	1099634.4	1368438.7	1595054.8	1591700.5	1468639.7	2022220.9
b. Money at call and short notice	43764.9	67863.5	77267.5	65313.3	81572.7	83142.9	60438.1
c. Foreign currency balance	201987.4	209376.2	211852.4	225793.5	270045.7	282123.8	295385.5
d. Bills	249655.6	303456.2	353827.3	335470.2	357366.3	280220.8	286738.2
e. Advances	5333133.2	6187967.2	7166628.0	8480442.9	9518805.9	10495713.0	391533.6
f. Investments	1939680.0	2072701.1	1985792.0	1952133.9	2145737.2	2760536.7	3486015.1
g. Other assets	10954644.9	13766302.0	11073537.5	14150995.8	16326655.1	17956587.9	20878505.2
Total	19626384.3	23707300.6	22237343.4	26805204.4	30291883.4	33326964.8	38420836.6
2. Liabilities							
a. Paid up capital	368411.0	387987.7	403027.2	442052.8	477221.8	499307.2	525000.1
b. Reserve	419719.9	462244.8	488006.5	514697.1	505294.2	577902.5	672221.9
c. Deposits	7595941.1	8664372.1	9645991.8	10770036.9	11864221.8	12988259.2	14857677.2
d. Borrowings	159693.6	335983.6	442224.3	556892.4	591412.8	767646.7	928319.7
e. Foreign liabilities	78756.6	76646.7	61144.0	84202.7	81067.8	109851.6	99670.8
f. Other liabilities	11003862	13780065.7	11196949.6	14437322.5	16772665.0	18383997.6	21337946.9
Total	19626384.3	23707300.6	22237343.4	26805204.4	30291883.4	33326964	38420836.6

Note: All Schedule Banks and Bangladesh Shamabay Bank Ltd.

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013

9.27 Trends of Bank Credit

(In million TK)

Period	Advances	Bills	Total Bank Credit	Advances as % Total credit	Bills as % Total credit
1995-96	368648	12330	380978	96.76	3.24
1996-97	409675	16813	426488	96.06	3.94
1997-98	464021	20055	484076	95.86	4.14
1998-99	525778	20402	546180	96.26	3.74
1999-00	579166	22708	601874	96.23	3.77
2000-01	670909	35236	707145	94.88	4.98
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	95.43	4.57
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	95.24	4.76
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	93.11	6.89
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	93.07	6.93
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	90.06	9.94
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	90.01	9.98
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	93.12	6.88
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	94.81	5.19
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	94.94	5.06
2010-11	3266342	210423	3476765	93.95	6.05
2011-12	3876839	238522	4115361	94.20	5.80
2012-13	428315.1	199008	4482159	95.56	4.44
2013-14	485399.7	19349.2	504748.9	96.17	3.83
2014-15	552948.2	20029.7	572977.9	96.50	3.50
2015-16	6428957	24050.0	666945.7	96.39	3.60
2016-17	7436502	289447	7725949	96.25	3.75
2017-18	8776745	281992	9058737	96.89	3.11
2018-19	9802176	305677	10107853	96.98	3.02
2019-20	10766843	239546	11006389	97.82	2.18
2020-21	11664915	240246	11905161	97.98	2.02

Note: i. Total advances including balances with OFIs-Public & money at call and short notice & excluding inter-bank.

ii. Figures as on 30th June.

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, March, 2020.

9.28 Deposits of Scheduled Banks by Type

(In million TK)

Period	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Total bank deposits	Total outstanding balance of post office savings bank deposits	End of period Jan.-Dec.
1999-00	97053	548811	645864	39230.3	2000
2000-01	108691	648268	756959	42987.8	2001
2001-02	116204	744549	860753	61824.0	2002
2002-03	128279	872511	1000790	153788.2	2003
2003-04	146126	992737	1138863	297830.4	2004
2004-05	168499	1160423	1328922	64495.2	2005
2005-06	197396	1380219	1577615	na	2006
2006-07	234625	1613362	1847987	na	2007
2007-08	265176	1894805	215981	-	-
2008-09	302365	2300730	2603095	-	-
2009-10	416218	2750428	3166646	na	2010
2010-11	481062	3374189	3855251	na	2010
2011-12	510604	4073881	4584485	a	-
2012-13	557365	4799023	5356388	na	2012
2013-14	643443	5589784	6233227	na	2015
2014-15	723837	6267999	6991836	Na	2016
2015-16	897591	6177116	7074707	Na	2017
2016-17	1018852	7759976	8778828	Na	2018
2017-18	1132171	8550873	9683044	Na	2019
2018-19	1182179	9463181	10645360	Na	2020
2019-20	1355284	10454711	11809995	Na	2021
2020-21	1657245	11850666	13507911	Na	2022

Source: Economic Trends, March, 2020

9.29 Trends of Money Supply

(In million TK)

Period	Currency outside banks	Demand deposits	Money Supply(M-I)	Time deposits	Money Supply(M-II)
2001-02	125314	116204	241611	744549	986160
2002-03	139018	128279	267432	872511	1139943
2003-04	158110	146126	304480	992737	1297217
2004-05	185181	168499	354041	1160423	1514464
2005-06	228621	197396	426523	1380219	1806742
2006-07	266438	234625	501680	1613362	2115042
2007-08	326899	265176	59144	1894805	2487949
2008-09	360492	302365	664269	2300730	2964999
2009-10	461571	416218	879883	2750428	3630311
2010-11	547951	481062	1031011	3374189	4405200
2011-12	584171	510604	1097214	4073881	5171095
2012-13	675529	557365	1236031	4799023	6035054
2013-14	769084	645443	1416451	5589784	7006235
2014-15	879408	723837	1608142	6267999	7876141
2015-16	122074.5	89759.1	150638.2	617711.6	768349.8
2016-17	1375318	101885.2	2400785	775997.6	1016076.1
2017-18	1409175	1132171	2548937	8550873	11099810
2018-19	1542870	1182179	2732934	9463181	12196115
2019-20	1921145	1355284	3282639	10454711	13737350
2020-21	2095177	1657245	3758287	11850666	15608953

Notes: Money supply (I) + Time deposit = Money supply (II) or Broad Money.

Figures correspond to the last Friday of each month.

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, March, 2020

9.30 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

(In million TK)							
Economic purpose	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1. Agriculture, fishery & forestry	294498.9	343605.1	377821.5	4292237	457888.85	483417.99	536990.97
2. Industry					3876599.2	4391138.3	4746439.9
					3	6	0
Term loan (other than working capital financing)	1943351.9	2339248.	2771858.	3420971	1913627.4	2157773.9	2369850.6
		5	8	4	0	3	4
3. Working capital financing	988249.4	1286950.	1477432.	1827138	1962971.8	2233364.4	2376589.2
		8	3	5	3	3	6
4. Construction	440296.0	541963.8	652472.1	7868069	912134.14	936220.55	960531.86
5. Water-works & sanitary services	1105.9	482.8	1045.3	359.1		-	-
6. Transport & communication	40581.8	47622.3	50907.1	73612.8	75982.80	140945.69	135495.40
7. Storage	53200.5	76917.2	80693.4	66206.6		-	
8. Trade	1956662.5	2225927.	2584077.	2886951.	3175928.9	3535980.5	3842649.3
		9	3	8	5	2	5
9. Miscellaneous	70760.0	55376.5	54571.8	47865.1	58448.66	38105.52	39673.72
Total	15361475.	6215565.	7216849	8470154.			
	4	9	7	6			

Source: Bangladesh Bank Scheduled Banks Statistics, 2018.

9.31 Bank Credit by Sectors (All Banks)

(In million TK)								
Sectors	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
I. Public Sector	74631.3	66869.2	64793.2	84670.2	98787.6	119215.3	102704.0	112315.2
Government Autonomous and semi-autonomous bodies	3389.5	3696.3	3997.1	4990.1	2173.8	3360.1	3172.4	2691.4
Financial institutions	755.6	4896.1	791.8	17033.1	21239.4	11132.3	20973.8	26931.5
Non-financial public enterprises	24.0	174.2	4.4	170.6	3.7	0	0	0
(a) Nationalized sector corporations	69568.9	57303.4	59410.3	62348.7	75270.3	104649.5	785108	83392.3
(b) Others n.e.c.	68629.4	56365.0	58620.1	61899.2	74823.0	104051.4	781290	83037.9
Local bodies	939.5	938.4	790.2	499.5	447.3	598.1	381.8	354.4
Others	323.1	182.7	155.0	127.7	100.1	73.4	47.0	0
	570.2	616.5	434.6	-	3	0	0	0
II. Private Sector	1217021.7	1398864.2	1750732.3	2005815.7	2475646.9	3093633.4	3756628.5	4135729.5
Agriculture and professionals	117816.0	114159.7	128750.4	138271.8	159320.6	205475.4	217910.9	220008.6
Manufacturing companies	503684.0	603676.4	750297.2	886964.7	1046538.2	1332670.6	1583721.3	31765301.5
Commerce & trade	352683.5	394959.5	504665.3	564665.6	748287.8	936560.4	1089522.1	1183038.6
Transport and storage companies	18661.6	17366.7	16655.5	19854.5	26470.1	37102.3	49302.1	58347.5
Construction companies	29465.6	34302.4	383448	47170.2	61279.6	73153.6	98748.5	103582.5
Private Trust Funds & Non-profit Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	28313.7	28115.1	37275.5	36466.5	62370.5	69640.6	81218.7	80693.9
Professionals & self employed persons	24674.5	25382.8	29486.1	30170.7	22543.5	28907.2	39615.6	38312.3
Others n.e.c.	195722.8	180901.6	245257.5	282241.7	348836.6	410123.3	596589.3	681444.6
Grand Total	1291653.0	1465733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9	2574434.5	3212848.7	3859332.5	4248044.7

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin April-June, 2013.

9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million TK)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Chattogram Div.	Urban	1045868.4	1226549.0	1421102.27	1562164.42	1735387.26	1841263.01	1294685.9	1444633.2	1623212.38	1714462.59	1873485.31	2116757.52
	Rural	117398.5	140574.8	170931.20	188360.93	213651.76	262373.26	452232.3	543573.7	642279.73	716512.24	777486.87	934256.86
	Total	1163266.8	1367123.8	1592033.47	1750525.34	1949039.02	2103636.27	1746918.3	1988206.9	2265492.12	2430974.83	2650972.18	3051014.38
Bandarban	Urban	1283.6	1589.3	1755.20	1985.96	2034.77	2565.84	3428.7	4289.6	5351.39	5520.90	6419.20	6706.90
	Rural	719.8	861.9	964.76	1157.03	1369.12	1717.87	1243.7	1438.3	1613.89	1774.61	2283.12	2499.79
	Total	2003.4	2451.2	2719.96	3143.00	3403.88	4283.71	4672.4	5727.9	6965.28	7295.51	8702.32	9206.69
Brahmanbaria	Urban	9182.0	105686	11975.09	13156.23	12979.33	14253.08	47231.3	54324.5	56841.85	66547.93	74479.03	86421.75
	Rural	10412.2	122247	13395.07	15081.22	15478.93	17532.54	30319.2	33510.9	38736.78	44636.92	52498.02	59660.69
	Total	19594.1	22893.3	25370.15	28237.44	28458.26	31785.62	77450.5	87844.3	95578.63	111184.85	126877.05	146082.44
Chandpur	Urban	9644.9	10820.9	11896.64	12812.00	13368.26	14617.21	35722.7	39255.9	45139.90	49251.43	55746.73	64473.22
	Rural	6377.3	6567.8	7136.92	7555.22	8154.49	9880.22	26827.8	29690.9	34425.22	38381.52	44013.39	52947.82
	Total	16022.2	17388.7	19033.57	20367.22	21522.75	24497.43	62550.5	68946.8	79565.12	87632.95	99760.12	117421.04
Chattogram	Urban	924336.1	1086866.1	1267299.70	1395690.22	1565897.32	1652213.52	914537.1	1025466.6	1155461.78	1190723.55	1290285.49	1449307.35
	Rural	55075.5	65453.5	86054.18	95105.82	114473.75	148602.52	239348.1	299977.2	361206.09	396437.35	408854.11	498504.62
	Total	979411.6	1152319.6	1353353.89	1490796	1680371.07	1800816.04	1153885.2	1325443.8	1516667.87	1587160.91	1699139.60	1947811.97
Rangamati	Urban	1915.8	2510.4	2925.31	3570.89	3640.20	4271.55	7737.9	9400.0	11277.61	13281.92	14318.38	14681.55
	Rural	1030.6	1228.8	1437.19	1842.31	2004.35	2403.97	2300.5	2604.1	3205.20	3031.55	3216.87	3426.39
	Total	2946.3	3739.2	4362.50	5413.19	5644.55	6675.52	10038.4	12004.1	14482.82	16313.47	17535.25	18104.94
Cumilla	Urban	30320.0	35149.5	38417.97	42923.84	43611.13	48529.84	99809.2	108452.9	118337.46	130465.03	142962.18	165254.21
	Rural	18520.3	23475.0	27110.65	29810.11	31523.99	35850.12	72581.4	84104.4	97250.42	111821.12	127934.51	151628.07
	Total	16430.4	58624.5	65528.61	72733.95	75135.12	84379.95	172390.5	192557.3	215587.88	242286.15	270896.89	316882.28
Cox's Bazar	Urban	3825.9	12012.8	21519.71	23110.76	22471.10	25485.60	39680.4	449721	54214.11	67896.44	72131.30	78859.27
	Rural	20256.3	5716.5	7152.84	7912.46	9500.09	11107.42	14644.6	193735	21473.33	25820.42	30255.54	34685.30
	Total	18717.7	24729.3	28672.54	31023.22	31971.19	36593.02	54380.5	64355.5	75687.44	93716.86	102386.84	113544.57
Feni	Urban	4651.1	21224.1	23438.87	24546.03	25004.50	28712.16	55361.8	59611.7	65962.73	71317.06	81528.47	94413.95
	Rural	-	5146.9	5868.49	6366.75	6618.04	7210.31	12144.2	20063.1	22673.22	25493.96	29223.98	35809.73
	Total	23368.8	26371.0	29307.36	30912.77	31622.53	35922.47	74505.9	79674.8	88635.94	96811.02	110752.46	130223.68
Khagrachhari	Urban	1508.4	22403	2586.89	3132.27	3366.98	4202.37	4308.1	5209.2	6400.66	6303.34	7229.51	8508.46
	Rural	871.7	1008.5	1077.84	1449.17	1650.84	2025.23	1513.3	1695.4	1868.66	2113.46	2402.67	3056.45
	Total	2380.2	3248.8	3664.73	4581.43	5017.82	6227.59	5821.4	6904.5	8269.32	8416.81	9632.18	11564.91
Lakshmipur	Urban	9024.2	10086.1	10643.69	11296.32	11883.93	12764.39	28627.7	31552.8	34839.97	38086.17	43385.58	49763.64
	Rural	6240.7	7171.2	7469.02	7785.12	8091.89	9037.53	14440.2	16283.4	19230.72	21561.25	24935.40	30604.06
	Total	15264.4	17257.3	18112.71	19081.44	19975.82	21801.93	43067.9	47836.2	54070.68	59647.43	68320.98	80367.70
Noakhali	Urban	23505.3	26381.0	28643.20	29939.90	31129.73	33647.46	58240.6	62098.0	69384.93	75068.82	84999.43	98367.20
	Rural	9673.4	11719.9	13264.25	14295.73	14786.28	17005.52	29914.4	34823.6	40596.20	45440.07	51869.26	61433.94
	Total	33178.7	38100.9	41907.45	44235.63	45916.02	50652.98	88155.0	96921.6	109981.13	120508.89	136868.69	159801.14
Dhaka Division	Urban	3903622.1	4514794.6	5316112.02	6023815.76	6685898.74	7217403.18	4445868.4	4884699.0	5321365.23	5928312.01	6599375.88	7495238.52
	Rural	253162.0	295527.2	360668.93	421780.31	472008.26	527385.21	787980.1	863936.5	940195.45	1056168.75	1167640.84	1362868.42
	Total	4156784.1	4810321.8	5676780.95	6445596.06	7157907.00	7744788.39	5233848.5	5748635.5	6261560.68	6984480.77	7767016.72	8858106.94
Dhaka	Urban	3704574.8	4280611.3	5041854.14	5723854.43	637185.01	6870693.59	4033763.4	4427767.9	4812896.86	5369984.70	5972057.92	6774943.94
	Rural	137628.7	156580.0	201233.30	246533.41	283927.49	314093.06	452123.2	488353.0	520225.35	593139.47	650739.10	764578.24
	Total	3842303.5	4437191.5	5243087.44	5970387.84	6655712.49	7184786.64	4485886.6	4916120.9	5333122.21	5963124.18	6622797.02	7539522.18
Faridpur	Urban	18828.6	21191.5	25365.02	29282.15	30416.09	32259.52	28408.0	31668.6	36238.21	41402.64	48683.01	55539.46
	Rural	5768.5	6443.8	7049.98	8071.74	8211.69	9128.87	15858.1	18078.8	21332.18	24317.94	28436.55	32910.31
	Total	24597.1	27635.4	32415.00	37353.89	38627.78	41388.39	44266.1	49747.1	57570.39	65720.58	77119.56	88449.47

(Cont'd)

9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million TK)

Division/ Districts	Advances							Deposits					
	Locally	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Gazipur	Urban	251352	32560.6	35616.64	39134.04	40337.42	43869.16	61713.85	69967.2	80102.28	90018.13	101843.88	125466.75
	Rural	27342.7	34752.5	41504.53	47525.72	51004.81	58758.82	93961.0	100174.9	107373.27	116265.72	126195.16	142128.94
	Total	524780	67313.1	77121.17	86659.76	91342.23	102627.98	155674.8	170142.2	187475.56	206283.86	228039.04	267595.69
Gopalganj	Urban	4123.4	5109.9	6761.70	8788.06	9103.34	11067.66	14366.5	17045.1	20186.66	21412.57	24524.57	27297.64
	Rural	2585.0	3221.0	3875.42	5167.40	5602.02	6710.27	6693.1	7964.8	9460.57	10643.79	11876.15	23230.81
	Total	6708.3	8330.9	10637.12	13955.46	14705.36	17777.93	21060.1	25014.9	29647.23	32056.35	36400.71	40528.45
Jamalpur	Urban	9718.6	5109.9	14720.93	15467.30	15443.16	17236.69	15314.1	16970.7	20156.15	21460.30	24059.27	27649.01
	Rural	10681.6	3221.0	11973.14	13340.63	13562.49	15415.63	10981.2	11772.4	14002.98	14013.36	15711.54	18239.16
	Total	20400.3	8330.9	26694.07	28807.92	29005.65	32652.31	26295.3	28743.1	34159.14	35473.65	39770.81	45888.16
Kishoreganj	Urban	11908.8	13934.8	15859.17	17179.89	17122.53	19658.21	29759.8	32998.6	36720.14	41690.97	47057.41	54794.89
	Rural	6165.1	7149.3	8186.48	9428.40	10043.27	12163.45	9790.0	11114.1	13077.61	15002.05	17620.30	21212.00
	Total	18073.9	21084.0	24045.64	26608.28	27165.79	31821.66	39550.7	44112.8	49797.75	56693.01	64677.71	76006.89
Madaripur	Urban	5665.8	5491.9	7557.96	8516.19	8643.29	9687.33	1726.30	22163.4	27130.99	29110.70	33124.94	35408.42
	Rural	4005.1	5097.0	5774.84	6046.88	6408.35	7211.27	10931.3	13165.8	15163.03	17535.88	19941.82	22019.17
	Total	9670.9	11088.9	13332.80	14563.08	15051.64	16898.60	28194.3	35329.2	42294.02	46646.58	53066.77	57427.59
Manikgonj	Urban	4702.5	6676.0	7577.94	8407.67	8552.64	9626.46	20732.7	23140.6	24766.60	26481.22	29259.67	32823.80
	Rural	3709.0	4162.0	5172.89	6197.87	6173.62	6995.68	15146.5	17003.1	18902.93	19815.19	22225.49	25626.36
	Total	8411.5	10838.0	12750.83	14605.53	14726.26	16622.14	35878.6	40143.7	43669.53	46296.42	51485.15	58450.16
Munshiganj	Urban	4276.3	5241.4	5730.82	6324.65	6238.24	6415.38	13485.9	14710.8	24766.60	18270.36	19960.59	23643.28
	Rural	9158.4	11041.6	12056.04	12413.16	12918.10	14492.52	38696.6	44874.2	18902.93	56320.94	61608.28	76809.35
	Total	13434.7	16283.0	17786.85	18737.81	19156.34	20907.91	52183.6	59585.0	43669.53	74591.30	81568.87	100452.63
Mymensingh	Urban	24975.3	29851.2	35062.35	38154.87	38941.63	44614.99	52550.8	57614.7	64811.61	72343.47	80640.60	90829.96
	Rural	19049.6	22350.8	25038.66	27523.81	28861.54	33001.45	18172.0	20508.8	23348.75	25132.80	28072.37	32239.23
	Total	44024.9	52202.0	60101.01	65678.68	67803.17	77616.44	70722.5	78123.5	88160.37	97476.27	108712.97	123069.19
Narayanganj	Urban	80069.8	90128.0	107483.79	114415.31	124015.32	137793.46	114156.4	120942.9	129780.47	140666.56	154208.05	170510.87
	Rural	21677.5	27531.4	30424.21	33007.02	36213.58	40178.67	658.236	75022.9	82768.30	92652.50	100676.02	114974.81
	Total	101747.3	117659.5	137908.00	147422.33	160228.89	177972.12	179979.9	195965.8	212548.77	233319.06	254884.07	285485.68
Narsingdi	Urban	21866.5	25802.9	30546.50	32945.35	34517.86	36338.85	43064.9	46187.4	50257.00	53489.66	60693.60	69187.31
	Rural	19029.1	20394.6	22807.59	21961.84	24146.67	25390.60	30462.3	33468.9	37675.30	43131.18	50747.74	56696.86
	Total	40895.7	46197.5	53354.09	54907.19	58664.53	61729.45	73472.2	74656.2	87932.30	96620.84	111441.34	125884.16
Netrokona	Urban	6464.8	7945.5	9901.39	11276.16	10762.38	12402.00	9844.4	11352.7	13869.10	14798.81	16734.27	18398.28
	Rural	4806.3	5019.2	5690.26	7003.18	6902.67	8104.84	3330.7	3830.5	4465.89	6036.86	6454.23	8128.34
	Total	11271.1	12964.6	15591.65	18279.33	17665.05	20506.83	13175.7	15183.3	18334.99	20835.67	23188.51	26526.62
Rajbari	Urban	4377.3	5340.7	6211.04	6780.74	7197.74	8726.10	11392.1	12843.5	14159.89	15378.05	18615.37	21484.91
	Rural	2481.0	2802.6	3478.31	4029.14	4272.70	4833.73	3417.1	3863.8	4819.76	5169.53	5964.78	7286.02
	Total	6858.3	8143.4	9689.35	10809.88	11470.43	13559.84	14809.2	16707.3	18979.65	20547.58	24580.15	28770.93
Sariatpur	Urban	3728.1	4225.0	4621.53	4865.50	4896.83	5972.47	12409.3	14241.0	16260.48	17820.82	19722.10	23655.45
	Rural	3595.4	4217.0	4738.86	5378.95	5550.05	6477.11	9481.6	11637.0	14846.83	17399.18	20491.18	25339.83
	Total	7323.4	8442.0	9360.39	10244.45	10446.89	15449.58	24890.9	25878.1	31107.31	35220.00	40213.27	48995.28

(Cont'd)

9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million TK)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Sherpur	Urban	9474.6	11723.5	13135.98	14260.07	13975.65	15650.20	7777.7	8729.7	9778.69	11201.39	12110.12	14267.25
	Rural	5002.0	5546.6	6414.53	6946.03	7239.48	8122.48	2417.1	2865.6	3418.13	3796.86	4482.78	5102.71
	Total	14476.6	17270.0	19550.52	21206.10	21215.14	23772.69	10194.8	11595.3	13196.81	14998.25	16592.90	19369.96
Tangail	Urban	14265.0	17480.5	20925.79	23321.77	23072.43	25294.99	45347.2	51021.8	56429.13	62585.63	69624.78	80481.80
	Rural	10016.5	12134.4	14366.48	16018.79	17535.92	20951.15	35654.4	39210.2	43829.58	44775.36	51118.26	60056.03
	Total	24281.4	30114.9	35292.27	39340.56	40608.35	46246.14	81001.5	90232.0	100258.71	107361.00	120743.05	140537.83
Khulna Division	Urban	190300.5	222137.9	259938.83	282200.05	296739.37	318558.46	258493.8	287055.4	312821.40	343069.88	388946.63	427403.83
	Rural	63941.9	75025.5	84864.35	96181.62	102302.22	115415.36	101198.7	116383.2	132072.93	141401.01	160203.75	180343.41
	Total	254242.3	297163.4	344803.19	378381.67	399041.58	433973.82	359692.5	403438.6	444894.34	484470.89	549150.39	607747.24
Bagerhat	Urban	3777.3	5006.7	5819.52	7319.04	6841.28	7697.26	14449.4	16159.6	15974.35	17053.31	19770.69	24838.35
	Rural	5516.9	6871.6	8059.68	9626.54	10038.10	11909.45	12954.6	14859.1	19408.56	18546.70	20824.07	21466.99
	Total	9294.2	11878.3	13879.20	16945.58	16879.38	19606.71	27404.0	31018.7	35382.92	35600.01	40594.75	46305.34
Chuadanga	Urban	7850.7	9485.1	11313.11	12424.75	12635.52	14215.67	12079.0	13522.0	14586.55	15889.16	18295.98	20218.69
	Rural	3155.0	3508.1	4303.32	4959.89	5356.00	6301.10	4481.4	4942.3	5750.58	6236.10	6736.09	7672.55
	Total	11005.7	12993.1	15616.44	17384.65	17991.52	20516.77	16560.4	18464.2	20337.13	22125.26	25032.07	27891.24
Jashore	Urban	36387.6	41788.9	49692.20	52793.37	54920.43	55883.76	44922.5	49827.6	54698.45	59218.47	67920.64	75011.53
	Rural	3155.0	13833.0	15341.43	16880.68	18192.85	20458.32	26241.2	30293.3	32967.37	35050.88	38482.76	43453.33
	Total	11005.7	55621.4	65033.63	69674.04	73113.28	76342.08	71163.7	80120.9	87665.82	94269.34	106403.40	118464.85
Jhenaidah	Urban	11310.3	12878.0	15433.58	17358.86	18685.06	20644	17238.4	19123.8	21134.95	23540.04	27696.07	28143.37
	Rural	4589.0	5253.0	5653.81	6272.96	7000.39	7964.09	6653.4	7268.0	8626.91	8810.91	10643.64	12637.48
	Total	15899.2	18131.1	21087.39	23631.82	25685.45	28608.33	23585.8	26391.8	29761.87	32350.95	38339.70	40780.85
Khulna	Urban	87451.5	103538.2	116725.96	123466.62	131494.75	144114.91	93831.0	101966.8	113164.81	126372.08	141453.71	151663.54
	Rural	18987.0	22481.6	25216.56	27791.91	27952.75	30936.09	19230.2	22758.4	24605.89	26956.17	31586.15	35983.36
	Total	105438.5	126019.8	141942.53	151258.53	159447.49	175051.01	113061.2	124725.3	137770.70	153328.26	173039.87	187646.89
Kushtia	Urban	25221.0	27609.2	34773.51	38219.68	42186.79	41798.77	31612.4	36617.8	38241.93	41951.60	47756.09	53932.64
	Rural	8948.3	10361.2	11404.33	13163.05	14310.10	14668.40	9302.5	10354.8	11673.50	12965.34	15257.87	17387.50
	Total	34169.3	37970.3	46177.84	51382.73	56496.89	56467.18	40414.8	46972.7	49915.43	54916.94	63013.96	71320.14
Magura	Urban	2947.0	3587.2	4373.55	4751.13	5368.08	6181.93	8979.7	10270.6	11478.41	12126.26	13718.38	15379.45
	Rural	2085.5	2418.8	2883.18	3745.95	4263.36	5050.96	3444.6	3935.6	4285.07	4842.43	5138.70	6017.63
	Total	5032.5	6006.0	7256.73	8497.08	9631.44	11232.89	12424.3	14206.1	15763.48	16968.70	18857.08	21397.08
Meherpur	Urban	1998.2	2485.6	3335.80	3693.49	3235.90	3884.22	5753.2	6578.6	7413.94	7838.96	8982.33	10713.03
	Rural	1907.9	2065.5	2524.50	2689.56	2968.20	3504.98	2230.3	2426.2	2701.77	2997.89	3302.92	4019.41
	Total	3906.1	4551.3	5860.31	6383.04	6204.10	7389.20	7983.5	9004.8	10115.71	10836.85	12285.25	14732.44
Narail	Urban	2870.0	3419.8	4147.56	4756.32	4843.06	5489.49	9131.2	10246.6	11360.91	12183.03	14590.21	16226.08
	Rural	1180.8	1329.2	1627.69	1818.43	1969.61	2200.84	1861.4	2209.8	2566.55	3297.13	4142.42	4900.55
	Total	4050.9	4749.1	5775.26	6574.75	6812.68	7690.33	10992.6	12456.4	13927.46	15480.16	18732.63	21126.63
Satkhira	Urban	10486.8	12339.5	14324.04	17416.80	16528.51	18648.20	20500.0	22742.0	24767.10	26896.98	28762.55	31277.16
	Rural	6227.0	6903.5	7849.83	9232.66	10250.86	12421.13	14799.1	17335.8	19486.73	21697.46	24089.14	26804.62
	Total	16713.8	19243.0	22173.87	26649.46	26779.37	31069.33	35299.1	40077.8	44253.83	48594.43	52851.69	58081.78
Barishal Division	Urban	41248.6	48769.1	58471.60	65106.50	68009.86	76708.42	107696.7	124152.8	135744.82	145116.55	162725.48	180300.90
	Rural	28130.7	31718.2	35523.03	40320.06	44036.85	51380.22	50960.7	58337.4	65577.49	71203.28	79856.47	88522.65
	Total	69379.3	80487.2	93994.63	105426.56	112046.71	128088.64	158657.4	182497.2	201322.31	216319.83	242581.95	268823.55
Barguna	Urban	3913.9	4027.3	4823.59	6022.40	5581.46	6424.59	8138.5	9601.2	9972.43	10606.81	11661.46	12799.84
	Rural	3707.3	3980.2	4808.12	4505.81	5283.98	6213.39	3259.1	3586.0	4136.07	4397.22	4645.76	5263.02
	Total	7621.1	8007.5	9131.71	10873.21	10865.44	12637.98	11397.5	13127.2	14108.50	15004.03	16307.23	18062.86

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division /Districts and Locality

(In million TK)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Barishal	Urban	18534.0	21431.3	26571.12	29339.27	31103.17	34306.26	47419.0	54685.7	135744.82	64680.69	73403.80	81988.76
	Rural	7730.8	8855.6	9958.88	11553.61	12237.76	13986.99	17113.0	19047.9	65577.49	23241.20	26475.38	29720.92
	Total	26264.8	30786.8	36530.00	40892.88	43340.93	48293.25	64532.0	73733.6	201322.31	87921.90	99879.18	111709.69
Bhola	Urban	7232.9	8626.8	10357.75	11043.69	11764.20	14144.98	16106.0	20059.9	23337.46	24626.61	28065.58	30602.07
	Rural	4795.1	5184.6	5919.32	6075.45	6605.49	7814.62	5861.2	7030.6	8392.20	8954.36	9519.63	10333.35
	Total	12027.9	13811.4	16277.07	17119.14	18369.68	21959.61	21967.2	27090.6	31729.67	33580.97	37585.21	40935.42
Jhalakati	Urban	2603.4	3289.5	3810.05	4201.70	4374.52	4614.13	8110.5	8977.4	9767.46	10506.08	12176.78	13368.15
	Rural	2194.9	2533.2	2932.35	3299.69	3471.92	4021.70	5605.4	6387.5	6780.02	7246.48	7825.01	8825.89
	Total	4798.3	5822.8	6742.40	7501.39	7846.45	8635.83	13715.9	15364.9	16547.48	17752.56	20001.79	22194.00
Patuakhali	Urban	6327.8	7686.2	9136.38	10154.10	10352.62	11571.80	15043.3	16639.0	18074.77	19134.29	20313.82	23059.28
	Rural	5959.0	6160.2	6788.12	8308.73	9048.12	10983.94	8560.7	9938.8	11404.30	13040.83	14322.38	16104.81
	Total	11986.7	13846.4	15924.50	18462.83	19400.73	22555.74	23604.0	26577.8	29479.06	32175.12	34636.20	39164.10
Pirojpur	Urban	2636.7	3207.8	3772.70	4345.35	4833.89	5646.66	12879.5	14196.5	14232.68	15562.06	17104.05	18482.80
	Rural	4043.7	5004.4	5616.25	6231.77	7389.58	8359.57	10561.4	12346.6	13044.56	14323.19	17068.29	18274.64
	Total	6680.4	8212.2	9388.9	10577.12	12223.47	14006.24	23440.9	26543.1	27277.24	29885.25	34172.34	36757.44
Sylhet Division	Urban	59718.2	67241.6	74398.63	78331.45	77993.15	89621.37	232700.4	247449.4	268927.70	282593.32	306769.28	341265.83
	Rural	23278.0	27377.4	31817.50	33271.53	34936.23	40341.10	126269.2	134397.6	150119.74	155019.53	172146.45	199504.04
	Total	82996.2	94619.0	106216.13	111.602.97	112929.38	129962.47	358969.6	381847.0	419047.44	437613.15	478915.72	540769.87
Hobigonj	Urban	6692.6	7704.3	9031.14	9841.68	10051.53	11241.47	22250.6	24733.3	26792.25	29228.55	32251.28	36792.34
	Rural	3389.9	3676.0	4282.65	4872.72	5248.89	6749.35	10174.0	11515.3	12288.68	13356.13	15457.35	18410.36
	Total	10052.5	11380.3	13313.79	14714.40	15300.42	17990.83	32424.6	36248.3	39080.94	42584.68	47708.63	55202.70
Maulavi Bazar	Urban	9914.6	10735.6	11836.44	12506.18	12505.08	14093.04	48156.5	51056.0	53816.12	55685.93	60586.61	68071.47
	Rural	4555.8	5111.9	5585.32	6027.23	6223.15	7548.88	22482.1	23940.3	26287.34	28378.32	32942.14	37584.54
	Total	14470.4	15847.5	17421.76	18533.41	18728.22	21641.92	70668.6	74996.3	80103.46	84064.24	93528.75	105656.01
Sunamganj	Urban	4595.0	5175.5	6210.98	6143.02	5985.79	6769.53	16146.2	17585.1	19095.57	20705.97	22744.79	26655.25
	Rural	3530.4	4007.0	4521.29	5182.25	6612.17	6667.87	10542.5	11880.2	13535.99	14285.16	15820.73	18221.51
	Total	8125.4	9182.5	10732.27	11325.27	12597.96	13437.40	26688.7	29465.3	32631.56	34991.13	38565.52	44876.75
Sylhet	Urban	38515.9	43626.2	47320.07	49840.57	49450.75	57517.32	146117.2	154075.0	169223.76	176972.87	191186.60	209746.77
	Rural	11801.9	14582.4	17428.24	17189.33	16852.02	19375.00	83070.6	87061.8	98007.73	99000.22	107926.22	125287.63
	Total	50317.9	58208.6	64748.31	67029.90	66302.77	76892.32	229187.8	241136.8	267231.48	275973.09	299112.82	335034.41
Rajshahi Div.	Urban	195226.4	230171.0	261615.12	283886.93	297587.70	330819.15	248122.3	282063.9	309182.86	335899.46	380576.14	423282.87
	Rural	51298.1	58975.8	69164.90	76117.28	87333.21	91702.33	84125.5	95581.3	105306.65	117489.98	131843.14	151131.92
	Total	246524.4	289146.8	330780.02	360004.21	384920.91	422521.48	332247.8	377645.1	414489.51	453339.45	512419.28	574414.79
Bogura	Urban	52695.6	60637.4	67243.87	73004.18	77188.19	85186.53	53070.8	58260.4	63454.17	70100.01	78583.40	89392.23
	Rural	8076.2	10085.7	11475.18	12049.08	12639.24	14493.17	15027.0	17477.5	18323.06	20605.73	23655.02	27216.88
	Total	60771.8	70723.2	78719.05	85053.26	89827.44	99679.71	68097.8	75737.8	81777.23	90705.74	102238.42	116609.11
Dinajpur	Urban	29520.6	32842.1	40646.09	43816.93	44423.89	50329.21	37017.2	39790.0	43823.91	45731.49	52237.22	57280.31
	Rural	8256.9	9440.2	11182.57	13217.89	13977.62	16666.01	11521.0	13166.2	13691.17	14404.81	16527.47	19114.95
	Total	38077.5	42282.3	51828.66	57034.82	58401.51	66995.22	48538.2	52956.2	57515.08	60136.30	68764.59	76359.25
Gaibandha	Urban	7163.7	8762.6	9868.37	11127.11	11504.27	13258.28	9871.6	11081.3	12419.96	13703.33	15251.83	16473.66
	Rural	7715.3	8295.6	9280.48	10639.05	11209.82	13739.22	6716.1	8296.7	8582.09	9335.85	10311.63	11742.30
	Total	14879.0	17058.2	19148.85	21766.16	22714.09	26997.50	16587.8	19371.9	21002.05	23039.18	25563.46	28215.96
Joypurhat	Urban	9525.6	11131.4	13835.49	14819.73	14682.68	16307.54	10923.9	12056.1	14833.06	15488.34	16931.01	19845.26
	Rural	1896.2	1912.9	2272.99	2591.56	2760.98	3057.38	1541.7	1800.4	2002.84	2154.59	2116.64	2714.43
	Total	11421.8	13049.3	16108.48	17411.30	17443.66	19364.92	12465.6	13856.5	16835.90	17642.94	19047.66	22559.68

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million TK)

Division/ Districts	Locality	Advances						Deposits					
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Kurigram	Urban	4401.5	5150.0	6362.41	8135.30	8127.59	10067.49	8906.9	10198.0	11201.48	12482.17	13919.14	57280.31
	Rural	3983.6	4343.1	4884.99	5366.23	5546.16	6607.21	3722.6	4379.1	5044.87	5619.02	6478.91	19114.95
	Total	8385.1	9493.1	11247.40	13501.53	13673.75	16674.70	12629.5	14577.2	16246.36	18101.18	20398.05	76395.25
Lalmonirhat	Urban	3738.4	4104.0	4481.86	5150.57	5050.08	6084.34	4484.6	7908.5	5731.93	6048.58	6680.50	16473.66
	Rural	3426.3	4228.7	4896.78	5805.34	6098.11	7458.32	2775.9	3163.4	3825.82	4235.11	4816.01	11742.30
	Total	7164.7	8332.7	9378.64	10955.91	11148.18	13542.66	7260.5	11071.4	9557.75	10283.68	11496.50	28215.96
Natore	Urban	9813.8	11974.9	13928.28	15401.57	16347.56	18715.12	15962.1	18092.6	19290.91	21041.68	23394.49	26058.85
	Rural	4036.1	4816.5	5498.93	6378.30	6754.72	7869.05	7494.4	8563.2	9219.23	10456.51	11827.60	13224.19
	Total	13849.9	16791.4	19427.21	21779.88	23102.29	26584.17	23456.5	26655.8	28510.14	31498.19	35222.09	39283.04
Naogaon	Urban	17033.0	20240.6	21831.22	22843.16	22057.64	25277.72	23241.6	26450.8	28409.70	30656.21	35278.28	38633.81
	Rural	10844.6	11802.1	14733.83	16394.36	16781.77	19136.00	12302.9	14292.6	16080.01	18162.87	19950.35	21902.22
	Total	27877.6	32042.7	36565.05	39237.52	38839.41	44413.72	35544.5	40743.4	44489.72	48819.08	55228.64	60536.03
Chapainawabganj	Urban	24369.55	27887.88	31123.74	33779.16	36560.18	40416.06	17054.00	18521.51	21254.05	22617.09	24967.43	27858.21
	Rural	1960.56	2563.87	2991.16	3520.93	3834.57	4503.21	4150.13	4845.33	5425.91	5572.26	6066.29	7605.14
	Total	26331.11	30451.75	34114.89	37300.08	40394.75	44919.27	21204.13	23366.84	26679.96	28189.35	31033.72	35463.34
Nilphamari	Urban	14696.3	17697.8	21252.17	23997.35	24246.31	27495.46	12870.4	15324.4	16686.95	17656.49	19539.08	21581.00
	Rural	6405.3	7291.8	8340.73	9168.18	9923.42	11447.26	5175.8	6091.9	6634.88	6984.92	8113.28	9154.90
	Total	21101.7	24939.7	29592.90	33165.52	34169.74	38942.72	18046.2	21416.3	23321.83	24641.41	27652.36	30735.90
Pabna	Urban	21845.3	26264.6	30629.61	33809.46	35623.08	40313.60	32845.5	39143.9	42961.03	45089.66	51276.31	58329.13
	Rural	10914.4	12647.2	14395.99	15747.37	23537.86	19872.58	16325.4	17885.1	19441.89	21541.83	24845.60	28853.18
	Total	32759.7	38911.8	45025.60	49556.83	59160.94	60186.18	49170.9	57029.0	62402.92	66631.50	76121.91	87182.32
Panchagarh	Urban	4098.0	4592.2	5904.56	7082.06	7302.51	8835.90	3300.1	3939.7	4860.54	5124.40	6114.58	6734.67
	Rural	3060.8	3938.6	4598.59	5209.32	5395.13	6550.52	3046.1	3663.5	4170.17	4301.96	5068.66	5723.12
	Total	7158.8	8530.8	10503.14	12291.38	12697.64	15386.42	6346.2	7603.2	9030.71	9426.36	11183.24	12457.79
Rajshahi	Urban	50070.3	60239.7	67484.48	73340.11	77381.96	85237.55	67471.8	78148.99	84804.78	92977.79	107527.52	116394.85
	Rural	5989.5	6734.1	7938.93	8642.85	9239.37	9653.77	7200.6	8342.8	9584.94	10945.25	12322.24	13835.65
	Total	56059.8	66473.8	75423.41	81982.95	86621.33	94891.32	74672.4	86491.7	94389.72	103923.04	119849.75	130230.50
Rangpur	Urban	34856.4	36545.4	42503.67	47294.70	48846.30	53997.30	32135.1	36652.4	39824.10	44528.03	51709.77	57149.70
	Rural	8231.1	10757.4	12407.28	13530.02	14036.44	16255.97	10276.6	12115.4	13826.86	14845.26	16673.21	18670.97
	Total	42787.6	47302.8	54910.95	60824.72	62882.74	70253.27	42411.7	48767.8	53650.95	59373.29	68382.98	75820.66
Seraiganj	Urban	11595.4	13718.9	15538.42	16889.55	17746.41	19365.02	28027.9	31919.6	34175.16	37928.68	42617.69	46770.54
	Rural	7579.5	8413.4	9857.89	10792.83	11784.68	13117.17	20083.3	22374.4	25228.77	28000.93	31059.40	35780.23
	Total	19174.9	22132.2	25396.32	27682.39	29531.09	32482.19	48111.1	54294.0	59403.93	65929.61	73677.10	82550.76
Thakurgaon	Urban	8227.8	9032.0	11141.54	12633.44	12189.60	13180.85	7212.6	7404.0	8970.99	10389.87	11575.95	13336.77
	Rural	4417.8	5060.8	5856.91	6794.42	7433.55	8962.32	4783.6	5485.9	6460.81	6942.22	7332.96	8652.00
	Total	12645.6	14092.8	16998.45	19427.86	19623.15	22143.17	11996.2	12889.9	15431.79	17332.09	18908.90	21988.77
Bangladesh	Urban	5593320.1	6490111.3	7606619.78	8533900.93	9402429.45	10147526.29	6788853.0	7497027.0	8223389.81	9024922.13	10022451.05	11331561.11
	Rural	622245.8	726738.4	863534.86	980575.83	1084454.95	1240928.71	1685685.1	1907549.1	2143024.42	2373394.12	2619220.57	3066071.56
	Total	6215565.9	7216849.7	8470154.63	9514476.76	10486884.40	11388455.00	8474538.2	9404576.1	10366414.23	1139831.25	12641671.62	14397632.67

Note: Figures as on June 30.

Source: Scheduled Banks Statistics, 2020

9.33 Foreign Exchange Reserves and Exchange Rate

Year	Foreign Exchange Reserves Million Taka	Exchange rates (Period average of Official Rates) Tk. U.S. Dollar
1991-92	62632	38.14
1992-93	84416	39.14
1993-94	111286	40.00
1994-95	123073	40.20
1995-96	84906	40.84
1996-97	74877	42.70
1997-98	80266	45.46
1998-99	73650	48.06
1999-00	81466	50.31
2000-01	73831	53.96
2001-02	90859	57.43
2002-03	141753	57.90
2003-04	163241	58.94
2004-05	186769	61.39
2005-06	242914	67.08
2006-07	349314	69.03
2007-08	421377	68.60
2008-09	515945	68.80
2009-10	747121	69.18
2010-11	809996	71.17
2011-12	848071	79.10
2012-13	1190896	79.93
2013-14	1669665	77.72
2014-15	1946601	77.68
2015-16	2365189	78.26
2016-17	2699492	79.12
2017-18	2758082	82.10
2018-19	2767460	84.03
2019-20	3059544	84.78
2020-21	3934671	84.81

Note: Position as on 30th June.

Source: Annual Report, Bangladesh Bank-2020-21

9.34 Bank Rate and Interest Rate Structure of Post Office Savings Bank and House Building Finance Corporation

Particulars	With effect from 01.07.11	With effect from 01.03.12	With effect from 01.07.12	With effect from 23.05.15	With effect From 13.02.20	With effect From 16.03.20
A. Bank Rate	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
B. Interest Rates on Deposits with post office savings Bank						
a) Ordinary Account	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	5.00	7.50
b) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest After Maturity)						
i) For one year	09.50	10.40	10.40	10.40	5.00	10.20
ii) For two years	10.50	11.40	11.40	11.40	5.50	10.70
iii) For three years	11.50	13.24*	13.24*	11.28*	6.00*	11.28*
c) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest after 6 months)						
i) For one year	8.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.00	9.00
ii) For two years	9.00	10.50	10.50	10.50	4.50	9.50
iii) For three years	9.50	11.00	11.00	11.00	5.00	10.00
C. Interest Rates on construction Loans Provided by House Building Finance Corporation						
i) Dhaka and Chattogram Metropolitan Cities						
a) Loan up to Tk. 15 lacs	-	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
b) Loan above Tk. 15 lacs	-	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
ii) Other Divisional/District Head Quarters	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, March-2020

*including 0.84% social security premium (SSP) & will be payable on completion of 3 years.

9.35 Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End 2021*(Percent per annum)*

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla Bank	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	2.00	2.00	3.25	1.25-1.75	3.25-3.50	1.25-5.00	0.50-2.00	2.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	2.25-5.60	3.75-5.60	4.00-5.60	4.00-5.60	6.00	2.25-5.60	2.00-5.60	4.25-5.60
Six months and above but less than one year	2.75-5.60	3.75-5.60	4.00-5.60	4.00-5.60	6.00	2.50-5.60	2.50-5.70	4.50-5.60
One year & above but less than two years	2.75-5.60	4.00-5.60	4.00-5.60	4.00-5.60	6.00	3.00-5.60	3.00-5.80	4.75-5.60
Two years & above but less than three years	3.00	5.00-5.60	4.50-5.60	4.00-5.60	-	3.25-5.60	3.00-5.80	4.75-5.60
Three years & above	3.00	5.00-5.60	6.21	-	-	3.25-5.60	3.00-5.80	-
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.00-8.00	8.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	8.00	6.00-8.00	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	9.00	9.00	9.00	-	9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	9.00
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	9.00
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	6.00-9.00	-
Working Capital to Small Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	9.00	9.00	9.00	-	9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	9.00	-	9.00	-	9.00
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	7.50-9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-	9.00
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	8.50-9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	7.50-9.00	7.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	8.50-9.00	-	9.00
Others								
Sub Category-1	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00-18.00	3.75-9.00	3.00-6.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00-9.00	9.00

(Cont'd)

9.35 Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End February, 2021*(Percent per annum)*

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	3.00	0.05-5.00	1.00-2.00	2.50	4.50	0.10	0.50-2.00	0.25-4.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	1.50-5.55	0.05-5.53	3.50-5.60	3.75-4.25	4.00	0.10	0.75-5.60	0.20-2.50
Six months and above but less than one year	2.50-5.55	0.05-5.53	3.50-5.60	4.00-4.50	5.00	0.10	0.75-5.60	0.25-3.00
One year & above but less than two years	3.10-5.55	0.05-5.53	3.50-5.60	4.00-4.50	5.50-6.50	0.10	0.75-5.60	0.30-3.50
Two years & above but less than three years	3.30-5.55	0.05-5.53	3.50-5.60	3.00	6.50-7.50	-	1.50-5.60	0.30-3.50
Three years & above	3.70-5.55	0.05-5.53	3.50-5.60	4.00	6.50-7.50	-	1.50-5.60	0.30-3.50
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	6.00-8.00	2.50-5.50	6.00-8.00	8.00	6.50-7.50	5.00-8.00	7.00-4.00	8.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	8.00-9.00	5.25-8.25	6.00-8.00	8.00-9.00	-	2.50-5.50	7.25-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	5.25-8.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.00	6.00-9.00	6.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	8.00	-	8.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	6.00-9.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Industry								
Sub Category-1	6.00-9.00	5.00-8.00	6.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	9.00	1.85-4.85	7.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	6.00-9.00	-	-	-	1.85-4.85	-	-
Exports								
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	8.00-9.00	5.00-8.00	6.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	-
Sub Category-2	-	6.00-9.00	-	-	-	6.00-9.00	-	-
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	8.00-9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	-	9.00	-	6.49-7.41	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	9.00	6.00-9.00	6.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	6.75	-	6.45-7.41	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	6.00-9.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								
Sub Category-1	-	5.00-8.00	6.00-8.00	8.00-9.00	-	2.75-5.75	-	5.75-9.00
Sub Category-2	-	2.00-5.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Economic Trends, December, 2021.

9.35 Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End February, 2020*(Percent per annum)*

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla Bank	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	2.00-3.00	3.50	1.00-6.00	2.75-3.75	3.25-3.50	2.50-6.00	1.00-4.00	3.50-5.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	3.50-7.00	7.00-8.50	6.50-8.00	6.00-7.50	6.00	6.00	4.00-4.50	6.00
Six months and above but less than one year	3.50-6.00	8.00-9.50	6.25-7.00	6.50-7.00	8.00-9.00	6.00	4.50-5.00	6.50
One year & above but less than two years	4.00-6.00	8.00-9.50	6.00	6.50-7.00	9.00-9.50	6.00	5.00-5.50	7.00
Two years & above but less than three years	5.00	-	6.00	7.00	-	6.00	5.00-5.50	7.00
Three years & above	5.00	8.00	9.05	-	-	6.00	5.00-5.50	-
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	7.50-9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
	10.00-13.00	11.00-14.50	10.50-13.50	-	9.00	10.00-13.00	9.00-12.00	10.00-13.00
Sub Category-1								
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	11.00-14.00	-	10.00-13.00	9.00-12.00	10.50-13.50
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.00	12.00-15.00	12.50-15.50	12.50-15.50	9.00	13.50-16.50	9.75-12.75	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	14.00-17.00	-	11.50-14.50
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry								
	10.00-13.00	11.00-14.50	10.50-13.50	11.00-14.00	9.00	9.50-12.50	9.50-12.50	10.00-13.00
Sub Category-1	-	-	-	-	-	9.50-12.50	9.50-12.50	-
Sub Category-2		-						
Working Capital to Small Industry								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.00	12.00-15.00	12.50-15.50	12.50-15.50	9.00	13.50-16.50	10.25-13.25	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.50-14.50
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing								
	11.50-13.50	11.50-15.00	11.50-14.50	-	9.00	10.50-13.50	10.25-13.25	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-1	-	-	-	11.00-14.00	-	10.50-13.50	-	11.50-14.50
Sub Category-2								
Housing Loan								
	10.00-10.50	12.00-16.00	11.50-14.50	11.50-14.50	9.00	12.00-15.00	9.50-12.50	11.00-14.00
Sub Category-1	-	-	-	-	-	12.00-15.00	-	11.50-14.50
Sub Category-2								
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	11.50-12.00	13.00-16.00	11.00-14.00	12.50-15.50	12.00-14.00	10.50-13.50	10.50-13.50	10.00-13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	12.50-15.50	-	17.00-20.00
Others								
Sub Category-1	11.50-22.00	11.00-17.00	10.50-19.00	16.00-19.00	10.00-18.00	6.00-25.00	10.25-13.25	11.50-14.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.50-10.50	13.00-16.00

(Cont'd)

9.35 Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End December, 2021

(Percent per annum)

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	3.00	0.05-5.00	1.00-2.00	2.50	4.50	0.10	0.05-2.00	0.25-4.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	1.50-5.55	0.05-5.50	3.50-5.60	4.00-4.50	4.00	0.10	1.25-5.60	0.20-2.50
Six months and above but less than one year	2.50-5.55	0.05-5.50	3.50-5.60	4.50-5.00	5.00	0.10	1.50-5.60	0.25-3.00
One year & above but less than two years	3.10-5.55	0.05-5.50	3.50-5.60	4.00-4.50	5.50-6.50	0.10	1.75-5.60	0.30-3.50
Two years & above but less than three years	3.30-5.55	0.05-5.50	3.50-5.60	3.00-4.00	6.50-7.50	-	3.00-5.60	0.30-3.50
Three years & above	3.70-5.55	0.05-5.50	3.50-5.60	4.00-6.00	6.50-7.50	-	3.00-5.60	0.30-3.50
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	6.00-8.00	2.50-5.50	6.00-8.00	8.00	6.50-7.50	5.00-8.00	7.00-8.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	8.00-9.00	5.25-8.25	6.00-8.00	8.00-9.00	-	0.60-0.90	7.25-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	5.25-8.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.00	6.00-9.00	6.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	8.00	-	8.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	6.00-9.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Large & Medium Industry								
Sub Category-1	6.00-9.00	5.00-8.00	6.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	9.00	1.85-4.85	7.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	6.00-9.00	-	-	-	1.85-4.85	-	-
Working Capital to Small Industry								
Sub Category-1	8.00-9.00	6.00-9.00	6.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	9.00	-	8.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	6.00-9.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports	7.00	7.00	4.00-6.00	7.00	7.00	-	7.00	-
Sub Category-1	8.00-9.00	5.00-8.00	6.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	-
Sub Category-2	-	6.00-9.00	-	-	-	6.00-9.00	-	-
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	8.00-9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	-	9.00	-	6.90-7.85	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	9.00	6.00-9.00	6.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	6.75	-	6.90-7.85	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	6.00-9.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								
Sub Category-1	-	5.00-8.00	6.00-8.00	8.00-9.00	-	2.75-5.75	-	6.25-9.00
Sub Category-2	-	2.00-5.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, February 2020

9.36 Profit Rate Structure of the Islami Banks, 2020

(Percent per annum)

Nature of Deposits	Islami Bank Bangladesh	Al- Arafah Bank	Social Islami Bank	ICB Islamic Bank Ltd.	Shahjalal Islamic Bank	Union Bank	Bank Al- Falah	Exim Bank	First Security Islamic Bank
1. Mudaraba Savings Deposits	3.41								
2. Mudaraba Term Deposit		2.59	3.50	3.00	1.94	4.96	-	3.36	4.61
a) 3 years	6.05	5.78	6.00	6.00	4.49	8.50	-	5.11	10.88
b) 2 years	5.89	5.71	6.00	6.00	4.49	9.16	-	5.11	10.18
c) 1 year	5.78	5.19	6.00	6.00	4.49	9.28	-	5.11	8.97
d) 6 months	5.67	5.43	5.75	6.00	4.25	8.80	-	4.90	7.20
e) 3 months	5.50	5.25	5.50	6.00	4.25	8.09	-	4.69	7.08
f) 1 Month	4.51	3.63	3.50	5.00	1.66	7.03	-	4.42	5.10
3. Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits									
a) Monthly Term Saving deposit	-	5.97	-	3.00	-	-	-	-	-
b) Monthly Savings investment Deposit	-	5.97	-	-	-	8.81	-	-	-
c) Month Profit Base Deposit	-	5.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.31
d) Savings Bond (Islami Bond)									
i) 3 Years	-	5.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) 5 Years	6.16	5.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) 8 Years	6.88	5.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) Benefit Scheme									
i) Double Benefit Scheme	-	5.97	11.25	-	6.57	11.53	-	-	8.46
ii) Triple Benefit Scheme	-	5.97	-	-	6.84	-	-	-	12.74
f) Millionaire Scheme Deposit									
i) 12 Years	-	5.97	7.00	-	6.57	9.30	-	7.14	10.15
ii) 15 Years	-	5.97	7.00	-	6.66	-	-	7.19	-
iii) 20 Years	-	5.97	-	-	7.40	-	-	-	-
iv) 25 Years	-	5.97	-	-	11.10	-	-	-	-
g) Mudaraba Special Deposit Pension Scheme									
i) 5 Years	6.05	5.97	6.50	-	6.29	-	-	6.98	-
ii) 8 Years	-	5.97	6.75	-	6.47	-	-	6.82	-
iii) 10 Years	6.88	5.97	7.00	-	6.57	9.01	-	6.82	10.68
iv) 12 Years	-	5.97	7.00	-	-	-	-	6.77	-
h) Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme	3.41	-	7.00	-	-	-	-	6.07	9.74
i) Mudaraba Steady Money	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
j) Mudaraba Super Saving	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.55	-
k) Mudaraba Multi Plus Savings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.23	-
l) Mudaraba Smart Saver Deposit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
m) Mudaraba Lakhopati "Deposit Scheme	-	5.97	7.00	-	-	8.54	-	-	-
n) Mudaraba Future Deposit Scheme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o) Mudaraba Housing Savings Scheme	-	-	7.00	7.00	7.77	-	-	7.14	-
p) Children Savings Scheme	-	-	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
q) Mudaraba Mahar Savings (10 years)	6.88	5.97	7.00	-	-	7.19	-	6.82	-
r) Mudaraba savings (5 Years)	6.05	5.97	6.75	-	-	8.60	-	6.98	-
s) Mudaraba Monthly profit Deposit Scheme(5Years)	6.50	5.97	-	6.00	-	10.37	-	6.13	8.80
t) Mudaraba Monthly profit Deposit Scheme(3 Years)	6.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4) Mudaraba short Term Deposits	-	2.58	4.50	-	1.48	6.14	-	3.30	-
5) Mudaraba Hajj savings Deposit									
a) Hajj Deposit (Term)									
i) 1 to 10 years	6.88	5.97	-	7.50	6.29	-	-	-	9.83
ii) 11 to 25 years	7.16	5.97	-	-	9.62	-	-	-	-
iii) One Term Hajj Deposits	-	5.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-b) MMPDR/ Haji Deposits (Monthly)	-	5.97	7.00	-	-	8.25	-	5.86	-
c) Cash Waqf	7.43	5.97	7.00	-	6.94	-	-	6.34	-

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank February 2020

9.37 Deposits in Various Government Sponsored Savings Scheme

(In million taka)

Sl. No.	Savings scheme	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1.	Defence Savings Certificate (Pratirakkha Sanchay Patray)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)14338.5	(-)13962.5	(-)18067.0	(-)16451.9	(-)2537.2	488.0	22.53
2.	5-Yrs. Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	20450.2	20578.7	21728.2	39929.9	17806.5	12277.3	2169.68
		Net	14521.1	9365.6	9915.3	30259.4	105.2	9144.6	25.34
3.	3-Years. Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)0.01	(-) 0.2	(-)0.3	(-)0.1	-	-	-
4.	Bonus Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	(-)0.2	(-)0.01	72.4	0.14
5.	Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Prize Bond	Gross	625.9	651.7	619.5	651.2	595.8	503.3	60.26
		Net	161.4	223.4	141.5	166.1	183.2	182.4	11.96
7.	Wage Earners Development Bond	Gross	5593.1	8073.1	8529.0	11212.2	7095.6	3768.8	432.37
		Net	4583.8	6496.2	6360.7	8912.5	1456.9	1455.3	75.23
8.	3-Years. National Investment Bond	Gross	2658.1	1820.2	2093.8	7442.1	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2020.1	(-) 2689.0	825.8	5064.9	1922.6	2131.2	728.18
9.	Post Office Savings Bank:								
a)	Ordinary Deposit Account	Gross	8527.0	8884.9	8496.2	9935.5	12416.5	12187.6	1178.93
		Net	537.4	689.3	(-)463.1	775.0	1324.9	48.1	-
b)	Fixed Deposit Account	Gross	34323.4	29269.7	30950.9	46083.3	33383.3	31857.4	21.05
		Net	13306.8	3167.5	5340.0	17234.2	-4722.0	12917.4	3886.43
c)	Bonus Deposit Account	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)01.3	(-) 0.5	-	(-)0.1	-	-	714.90
10.	Postal Life Insurance	Gross	725.1	723.5	776.3	849.1	868.8	861.3	88.57
		Net	567.5	536.9	535.7	583.9	438.5	288.1	14.11
11.	Six monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Soyamash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2695.9	(-) 491.0	(-)86.8	(-)16.9	31.8	110.8	0.07
12.	Family Savings Certificate (Paribar Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	0.5	51615.6	71271.4	7632.82
		Net	(-)2989.1	263.3	43.7	(-)9.9	49975.5	60658.8	6592.56
13.	Three Monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Tin Mash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	62790.6	55130.6	72216.8	117308.0	23940.8	33377.5	6039.81
		Net	16494.3	9460.7	20669.8	54976.4	-36051.0	35943.6	4242.90
14.	Pensioner savings certificate	Gross	13768.4	14390.2	12650.4	19872.6	21952.3	18628.3	1286.52
		Net	12629.5	12739.8	10706.9	13584.5	10995.6	2274.1	407.36
15.	Jamanat Savings certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)01.5	(-) 2.3	(-)1.1	(-)0.6	-0.17	-	0.02
16.	U.S. Dollar Premium Bond	Gross	343.1	283.1	344.2	363.4	408.6	949.2	87.33
		Net	176.9	(-) 191.6	57.7	83.4	171.0	716.7	31.85
17.	U.S. Dollar Investment Bond	Gross	1430.4	1252.2	1947.3	1889.2	2236.5	3871.4	464.07
		Net	817.0	103.9	441.8	745.8	1184.6	2981.5	264.30
Total		Gross	151235.3	141057.9	160352.8	255536.9	172320.3	189553.5	23326.77
		Net	41749.2	25182.9	36333.2	115906.4	20569.0	4790.2	772.34

Note: (-) means nil.

Source: National Savings Directorate, Ministry of Finance.

9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year of Registration
LIFE INSURANCE	
PUBLIC	
1. Jiban Bima Corporation	1973
2. Postal Live Insurance	1972
PRIVATE	
1. National Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	1985
2. Delta Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	1986
3. Shandhani Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1990
4. Meghna Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
5. Homeland Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
6. Rupali Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
7. Golden Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
8. Progressive Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
9. Progati Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
10. Padma Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
11. Baira Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
12. Sunlife Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
13. Sunflower Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
14. Far East Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
15. Prime Islami Life I Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
16. Popular Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
17. Best Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
18. Chartered Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
19. NRB Global Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
20. Protective Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
21. Sonali Life Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
22. Zenith Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
23. Alpha Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
25. Diamond Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
26. Guardian Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
27. Jamuna Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
28. Mercantile Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
29. Swadesh Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
30. Trust Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
31. LIC Bangladesh Ltd.	2016
FOREIGN	
1. American Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1974
GENERAL INSURANCE	
PUBLIC	
1. Shadharan Bima Corporation	1973
PRIVATE	
1. Bangladesh General Insurance Company Ltd.	1985
2. Peoples Insurance Company Ltd.	1985
3. United Insurance Company Ltd.	1985
4. Bangladesh Co-operative Ins. Company Ltd.	1985
5. Green Delta Insurance Company Ltd.	1985
6. Pragati Insurance Company Ltd.	1986
7. Eastern Insurance Company Ltd.	1986
8. Eastland Insurance Company Ltd.	1986
9. Karnaphuli Insurance Company Ltd.	1986
10. Janata Insurance Company Ltd.	1986
11. Phoenix Insurance Company Ltd.	1986

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year of Registration
12. Federal Insurance Company Ltd.	1987
13. Central Insurance Company Ltd.	1987
14. Reliance Insurance Company Ltd.	1988
15. Rupali Insurance Company Ltd.	1988
16. Purabi Gen. Insurance Company Ltd.	1988
17. Prime Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
18. Provati Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
19. Meghna Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
20. City General Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
21. Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
22. Mercentile Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
23. Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
24. Bangladesh National Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
25. Nitol Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
26. Standard Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
27. Paramount Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
28. South Asia Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
29. Islami Insurance Bangladesh Ltd.	1999
30. Islami Commercial Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
31. Dhaka Insurance Ltd.	2000
32. Continental Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
33. Desh General Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
34. Agrani Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
35. Sonar Bangla Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
36. Global Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
37. Asia Pacific General Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
38. Express Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
39. Asia Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
40. Republic Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
41. Crystal Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
42. Union Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
43. Takaful Islami Insurance Company Ltd.	2001
44. Senakallyan Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
45. Shikder Insurance Company Ltd.	2013

Source: Department of Insurance.

9.39 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Different Banks and Financial Institutions

(In billion TK)

Bank/Financial Institutions	2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
BKB	61.34	66.17	61.97	52.59	65.97	66.70
RAKUB	18.85	19.39	15.95	16.86	18.29	22.72
SCBs	32.74	33.09	25.61	25.55	26.90	24.61
PCBs	115.60	111.05	116.54	111.01	135.49	147.12
FCBs	7.64	7.64	7.42	6.44	8.46	10.09
Total :	236.16	237.34	227.49	212.45	255.11	271.24

Note: B.K.B=Bangladesh Krishi Bank, R.K.U.B=Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank, S.C.B=State owned Commercial Bank, PCB.= Private Commercial Bank, FCB= Foreign Commercial Bank

Source: Agricultural Credit Department, Bangladesh Bank.

9.40 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by District

(In lakh TK)

District	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very
Cox's Bazar	4427	6702	3948	4688	3695	3438	6745	12900	6776	6267	11220	12355
Chattogram	44773	16337	27518	26671	21570	38865	45082	29342	46633	49793	66507	58934
Bandarban	1824	1663	1968	2107	1916	1036	3373	2704	4047	2573	5292	2519
Rangamati	4364	4140	4264	4303	4862	4025	7200	4712	8418	5622	10594	6680
Khagrachhari	4783	4513	4589	4723	4663	3897	7131	5390	7366	4361	9626	4870
Feni	7424	6124	7241	1858	6892	7038	22699	9416	10500	7358	10036	8335
Noakhali	7453	7168	7763	1390	7314	7499	18094	9291	10000	10746	15000	14341
Lakshmipur	7667	8455	6502	1572	5543	6144	11653	11887	10069	10755	15000	10528
Cumilla	18508	19016	19859	2322	21895	21089	18265	31459	34000	28750	40000	29290
Chandpur	6450	7650	8165	3298	7990	5988	13185	9335	10000	7732	22000	8633
Brahmanbaria	8359	8810	9139	1890	9353	9293	4526	12276	10000	11464	11000	13357
Sylhet	11293	11454	10340	6403	10859	7603	20087	11481	20800	17501	30000	12153
Sunamganj	3709	3654	4028	8128	3943	3547	11100	6328	11000	6789	12000	8688
Moulavibazar	9674	9202	9685	12739	10263	7426	11800	6842	10035	8645	15032	8757
Hobiganj	7135	6908	6349	10936	6281	6538	8900	7313	10000	11975	15000	8570
Dhaka	66102	66281	56017	16634	48900	116115	26745	31323	23523	19641	34409	32447
Manikganj	5635	5985	6086	7902	6639	4435	12587	10355	12587	8507	18643	10754
Munshiganj	6363	6829	6374	9842	6030	9439	9887	14260	11335	6461	16714	11841
Narsingdi	6795	6295	5744	9044	6537	7025	11517	23637	13821	8462	18695	18391
Narayanganj	7210	7923	7001	9703	6640	10483	9710	32878	15015	13091	21115	17215
Gazipur	10443	10571	12651	17266	14971	14448	24427	27716	24854	20272	31604	21046
Mymensingh	13672	12482	16012	23744	15457	20679	22491	39103	22623	31831	35011	30588
Kishoreganj	11914	13396	12164	14594	11567	6892	19285	15488	17525	21032	25009	17663
Netrokona	5719	6470	6184	6815	4897	6689	9742	12313	11473	6200	14596	11951
Jamalpur	9175	13418	10876	14752	11111	13437	17997	33421	17644	14959	26381	24109
Sherpur	7702	8015	6445	7589	5470	7324	8173	25678	6649	10100	11677	8033
Tangail	12125	13926	13108	16802	13188	13575	29101	23719	30465	19181	35614	22652
Faridpur	8679	9383	9409	12603	10664	7921	30301	10985	32000	8748	33000	9412
Shariatpur	7016	6967	8342	10692	7910	6076	10000	13463	10092	5188	15000	11548
Rajbari	8699	9159	9515	11816	10002	9110	18000	12953	10000	8825	25000	4243
Madaripur	8240	9089	8751	10787	9736	8704	10000	13921	10000	8461	10000	11308
Gopalganj	8875	9284	8947	9854	10472	8331	10000	11258	10000	10396	11158	10698
Barishal	8693	9470	9816	11839	10704	5800	13720	20349	15729	6716	22015	8041
Bhola	8117	8934	8628	11885	7033	7087	9516	21445	15623	12078	14170	11818
Patuakhali	5251	3936	7528	8638	8655	5602	10186	16935	15373	8515	17299	10200
Pirojpur	8116	9382	9528	10266	10033	7979	13685	11368	13731	10191	19594	10174
Jhalakati	6230	5868	6971	6848	7278	3549	10423	7261	10760	5202	14539	6858
Barguna	7667	7448	8478	9836	8537	6519	10052	26489	10257	8242	15327	19169
Khulna	15052	15400	14529	21041	16352	20952	25279	23095	23443	22988	34513	30354
Bagerhat	10174	12494	10969	15377	12458	14912	17906	12940	20879	13980	26625	15236
Satkhira	9936	9936	11279	12171	13233	9690	22569	12648	24729	12023	33679	17161
Jashore	11850	11574	12346	16013	12758	12432	17310	17943	19793	12571	26005	15655
Magura	8711	9804	9978	11258	11749	8165	17423	10684	20857	9703	23832	10525
Narail	5340	4651	5709	7020	6459	4636	9870	10186	11028	6205	12688	6061
Jhenaidah	13739	13858	13842	17934	16378	17236	24787	17884	30396	15098	37472	18412
Kushtia	8453	8596	13479	19043	10780	14405	17123	24586	21603	15318	33264	14030
Meherpur	6635	6995	6872	8696	8187	6977	11083	12617	14978	4628	15649	9124
Chuadanga	7822	7717	8226	11567	9820	8493	14346	11853	15995	7971	20227	10927
Bangladesh	494043	573432	493162	502898	497644	558543	831514	845301	878389	676765	1174782	835364

Source: Bangladesh Krishi Bank.

9.41 Cumulative Statement of Grameen Bank, 2021

(In crore TK)

Sl. No	Name of the District	No. of Villages	No. of Branches	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
		Covered	In operation	Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	14744	44	1237	146825	7670.87	7324.84
2	Gazipur	814	24	880	102616	7184.97	6864.74
3	Manikganj	912	36	6596	172881	5722.35	5442.21
4	Munshiganj	1107	37	4891	170356	5280.94	5027.35
5	Narayanganj	1097	35	18434	135525	4754.07	4513.50
6	Narsingdi	746	25	91	98376	4000.08	3810.63
7	Netrokona	3100	106	1313	398406	2159.42	6960.54
8	Mymensingh	1328	49	543	172057	7387.98	2026.30
9	Keshoreganj	1477	49	856	126021	3453.51	3271.95
10	Faridpur	1307	49	8373	218554	3999.55	3802.15
11	Rajbari	687	27	4446	123086	3244.41	3069.90
12	Gopalgonj	2327	102	49826	353661	2482.62	2342.45
13	Shariyatpur	1303	41	283	120686	2265.55	2156.10
14	Madaripur	931	32	1270	91070	2618.88	2471.39
15	Jamalpur	523	25	474	71284	3437.64	3250.32
16	Sherpur	546	20	69	70393	1840.79	1713.00
17	Tangail	681	29	317	81267	12935.32	12282.21
18	Chattogram	1822	98	14797	222917	12108.75	11501.34
19	Coxsbazar	699	35	6224	88480	3066.02	2896.34
20	Rangamati	314	16	58	24095	994.08	929.56
21	Khagra chori	469	17	115	30886	825.96	774.89
22	Bandarban	216	10	12	13901	569.20	531.14
23	Cumilla	1501	44	10622	110006	11604.14	11108.97
24	B. Baria	1152	35	2073	144264	5280.38	5007.19
25	Chandpur	950	31	1474	108753	4385.27	4198.70
26	Noakhali	1436	51	863	152173	4283.54	4071.36
27	Laxmipur	877	46	286	122692	2456.53	2327.79
28	Sylhet	524	27	118	72134	2589.96	2460.56
29	Sunamganj	548	32	493	66677	2644.88	2504.35
30	Moulavi Bazar	2900	89	478	277804	2201.48	2076.97
31	Habiganj	971	36	1164	143547	2922.85	2763.15
32	Feni	1153	47	245	134468	3029.56	2859.71
33	Rajshahi	1495	41	1674	167104	5411.70	5129.95
34	Natore	756	24	2105	83943	3815.16	3600.53
35	Nowgaon	1107	34	985	113316	5074.22	4763.99
36	Nowabganj	2055	60	1602	176317	2886.37	2767.34
37	Rangpur	1365	42	6041	169834	5170.39	4861.92
38	Lalmonirhat	1542	50	14948	190754	1688.73	1585.68
39	Gaibandha	2310	71	6273	264303	4478.00	4182.79
40	Kurigram	731	24	1663	85670	3637.45	3426.14
41	Nilphamari	1310	60	30357	224421	2252.15	2116.68
42	Pabna	547	37	15381	155109	6682.49	6277.28
43	Serajganj	444	24	5128	98615	6377.87	6065.64
44	Dinajpur	1302	50	10086	177164	6403.45	6002.53
45	Thakurgaon	1202	54	12718	165516	3561.65	3337.52
46	Panchagar	2393	68	5518	297639	2123.10	1984.08
47	Bogura	798	45	5856	166235	7667.51	7289.60
48	Joypurhat	749	29	2241	116564	2122.79	2002.49
49	Khulna	700	24	986	80427	1951.31	1833.91
50	Bagerhat	902	33	1465	108651	2568.89	2416.68
51	Satkhira	882	41	529	111679	2439.44	2302.40
52	Jashore	742	24	556	94415	3755.34	3526.89
53	Jhenidah	242	7	100	26959	3099.92	2914.92
54	Magura	542	16	262	58396	1971.18	1859.71
55	Narail	1372	46	2684	137265	1294.90	1221.40
56	Kushtia	503	16	344	48419	3109.48	2921.84
57	Chuadanga	639	22	724	65380	1544.66	1452.96
58	Meherpur	1115	31	968	110059	709.46	668.38
59	Barishal	1267	65	7848	164056	6199.57	5848.48
60	Jhalakathi	404	21	511	59791	1682.66	1588.73
61	Pirozpur	754	31	984	92781	2274.85	2156.41
62	Bhola	552	44	264	89434	2957.47	2792.90
63	Patuakhali	858	54	20015	144666	4464.67	4182.98
64	Borguna	650	36	8035	93264	2341.61	2191.63
Total		81392	2568	307772	8499007	251120.01	237615.96

Source: Grameen Bank

9.42 Disbursement and Recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2021

Sl. No.	Name of the new Districts	Name of villages (in covered)	Branches in operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	13754	44	1371	154539	481.06	507.97
2	Narayanganj	822	24	923	102695	347.98	345.69
3	Narsingdi	931	36	5058	158054	281.63	291.94
4	Gazipur	1109	37	5036	160695	452.43	475.99
5	Manikganj	1026	35	16503	147058	366.35	389.96
6	Munshiganj	767	25	57	100231	364.96	365.54
7	Mymensingh	3148	106	0	433372	595.13	612.29
8	Keshoreganj	1342	49	7	186218	264.31	272.40
9	Netrokona	1484	49	0	143757	178.79	172.70
10	Jamalpur	1345	49	7418	224125	284.71	285.30
11	Sherpur	723	27	2829	136166	168.54	168.98
12	Tangail	2384	102	49911	384936	967.12	987.41
13	Faridpur	1205	41	672	120886	266.42	283.34
14	Rajbari	848	32	827	92055	224.80	235.16
15	Madaripur	544	25	374	84719	201.92	211.52
16	Shariatpur	569	21	0	73136	140.36	155.24
17	Gopalganj	690	29	0	92175	185.47	194.82
18	Chattogram	1904	98	14306	233392	871.11	881.57
19	Coxsbazar	728	35	2806	93582	251.49	260.28
20	Rangamati	330	15	0	27090	93.94	96.60
21	Khagra chori	474	17	64	34827	75.88	77.24
22	Bandarban	214	10	41	15270	57.21	57.79
23	Sylhet	1493	44	11159	114117	181.68	190.86
24	Habiganj	1152	36	1279	154174	210.87	222.20
25	Moulavi Bazar	963	31	1515	122025	177.12	177.13
26	Sunamganj	1578	51	1689	174105	204.75	193.18
27	Noakhali	896	46	120	112990	304.32	312.22
28	Laxmipur	532	27	0	66412	192.48	195.24
29	Feni	564	32	361	66788	239.84	238.44
30	Cumilla	2928	89	0	297649	751.90	785.39
31	B. Baria	1040	36	666	155349	393.06	414.14
32	Chandpur	1188	47	0	147952	294.28	305.13
33	Rajshahi	1554	41	714	157598	345.31	368.96
34	Nowabganj	780	24	1926	89810	148.51	162.07
35	Natore	1157	34	60	126522	278.84	289.03
36	Nowgaon	2072	60	655	193068	395.98	400.88
37	Pabna	1410	42	5531	184549	561.48	580.06
38	Serajganj	1600	50	14575	207182	454.53	463.52
39	Bogura	2348	71	4284	297950	516.39	534.16
40	Joypurhat	776	24	792	94788	147.32	148.54
41	Rangpur	1328	60	30755	258641	438.13	445.16
42	Nilphamari	578	37	15008	157378	191.12	193.09
43	Lalmonirhat	487	24	5400	109338	143.31	144.73
44	Kurigram	1342	50	8453	204185	279.60	295.78
45	Gaibandha	1252	54	11401	197596	424.98	419.90
46	Dinajpur	2388	68	4480	302867	575.11	565.33
47	Thakurgaon	858	45	5403	178730	288.64	299.64
48	Panchagar	754	29	2344	125083	183.44	186.37
49	Khulna	693	24	0	85258	139.97	143.16
50	Satkhira	880	33	113	118310	153.56	149.70
51	Bagerhat	870	41	82	119039	182.13	181.23
52	Kushtia	762	24	0	104448	221.26	235.44
53	Meherpur	245	7	0	25844	52.87	52.77
54	Chuadanga	553	16	0	62840	117.39	118.99
55	Jashore	1339	46	252	155885	274.65	284.38
56	Narail	498	16	0	54405	93.55	95.60
57	Magura	657	22	47	71969	137.36	141.81
58	Jhenidah	1096	31	0	115610	225.18	235.09
59	Barishal	1311	64	7988	17434	437.69	451.49
60	Jhalakathi	410	21	611	62085	117.79	120.19
61	Pirozpur	775	31	719	99648	148.89	149.98
62	Bhola	609	44	0	102554	221.93	231.20
63	Patuakhali	929	54	21732	158700	344.82	345.93
64	Borguna	692	36	8034	99112	174.10	175.38
Bangladesh		81678	2568	276351	9105885	18487.74	18973.21

Source: Grameen Bank.

9.43 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board

(In lakh TK)

Sl. No.	Name of District	2017-18		2019-20		2020-21	
		Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
1.	Pancagar	563.64	524.88	370.76	310.29	390.72	390.91
2.	Thakurgaon	139.87	130.77	143.34	120.92	224.46	187.93
3.	Dinajpur	1375.66	1210.34	1261.29	1185.18	1548.31	1399.21
4.	Nilphamari	595.51	508.58	426.28	364.90	435.28	759.73
5.	Lalmonirhat	694.36	476.09	383.13	311.84	371.17	315.49
6.	Kurigram	1133.12	995.41	691.14	643.69	881.62	769.58
7.	Rangpur	1266.25	1031.87	868.38	876.84	1303.62	1058.98
8.	Gaibandha	226.68	191.38	847.74	314.34	1358.77	891.33
9.	Jaipurhat	616.50	593.46	614.14	568.60	738.83	682.70
10.	Bogura	2311.14	2260.98	2092.59	2081.69	2636.14	2533.93
11.	Sirajganj	1877.16	1527.99	1105.25	1209.07	1611.42	1247.44
12.	Pabna	2044.82	2038.35	1559.98	1597.60	1907.72	1790.30
13.	Natore	2087.27	1906.34	1505.61	1872.74	2078.07	1903.80
14.	Naogaon	2443.65	2248.13	2058.48	1983.16	2611.36	2384.18
15.	Nawabganj	1499.12	1393.79	1236.33	1243.13	1257.15	1840.55
16.	Rajshahi	2882.30	2578.51	2271.75	2425.74	2808.01	2753.87
17.	Kushtia	2093.70	1971.57	1153.59	1135.01	1582.86	1471.45
18.	Meherpur	1312.03	1140.61	1346.57	1277.60	1777.39	1680.28
19.	Chuadanga	1006.26	862.41	1170.58	1191.27	1527.63	1408.39
20.	Jhenaidah	3336.95	2963.05	2529.36	2404.37	3487.68	3211.57
21.	Magura	1175.65	1001.36	1319.77	1243.32	1569.69	1485.68
22.	Narail	2953.80	2856.94	1257.26	1174.65	3279.70	3221.85
23.	Jashore	4433.84	3791.11	5097.61	4983.50	3852.67	3813.29
24.	Satkhira	6779.16	5768.53	6363.12	6039.01	6873.23	6927.67
25.	Khulna	3016.16	2850.61	3353.00	3198.73	3931.68	3786.25
26.	Bagerhat	2683.94	2288.05	2258.47	2232.60	2486.37	2195.80
27.	Borguna	1429.16	1282.97	868.37	803.07	1091.54	1004.68
28.	Patuakhali	2402.50	2275.51	1892.28	1768.03	2266.98	2313.32
29.	Bhola	1133.78	1004.47	947.78	894.19	1179.32	1159.01
30.	Barishal	2287.43	1940.95	1671.42	1732.86	1794.19	1782.48
31.	Jhalakati	720.61	578.62	396.70	381.65	706.96	573.96
32.	Pirojpur	1176.86	966.66	812.78	758.78	873.50	827.50
33.	Gopalganj	4816.43	4117.44	3703.78	3670.21	4452.54	4208.55
34.	Madaripur	6116.99	5669.40	5271.40	4843.84	6040.85	5871.99
35.	Shariatpur	5522.21	5214.66	4482.22	4302.27	5053.83	4983.62
36.	Faridpur	7709.60	6924.9	6172.81	6114.08	6712.16	6638.13
37.	Rajbari	4886.51	4324.76	3958.75	3821.02	4828.03	4759.13
38.	Manikganj	2513.26	2436.32	2100.52	2013.95	2812.02	2610.94
39.	Dhaka	1254.30	1110.25	979.11	1023.80	1125.27	1152.09
40.	Munshiganj	987.36	1038.07	808.53	850.98	1185.44	7013.22
41.	Narayanganj	955.32	992.71	801.86	755.70	958.51	854.12
42.	Narshingdi	1299.48	1432.01	845.95	870.11	889.27	820.49
43.	Gazipur	1670.86	1619.18	1097.35	1143.09	1387.46	1385.99
44.	Tangail	5836.44	5372.98	4893.02	5006.68	5950.63	5887.15
45.	Jamalpur	428.79	403.11	255.54	272.26	331.89	332.01
46.	Sheerpur	415.03	363.28	278.48	306.75	319.31	286.43
47.	Mymensingh	991.65	827.64	644.29	706.30	1023.96	867.31
48.	Kishoreganj	833.50	772.86	690.49	721.27	810.50	729.93
49.	Netrokona	447.24	369.54	383.32	279.96	458.53	368.58
50.	Sunamganj	622.83	418.73	179.52	180.60	376.53	290.85
51.	Sylhet	520.37	480.87	230.09	292.71	295.95	296.77
52.	Maulabibazar	466.00	416.67	430.99	490.40	697.56	611.78
53.	Habiganj	783.29	639.19	509.02	499.34	451.24	548.78
54.	B. Baria	1527.13	1422.04	1043.46	1136.19	1730.75	1650.18
55.	Cumilla	2901.38	2849.30	2744.45	2475.14	3536.10	3135.62
56.	Chandpur	1933.53	1902.99	1482.54	1527.89	1590.91	1737.31
57.	Lakshmipur	1076.81	1047.79	1117.25	1091.45	1059.39	1124.36
58.	Noakhali	1093.22	1112.88	773.27	798.73	1117.33	1029.93
59.	Feni	1729.44	1678.95	1482.43	1375.73	1827.00	1761.28
60.	Chattogram	2425.95	2129.36	1527.28	1752.08	2193.48	2049.14
61.	Cox's Bazar	1006.53	1095.44	510.57	858.33	784.96	794.71
62.	Bandarban	564.33	520.32	454.98	418.98	790.03	587.83
63.	Rangamati	1099.96	999.64	1049.64	920.59	1561.76	1371.24
64.	Khagrachari	1091.16	1016.10	701.82	649.24	1200.54	1119.36

Source: Rural Development Board.

9.44 Number of central and Primary Co-operative Societies in Bangladesh by Region

(Lakh TK)

Name of Districts	2020-21			
	Societies		Members	
	Central	Primary	Central	Primary
1. Dhaka	25	7823	2275	1802486
2. Narayanganj	17	2421	1677	196587
3. Narsingdi	25	2665	1724	120285
4. Gazipur	12	3242	1718	224480
5. Manikganj	15	2779	1257	137058
6. Munshiganj	20	1837	1623	74069
7. Kishoreganj	31	4665	3847	161120
8. Tangail	25	5741	3382	443839
9. Faridpur	15	2161	1124	140577
10. Rajbari	10	1531	631	60942
11. Madaripur	9	1307	1024	89247
12. Shariatpur	8	1336	883	97039
13. Gopalganj	32	3106	1839	138245
14. Mymensingh	29	7131	4027	349342
15. Netrokona	16	3995	3152	142423
16. Jamalpur	24	3079	2168	125306
17. Sherpur	8	1933	1448	85758
18. Chattogram	54	7522	3735	630225
19. Cox's Bazar	25	3094	2020	176008
20. Rangamati	16	1350	1131	40869
21. Khagrachari	8	1178	518	54188
22. Bandarban	8	1130	465	47325
23. Noakhali	24	2427	1522	181324
24. Laxmipur	16	1954	1223	90665
25. Feni	19	1833	1381	107769
26. Cumilla	29	4997	2605	348891
27. B-Baria	19	3094	1823	167967
28. Chandpur	18	2954	1587	130063
29. Sylhet	28	3649	2627	143488
30. Hobigonj	19	3257	2965	104425
31. Moulvibazar	14	2630	1133	71603
32. Sunamgonj	26	3518	2168	105782
33. Rajshahi	23	3538	2348	166779
34. Nowabganj	13	2808	1617	154912
35. Natore	17	3835	2602	169837
36. Naogaon	26	5840	3329	290985
37. Pabna	25	4826	2961	204898
38. Sirajganj	38	5124	3436	257910
39. Bogura	18	4689	2095	270283
40. Joypurhat	10	1864	874	69350
41. Rangpur	25	5071	2893	212879
42. Nilphamari	10	2033	1540	86037
43. Lalmonirhat	8	1510	714	73437
44. Kurigram	14	2814	2080	149784
45. Gaibandha	12	2776	1975	237126
46. Dinajpur	25	4243	2546	302599
47. Thakurgaon	13	1420	498	73254
48. Panchaghor	12	1688	837	65828
49. Khulna	26	3229	1865	180518
50. Satkhira	22	3116	1588	192107
51. Bagerhat	15	1857	1059	113467
52. Kushtia	24	2575	1680	160673
53. Meherpur	7	919	580	57829
54. Chuadanga	13	2068	1577	101763
55. Jashore	36	5388	3627	203910
56. Narail	7	1591	1119	85990
57. Magura	12	1788	1062	84355
58. Jhinaidha	18	2145	1404	93347
59. Barishal	22	3440	1882	344340
60. Jhalakathi	10	1206	565	45492
61. Pirojpur	14	2389	1409	100276
62. Bhola	15	2955	2351	124542
63. Patuakhali	23	2895	2497	126074
64. Barguna	11	2107	1226	117538
Bangladesh	1208	195086	118629	11707514

Source: Co-Operative Society.

9.45 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies*(Figures are cumulative upto June 2021)*

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of the societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	62865		27244		16052		19569	
2. Narayanganj	918		845		73		0	
3. Narsingdi	1336		831		15		490	
4. Gazipur	3000		2907		0		93	
5. Manikganj	1324		654		124		546	
6. Munshiganj	288		288		0		0	
7. Kishoreganj	2937		1976		120		841	
8. Tangail	1586		1583		3		0	
9. Faridpur	796		645		3		148	
10. Rajbari	345		345		0		0	
11. Madaripur	230		230		0		0	
12. Shariatpur	204		196		8		0	
13. Gopalganj	876		516		0		360	
14. Mymensingh	3323		3200		0		123	
15. Netrokona	15125		584		180		14361	
16. Jamalpur	795		356		222		217	
17. Sherpur	528		421		107		0	
18. Chattogram	36969		4359		52		32558	
19. Cox's Bazar	289		254		35		0	
20. Rangamati	440		274		166		0	
21. Khagrachari	293		110		155		28	
22. Bandarban	73		73		0		0	
23. Noakhali	942		812		105		25	
24. Laxmipur	888		541		140		107	
25. Feni	532		454		28		50	
26. Cumilla	2368		1695		634		39	
27. B-Baria	1319		462		429		428	
28. Chandpur	1875		683		762		430	
29. Sylhet	1123		617		353		153	
30. Hobigonj	1595		230		393		972	
31. Moulvibazar	1121		328		568		225	
32. Sunamgonj	895		278		567		50	
33. Rajshahi	750		633		94		23	
34. Nowabganj	341		341		0		0	
35. Natore	410		378		32		0	
36. Naogaon	975		960		15		0	
37. Pabna	1204		931		273		0	
38. Sirajganj	1100		1019		70		11	
39. Bogura	973		749		203		21	
40. Joypurhat	459		346		53		60	
41. Rangpur	4308		2668		1475		165	
42. Nilphamari	397		267		130		0	
43. Lalmonirhat	714		461		253		0	
44. Kurigram	421		262		133		26	
45. Gaibandha	1041		306		585		150	
46. Dinajpur	2019		1041		425		553	
47. Thakurgaon	2001		566		638		797	
48. Panchaghor	61		61		0		0	
49. Khulna	1392		1089		110		193	
50. Satkhira	1089		853		236		0	
51. Bagerhat	2044		354		845		845	
52. Kushtia	5958		1426		295		4237	
53. Meherpur	234		77		157		0	
54. Chuadanga	101		87		11		3	
55. Jashore	1084		542		395		147	
56. Narail	425		141		144		140	
57. Magura	1130		329		365		436	
58. Jhinaidha	467		340		111		16	
59. Barishal	3471		2016		213		1242	
60. Jhalakathi	1179		411		444		324	
61. Pirojpur	3078		826		1299		953	
62. Bhola	554		554		0		0	
63. Patuakhali	4750		997		1574		2179	
64. Barguna	1740		603		568		569	
Bangladesh	193068		75725		32440		84903	

Source: Co-Operative Society.

9.46 Distribution of Rickshaw to the Rickshaw Puller Co-operative Societies (Figures are cumulative up to June, 2021)

Name of Districts	Number		Number of Rickshaw	
	Society	Members	Allotted	Owning by full payment
1. Dhaka	0	0	0	0
2. Narayanganj	0	0	0	0
3. Narsingdi	0	0	0	0
4. Gazipur	0	0	0	0
5. Manikganj	0	0	0	0
6. Munshiganj	0	0	0	0
7. Kishoreganj	0	0	0	0
8. Tangail	0	0	0	0
9. Faridpur	8	0	0	0
10. Rajbari	0	0	0	0
11. Madaripur	0	0	0	0
12. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0
13. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0
14. Mymensingh	0	0	0	0
15. Netrokona	12	236	0	0
16. Jamalpur	0	0	0	0
17. Sherpur	0	0	0	0
18. Chattogram	0	0	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	0	0	0	0
22. Bandarban	1	37	0	0
23. Noakhali	4	187	0	0
24. Laxmipur	2	149	2	2
25. Feni	0	0	0	0
26. Cumilla	1	173	0	0
27. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0
28. Chandpur	0	0	0	0
29. Sylhet	0	0	0	0
30. Hobiganj	0	0	0	0
31. Moulavi Bazar	0	0	0	0
32. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0
33. Rajshahi	0	0	0	0
34. Nowabganj	0	0	0	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	3	1534	0	0
38. Sirajganj	0	0	0	0
39. Bogura	0	0	0	0
40. Joypurhat	0	0	0	0
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	0	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	0	0	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	0	0	0	0
51. Bagerhat	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	0	0	0	0
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	0	0	0	0
55. Jashore	0	0	0	0
56. Narail	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	0	0	0	0
58. Jhinaidha	0	0	0	0
59. Barishal	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	4	85	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	0	0	0	0
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	27	2401	2	2

Source: Co-Operative Society.

9.47 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies*(Figures are cumulative upto June 2017)*

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	31697	34.44	23930	49.45	7298	37.15	469	1.95
2. Narayanganj	2064	2.24	2044	4.22	20	0.10	0	0
3. Narsingdi	344	0.37	151	0.31	193	0.98	0	0
4. Gazipur	1521	1.65	1316	2.72	205	1.04	0	0
5. Manikganj	156	0.17	124	0.26	32	0.16	0	0
6. Munshiganj	367	0.40	367	0.76	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	386	0.42	269	0.56	75	0.38	42	0.16
8. Kishoreganj	1108	1.20	332	0.69	711	3.62	65	0.27
9. Netrokona	18006	19.56	254	0.52	154	0.78	17598	73.33
10. Jamalpur	185	0.80	125	0.26	54	0.27	6	0.03
11. Sherpur	342	0.37	183	0.38	159	0.80	0	0
12. Tangail	636	0.69	578	1.19	23	0.12	35	0.15
13. Faridpur	246	0.27	246	0.51	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	190	0.21	183	0.38	7	0.04	0	0
15. Madaripur	127	0.14	127	0.26	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	171	0.19	131	0.27	20	0.10	20	0.08
17. Gopalganj	124	0.13	119	0.25	5	0.03	0	0
18. Chattogram	2929	3.18	2018	4.17	911	4.64	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	0.24	223	0.46	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	43	0.05	43	0.08	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	193	0.21	31	0.06	138	0.70	24	0.01
22. Bandarban	33	0.04	33	0.07	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1427	1.55	120	0.25	526	2.68	781	3.25
24. Hobiganj	145	0.16	145	0.30	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	617	0.67	108	0.22	445	2.27	64	0.27
26. Sunamganj	993	1.08	351	0.73	642	3.27	0	0
27. Noakhali	724	0.79	600	1.24	107	0.54	17	0.07
28. Laxmipur	1050	1.14	718	1.48	150	0.76	182	0.76
29. Feni	634	0.68	634	1.31	0	0	0	0
30. Cumilla	3033	3.30	1999	4.13	1034	5.26	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	486	0.53	160	0.33	161	0.82	165	0.69
32. Chandpur	2749	2.99	927	1.92	1583	8.06	239	0.99
33. Rajshahi	285	0.31	90	0.19	195	0.99	0	0
34. Nowabganj	490	0.53	245	0.51	245	1.25	0	0
35. Natore	285	0.31	273	0.56	12	0.06	0	0
36. Naogaon	349	0.38	330	0.68	19	0.09	0	0
37. Pabna	1489	1.62	1219	2.52	270	1.37	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1019	1.11	667	1.38	341	1.74	11	0.05
39. Bogura	248	0.27	151	0.31	79	0.40	18	0.08
40. Joypurhat	96	0.10	66	0.14	0	0	30	0.13
41. Rangpur	1256	1.36	418	0.86	665	3.39	173	0.72
42. Nilphamari	148	0.16	61	0.13	87	0.44	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	67	0.07	67	0.14	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	116	0.13	59	0.12	57	0.29	0	0
45. Gaibandha	877	0.95	142	0.29	585	2.98	150	0.63
46. Dinajpur	573	0.62	550	1.14	23	0.12	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	77	0.08	52	0.11	25	0.13	0	0
48. Panchaghor	58	0.06	58	0.12	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	446	0.48	430	0.89	10	0.05	6	0.03
50. Satkhira	499	0.54	438	0.91	61	0.31	0	0
51. Bagerhat	136	0.15	136	0.28	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	2920	3.17	920	1.90	382	1.94	1618	6.74
53. Meherpur	91	0.09	80	0.17	11	0.06	0	0
54. Chuadanga	101	0.11	82	0.17	16	0.08	3	0.01
55. Jashore	682	0.74	321	0.66	244	1.24	126	0.53
56. Narail	356	0.39	219	0.45	137	0.70	0	0
57. Magura	85	0.09	72	0.16	3	0.02	10	0.04
58. Jhinaidha	257	0.28	254	0.52	3	0.02	0	0
59. Barishal	1889	1.51	1125	2.32	240	1.22	24	0.1
60. Jhalakathi	183	0.20	37	0.08	143	0.73	3	0.01
61. Pirojpur	1158	1.26	318	0.66	445	2.27	395	1.65
62. Bhola	252	0.27	252	0.52	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2862	3.11	574	1.19	621	3.16	1667	6.95
64. Barguna	233	0.25	104	0.21	70	0.36	59	0.25
Bangladesh	92032	100.00	48390	100.00	19642	100.00	24000	100.00

Source: Co-Operative Society.

9.48 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies (Figures are cumulative up to June 2010)

Name of Districts	Total	Office bearer	Under project of the societies	Under project sponsored by the societies
1. Dhaka	31656	23930	7298	428
2. Narayanganj	82	67	1	14
3. Narsingdi	271	133	138	0
4. Gazipur	1055	650	405	0
5. Manikganj	58	28	30	0
6. Munshiganj	354	354	0	0
7. Mymensingh	334	253	55	26
8. Kishoreganj	525	193	312	20
9. Netrokona	501	213	151	137
10. Jamalpur	183	123	54	6
11. Sherpur	211	136	75	0
12. Tangail	353	312	6	35
13. Faridpur	84	84	0	0
14. Rajbari	96	57	32	7
15. Madaripur	71	71	0	0
16. Shariatpur	170	130	20	20
17. Gopalganj	123	119	4	0
18. Chattogram	2131	267	864	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	228	0	0
20. Rangamati	28	28	0	0
21. Khagrachari	195	38	138	24
22. Bandarban	18	18	0	0
23. Sylhet	1266	107	466	693
24. Hobiganj	154	127	27	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	205	105	39	61
26. Sunamganj	402	272	130	0
27. Noakhali	662	538	107	17
28. Laxmipur	892	654	94	144
29. Feni	635	635	0	0
30. Cumilla	1448	1227	221	0
31. Brahmanbaria	210	61	69	80
32. Chandpur	944	171	714	59
33. Rajshahi	280	85	195	0
34. Nowabganj	573	201	372	0
35. Natore	306	275	31	0
36. Naogaon	374	355	19	0
37. Pabna	1464	1194	270	0
38. Sirajganj	994	643	340	11
39. Bogura	230	142	79	9
40. Joypurhat	90	60	0	30
41. Rangpur	1251	347	693	211
42. Nilphamari	143	61	82	0
43. Lalmonirhat	65	65	0	0
44. Kurigram	97	53	44	0
45. Gaibandha	860	125	585	150
46. Dinajpur	577	554	23	0
47. Thakurgaon	41	41	0	0
48. Panchaghor	52	52	0	0
49. Khulna	442	426	10	6
50. Satkhira	402	379	23	0
51. Bagerhat	110	106	0	4
52. Kushtia	2609	885	372	1352
53. Meherpur	75	64	11	0
54. Chuadanga	101	82	16	3
55. Jashore	882	279	92	511
56. Narail	177	170	7	0
57. Magura	72	59	3	10
58. Jhinaidha	134	134	0	0
59. Barishal	248	200	27	21
60. Jhalakathi	73	37	33	3
61. Pirojpur	1158	318	445	395
62. Bhola	167	167	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2519	506	552	1461
64. Barguna	233	104	70	59
Bangladesh	62339	40488	15844	6007

Source: Co-Operative Society.

9.49 Statistics on Co-operative Markets (As on 30 June, 2020)

Name of District	No. of Co-operative Markets			Total No. of	No. of shops in the Market	
	Total	Kutchha	Pucca	Members	Total	Allotted to the members
1. Dhaka	1952	1500	452	99176	45000	38000
2. Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Manikganj	3	0	3	120	3	3
6. Munshiganj	1	1	0	1	21	21
7. Kishoreganj	26	23	3	560	26	26
8. Tangail	7	0	7	4608	595	158
9. Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10. Rajbari	11	11	0	235	15	15
11. Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15. Netrokona	10	10	0	200	100	80
16. Jamalpur	10	7	3	1840	10	10
17. Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Chattogram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	0	0	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	0	0	0	0	0	0
22. Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
23. Noakhali	3	2	1	2183	23	23
24. Laxmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
25. Feni	5	0	5	2207	5	0
26. Cumilla	14	13	1	3200	40	40
27. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
28. Chandpur	1	1	0	53	14	14
29. Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. Hobiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
31. Moulavi Bazar	2	0	2	105	10	5
32. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
33. Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
34. Nowabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	13	2	11	2238	55	7
38. Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
39. Bogura	3	3	0	798	3	0
40. Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
51. Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	7	6	1	1875	60	0
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
55. Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
56. Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
58. Jhinaidha	0	0	0	0	0	0
59. Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	12	12	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	2080	1591	489	119399	45980	38402

Source: Co-Operative Society.

9.50 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2014

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chattogram	28	9603	290.67	5.2	5.2
2.	Dhaka	60	20408	27.17	17.23	13.21
3.	Khulna	2	113	1.55	0	0
4.	Rajshahi	3	325	3.28	0	0
5.	Barishal	3	94	120.45	0	0
6.	Sylhet	4	346	0.20	0	0
	Total	100	30889	443.32	22.43	18.41

Source: Co-operative Societies.

9.51 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2015

Name of Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chattogram Division	25	9507	45.75	0	0
2. Dhaka Division	58	20270	903.70	17.00	13.21
3. Khulna Division	5	113	1.59	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	3	345	278.52	0	0
5. Barishal Division	3	94	0.41	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	3	235	0.98	0	0
Total	94	30564	1230.95	17.00	13.21

Note: (-) Means nil. Figures are cumulative.

Source: Co-Operative Society.

9.52 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2017

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chattogram	25	9601	103.51	0.00	0.00
2.	Dhaka	58	20441	935.75	0.00	0.00
3.	Khulna	0	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	Rajshahi	3	168	2.30	0.00	0.00
5.	Barishal	2	49	1.74	0.00	0.00
6.	Sylhet	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	88	30259	1043.30	0.00	0.00

Source: Co-operative Societies.

9.53 Selected Co-operative Societies, Number of Members Disbursement and Recovery of Loans (2016-17)

Name of Co-operative Societies	Number of Members	Disbursement of Loan (in Tk.)	Recovery loan
	2016-17	2016-17	2016-17
Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank	50306	1118.61	815.13
Union Multipurpose Co-operative Societies	727266	4052.76	4214.47
Fishermen Co-operative Societies	382537	1710.71	1340.06
Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Societies	905	254.50	212.84
Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Departmental)	442063	1867.36	1836.02
Agriculture Co-operative Societies (BRDB)	1728405	37805.38	40019.49
Milk Co-operative Societies	107649	2764.29	1481.24
Salt Co-operative Societies	189	0	0
Landless Farmer Co-operative Societies	33192	33.95	11.51
Derelect Tank Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Khamar (Farm) Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Oil Producers' Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Pan (Betel Leaf) Cultivator Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Groundnut Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Weaver Co-operative Societies	197074	171.60	140.06
Total :	3669586	49779.16	50070.82

Note: Weavers Co-operatives societies are treated as Handloom Co-operatives societies.

Source: Co-operatives society.

9.54 Item wise Revenue Collection*(In crore taka)*

Items of Revenue Collection	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20
Import Duty	21069.19	24319.78	24269.52	23613.91
Vat (at import level)	25561.19	29049.78	31400.83	30291.4
Supplementary Duty (at import level)	7628.89	7873.11	7665.01	6644.64
Export Duty (at import level)	22.70	35.88	55.24	2.28
Sub Total	54281.87	61278.55	63390.60	60552.23
Excise Duty	1790.51	2072.59	2373.37	2279.47
Vat (Local)	38287.76	46716.45	55971.19	56452.71
Supplementary Duty (Local)	23481.70	29902.74	28814.53	25471.33
Turn Over Tax	2.45	2.19	20.74	1.16
Other taxes	00	00	00	647.83
Sub Total	63562.42	78693.97	87179.83	84852.50
Total of Indirect Tax	117844.29	139972.52	150570.43	145404.73
Income Tax	52754.93	61144.50	69074.51	72179.79
Travel Tax	1057.22	1195.92	1126.68	824.42
Total of Direct Tax	53812.15	62340.42	70201.19	73004.21
Grand Total	171656.44	202312.94	220771.62	218408.94

*Source: National Board of Revenue (NBR).***9.55 Government Grant/Subsidy during FY 2003-04 to 2010-11***(In crore taka)*

Organization	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
BCIC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BSEC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BJMC	33.03	29.57	100.00	34.99	34.99	34.45	65.12	155.74
BIWTC	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
RDA	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.20
BFFWT	16.25	16.44	18.19	18.29	27.70	44.53	61.16	74.05
BIWTA	27.86	31.88	52.19	50.58	42.45	82.49	98.24	153.56
BSCIC	21.50	22.51	26.5	28.50	36.98	39.96	47.74	64.53
REB	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	2.68
BHB	4.50	4.61	7.99	7.43	7.43	-	-	-
BSB	4.30	4.26	3.97	4.32	6.29	8.89	10.4	13.85
EPB	4.00	410.00	12.00	11.00	12.30	13.71	13.81	16.50
BADC	35.00	42.00	58.62	66.50	86.62	155.00	204.27	279.30
BWDB	230.80	251.83	279.01	228.24	228.24	571.62	645.74	671.78
BERC	-	-	0.54	0.77	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BSRTI	-	-	-	1.44	1.6	1.79	1.42	3.00
TOTAL	385.84	421.69	567.63	460.69	494.25	961.19	1156.6	1435.69

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division.

9.56 Private Investment Proposals Registered with BOI*(In million taka)*

Fiscal Year	Local Investment Proposals Registered		Foreign/JV Investment		Total Investment Proposals Registered		Growth in Project Value (%)
	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value	sProjects	Project Value (Crore Tk.)	
2001-02	2875	88060	89	17340	2964	105400	(-)29
2002-03	2101	116526	104	20670	2205	137196	(+) 30
2003-04	1624	135461	130	26440	1754	161901	(+)18
2004-05	1469	140046	120	52977	1589	193023	(+)19
2005-06	1754	183703	135	249857	1889	433560	(+)125
2006-07	1930	196581	191	119251	2121	315832	(-) 27
2007-08	1615	193530	143	54328	1758	247859	(-)22
2008-09	1336	171175	132	147496	1468	318671	(+) 27
2009-10*	1470	274137	160	62608	1630	336743	(+) 5
2010-11	1746	553690	196	365243	1942	918933	(+) 173
2011-12	1735	534769	221	344168	1956	878937	(-) 10

Source: Monthly Report (2011-12), Policy & Planning, Board of Investment.

Chapter 10

PRICES AND WAGES

10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops*(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)*

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	Aman Local	1368	2023	2284	1759	1597	2628
2	Aman HYV	1566	2221	2590	1658	1893	2842
3	Aman Pajam	-	-	-	2071	2241	3081
4	Aus Local	1336	1920	2173	1699	1368	-
5	Aus HYV	1315	1920	2258	1599	1398	-
6	Aus Pajam	-	1625	2425	1606	-	-
7	Boro Local	1433	1870	2175	1664	1732	2356
8	Boro HYV	1622	2038	2514	2290	1983	2559
9	Boro Pajam	-	-	-	2290	2234	2703
10	Wheat	2045	1996	2123	2335	2548	2570
11	Mustard	7415	7005	5735	4828	6366	7725
12	Masur	8727	7605	5966	5541	6946	7197
13	Mung	6152	7083	6786	5972	7215	7611
14	Gram	6064	7667	7117	5901	6312	6325
15	Motor	5061	6453	4733	3630	4519	5221
16	Kheshari	4046	4978	3591	3196	4323	4625
17	Mustard	4335	4502	4815	4875	4810	5625
18	Lin seeds	4775	5309	5267	4738	4880	5716
19	Til	4271	3429	4152	4840	5942	5540
20	Groundnut	6621	6539	5766	6569	8415	7796
21	Onion	3356	2134	4057	2542	6610	4118
22	Garlic	7066	10955	5374	4032	11189	7000
23	Chillies (dry)	13138	13988	13353	14626	18713	19082
24	Chillies (green)	5057	4090	5539	3907	4122	7706
25	Zinger	7461	6509	7015	9329	13003	9007
26	Turmeric	12214	12284	12073	11302	11367	11247
27	Coriander seeds	8479	7144	6720	8083	8398	8592
28	Betel nut	23155	22760	26664	27209	27207	28232
29	Betel leaves	5127	4583	5860	5754	7168	6371
30	Jute (White)	4754	3988	3915	4522	4663	7590
31	Jute (tossa)	3919	3811	3679	4028	4172	5563
32	Tobacco (jati)	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Tobacco (Matihari)	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Arum	2211	2027	2349	2393	2650	2039
35	Karala	2867	2898	2926	2978	3570	3726
36	Jhinga	2429	2296	2975	2494	2608	2963
37	Lady's Finger	2362	2375	2828	2408	2779	2938
38	Cabbage	1122	1439	1524	1176	1933	2587
39	Pumpkin	1324	1446	1185	1531	1747	1715
40	Bean	1823	2587	2997	2192	3244	2697

(Cont'd)

10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops*(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)*

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
41	Puisak	1047	1162	1775	1082	1125	1341
42	Cucumber	1981	1984	1933	1955	2495	2587
43	Patal	2246	2191	2628	2479	2636	3077
44	Cauliflower	1640	1951	1900	1871	2601	2247
45	Brinjal	2361	2411	2736	2120	2677	2731
46	Radish(china)	914	1246	1204	1042	1390	1412
47	Water gourd	1330	1563	1605	1496	1885	1804
48	Chichinga	2035	1950	2134	2156	2448	2561
49	Tomato	1697	2006	2302	2061	3449	4177
50	Chalkumra	1551	1528	1515	1496	1614	1785
51	Potato (local)	1897	1718	1580	1827	2259	2532
52	Potato (Holand)	1520	1325	1266	1476	1694	2195
53	S. Potato	1400	1302	1573	1804	1937	1837
54	Banana (Chapa)	211	197	191	200	211	220
55	Banana (Sabri)	319	345	328	630	373	404
56	Banana (Shaghar)	237	268	255	285	298	301
57	Pine Apple (local)	-	-	-	-	2077	-
58	Pine (jul Doog)	1717	1599	1903	1321	-	1479
59	Pine (Kelenda)	2506	2149	2327	2571	2938	2602
60	Lemon	258	272	265	288	303	326
61	Jack Fruit	4636	7717	4089	5827	7363	6688
62	Water melon	8005	8555	6249	12190	9117	10692
63	Litchi	204	224	207	188	-	837
64	Orange	887	909	1001	1034	1197	967
65	Mango (guti)	3392	2988	3199	2859	2753	3584
66	Fozli	5393	8966	4710	4259	6093	5133
67	Arseni	4373	5579	4253	3061	5641	5724
68	Langra	4666	5122	5128	3793	5866	4684
69	Gopalvog	4500	4500	3708	3883	4363	4191
70	Coconut	2555	2470	2389	2401	2711	3538

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

10.02 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4408.56	4138.00	3894.00	4571.21	4803.45	4706.83	5026.70	5812.00	6489.21	6874.51	6221.44
Rice	Medium	"	3865.67	3600.00	3382.00	3923.34	3875.00	3830.33	4197.28	5022.00	5388.95	5755.90	5172.65
Rice	Coarse	"	3342.72	2834.00	2543.00	3001.00	3048.38	2866.00	3316.00	4320.45	4570.45	4788.07	4406.19
Masur	Husked whole	"	9976.50	8238.00	10287.00	10299.70	10403.00	11809.80	11883.40	11378.00	11390.70	12885.30	10318.43
Khesari	Husked whole	"	4492.00	3710.00	6625.00	4758.11	4444.16	4718.00	5708.33	6473.23	7463.56	7953.89	6926.10
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	24553.00	25663.00	27801.00	24263.75	23313.00	21437.30	23882.17	23474.00	25918.87	28043.17	11618.06
Beef	Sup. quality	"	25462.00	27046.00	25790.00	26845.70	28993.00	34778.20	41923.33	46940.00	47995.70	53012.37	37877.78
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	33495.00	36379.00	38779.00	40724.50	43233.00	51613.80	59449.00	66954.00	74789.20	82624.40	50683.06
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pcs.	706.67	726.00	912.00	891.89	934.00	1003.50	894.38	1100.00	1209.12	1578.62	1292.36
Potato	Local best	Quintal	1486.17	1594.00	1874.00	144.50	1669.00	2228.83	1957.37	1809.16	2080.62	2332.41	3805.56
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	13492.33	16075.00	15149.00	14417.50	14050.00	14439.50	13752.00	13610.22	12922.72	13035.22	13084.65
Soybean oil	-	-	-	-	-	10481.33	9879.00	9213.67	9107.33	9323.00	9216.66	9551.33	9671.72
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 kg.	1685.00	1842.00	2902.00	1880.42	1968.00	2865.50	1202.05	4188.50	5451.95	6349.45	1923.47
Ghee	Cow	Quintal	56514.40	62234.00	69566.00	59363.70	73616.00	67428.80	61551.00	64492.05	67492.05	70433.10	89730.56
Coconut oil	Imported	"	19742.00	22772.00	23806.00	24033.33	27583.00	16054.30	17227.00	24833.33	26006.03	27178.73	32911.11
Salt	Fine white	"	1865.83	2005.00	2623.00	2131.12	1959.00	1925.50	2494.00	2808.38	3176.88	3343.38	
Chillies	Dry	"	14110.00	15385.00	14635.00	14860.58	15473.00	13717.00	13533.33	17386.33	18611.91	21464.91	23243.06
Onion	Best quality	"	2700.00	2165.00	2811.00	4503.72	3328.00	3830.67	2807.07	4232.76	5056.36	5232.76	
Turmeric	Best quality	"	25446.33	18102.00	9317.00	10272.24	10848.00	12439.50	13170.00	14129.22	14859.72	16451.22	10820.83
Milk	Cow un-boiled	100 Liter	4584.00	4397.00	4749.00	4481.20	5682.00	4769.50	5371.00	5920.19	6187.99	6537.18	
Sugar	Open market	Quintal	5117.83	5744.00	4997.00	4327.42	4084.00	4154.83	6066.00	5892.58	6366.00	6877.17	
Gur	Cane, loose	"	5009.10	5932.00	5754.00	8055.50	5560.00	5987.67	5461.33	7087.36	6561.02	6988.69	
Banana	Sobri (Med. size)	80 pcs	259.00	310.00	299.00	279.81	286.00	349.33	398.00	408.00	427.19	485.86	
Cocoanut	Dry	100 pcs.	2364.33	2214.00	2452.00	2815.17	2570.00	2915.83	2710.00	3602.83	3966.00	4258.83	
Fire-wood	Gazari,split	1000 kg	4476.00	4031.00	4482.00	188.56	4531.00	4786.83	5303.00	5448.20	5603.00	5919.17	
Kerosene	White	4 Gallons	789.00	897.00	1148.00	1145.18	1157.00	935.58	960.00	1188.33	1212.75	1091.33	2799.42
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	193.00	184.00	199.00	174.00	222.00	218.50	216.00	217.16	242.16	280.82	222.03
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup.qlty.	Quintal	13408.00	21623.00	21357.00	29157.00	27848.00	29050.70	25497.00	33946.72	39846.72	42296.44	33383.82
Fowl	Hen, big live weight	"	22734.60	24362.00	28260.00	29400.00	29725.00	19727.50	11749.00	12966.66	19427.50	20049.00	
Betel leaf	Pan, Medium size	Gadi(6400)	5287.00	4233.00	5179.00	4677.00	4915.00	4368.17	4704.00	6528.38	6864.21	7317.38	5576.39
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Quintal	12820.00	12313.00	12517.00	13942.24	13403.00	13983.50	10370.00	19774.83	21200.07	27904.90	18433.33
Cigarette	Capstan	250 sticks	1881.00	2165.00	2276.00	2065.00	3774.00	4106.17	4590.00	4820.00	5303.83	5787.66	0.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	48.00	53.00	57.00	57.43	58.00	57.00	55.40	63.47	61.87	64.87	72.26
Paper	Foolscap white	Ream	585.33	410.00	431.00	321.00	441.00	506.33	287.16	398.00	490.00	600.84	355.60
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	3298.00	3142.00	3667.00	3084.00	3902.00	3408.83	3393.00	4235.00	4619.17	5203.34	4902.50
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	1038.00	1606.00	1644.00	1410.00	1638.00	1561.67	1531.00	1941.00	2110.33	2234.00	1959.08

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Tanned Leather and Hides in Dhaka*(Taka)*

Year	Cow Leather (chrome) Sq. feet	Cow hides (wet salted) 100 pieces	Goat Skins (dry salted) 100 pieces
1996-97	40.00	91000	6275
1997-98	40.00	62917	7343
1998-99	50.00	48111	8667
1999-00	52.00	25455	7789
2000-01	55.00	35833	9919
2001-02	55.00	46333	9750
2002-03	65.00	57636	11682
2003-04	65.00	67255	10167
2004-05	68.00	85667	11000
2005-06	74.00	92666	12000
2006-07	75.00	122500	11778
2007-08	75.00	136750	15200
2008-09	-	113555	20000
2009-10	90.00	118889	18000
2010-11	-	15500	20000
2011-12	-	130000	50000
2012-13	-	145000.00	26750.00
2013-14	-	260000	30000
2014-15	-	-	-
2015-16	-	220000	25000
2016-17	-	170000	75000
2017-18	-	76000	39000

Source: BBS

10.04 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Divisions

(Price in TK)

Items	Town	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Bricks-10" (first class)	Dhaka	1000	7794	7860	7983	9118	10796	10841	9125
	Chattogram	"	7787	7955	8066	8995	9912	9924	8767
	Rajshahi	"	7478	7465	7050	8539	9877	9921	8375
	Khulna	"	6896	7386	7462	8396	10207	10641	8867
	Sylhet	"	7483	7840	7955	8630	9293	9563	8625
	Rangpur	"	6990	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	6812	7670	7805	8790	9575	9580	8883
(a) Cement (Bangladeshi)	Dhaka	Bag	542	552.75	514	524	552	561	473
	Chattogram	"	523	530.42	510	506	552	563	470
	Rajshahi	"	523	543.42	512	506	546	560	480
	Khulna	"	521	543.25	507	494	544	560	466
	Sylhet	"	558	548	512	505	552	559	472
	Rangpur	"	525	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	523	549.92	517	501	551	559	467
Sand (coarse, sup.)	Dhaka	100 cft.	2080	1949	1945	2121	2583	2692	2475
	Chattogram	"	2288	1992	1987	2249	2767	2705	2413
	Rajshahi	"	2084	1821	1830	2077	2496	2687	2402
	Khulna	"	2290	1935	1940	2105	2560	2631	2433
	Sylhet	"	2148	1833	1840	2060	2526	2684	2317
	Rangpur	"	2060	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	2064	1826	1840	2080	2552	2669	2284
Iron rods ($\frac{3}{8}$ " or 3 suta)	Dhaka	50 Kg	3395	3143	3399	3273	3517	3508	3258
	Chattogram	"	3349	3236	3396	3239	3517	3502	3221
	Rajshahi	"	3217	3177	3306	3030	3516	3501	3271
	Khulna	"	3167	3178	3645	3025	3517	3503	3225
	Sylhet	"	3167	3141	3308	3041	3516	3500	3177
	Rangpur	"	3132	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	3132	3142	3303	3042	3516	3500	3117
C.I. sheet (26 gauge) (Local)	Dhaka	Bundle	8920	8682	8815	8620	8642	8662	7121
	Chattogram	"	8988	8986	8833	8630	8653	8669	7083
	Rajshahi	"	8828	8829	8678	7795	8453	8472	7042
	Khulna	"	8925	8195	7995	7791	7956	8031	6858
	Sylhet	"	8880	8800	8500	8013	8427	8378	6796
	Rangpur	"	8840	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	8880	8866	-	8637	8650	8666	6846

(Cont'd)

10.04 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Divisions*(Price in TK)*

Items	Town	Unit	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Paint (Robbialac) White synthetic	Dhaka	Gallon	909	981.33	1008	1053	1073	1093	1094
	Chattogram	"	997	1022.08	1041	1053	1074	1092	1252
	Rajshahi	"	868	931.92	976	1043	1063	1088	1057.5
	Khulna	"	852	930.25	971	1041	1063	1088	1141.25
	Sylhet	"	878	929	971	1041	1063	1088	1061
	Rangpur	"	888	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	860	901	941	1011	1048	1079	1095
Varnishes (Robbialac) Super Qlty.	Dhaka	1 lb. Tin	778	783	807	881	939	958	987
	Chattogram	"	755	780	805	880	936	957	999
	Rajshahi	"	724	758	787	870	930	957	915
	Khulna	"	724	760	788	873	935	957	906
	Sylhet	"	749	760	788	873	935	957	906.25
	Rangpur	"	730	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	730	760	788	872	934	956	973
Timber : (a) Chattogram Teak 8' x 1" 8 feet long	Dhaka	Cft.	3832	2779	2803	2857	2904	2918	2977.5
	Chattogram	"	2727	2294	2320	2376	2441	2464	2771
	Rajshahi	"	2590	2293	2321	2372	2432	2466	2700
	Khulna	"	2925	2279	2303	2359	2421	2459	2665
	Sylhet	"	2275	2311	2334	2375	2421	2453	2566
	Rangpur	"	2308	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	2365	2321	2340	2377	2422	2451	2591
(b) Garjan (Bean) 3"x 3"x 8'	Dhaka	Cft.	1398	1318	1404	1454	1500	1520	1724
	Chattogram	"	1394	1408	1404	1441	1475	1495	1692
	Rajshahi	"	1476	1412	1436	1468	1490	1509	1712
	Khulna	"	1271	1332	1298	1356	1426	1452	1679
	Sylhet	"	1356	2392	2560	1389	1422	1450	1674
	Rangpur	n.a	1374	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	1374	1635	-	2891	1428	1450	1572
(c) Garjan (Plank) 8"x 1"x 8'	Dhaka	Cft.	1429	1443	1471	1505	1531	1555	1708
	Chattogram	"	1552	1547	1483	1508	1503	1557	1694
	Rajshahi	"	1657	1552	1580	1606	1627	1644	1724
	Khulna	"	1434	1460	1479	1507	1532	1556	1720
	Sylhet	"	1408	1384	1360	1394	1427	1455	1692.5
	Rangpur	"	1388	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	1399	1403	1394	1420	1431	1460	1667
Bamboo (borak)	Dhaka	Each	293	321	350	373	390	418	430
	Chattogram	"	380	365	367	502	400	421	395
	Rajshahi	"	288	320	343	368	384	407	393.75
	Khulna	"	288	316	337	368	397	420	385
	Sylhet	"	286	316	335	368	397	419	382
	Rangpur	"	270	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Barishal	"	280	330	352	376	397	419	404

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.05 Consumer Price Index (CPI), National

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, household equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communications	Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(Base: 1995-96=100)

2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.45	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84

(Base: 2005-06=100)

2014-15	207.58	223.80	186.79	208.50	171.80	214.45	180.77	181.78	168.02	204.21
2015-16	219.86	234.77	200.66	233.38	182.74	227.39	199.94	201.34	171.01	211.61
2016-17	231.82	248.90	209.92	243.56	194.01	235.85	206.70	210.78	177.56	217.51
2017-18	245.22	266.64	217.76	255.24	200.25	249.68	209.28	218.80	183.65	223.81
2018-19	258.65	281.33	229.50	277.64	206.98	265.25	215.31	235.23	186.72	234.87
2019-20	273.26	296.86	243.00	290.00	220.70	282.67	230.07	248.48	190.13	259.27
2020-21	288.48	313.86	255.85	298.14	228.29	298.15	247.86	271.45	193.61	288.53

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.06 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Rural

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, household equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communications	Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(Base: 1995-96=100)

2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85

(Base: 2005-06=100)

2016-17	231.02	243.08	211.83	253.51	187.45	229.57	219.35	193.71	194.81	226.47
2017-18	244.17	259.86	219.21	263.96	192.89	246.23	221.15	197.24	201.31	233.72
2018-19	256.74	273.53	230.01	282.76	198.99	261.30	225.86	207.51	205.05	253.71
2019-20	271.20	289.08	242.74	292.21	212.44	277.56	242.40	217.05	208.93	275.65
2020-21	286.37	306.40	254.51	298.86	220.23	286.65	264.04	234.11	214.52	305.80

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.07 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Urban

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non- food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, house-hold equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans- port and communi- cations	Recreation, entertainment , education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base: 1995-96=100)										
Weight	100	48.80	51.20	6.79	22.17	2.58	2.97	7.07	6.40	3.22
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.064	201.38	163.51	159.93
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58
(Base: 2005-06=100)										
2012-13	177.71	195.91	161.88	170.39	153.55	211.03	151.15	157.53	139.06	176.96
2013-14	191.73	214.85	171.61	183.66	162.80	211.11	155.82	168.52	147.83	186.37
2014-15	204.76	230.56	182.32	197.93	172.33	223.53	169.80	190.26	150.95	194.16
2015-16	219.31	245.66	196.39	216.50	186.86	236.67	180.93	215.50	152.84	199.87
2016-17	233.29	263.09	207.38	224.66	201.60	246.87	185.05	229.59	158.95	206.45
2017-18	247.17	283.19	215.83	238.67	208.77	255.74	188.96	242.55	164.59	211.57
2018-19	262.17	300.30	229.00	267.92	216.22	272.20	197.25	265.77	166.95	222.78
2019-20	277.06	315.83	243.34	285.82	230.27	291.66	208.97	283.12	169.81	239.06
2020-21	292.27	332.08	257.64	296.78	237.63	318.36	220.17	312.59	171.05	267.20

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.08 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

											(Taka)
Items	Specification	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Kg.	37.82	44.95	46.67	42.20	50.51	54.84	54.07	54.78	61.58
Rice	Medium	"	33.48	41.09	41.72	34.19	45.89	52.57	51.81	53.13	57.84
Rice	Coarse	"	25.74	33.48	31.70	27.19	37.23	39.93	46.16	38.03	50.18
Masur	Husked whole	"	109.82	108.82	98.96	127.25	116.62	117.92	132.45	129.51	107.22
Khesari	Husked whole	"	52.01	46.62	42.88	63.24	55.19	55.49	61.38	68.46	66.31
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	244.26	255.43	297.78	317.27	340.39	347.17	349.69	310.98	353.10
Beef	Sup. quality	"	226.25	236.30	267.39	275.83	275.78	301.95	380.28	430.68	496.02
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	316.32	346.74	395.50	417.97	424.044	446.18	512.59	596.04	748.71
Fowl	Hen big live weight	"	204.56	232.40	282.22	342.49	374.99	396.04	398.34	401.85	418.64
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	26.69	24.83	29.59	37.13	31.24	31.62	32.57	31.36	33.41
Potato	Local best	Kg.	21.25	14.13	16.15	21.45	15.85	20.98	24.91	27.55	21.01
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	137.57	143.23	167.33	181.01	44.70	180.07	168.10	183.73	187.72
Vegetable oil	(Pakvan)	"	102.00	109.05	130.44	136.44	135.11	135.01	134.62	134.51	136.00
Ghee	Cow	"	574.51	588.62	647.83	739.14	768.39	789.45	882.58	1000.98	1033.52
Coconut oil	Imported	"	-	227.00	235.92	256.34	201.35	260.00	271.62	269.86	268.93
Salt	Fine white	"	19.26	19.21	24.59	30.50	27.59	28.19	28.71	42.07	42.27
Chillies	Dry	"	139.56	155.18	186.36	166.18	155.06	186.30	204.01	219.55	233.10
Onion	Best quality	"	31.44	30.61	28.31	35.03	66.21	41.09	48.89	35.60	62.69
Turmeric	Best quality	"	153.40	274.06	187.58	107.30	97.75	113.72	134.12	215.99	202.08
Milk	Cow un-boiled	Litre	42.98	42.08	47.76	52.78	59.92	60.83	67.17	72.44	75.23
Sugar	White controlled	Kg.	50.31	53.88	60.13	52.68	47.89	46.94	48.25	68.00	61.50
Gur	Cane, loose	"	56.55	62.80	69.78	72.95	75.02	84.13	84.14	88.02	92.47
Banana	Sobri medium size	Hali (4)	13.91	14.27	17.22	20.28	20.42	23.17	24.32	29.72	30.74
Cocoanut	Dry medium size	Each	21.18	24.02	32.28	33.02	36.50	38.58	45.92	46.92	46.11
Fire-wood	Gazari split	Quintal	414.44	439.88	477.26	483.11	506.05	524.73	539.48	546.73	564.32
Kerosene	White 22 oz.	Litre	47.71	49.69	57.64	52.68	70.43	73.74	74.23	74.19	75.24
Matches	40 sticks	Each	1.99	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Betel 4nut	Tanti whole dry sup. qlty.	Kg.	137.80	139.00	278.37	262.17	316.20	290.08	361.60	442.65	447.71
Betel leaf	Pan, medium size	Bira (80)	64.81	67.23	66.95	88.75	84.37	99.91	130.39	169.65	249.12
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Kg.	170.00	145.545	169.44	278.20	293.80	327.50	351.50	369.90	390.00
Cigarette	Capstan	10 sticks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarette	Scissors	"	15.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saree	Mill 50x70's (count,med)	Piece	289.98	314.86	362.99	399.79	447.54	483.74	547.70	586.95	597.53
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	37.96	38.18	56.31	61.10	65.94	68.98	71.74	73.11	74.40
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	19.99	21.98	22.28	28.61	22.67	24.35	24.53	24.69	24.70
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Piece	243.27	239.66	247.48	253.75	265.21	298.29	280.72	282.63	-
Cycle tube	Malaysia	"	105.45	116.97	131.17	-	137.19	173.69	185.75	190.06	192.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.09 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka City

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Rice	Medium	Kg.	42.54	35.50	46.36	53.36	52.25	51.33	58.25	61.47	62.43	68.15
Masur	Husked, whole	Kg.	94.64	129.42	109.73	116.27	135.58	140.83	106.25	107.23	108.54	110.54
Ruhi fish	Big, cut pieces	Kg.	306.10	277.14	310.00	359.09	382.50	354.17	297.75	400.24	390.45	395.25
Beef	Superior quality	Kg.	268.82	283.58	283.33	323.00	394.42	443.33	533.37	560.21	570.54	580.54
Mutton	Sup. quality	Kg.	419.27	450.25	454.55	458.91	587.50	670.83	750.83	762.21	800.25	810.54
Fowl	Hen big live-weight	Kg.	320.00	360.56	372.50	428.57	428.33	426.63	454.17	460.35	450.54	455.65
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	31.34	37.02	37.00	0	34.92	32.92	33.00	33.86	34.21	36.25
Potato	Desi nainital medium	Kg.	16.67	19.78	21.33	26.00	26.58	23.67	21.67	22.10	23.10	23.52
Mustard oil	Local mill first quality	Kg.	166.75	191.72	191.91	185.00	177.50	200.00	200.00	195.54	193.25	296.21
Salt	Fine white	Kg.	22.98	30.11	28.70	30.00	30.00	39.00	36.50	36.10	36.14	35.50
Chillies	Dry, fair average quality	Kg.	176.36	158.33	178.64	179.85	200.00	205.83	234.00	225.14	232.25	235.21
Onion	Fair average quality	Kg.	29.45	35.83	41.82	40.09	51.75	37.67	64.17	45.21	60.58	65.24
Milk	Cow un boiled	Litre	53.36	58.00	66.11	70.00	74.58	80.00	80.00	75.10	75.65	75.56
Sugar	White (controlled)	Kg.	64.00	51.42	47.55	47.18	48.92	68.75	60.50	61.10	63.58	65.21
Gur	Cane loose	Kg.	73.55	78.75	77.73	87.73	82.50	85.42	103.83	102.00	105.25	110.21
Banana	Sabri medium size	Hali (4)	19.60	22.63	24.09	24.18	26.25	26.58	30.42	32.11	32.96	34.21
Cocoonut	Dry medium size	Each	35.93	36.00	41.88	46.36	50.00	50.00	48.32	50.14	52.54	55.25
Firewood	Gazari split	Quintal	573.00	550.00	550.00	600.00	718.18	800.00	696.67	700.45	720.25	740.02
Match	40 sticks	Each	2.00	2.00	20.00	20.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Kerosene	White	Litre	58.45	67.67	70.80	77.00	76.67	74.17	77.00	78.14	78.10	80.25
Saree	Mill (50'sx70's) med.	Piece	381.20	433.56	520.45	524.55	691.67	752.92	780.00	800.00	850.14	851.24
Long cloth	Medium	Metre	56.09	60.67	61.18	71.55	74.17	76.83	82.67	83.00	85.14	85.54
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	21.95	22.00	22.33	25.09	25.50	25.00	25.00	28.00	30.14	30.95
Betel leaf	Pan medium	Bira	89.94	97.58	89.55	106.36	135.00	170.67	243.75	250.00	255.25	257.54
Betel nut	Tanti whole	Kg.	282.45	278.33	387.00	316.36	393.33	452.83	440.00	450.24	455.10	460.54
Tobacco	Motihari	"	187.00	288.33	303.80	378.20	400.00	-	550.00	555.00	-	565.00
Cigarettes	Scissors	Packet (10)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: BBS

10.10 Price of Gold and Silver Bullion in Dhaka

(Taka)

Year	Gold Tezabi (Per gram)	Silver (Per gram)
2001-02	638	17.54
2002-03	700	25.00
2003-04	824	25.00
2004-05	926	31.00
2005-06	1252.50	31.00
2006-07	1600	43.00
2007-08	2050	65.00
2008-09	2568.33	75.00
2009-10	2732.3	65.11
2010-11	3757.14	61.81
2011-12	5577.11	142.90
2012-13	5079.56	143.00
2013-14	5000.00	156.25
2014-15	4525.00	159.38
2015-16	4354.70	145.00
2016-17	4440.00	148.831
2017-18	4420.00	149.00
2018-19	4423.00	149.50

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.11 Average Retail Price of Tea

(Taka per packet of 200 gram)

Year	Retail price at					
	Dhaka	Chattogram	Khulna	Rajshahi	Sylhet	Rangpur
1999-00	68.00	54.00	61.58	48.78	46.20	60.00
2000-01	48.00	55.16	47.84	48.40	53.86	48.00
2001-02	49.70	48.00	49.32	42.00	39.32	47.76
2002-03	50.00	48.00	49.00	42.00	39.00	48.00
2003-04	53.58	52.86	57.86	48.16	60.00	70.00
2004-05	57.18	58.18	60.54	51.50	60.00	58.82
2005-06	64.00	64.22	56.00	55.20	60.00	65.00
2006-07	74.00	78.00	74.00	74.00	79.00	72.00
2007-08	81.00	80.00	76.00	72.00	88.00	80.00
2008-09	-	90.00	80.00	90.00	78.00	78.00
2009-10	51.60	58.45	50.50	53.25	60.00	-
2010-11	63.83	63.18	62.67	62.42	62.00	61.58
2011-12	64.00	64.00	62.82	62.91	63.44	63.67
2012-13	67.83	71.70	66.82	70.27	66.25	67.00
2013-14	79.40	81.44	79.38	87.82	75.50	76.18
2014-15	75.00	85.00	75.00	75.00	75.83	76.67
2015-16	74.00	85.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.42
2016-17	77.00	84.42	77.92	76.27	77.50	76.25
2017-18	85.00	85.00	85.00	78.00	80.00	77.00
2018-19	110	112	111	119	109	108
2019-20	122.50	120.42	117.50	116.67	117.50	122.08
2020-21	110	110	110	110	110	110

Note: Retail prices relate to 'Ispahani green spot' brand. Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.12 House-Rent Indices of Different Categories of Private Residential Houses in Four Principal Cities (Base: 1973-74=100)

Name of centre		2013-14	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Dhaka								
i)	Higher Income	1320.53	1423.19	1490.51	1578.89	1664.72	1752.01	1833.20
ii)	Middle Income	2734.56	3210.71	3452.51	3687.89	3928.75	4166.23	4351.43
iii)	Lower Income	8363.45	10238.73	11091.72	11819.52	12703.85	13752.90	14484.66
iv)	Average	4843.69						
Chattogram								
i)	Higher Income	1173.50	1275.82	1342.56	1423.41	1514.40	1608.22	1694.41
ii)	Middle Income	2648.71	2913.80	3111.36	3298.14	3534.62	3855.64	4081.48
iii)	Lower Income	4081.75	4694.93	5059.35	5386.23	5751.34	6140.33	6436.70
iv)	Average	2738.81						
Rajshahi								
i)	Higher Income	3513.14	2799.26	2978.79	3168.11	3409.23	3703.19	3952.63
ii)	Middle Income	3513.14	3907.16	4190.47	4458.97	4697.42	4951.35	5226.29
iii)	Lower Income	3947.58	4875.23	5294.69	5662.52	6031.35	6382.75	6658.19
iv)	Average	3549.21						
Khulna								
i)	Higher Income	1219.34	1327.48	1411.13	1499.86	1608.84	1733.67	1841.30
ii)	Middle Income	1764.46	1991.97	2140.59	2270.18	2437.93	2637.38	2801.16
iii)	Lower Income	1796.26	2255.81	2457.08	2641.36	2768.18	2867.80	2971.26
iv)	Average	1620.07						
Bangladesh								
i)	Higher Income	1574.20	1706.44	1805.70	1917.57	2049.31	2199.27	2330.39
ii)	Middle Income	2663.96	3005.91	3223.70	3428.70	3649.68	3902.65	4115.09
iii)	Lower Income	4547.11	5516.17	5975.70	637741	6813.68	7285.95	7637.70
iv)	Average	3185.44						

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.13 Building Material Price Index (BMPI) (Base: 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat	Transport	Labour
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	222.30	207.11	566.89	241.61
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1468.70	378.69
2012-13	362.62	299.03	1639.04	439.67
2013-14	427.61	360.87	1737.52	512.85
2014-15	461.13	396.65	1720.25	538.33
2015-16	490.09	421.02	1776.30	569.20
2016-17	516.49	448.62	1840.93	586.48
2017-18	544.79	476.91	1909.77	609.13
2018-19	572.58	501.25	1981.59	643.88
2019-20	597.11	523.52	2044.74	671.80
2020-21	619.20	542.72	2097.85	700.28

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.14 Annual Average Daily Wage Rate of Construction Labour by Type of Labour at Principal Towns

(Taka per day)

Type of Labour	Town	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Mason	Dhaka	448	478	496	510	533	548	558
	Narayanganj	424	435	451	465	622	887	887
	Chattogram	448	475	476	461	481	499	512
	Rajshahi	437	464	484	499	506	517	527
	Khulna	443	453	469	482	489	500	500
	Sylhet	417	428	445	458	464	473	474
	Rangpur	409	413	437	454	461	473	481
Helper (Jogali)	Dhaka	364	365	389	400	412	428	439
	Narayanganj	362	362	395	408	432	442	450
	Chattogram	370	372	395	415	430	447	447
	Rajshahi	363	364	387	402	419	436	479
	Khulna	335	364	388	401	415	420	445
	Sylhet	309	310	479	497	500	500	500
	Rangpur		333	467	494	486	492	500
Carpenter	Dhaka	448	458	478	490	490	496	
	Narayanganj	500	501	502	442	451	515	
	Chattogram	443	458	475	486	490	492	
	Rajshahi	412	413	413	434	453	505	
	Khulna	382	461	462	439	450	460	
	Sylhet	418	439	513	520	521	448	
	Rangpur	320	442	443	431	447	480	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.15 Daily Average Wage Rate of Selected Groups of Industrial Workers in Dhaka

(Taka per day)

Group	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1. Cotton textile	294	306	311	306	363	390	408	428	440
	213	223	229	223	287	309	326	361	556
2. Jute textile	279	302	309	302	350	376	388	399	411
	209	221	227	221	290	302	319	343	353
3. Matches	266	-	295	-	328	346	362	380	390
	200	222	229	222	274	293	307	326	339
4. Engineering	376	401	407	401	444	464	467	483	490
(a) Fitter	264	282	289	282	337	360	377	390	395
(b) Turner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Mustard oil	279	302	326	302	357	382	393	413	427
	220	243	243	243	287	331	343	361	370

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.16 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh*(In Taka)*

Type of services	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Personal care							
Hair cut (without shave) average standard saloon	Per cut	32.30	35.62	38.28	55.03	60.69	74.59
Hair cut (without shave) average saloon	-do-	24.54	26.42	31.72	43.35	45.85	49.30
Shoe repair-half soling (men's shoes)	Per pair	74.13	89.79	89.21	122.85	141.96	151.89
Shoe shining (with cream)	-do-	14.41	16.55	18.37	22.20	22.13	22.06
Laundry charge :							
Saree-cotton, plain border	Each per wash	29.72	31.68	31.81	29.73	30.87	33.46
Saree-silk/shifon/georgette	-do-	55.08	57.29	50.37	63.45	64.98	65.70
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	12.00	16.28	18.50	16.06	16.24	16.42
Shirt-tetron/polyester	-do-	12.11	12.52	13.58	12.78	13.01	13.25
Coat-woolen/tropical (dry wash)	-do-	122.49	141.40	148.07	174.99	184.20	191.56
Tailoring charge (standard tailor)							
Full shirt-tetron-polyester	-do-	158.72	185.69	178.32	200.37	230.01	254.15
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	236.79	265.65	265.78	279.01	296.00	311.38
Pajama-cotton/tetron	-do-	78.72	-	107.39	123.15	122.07	120.99
Blouse-cotton	-do-	43.66	51.71	56.13	71.21	91.09	101.61
Physician's Fees :							
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS at patient's house	Per visit	339.11	332.80	356.55	358.23	352.05	375.38
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS within the chamber	-do-	220.19	224.20	281.71	257.14	269.18	280.50
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS, FRCS within the chamber	-do-	301.12	306.71	314.16	327.98	383.68	400
Pathological Charges :							
Blood Test, TC, D.C,ESR & H.B.	Each time	204.70	210.98	230.86	255.69	275.11	279.16
Urine test	-do-	83.13	89.91	123.45	101.50	110.60	111.04
Stool test R/E	-do-	99.13	99.06	101.69	120.89	120.64	120.39
Chest X-Ray (Large size)	-do-	179.50	184.63	185.28	203.57	220.32	222.50
E.C.G. (Electro Cardiograph)	-do-	281.45	300.38	305.85	351.18	375.53	376.18

(Cont'd)

10.16 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
House Servant (Free meal)							
Full time house work Age 10-15	-do-	1474.05	1619.40	1663.14	1691.59	1768.97	1798.95
Repairing Charges :							
Car servicing-Toyota/equivalent	Each	841.06	819.58	783.81	-	632.51	633.70
Bicycle oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	141.28	202.53	241.43	-	157.57	158.05
Scooter oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	453.16	447.92	484.76	478.29	478.35	497.37
Recreation and Amusements :							
Cinema Ticket-D.C. (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	34.78	35.89	36.21	35.44	35.51	35.53
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	31.72	48.80	49.24	50.00	49.89	50.00
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	33.04	29.39	31.28	30.00	30.00	30.00
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	35.00	32.89	34.11	25.07	26.90	28.73
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	-	20.93	26.62	25.90	26.07	26.24
Transport Charges :							
Railway fare 3rd class	-do-	12.00	-	12.37	-	-	16.00
Bus fare (within the town) per mile	Per K.M.	1.59	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.68	1.70
Bus fare-outside the town for 16 K.M.	Per ticket	-	23.93	31.20	-	-	1.60
Auto-Rickshaw fare within the town (Reserve)	Per K.M.	55.03	59.63	60.44	66.76	86.27	95.98
Auto-Rickshaw fare outside the town (Reserve) for 16 K.M.	Per trip	61.83	-	60.44	-	-	-
Rickshaw fare (Reserve)	Per K.M.	17.17	-	19.43	-	33.31	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Chapter 11

NATIONAL INCOME

11.01 Key Indicators of National Accounts

SL No	Indicators	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1.	GDP at current market prices (billion Tk.)	20,758	23,243	26,392	29,514	31,705	35,302
2.	GDP at constant* market prices (billion Tk.)	20,758	22,126	23,746	25,617	26,501	28,339
3.	GNI at current market prices (billion Tk.)	21,731	24,046	27,448	30,723	33,017	37,160
4.	GNI at constant* market prices (billion Tk.)	21,731	22,890	24,695	26,667	27,598	29,831
5.	Per capita GDP at current market prices (Tk.)	129,828	143,698	161,274	178,280	189,361	208,751
6.	Per capita GNI at current market prices (Tk.)	135,911	148,659	167,723	185,583	197,199	219,738
7.	Per capita GDP at current market prices (in US\$)	1,659	1,816	1,964	2,122	2,234	2,462
8.	Per capita GNI at current market prices (Tk.)	1,737	1,879	2,043	2,209	2,326	2,591
9.	Per capita GDP at constant* market prices (Tk.)	129,828	136,793	145,101	154,741	158,279	167,580
10.	Per capita GNI at constant* market prices (Tk.)	135,911	141,516	150,903	161,079	164,830	176,401
11.	Growth rate of GDP at constant* market prices (%)		6.59	7.32	7.88	3.45	6.94
12.	Sectoral growth rate of GDP at constant* market prices (%)						
	Agriculture		3.20	3.54	3.26	3.42	3.17
	Industry		8.27	10.20	11.63	3.61	10.29
	Services	6.59	6.37	6.55	6.88	3.93	5.73
13.	Sectoral shares of GDP at constant* prices (%)						
	Agriculture	14.06	13.62	13.14	12.56	12.52	12.07
	Industry	32.45	32.98	33.85	34.99	34.94	36.01
	Services	53.49	53.40	53.01	52.45	52.54	51.92
14.	Consumption at current price (billion Tk.)	15,097	16,952	19,411	21,580	23,120	26,356
	Private consumption (billion Tk.)	13,880	15,552	17,839	19,738	21,227	24,279
	Public consumption (billion Tk.)	1,218	1,400	1,573	1,841	1,893	2,077
15.	Investment at current prices (billion Tk.)	6,277	7,193	8,399	9,508	9,926	10,950
	Private investment (billion Tk.)	4,921	5,499	6,583	7,452	7,614	8,367
	Public investment (billion Tk.)	1,357	1,694	1,815	2,055	2,312	2,583
16.	Domestic savings at current prices (billion Tk.)	5,661	6,291	6,981	7,935	8,585	8,946
17.	National savings at current prices (billion Tk.)	6,666	7,138	8,079	9,190	9,961	10,871
18.	Consumption as % of GDP	72.73	72.93	73.55	73.12	72.92	74.66
	Private consumption	66.86	66.91	67.59	66.88	66.95	68.78
	Public consumption	5.87	6.02	5.96	6.24	5.97	5.88
19.	Investment as % of GDP	30.24	30.95	31.82	32.21	31.31	31.02
	Private investment	23.70	23.66	24.94	25.25	24.02	23.70
	Public investment	6.54	7.29	6.88	6.96	7.29	7.32
20.	Domestic savings as % of GDP	27.27	27.07	26.45	26.88	27.08	25.34
21.	National savings as % of GDP	32.11	30.71	30.61	31.14	31.42	30.79

Note: *Constant price base year: 2015-16

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.02 Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors at Constant Price (Base: 2015-16)

		(Percentage)				
SL No.	ISIC sectors	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	A. Agriculture	3.20	3.54	3.26	3.42	3.17
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3.20	3.54	3.26	3.42	3.17
	a) Crops & horticulture	2.22	2.75	2.07	2.50	2.29
	b) Animal Farming's	2.77	2.90	3.01	3.19	2.94
	c) Forest and related services	5.00	5.08	5.13	5.34	4.98
	d) Fishing	4.73	4.93	4.99	4.40	4.11
	B. Industry	8.27	10.20	11.63	3.61	10.29
2.	Mining and quarrying	17.29	9.55	11.31	3.16	6.49
	a) Natural gas and crude petroleum	(0.34)	0.04	(0.57)	(4.47)	0.32
	b) Other mining & coal	26.67	13.53	15.69	5.58	8.26
3.	Manufacturing	7.09	10.45	12.33	1.68	11.59
	a) Large Industry	4.63	11.08	12.79	0.41	10.61
	b) Small, Medium and Micro Industry	10.06	11.10	10.61	2.69	13.89
	c) Cottage Industry	9.29	7.45	14.17	3.67	10.27
4.	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7.07	8.27	8.24	0.67	9.54
	a) Electricity	8.78	10.09	10.22	1.87	11.65
	b) Gas	2.06	2.60	1.62	-3.68	1.45
5.	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3.63	2.96	.31	2.18	6.65
6.	Construction	9.76	10.06	10.47	9.13	8.08
	C. Services	6.37	6.55	6.88	3.93	5.73
7.	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	8.22	8.74	8.85	3.21	7.64
8.	Transportation and storage	6.13	6.74	7.01	1.73	4.04
	a) Land Transport	6.53	7.08	7.42	1.74	4.68
	b) Water transport	1.07	1.55	1.45	0.75	1.80
	c) Air transport	12.61	9.78	7.08	1.29	-2.00
	d) Warehousing and support activities	6.35	9.10	8.76	3.42	-4.99
	e) Postal and courier activities	3.23	5.44	4.48	2.07	3.34
9.	Accommodation and food service activities	5.39	5.52	5.64	1.69	4.53
10.	Information and communication	8.35	6.77	7.36	6.57	7.11
11.	Financial and insurance activities	5.30	6.94	8.25	4.72	5.82
	a) Monetary intermediation (Banks)	5.23	7.41	8.62	4.94	5.96
	b) Insurance	2.07	3.04	4.54	2.16	3.22
	c) Other financial auxiliaries	11.86	6.46	8.59	5.38	7.48
12.	Real estate activities	3.33	3.48	3.61	3.68	3.42
13.	Professional, scientific and technical activities	3.97	4.08	4.17	3.38	5.09
14.	Administrative and support service activities	6.40	7.74	8.17	6.33	6.02
15.	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	11.23	8.67	6.49	5.49	6.05
16.	Education	5.95	5.89	7.06	5.33	5.81
17.	Human health and social work activities	10.33	9.20	12.20	10.70	10.60
18.	Arts, entertainment and recreation	4.98	5.24	5.48	5.43	5.76
19.	Other service activities	3.14	3.22	3.27	3.06	3.08
	Total GVA at Constant basic price	6.54	7.34	8.01	3.76	7.00
	Tax less subsidy	7.64	6.75	4.94	-3.65	5.33
	GDP at Constant market price	6.59	7.32	7.88	3.45	6.94

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.03 Sectoral Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base: 2015-16)

(Percentage)

SL No.	ISIC sectors	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	A. Agriculture	13.62	13.14	12.56	12.52	12.07
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	13.62	13.14	12.56	12.52	12.07
	a) Crops & horticulture	6.68	6.39	6.04	5.96	5.70
	b) Animal Farming's	2.26	2.17	2.07	2.06	1.98
	c) Forest and related services	1.84	1.81	1.76	1.78	1.75
	d) Fishing	2.84	2.77	2.70	2.71	2.64
	B. Industry	32.98	33.85	34.99	34.94	36.01
2.	Mining and quarrying	1.83	1.87	1.93	1.91	1.91
	a) Natural gas and crude petroleum	0.54	0.50	0.46	0.43	0.40
	b) Other mining & coal	1.29	1.36	1.46	1.49	1.51
3.	Manufacturing	21.36	21.98	22.86	22.40	23.36
	a) Large Industry	10.93	11.31	11.81	11.43	11.81
	b) Small, Medium and Micro Industry	6.71	6.95	7.11	7.04	7.49
	c) Cottage Industry	3.72	3.73	3.94	3.94	4.06
4.	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.22	1.25
	a) Electricity	0.94	0.96	0.98	0.97	1.01
	b) Gas	0.30	0.29	0.27	0.25	0.24
5.	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
6.	Construction	8.44	8.65	8.85	9.31	9.40
	C. Services	53.40	53.01	52.45	52.54	51.92
7.	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	14.75	14.94	15.05	14.97	15.06
8.	Transportation and storage	7.92	7.88	7.80	7.65	7.44
	a) Land Transport	6.89	6.87	6.84	6.70	6.56
	b) Water transport	0.62	0.58	0.55	0.53	0.51
	c) Air transport	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08
	d) Warehousing and support activities	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.25
	e) Postal and courier activities	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
9.	Accommodation and food service activities	1.19	1.17	1.14	1.12	1.09
10.	Information and communication	1.27	1.26	1.26	1.29	1.29
11.	Financial and insurance activities	3.24	3.22	3.23	3.26	3.22
	a) Monetary intermediation (Banks)	2.73	2.73	2.75	2.78	2.75
	b) Insurance	0.31	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.27
	c) Other financial auxiliaries	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
12.	Real estate activities	9.39	9.06	8.69	8.68	8.39
13.	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18
14.	Administrative and support service activities	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.74	0.73
15.	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	3.51	3.55	3.50	3.56	3.52
16.	Education	2.73	2.69	2.67	2.71	2.68
17.	Human health and social work activities	2.84	2.89	3.01	3.21	3.32
18.	Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14
19.	Other service activities	5.51	5.30	5.07	5.03	4.85
	Total GVA at Constant basic price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.04 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Major Industry (Base: 2015-16)

(In Million TK.)

SL No.	ISIC sectors	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	A. Agriculture	2,884,380	2,986,618	3,083,999	3,189,501	3,290,754
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2,884,380	2,986,618	3,083,999	3,189,501	3,290,754
	a) Crops & horticulture	1,413,445	1,452,281	1,482,299	1,519,388	1,554,174
	b) Animal Farming's	479,482	493,403	508,246	524,455	539,891
	c) Forest and related services	390,487	410,329	431,359	454,402	477,043
	d) Fishing	600,966	630,605	662,095	691,256	719,645
	B. Industry	6,982,905	7,694,869	8,590,037	8,900,231	9,815,808
2.	Mining and quarrying	387,669	424,694	472,709	487,657	519,315
	a) Natural gas and crude petroleum	114,391	114,438	113,784	108,701	109,050
	b) Other mining & coal	273,278	310,256	358,925	378,956	410,266
3.	Manufacturing	4,523,191	4,995,976	5,612,204	5,706,535	6,367,645
	a) Large Industry	2,313,882	2,570,157	2,898,847	2,910,717	3,219,668
	b) Small, Medium and Micro Industry	1,421,018	1,578,819	1,746,320	1,793,253	2,042,406
	c) Cottage Industry	788,292	847,000	967,038	1,002,566	1,105,571
4.	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	262,905	284,658	308,124	310,201	339,803
	a) Electricity	199,177	219,273	241,683	246,204	274,875
	b) Gas	63,728	65,384	66,440	63,997	64,928
5.	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	21,796	22,441	23,857	24,376	25,996
6.	Construction	1,787,343	1,967,101	2,173,144	2,371,462	2,563,048
	C. Services	11,307,474	12,048,523	12,877,439	13,383,891	14,151,080
7.	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,122,247	3,395,047	3,695,607	3,814,389	4,105,896
8.	Transportation and storage	1,677,100	1,790,096	1,915,556	1,948,698	2,027,395
	a) Land Transport	1,458,904	1,562,145	1,678,127	1,707,365	1,787,300
	b) Water transport	130,805	132,834	134,761	135,771	138,220
	c) Air transport	18,769	20,605	22,064	22,350	21,903
	d) Warehousing and support activities	58,906	64,267	69,899	72,287	68,681
	e) Postal and courier activities	9,716	10,245	10,704	10,925	11,290
9.	Accommodation and food service activities	251,730	265,636	280,610	285,346	298,278
10.	Information and communication	269,075	287,286	308,422	328,686	352,057
11.	Financial and insurance activities	685,235	732,783	793,237	830,679	879,010
	a) Monetary intermediation (Banks)	578,737	621,621	675,227	708,568	750,797
	b) Insurance	64,738	66,704	69,733	71,236	73,530
	c) Other financial auxiliaries	41,759	44,458	48,277	50,875	54,682
12.	Real estate activities	1,989,206	2,058,413	2,132,677	2,211,091	2,286,675
13.	Professional, scientific and technical activities	40,610	42,269	44,032	45,521	47,836
14.	Administrative and support service activities	151,553	163,289	176,631	187,808	199,110
15.	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	742,202	806,560	858,900	906,023	960,814
16.	Education	577,218	611,202	654,343	689,242	729,318
17.	Human health and social work activities	602,421	657,834	738,094	817,037	903,639
18.	Arts, entertainment and recreation	31,568	33,223	35,044	36,948	39,077
19.	Other service activities	1,167,310	1,204,885	1,244,287	1,282,423	1,321,975
	Total GVA at Constant basic price	21,174,759	22,730,011	24,551,474	25,473,623	27,257,642
	Growth rate	6.54	7.34	8.01	3.76	7.00
	Tax less subsidy	951,470	1,015,729	1,065,882	1,027,026	1,081,802
	GDP at Constant market price	22,126,229	23,745,740	25,617,356	26,500,649	28,339,444
	Growth rate	6.59	7.32	7.88	3.45	6.94

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.05 Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors at Current Price

(Percentage)

SL No.	ISIC sectors	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	A. Agriculture	7.75	9.37	7.31	7.64	7.94
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	7.75	9.37	7.31	7.64	7.94
	a) Crops & horticulture	7.51	9.19	6.80	7.35	7.26
	b) Animal Farming's	6.13	7.41	5.84	6.09	5.99
	c) Forest and related services	7.19	9.28	7.06	8.06	10.95
	d) Fishing	10.00	11.38	9.73	9.18	9.03
	B. Industry	12.62	16.22	14.87	7.61	12.71
2.	Mining and quarrying	20.97	10.73	18.82	4.97	7.02
	a) Natural gas and crude petroleum	2.87	1.37	0.71	(3.59)	1.05
	b) Other mining & coal	30.60	14.66	25.53	7.51	8.61
3.	Manufacturing	10.47	17.66	14.01	4.33	14.79
	a) Large Industry	7.54	15.91	13.12	1.98	12.36
	b) Small, Medium and Micro Industry	13.65	18.49	13.92	5.37	19.31
	c) Cottage Industry	13.77	21.25	16.61	8.90	13.43
4.	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	19.06	11.60	16.92	16.72	0.85
	a) Electricity	20.23	11.76	22.90	22.11	0.46
	b) Gas	15.62	11.11	-1.45	-3.90	2.75
5.	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	7.62	9.91	7.48	3.26	7.50
6.	Construction	15.58	14.60	16.02	15.03	10.98
	C. Services	12.36	12.46	11.74	8.82	10.89
7.	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	12.52	15.12	11.96	6.54	11.64
8.	Transportation and storage	13.09	10.68	11.07	5.71	10.32
	a) Land Transport	13.42	11.15	11.63	5.81	11.27
	b) Water transport	10.71	5.30	5.15	4.45	5.46
	c) Air transport	13.96	10.32	7.36	2.41	(1.07)
	d) Warehousing and support activities	11.31	11.54	11.50	6.38	(0.19)
	e) Postal and courier activities	7.99	9.38	10.14	8.03	8.79
9.	Accommodation and food service activities	11.66	12.88	11.44	7.35	10.67
10.	Information and communication	9.79	8.06	9.31	9.02	9.52
11.	Financial and insurance activities	11.03	13.12	14.16	10.63	11.68
	a) Monetary intermediation (Banks)	10.95	13.62	14.56	10.86	11.83
	b) Insurance	7.61	8.99	10.25	7.92	8.94
	c) Other financial auxiliaries	17.94	12.61	14.52	11.33	13.44
12.	Real estate activities	11.24	10.20	10.48	10.47	8.69
13.	Professional, scientific and technical activities	9.62	10.10	9.86	9.22	10.91
14.	Administrative and support service activities	10.37	9.84	15.91	14.93	17.97
15.	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	17.58	15.02	9.70	8.04	9.38
16.	Education	11.71	12.01	12.90	11.28	11.68
17.	Human health and social work activities	16.33	15.51	18.33	16.95	16.72
18.	Arts, entertainment and recreation	11.90	12.08	12.53	12.18	12.18
19.	Other service activities	9.94	9.93	10.17	9.66	9.34
	Total GVA at current basic price	11.79	13.27	12.21	8.26	11.15
	Tax less subsidy	15.97	19.64	4.03	-11.10	16.70
	GDP at current market price	11.97	13.55	11.83	7.42	11.35

National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.06 Sectorial Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices

(Percentage)

SL No.	ISIC sectors	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	A. Agriculture	14.06	13.56	13.09	12.52	12.44	12.09
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	14.06	13.56	13.09	12.52	12.44	12.09
	a) Crops & horticulture	6.96	6.69	6.45	6.14	6.09	5.88
	b) Animal Farming's	2.35	2.23	2.11	1.99	1.95	1.86
	c) Forest and related services	1.87	1.79	1.73	1.65	1.65	1.65
	d) Fishing	2.89	2.84	2.79	2.73	2.75	2.70
	B. Industry	32.45	32.69	33.54	34.34	34.13	34.61
2.	Mining and quarrying	1.66	1.80	1.76	1.86	1.81	1.74
	a) Natural gas and crude petroleum	0.58	0.53	0.48	0.43	0.38	0.35
	b) Other mining & coal	1.09	1.27	1.28	1.44	1.43	1.39
3.	Manufacturing	21.25	21.00	21.82	22.17	21.36	22.06
	a) Large Industry	11.13	10.70	10.95	11.04	10.40	10.52
	b) Small, Medium and Micro Industry	6.50	6.60	6.91	7.01	6.83	7.33
	c) Cottage Industry	3.63	3.69	3.95	4.11	4.13	4.22
4.	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1.24	1.32	1.30	1.35	1.46	1.32
	a) Electricity	0.92	0.99	0.98	1.07	1.21	1.09
	b) Gas	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.28	0.25	0.23
5.	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09
6.	Construction	8.19	8.47	8.57	8.86	9.42	9.40
	C. Services	53.49	53.75	53.37	53.15	53.42	53.30
7.	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	14.52	14.61	14.85	14.82	14.58	14.65
8.	Transportation and storage	7.95	8.04	7.86	7.78	7.60	7.54
	a) Land Transport	6.89	6.99	6.86	6.82	6.67	6.68
	b) Water transport	0.65	0.64	0.60	0.56	0.54	0.51
	c) Air transport	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07
	d) Warehousing and support activities	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.24
	e) Postal and courier activities	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
9.	Accommodation and food service activities	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.19	1.18	1.17
10.	Information and communication	1.25	1.23	1.17	1.14	1.15	1.13
11.	Financial and insurance activities	3.27	3.25	3.25	3.30	3.38	3.39
	a) Monetary intermediation (Banks)	2.77	2.75	2.75	2.81	2.88	2.90
	b) Insurance	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.28
	c) Other financial auxiliaries	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21
12.	Real estate activities	9.69	9.64	9.38	9.23	9.42	9.21
13.	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.18
14.	Administrative and support service activities	0.72	0.71	0.69	0.71	0.75	0.80
15.	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	3.36	3.53	3.59	3.51	3.50	3.44
16.	Education	2.74	2.74	2.71	2.73	2.80	2.81
17.	Human health and social work activities	2.75	2.86	2.92	3.07	3.32	3.49
18.	Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16
19.	Other service activities	5.69	5.60	5.44	5.34	5.41	5.32
	Total GVA at current basic price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.07 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Current Prices (Base: 2015-16)

(In Million TK.)

SL No.	ISIC sectors	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	A. Agriculture	2,795,050	3,011,670	3,293,802	3,534,431	3,804,464	4,106,614
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2,795,050	3,011,670	3,293,802	3,534,431	3,804,464	4,106,614
	a) Crops & horticulture	1,382,799	1,486,692	1,623,332	1,733,782	1,861,159	1,996,305
	b) Animal Farming's	466,548	495,159	531,856	562,897	597,153	632,931
	c) Forest and related services	371,884	398,637	435,632	466,390	503,992	559,163
	d) Fishing	573,819	631,181	702,982	771,362	842,160	918,215
	B. Industry	6,449,401	7,263,062	8,441,058	9,696,197	10,434,511	11,761,197
2.	Mining and quarrying	330,526	399,842	442,760	526,098	552,239	591,021
	a) Natural gas and crude petroleum	114,780	118,071	119,693	120,543	116,211	117,429
	b) Other mining & coal	215,747	281,771	323,066	405,555	436,028	473,592
3.	Manufacturing	4,223,870	4,666,061	5,490,242	6,259,374	6,530,638	7,496,585
	a) Large Industry	2,211,523	2,378,261	2,756,760	3,118,577	3,180,334	3,573,569
	b) Small, Medium and Micro Industry	1,291,077	1,467,245	1,738,580	1,980,659	2,086,958	2,489,993
	c) Cottage Industry	721,270	820,555	994,902	1,160,137	1,263,346	1,433,023
4.	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	245,546	292,335	326,252	381,438	445,225	449,016
	a) Electricity	183,103	220,141	246,036	302,389	369,260	370,961
	b) Gas	62,442	72,194	80,216	79,049	75,965	78,055
5.	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	21,032	22,634	24,876	26,736	27,607	29,676
6.	Construction	1,628,426	1,882,191	2,156,929	2,502,550	2,878,801	3,194,899
	C. Services	10,629,825	11,943,198	13,431,175	15,007,804	16,331,503	18,110,380
7.	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,885,100	3,246,320	3,737,155	4,183,954	4,457,574	4,976,516
8.	Transportation and storage	1,580,296	1,787,217	1,978,063	2,197,115	2,322,517	2,562,154
	a) Land Transport	1,369,416	1,553,130	1,726,349	1,927,057	2,038,982	2,268,813
	b) Water transport	129,414	143,280	150,878	158,645	165,707	174,748
	c) Air transport	16,667	18,994	20,954	22,496	23,037	22,791
	d) Warehousing and support activities	55,386	61,650	68,766	76,673	81,564	81,412
	e) Postal and courier activities	9,412	10,164	11,117	12,244	13,227	14,390
9.	Accommodation and food service activities	238,860	266,702	301,060	335,495	360,151	398,567
10.	Information and communication	248,337	272,644	294,609	322,040	351,075	384,480
11.	Financial and insurance activities	650,716	722,466	817,235	932,966	1,032,169	1,152,706
	a) Monetary intermediation (Banks)	549,956	610,182	693,262	794,168	880,439	984,571
	b) Insurance	63,428	68,255	74,391	82,016	88,514	96,426
	c) Other financial auxiliaries	37,332	44,028	49,582	56,781	63,216	71,709
12.	Real estate activities	1,925,094	2,141,511	2,359,902	2,607,154	2,880,011	3,130,287
13.	Professional, scientific and technical activities	39,060	42,817	47,140	51,788	56,562	62,732
14.	Administrative and support service activities	142,438	157,215	172,688	200,172	230,048	271,376
15.	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	667,295	784,630	902,487	990,056	1,069,648	1,169,964
16.	Education	544,789	608,580	681,642	769,606	856,425	956,422
17.	Human health and social work activities	546,003	635,152	733,648	868,110	1,015,218	1,185,003
18.	Arts, entertainment and recreation	30,071	33,650	37,716	42,440	47,610	53,407
19.	Other service activities	1,131,766	1,244,293	1,367,830	1,506,909	1,652,496	1,806,765
	Total GVA at current basic price	19,874,276	22,217,930	25,166,034	28,238,432	30,570,477	33,978,191
	Growth rate	15.51	11.79	13.27	12.21	8.26	11.15
	Tax less subsidy	883,937	1,025,143	1,226,445	1,275,855	1,134,217	1,323,656
	GDP at current market price	20,758,212	23,243,073	26,392,479	29,514,288	31,704,694	35,301,848
	Growth rate	15.89	11.97	13.55	11.83	7.42	11.35

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.08 Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector

SL No.	Broad industry sector	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	GDP (Million Tk.)					
1.	AGRICULTURE	3,011,670	3,293,802	3,534,431	3,804,464	4,106,614
2.	INDUSTRY	7,263,062	8,441,058	9,696,197	10,434,511	11,761,197
3.	SERVICES	11,943,198	13,431,175	15,007,804	16,331,503	18,110,380
	GVA at Current price	22,217,930	25,166,034	28,238,432	30,570,477	33,978,191
	Share (%)					
1.	AGRICULTURE	13.56	13.09	12.52	12.44	12.09
2.	INDUSTRY	32.69	33.54	34.34	34.13	34.61
3.	SERVICES	53.75	53.37	53.15	53.42	53.30
	GVA at Current price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Growth rate (%)					
1.	AGRICULTURE	7.75	9.37	7.31	7.64	7.94
2.	INDUSTRY	12.62	16.22	14.87	7.61	12.71
3.	SERVICES	12.36	12.46	11.74	8.82	10.89
	GVA at Current price	11.79	13.27	12.21	8.26	11.15

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.09 Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Broad Industry Sector

SL No.	Broad industry sector	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	GDP (Million Tk.)					
1.	AGRICULTURE	2,884,380	2,986,618	3,083,999	3,189,501	3,290,754
2.	INDUSTRY	6,982,905	7,694,869	8,590,037	8,900,231	9,815,808
3.	SERVICES	11,307,474	12,048,523	12,877,439	13,383,891	14,151,080
	GVA at Constant price	21,174,759	22,730,011	24,551,474	25,473,623	27,257,642
	Share (%)					
1.	AGRICULTURE	13.62	13.14	12.56	12.52	12.07
2.	INDUSTRY	32.98	33.85	34.99	34.94	36.01
3.	SERVICES	53.40	53.01	52.45	52.54	51.92
	GVA at Constant price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Growth rate (%)					
1.	AGRICULTURE	3.20	3.54	3.26	3.42	3.17
2.	INDUSTRY	8.27	10.20	11.63	3.61	10.29
3.	SERVICES	6.37	6.55	6.88	3.93	5.73
	GVA at Constant price	6.54	7.34	8.01	3.76	7.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.10 Implicit GDP and Sectorial Deflators

		(Percentage)					
SL No.	ISIC sectors	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	A. Agriculture	100.00	104.41	110.29	114.61	119.28	124.79
1.	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	100.00	104.41	110.29	114.61	119.28	124.79
	a) Crops & horticulture	100.00	105.18	111.78	116.97	122.49	128.45
	b) Animal Farming's	100.00	103.27	107.79	110.75	113.86	117.23
	c) Forest and related services	100.00	102.09	106.17	108.12	110.91	117.21
	d) Fishing	100.00	105.03	111.48	116.50	121.83	127.59
	B. Industry	100.00	104.01	109.70	112.88	117.24	119.82
2.	Mining and quarrying	100.00	103.14	104.25	111.29	113.24	113.81
	a) Natural gas and crude petroleum	100.00	103.22	104.59	105.94	106.91	107.68
	b) Other mining & coal	100.00	103.11	104.13	112.99	115.06	115.44
3.	Manufacturing	100.00	103.16	109.89	111.53	114.44	117.73
	a) Large Industry	100.00	102.78	107.26	107.58	109.26	110.99
	b) Small, Medium and Micro Industry	100.00	103.25	110.12	113.42	116.38	121.91
	c) Cottage Industry	100.00	104.09	117.46	119.97	126.01	129.62
4.	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	100.00	111.19	114.61	123.79	143.53	132.14
	a) Electricity	100.00	110.53	112.21	125.12	149.98	134.96
	b) Gas	100.00	113.28	122.68	118.98	118.70	120.22
5.	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	100.00	103.85	110.85	112.07	113.26	114.16
6.	Construction	100.00	105.31	109.65	115.16	121.39	124.65
	C. Services	100.00	105.62	111.48	116.54	122.02	127.98
7.	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	100.00	103.97	110.08	113.21	116.86	121.20
8.	Transportation and storage	100.00	106.57	110.50	114.70	119.18	126.38
	a) Land Transport	100.00	106.46	110.51	114.83	119.42	126.94
	b) Water transport	100.00	109.54	113.58	117.72	122.05	126.43
	c) Air transport	100.00	101.20	101.69	101.96	103.08	104.05
	d) Warehousing and support activities	100.00	104.66	107.00	109.69	112.83	118.54
	e) Postal and courier activities	100.00	104.61	108.51	114.39	121.07	127.45
9.	Accommodation and food service activities	100.00	105.95	113.34	119.56	126.22	133.62
10.	Information and communication	100.00	101.33	102.55	104.42	106.81	109.21
11.	Financial and insurance activities	100.00	105.43	111.52	117.62	124.26	131.14
	a) Monetary intermediation (Banks)	100.00	105.43	111.52	117.62	124.26	131.14
	b) Insurance	100.00	105.43	111.52	117.62	124.26	131.14
	c) Other financial auxiliaries	100.00	105.43	111.52	117.62	124.26	131.14
12.	Real estate activities	100.00	107.66	114.65	122.25	130.25	136.89
13.	Professional, scientific and technical activities	100.00	105.43	111.52	117.62	124.26	131.14
14.	Administrative and support service activities	100.00	103.74	105.76	113.33	122.49	136.29
15.	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	100.00	105.72	111.89	115.27	118.06	121.77
16.	Education	100.00	105.43	111.52	117.62	124.26	131.14
17.	Human health and social work activities	100.00	105.43	111.52	117.62	124.26	131.14
18.	Arts, entertainment and recreation	100.00	106.59	113.52	121.11	128.86	136.67
19.	Other service activities	100.00	106.59	113.52	121.11	128.86	136.67
	Total GVA	100.00	105.05	111.15	115.21	119.64	124.57

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.11 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices*(In million Tk.)*

Indicators	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Domestic demand	21,374,626	24,145,165	27,810,126	31,087,205	33,045,910	37,305,907
Consumption	15,097,392	16,952,160	19,411,358	21,579,552	23,119,824	26,355,718
Private	13,879,862	15,552,385	17,838,586	19,738,395	21,226,670	24,278,999
General Government	1,217,531	1,399,775	1,572,772	1,841,157	1,893,153	2,076,719
Investment	6,277,233	7,193,004	8,398,768	9,507,653	9,926,087	10,950,188
Private	4,920,555	5,499,423	6,583,344	7,452,276	7,614,069	8,366,820
Public	1,356,679	1,693,581	1,815,423	2,055,377	2,312,017	2,583,368
Resource balance	-724,823	-1,013,453	-1,891,036	-1,590,389	-1,707,574	-2,258,770
Exports	2889793	2979703	3345191	3864824	3310854	3,764,158
Imports	3614616	3993156	5236227	5455213	5018428	6,022,928
Gross Domestic Expenditure	20,649,803	23,131,712	25,919,090	29,496,816	31,338,336	35,047,137
Gross Domestic Product	20,758,212	23,243,073	26,392,479	29,514,288	31,704,694	35,301,848
Statistical Discrepancy	108,409	111,361	473,389	17,472	366,358	254,711
Net factor income from abroad	972538	802498	1055433	1208947	1,312,318	1,858,118
Gross National Income	21,730,750	24,045,571	27,447,912	30,723,235	33,017,012	37,159,966
Net current transfers from abroad	32489	44164	42125	46551	63694	66,536
Gross Disposable National Income	21,763,239	24,089,735	27,490,037	30,769,786	33,080,706	37,226,502
Gross Domestic saving	5,660,820	6,290,912	6,981,121	7,934,736	8,584,871	8,946,130
Gross National saving	6,665,847	7,137,574	8,078,679	9,190,234	9,960,883	10,870,784
Current Account Balance	280,204	-166,791	-793,478	-334,891	-331,562	-334,116
Memo items: (% of GDP)						
Consumption	72.73	72.93	73.55	73.12	72.92	74.66
Private	66.86	66.91	67.59	66.88	66.95	68.78
General Government	5.87	6.02	5.96	6.24	5.97	5.88
Investment	30.24	30.95	31.82	32.21	31.31	31.02
Private	23.70	23.66	24.94	25.25	24.02	23.70
Public	6.54	7.29	6.88	6.96	7.29	7.32
Exports of goods & services	13.92	12.82	12.67	13.09	10.44	10.66
Imports of goods & services	17.41	17.18	19.84	18.48	15.83	17.06
Gross Domestic saving	27.27	27.07	26.45	26.88	27.08	25.34
Gross National saving	32.11	30.71	30.61	31.14	31.42	30.79

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.12 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices (Base: 2015-16)

(In Million Tk.)

Indicators	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
Domestic demand	22,857,218	25,139,831	26,632,317	27,491,513	29,683,386
Consumption	16,055,234	17,512,568	18,480,278	19,017,806	20,524,089
Private	14,750,010	16,138,461	16,922,051	17,429,171	18,826,200
General Govt.	1,305,224	1,374,107	1,558,227	1,588,635	1,697,889
Investment	6,801,983	7,627,262	8,152,039	8,473,708	9,159,297
Private	5,202,408	5,958,710	6,472,343	6,488,315	6,993,615
Public	1,599,576	1,668,552	1,679,696	1,985,393	2,165,682
Resource balance	-964,756	-1,701,396	-1,380,401	-1,427,291	-1,813,284
Exports	2,836,527	3,009,722	3,354,530	2,767,407	3,021,772
Imports	3,801,282	4,711,118	4,734,932	4,194,697	4,835,057
Gross Domestic Expenditure	21,892,462	23,438,435	25,251,916	26,064,223	27,870,101
Gross Domestic Product	22,126,229	23,745,740	25,617,356	26,500,649	28,339,444
Statistical Discrepancy	233,767	307,305	365,440	436,427	469,343
Net factor income from abroad	763,937	949,590	1,049,323	1,096,913	1,491,651
Gross National Income	22,890,167	24,695,330	26,666,679	27,597,562	29,831,095
Net current transfers from abroad	42,042	37,901	40,405	53,239	53,413
Gross Disposable National Income	22,932,209	24,733,230	26,707,084	27,650,801	29,884,508
GDP Deflator	105.05	111.15	115.21	119.64	124.57
Implicit deflators					
Personal consumption expenditure price index	105.44	110.53	116.64	121.79	128.96
Special government employees index	107.24	114.46	118.16	119.17	122.31
Other construction index	101.03	101.09	104.88	106.20	103.20
Wage rate index	107.60	113.43	123.45	128.53	136.75
Construction material price index	104.74	108.17	123.45	128.53	121.57
Price Index of machinery and equipment	108.91	115.30	121.22	107.80	109.47
Price Index of transport equipment	108.88	113.02	118.15	105.09	106.96
GDP deflator	105.05	111.15	115.21	119.64	124.57
Annual percentage change					
Final consumption expenditure					
HH final consumption exp.	6.27	9.41	4.86	3.00	8.02
GG final consumption exp.	7.20	5.28	13.40	1.95	6.88
Gross capital formation	8.36	12.13	6.88	3.95	8.09
Exports of goods and services	-1.84	6.11	11.46	-17.50	9.19
Imports of goods and services	5.16	23.93	0.51	-11.41	15.27

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.13 Per capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices

Indicators	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
GDP (Mill. Tk.)	23,243,073	26,392,479	29,514,288	31,704,694	35,301,848
GNI (Mill. Tk.)	24,045,571	27,447,912	30,723,235	33,017,012	37,159,966
NNI (Mill. Tk.)	22,018,489	25,160,020	28,165,948	30,271,447	34,116,452
Population (Mill. No.)	161.8	163.7	165.6	167.4	169.1
Per capita GDP (In Tk.)	143,698	161,274	178,280	189,361	208,751
Per capita GNI (In Tk.)	148,659	167,723	185,583	197,199	219,738
Exchange rate (Taka per US\$)	79.12	82.10	84.03	84.78	84.81
Per capita GDP (In US \$)	1,816	1,964	2,122	2,234	2,462
Per capita GNI (In US \$)	1,879	2,043	2,209	2,326	2,591

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.14 Per capita Real GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices

Indicators		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
GDP	(Mill. Tk.)	22,126,229	23,745,740	25,617,356	26,500,649	28,339,444
GNI	(Mill. Tk.)	22,890,167	24,695,330	26,666,679	27,597,562	29,831,095
NNI	(Mill. Tk.)	20,958,260	22,628,901	24,443,286	25,309,750	27,389,558
Population	(Mill. No.)	161.8	163.7	165.6	167.4	169.1
Per capita GDP	(In Tk.)	136,793	145,101	154,741	158,279	167,580
Per capita GNI	(In Tk.)	141,516	150,903	161,079	164,830	176,401

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Chapter 12

EDUCATION

12.01 Number of Institution, Student and Teacher by type of Education 2020

Type of Education	Management	No. of Institution	No. of Teacher			No. of Student			Indicators		
			Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girl	% of Girl	TSR	SPI	TPI
Secondary Education	Public	615	12556	3916	31.19	543307	260573	47.96	43	883	20
	Private	18176	213028	59097	27.74	8473466	4704885	55.52	40	466	12
	Total	18791	225584	63013	27.93	9016773	4965458	55.07	40	480	12
English Medium School	Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private	142	7734	5229	67.61	27370	11552	42.21	4	193	54
	total	142	7734	5229	67.61	27370	11552	42.21	4	193	54
School and College	Public	64	2266	738	32.57	95451	42497	44.52	42	1491	35
	Private	1324	43529	14533	33.39	1453851	779547	53.62	33	1098	33
	total	1388	45795	15271	33.35	1549302	822044	53.06	34	1116	33
College Education	Public	607	26401	7005	26.53	2361262	1154591	48.90	89	3890	43
	Private	2704	83366	22063	26.47	1857475	966044	52.01	22	687	31
	Total	3311	109767	29068	26.48	4218737	2120635	50.27	38	1274	33
Madrasah Education	Public	3	80	6	7.50	4578	524	11.45	57	1526	27
	Private	9302	112611	19084	16.95	2548861	1410173	55.33	23	274	12
	Total	9305	112691	19090	16.94	2553439	1410697	55.25	23	274	12
Professional Education	Public	125	8261	3905	47.27	40074	29245	72.98	5	321	66
	Private	616	7542	3253	43.13	138854	72557	52.25	18	225	12
	Total	741	15803	7158	45.30	178928	101802	56.90	11	241	21
Teacher Education	Public	94	1454	372	25.58	20250	9972	49.24	14	215	15
	Private	129	1678	573	34.15	11943	4818	40.34	7	93	13
	Total	223	3132	945	30.17	32193	14790	45.94	10	144	14
Technical Vocational	Public	571	9644	1514	15.70	286887	56736	19.78	30	502	17
	Private	1903	27838	5643	20.27	432032	120562	27.91	16	227	15
	Total	2474	37482	7157	19.09	718919	177298	24.66	19	291	15
University	Public	46	15524	4057	26.13	820430	310622	37.86	53	17835	337
	Private	105	16070	4870	30.30	349160	101213	28.99	22	3325	153
	Total	151	31594	8927	28.26	1169590	411835	35.21	37	7746	209
Total (Post-primary)	Public	2125	76186	21513	28.24	4172239	1864760	44.69	55	1963	36
	Private	34401	513396	134345	26.17	15293012	8171351	53.43	30	445	15
	Total	36526	589582	155858	26.44	19465251	10036111	51.56	33	533	16

TSR-Teacher Student Ratio, SPI-Students per Institution, TPI-Teacher per Institution, Teacher of Primary Schools included in Primary Education Section.

Source: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2020

12.02 Number of Public Universities' Teachers and Students by Sex in Bangladesh

Year	No. of University	No. of Teachers			No. of Students		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1985	6	-	-	-	28378	7115	35493
1986	6	-	-	-	28266	7292	35558
1987	7	-	-	-	32484	8255	40739
1989	7	-	-	-	32351	8904	41255
1989	7	-	-	-	36797	9862	46659
1990	7	-	-	-	36903	10900	47803
1991	9	-	-	-	40697	11923	52620
1992	9	-	-	-	40683	12039	52722
1993	11	-	-	-	48381	14625	63006
1994	11	-	-	-	89799	27560	117359
1995	11	3150	521	3671	101638	33175	134813
1996	11	3309	579	3888	50872	15203	66075
1997	11	3400	615	4015	51091	1619	67282
1998	11	3598	666	4264	51129	16016	67145
1999	13	3678	715	4393	53485	16660	70145
2000	13	3598	749	4707	59055	18810	77865
2001	17	4399	842	5241	70068	22494	92562
2002	17	4587	880	5467	68929	23223	92152
2003	21	5091	907	5998	78924	25812	104736
2004	21	5487	975	6462	603822	362640	966462
2005	21	5836	1085	6921	673840	399886	1073726
2007	27	6470	1435	7905	787268	454084	1241352
2008	31	6644	1676	8320	720520	456449	1176969
2009	31	7564	1677	9241	829228	552988	1382216
2010	31	7865	1861	9726	201628	100003	301631
2011	34	8031	1931	9962	208154	108177	316331
2012	34	8641	2103	10744	256579	149358	405937
2013	34	9128	2377	11505	286011	168519	454530
2014	35	9609	2651	12260	307805	180143	487948
2015	35	9399	2868	12667	292720	159472	452192
2016	35	10136	3063	13199	333447	186941	520388
2017	35	10460	3255	13716	380464	221928	602392
2018	37	10715	3607	14322	187297	95826	284322
2019	45	10977	3679	14656	505269	312771	818040
2020	46	11467	4057	15524	509808	310622	820430

Source: University Grants Commission.

Note: National University Students are excluded in 2010 to 2016. BANBEIS, 2020

12.03 Number of Teachers & Students Ratio in Public Universities

University	2018			2019			2020		
	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio
Dhaka University	2188	37984	1:17	2188	37984	1:17	2421	39383	1:16
Rajshahi University	1210	38230	1:32	1210	38230	1:32	1097	38291	1:35
Bangladesh Agricultural University	613	7893	1:13	613	7893	1:13	591	8219	1:07
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	718	7991	1:11	718	7991	1:11	656	8851	1:14
Chattogram University	1311	26144	1:20	1311	26144	1:20	1289	27483	1:22
Jahangirnagar University	746	17374	1:23	746	17374	1:23	757	16929	1:22
Islamic University	410	14317	1:35	410	14317	1:35	398	15997	1:40
Shahjalal University of Science & Technology	552	11311	1:21	552	11311	1:21	561	8059	1:14
Khulna University	460	6100	1:8	460	6100	1:08	507	7338	1:14
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	593	2444	1:24	593	2444	1:24	481	2367	1:3
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	198	1651	1:83	198	1651	1:08	215	1880	1:9
Haji Mohammad Daness Dni: of Science & Technology University	287	9368	1:33	287	9368	1:33	321	11547	1:37
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	204	5963	1:44	204	5963	1:44	239	5188	1:22
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	244	3332	1:14	244	3332	1:14	253	3421	1:14
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	304	3692	1:12	304	3692	1:12	321	4770	1:15
Chattogram Engineering & Technology University	265	4198	1:16	256	4198	1:16	296	5954	1:20
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	239	3783	1:15	239	3783	1:15	308	5809	1:19
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	355	5055	1:14	355	5055	1:14	374	5950	1:16
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	237	3580	1:15	237	3580	1:15	260	3502	1:13
Noakhali Science & Technology University	331	1930	1:22	331	1930	1:22	346	7342	1:21
Jagannath University	657	14142	1:26	657	14142	1:26	695	17038	1:25
Cumilla University	193	5360	1:28	193	5360	1:28	252	6050	1:24
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	207	7094	1:34	207	7094	1:34	248	7258	1:29
Chattogram Veterinary & Animal Science University	130	1102	1:8	130	1102	1:08	137	1547	1:11
Sylhet Agriculture University	252	2050	1:8	252	2050	1:08	244	2165	1:09
Jashore Science & Technology University	216	3742	1:17	216	3742	1:17	276	4137	1:15
Bangladesh University of Professionals	328	5062	1:16	328	5062	1:16	372	8198	1:22
Begum Rokeya University	176	8053	1:45	176	8053	1:45	186	10099	1:54
Pabna Science & Technology University	153	4071	1:27	153	4071	1:27	175	5378	1:31
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Science & Technology	258	10359	1:40	258	10359	1:40	272	11056	1:41
Bangladesh Textile University	180	7593	1:42	127	2589	1:21	172	2948	1:17
Barishal University	127	2589	1:21	180	7593	1:42	191	7990	1:42
Rangamati Science & tech University	15	362	1:24	15	362	1:24	28	583	1:21
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Maritime University	56	300	1:7	56	300	1:07	39	582	1:15
Chattogram Medical University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi Medical University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rabindra University	-	-	-	9	103	1:13	28	427	1:15
Bangladesh Total	14322	284322	1:20	14656	818040	1:56	15194	314930	1:21

Note: Except for students of colleges, madrasas affiliated to national, open and Islamic Arabic universities and other universities.

Source: University Grants Commission

12:04 Yearly Average Per Head Expenditure in Public Universities Students

(In Taka)

University	2016		2017		2018	
	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure
Dhaka University	32251	113376.00	33360	194390.00	37984	187902.00
Rajshahi University	36606	87669.00	37256	75012.89	38230	78962.00
Bangladesh Agricultural University	6760	333425.00	7244	396053.00	7893	380954.00
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	9780	127372.00	8856	195110.66	7991	232242.00
Chattogram University	23836	92313.00	28216	98315.00	26144	120706.00
Jahangirnagar University	16931	99000.00	17006	135000.00	17374	147000.00
Islamic University	13248	70344.00	13636	87224.00	14317	92915.00
Shahjalal University of Science & Technology	10398	74902.00	10113	99505.00	11311	98558.00
Khulna University	5649	154888.00	7269	155160.00	6100	155160.00
Open University	433413	1049.00	540733	2831.33	533615	741.30
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	3409	120000.00	3867	240000.00	2444	-
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	1361	326779.00	1545	342000.00	1651	378385.00
HaJl Mohammad Daness Dn: of Sience & Technology University	7527	68774.00	9073	67859.00	9368	76185.00
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	5091	102195.00	5849	112487.00	5963	103738.00
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	3322	129831.67	3265	170781.00	3332	186193.00
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University	3310	167703.00	3436	203000.00	3692	242000.00
Chattogram Engineering & Technology University	3707	106784.00	3957	84531.00	4198	120854.00
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	3750	115454.96	4534	104689.14	3783	177897.31
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	4056	115680.00	4586	126602.70	5055	136241.43
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	2853	181540.70	3511	151580.75	3580	170520.75
Noakhali Science & Technology University	4306	71770.00	6436	58369.00	1930	82092.16
Jagannath University	19088	36095.35	17414	49534.79	14142	54924.89
Cumilla University	5988	40104.00	5988	51342.00	5360	62380.42
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	4206	43034.00	6517	39933.75	7094	48873.71
Chattogram Veterinary & Animal Science University	1285	217687.00	1216	236270.00	1102	286866.00
Sylhet Agriculture University	1782	233950.00	1776	271452.70	2050	230487.80
Jashore Science & Technology University	2850	75965.00	3344	89094.00	3742	98497.00
Bangladesh University of Professionals	4035	82346.38	5254	83000.00	5062	128259.24
Begum Rokeya University	9583	28325.00	8178	44722.00	8053	50423.00
Pabna Science & Technology University	3076	60000.00	3555	71484.	4071	67606.31
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Science & Techonology	582	29670.00	7954	25598.00	10359	29408.00
BangladeshTextile University	2391	48724.00	2483	77031.69	7593	11592.00
Barishal University	5409	34000.00	6644	36115.44	2589	36059.00
Rangamati Science & Tech University	264	70269.00	284	61467.22	362	131923.04
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Mari University	151	469607.69	242	467788.00	300	399702.26
Chottogram Medical University	-	-	-	-	1889	16269.93
Rajshahi Medical University	-	-	-	-	3749	5094.69
Rabindra University	-	-	-	-	103	484070.00
Ialami Arabic University	77247	-	87143	-	237480	681.11

Source: Bangladesh University Grants Commission

12:05 Faculty-wise Number of Students in Public Universities, 2020

University	Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Pharmacy	Science	Biology	Medical	Agriculture	Eng: & Tec:	Others	Student		
													Male	Female	Total
Dhaka University	8852	6461	5215	9086	739	684	3498	2856	0	0	1123	170	23949	15434	39383
Rajshahi University	8853	7480	-	5339	1714	-	5723	3995	-	1639	2224	-	24309	13982	38291
Bangladesh Agricultural University	-	-	-	765	-	-	-	-	3667	2884	851	52	4557	3662	8219
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	-	8401	175	6970	1881	8851
Chattogram University	8537	5142	204	4939	789	-	3247	2659	-	-	1365	601	17552	9931	27483
Jahangirnagar University	3026	2280	-	1663	374	-	3113	2338	-	-	-	4135	9741	7188	16929
Islamic University	2916	4316	-	2827	1547	-	979	987	-	-	1812	613	10827	5170	15997
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	-	2660	-	398	-	-	1895	395	-	247	2264	200	5675	2384	8059
Khulna University	933	1015	41	830	155	310	965	1117	-	523	952	236	4248	3090	7338
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Medical University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2367	-	-	-	1202	1165	2367
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Agriculture University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	301	1579	-	-	869	1011	1880
Haji Mohammad Daness Dn: of Science & Technology University	-	1637	-	1364	-	-	1614	-	651	2631	2430	1220	6984	4563	11547
Shere bangla agriculture University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4770	-	-	2966	1804	4770
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	28	424	-	369	-	-	1369	1891	-	-	1083	24	3002	2186	5188
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	-	-	-	-	-	-	479	-	-	-	5330	-	4500	1309	5809
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3502	-	3172	330	3502
Patuakhali Engineering & Technology University	-	-	-	496	-	-	677	-	-	1972	276	-	2331	1090	3421
Chattogram Technology University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5886	68	4752	1202	5954
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	-	-	-	-	-	-	788	-	-	-	5103	59	4847	1103	5950
Jagannath University	3571	3355	259	3566	787	-	2382	2883	-	-	-	235	10455	6583	17038
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Digital University	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	109	91	200
Sheikh Hasina University	115	58	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	109	91	200
Khulna Agriculture University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	30	127	116	105	221
Sylhet Medical University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Aviation and Aerospace University	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	65	13	78
Bongomata Sheikh Fa Districtstunnesa Mujib Science & Technology University	-	66	-	66	-	-	61	206	-	-	98	-	347	150	497

(Cont'd)

12:05 Faculty-wise Number of Students in Public Universities, 2020

University	Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Phar-macy	Science	Biology	Medical	Agric-ulture	Eng: & Tec:	Others	Student		
													Male	Female	Total
Noakhali Science & Technology University	-	1492	255	811	106	-	3226	-	-	-	1215	237	4686	2656	7342
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	1904	2206	-	1680	316	-	808	-	-	-	-	-	4347	2911	7258
Cumilla University	767	1585	-	1370	259	-	1487	-	-	-	582	-	3573	2477	6050
Chattogram Veterinary & Animal Science University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1547	-	-	878	669	1547
Sylhet Agriculture University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1883	282	-	1227	938	2165
Jashore Science & Technology University	224	-	-	491	-	-	766	921	-	-	1735	-	2762	1375	4137
Bangladesh University of Professionals	228	2466	762	3027	597	-	826	-	-	-	-	292	4968	3230	8198
Begum Rokeya University	1635	2952	-	1953	-	-	1961	891	-	-	583	124	6150	3949	10099
Pabna Science & Technology University	-	1638	-	476	-	-	1250	238	-	-	1688	88	3510	1868	5378
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Science & Techonology	1308	2256	-	1444	507	-	1747	1160	73	1119	1433	9	7808	3248	11056
Barishal University	989	1731	-	1905	473	-	2005	887	-	-	-	-	5065	2925	7990
Bangladesh Textile University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2948	-	2421	527	2948
Rangamati Science & Tech University	-	-	-	296	-	-	-	25	-	-	262	-	382	201	583
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Maritime University	-	-	-	18	94	-	189	-	-	-	236	45	427	155	582
Chottogram Medical University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi Medical University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rabindra University	245	110	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	163	427
Total	44131	51330	6835	45275	8457	994	41357	23449	7059	20858	53847	8710	202151	112779	314930
National University	907952	993171	6900	767612	-	-	282836	-	-	-	8934	8408	1598634	1377179	2975813
Open University	528366	-	25570	8238	1038	-	-	-	-	11554	6227	5420	350256	236186	586442
Islamic Arabic University	265098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169391	95707	265098
Total	1701416	993171	32470	775850	1038	-	282836	-	-	11554	15161	13828	2118281	1709072	3827353
Bangladesh Total	1745547	104450	39305	821125	9495	994	324193	23449	7059	32412	69008	22538	2320432	1821851	4142283

Source: University Grants Commission

12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2020

Sl: No	Name of University	Institute	Faculty	Department	Student		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited (Lakh In TK)	Yearly Debited (Lakh In TK)	Per head student cost In: Taka	Pass Student
					Total Student (Foreign Student)	Female	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	North-South University	00	04	43	42	15	506	107	613	1:40	49869	33533	130853	1468
2	University of Science & Technology, Chattogram	00	04	12	00	00	74	16	90	1:17	1527.41	1157.57	69630.50	353
3	Independent University, Bangladesh	00	09	49	27	13	218	306	524	1:15	16206.15	15170.35	161964	1263
4.	Central Women,s University	00	03	22	00	00	34	12	46	1:11	427.29	489.38	90085	87
5.	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	00	04	13	51	01	286	05	291	1:22	7497	6226	88318	1272
6.	International Islamic University Chattogram	00	06	29	40	02	287	118	405	1:22	8851	8748	91316.82	1596
7	Ahsanullah University of Science &Technology	00	04	20	02	00	402	129	531	1:14	10307	10892	106201	1813
8	American International University, Bangladesh	00	04	32	07	01	347	57	404	1:26	22281.51	23956.25	182144.42	4504
9	East-West University	00	09	37	02	01	299	116	415	1:30	18139.62	14070.66	112883	2011
10	The University of Asia Pacific	00	06	18	07	03	262	72	334	1:17	7962	5744	115411	834
11	Gono University	00	04	24	04	01	163	23	186	1:12	23.45	15.22	64746	296
12	The People's University of Bangladesh	00	05	28	00	00	43	47	90	1:28	583.78	745.97	41930	626
13	Asian University of Bangladesh	00	05	25	50	07	78	54	132	1:35	1977.44	1892.32	38225.59	4398
14	Dhaka International University	00	06	29	520	42	153	49	202	1:30	2327.22	2327	31321.25	1812
15	Manarrat International University	00	04	11	00	00	83	30	113	1:22	936	1255	43731	879
16	BRAC University	02	04	50	179	74	542	234	776	1:16	31067.92	82537.96	168925	1227
17	Bangladesh University	00	05	20	00	00	126	26	152	1:27	1262.88	1090.61	23211	666
18	Leading University	00	04	24	00	00	105	17	122	1:25	2219.81	2097.32	65802	00
19	BGC Trust University Bangladesh	00	04	10	00	00	83	25	108	1:29	862.17	859.14	26993.99	913
20	Sylhet International University	00	03	10	00	00	45	06	51	1:07	180.48	426.95	85420	231
21	University of Development Alterantive	00	05	27	00	00	192	40	232	1:10	1270.88	1263.44	50789.49	390
22	Premium University	00	06	17	00	00	212	77	289	1:18	2674.80	3385.64	59524.58	1621
23	South East University	00	06	26	00	00	217	130	347	1:25	10810.29	5006.05	71555	1103
24	Daffodil International University	01	04	44	89	15	657	35	692	1:29	19122.54	18743.69	106756	4101
25	Stamford University Bangladesh	01	09	33	85	10	242	77	319	1:16	4313.62	4308.21	83210.82	1087
26	State University of Bangladesh	00	03	18	00	00	94	104	198	1:11	2592.90	2541.43	96395	682
27	IBAISH University													
28	City University	00	04	19	32	07	217	15	232	1:23	3411.28	2734.22	50252	692
29	Prime University	00	05	20	24	02	116	11	127	1:29	1553.47	1552.89	39069	716
30	Northern University Bangladesh	00	06	25	01	01	189	107	296	1:25	4121.72	3763.66	41893	831
31	Southern University Bangladesh	00	03	15	00	00	135	33	168	1:15	1391.89	1691.74	68854	579
32	Green University of Bangladesh	00	04	15	00	00	233	78	311	1:18	3183	3183	46282	436
33	Pundro University of Science & Tech	00	03	17	00	00	75	12	87	1:24	665.09	1826.69	49591	249
34	World University of Bangladesh	00	03	21	00	00	192	13	205	1:21	2654.91	2573.49	60954.32	1031
35	Shantamarium University of Creative Technology	00	03	33	00	00	137	33	170	1:22	3519.86	3328.20	89612	728
36	The Millennium University	00	04	10	00	00	16	01	17	1:27	133.49	130.25	27955	84
37	Eastern University	00	04	10	06	00	16	01	17	1:27	133.49	130.25	27955	877
38	Metropolitan University	01	04	14	00	00	106	09	115	1:15	1339.33	1176.96	60062	707

(Cont'd)

12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2020

Sl: No	Name of University	Institute	Faculty	Department	Student		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited (Lakh In TK)	Yearly Debited (Lakh In TK)	Per head student cost In: Taka	Pass Student
					Total Student (Foreign Student)	Female	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
39	Uttara University	00	05	36	00	00	259	62	321	1:20	3554.33	4046.29	46660	2219
40	United International University	00	03	18	26	03	198	30	228	1:21	9368.16	6901.86	168472	399
41	University of South Asia	00	04	17	47	02	39	51	90	1:19	718.05	745.44	42621.21	550
42	Bangladesh University of Business & Tech	00	07	22	00	00	275	38	313	1:28	6271.95	5587.48	48854	956
43	President University	00	04	12	00	00	58	112	170	1:11	1127.74	1181.23	19943.54	348
44	University of Information Technology & Science	00	03	17	24	03	117	16	133	1:22	1667.17	1630.94	43526	349
45	Prime Asia University	00	04	19	95	04	230	33	263	1:14	4007.80	4183.88	96100	792
46	Royal University of Dhaka	00	03	11	66	02	37	09	46	1:37	665.72	606.24	21500	324
47	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	00	04	15	04	03	221	93	314	1:13	7515.33	7033.86	137870	774
48	Atish Dipkor Science. & Tech University	00	06	21	00	00	74	13	87	1:18	707.12	707.12	5919	606
49	Victoria university of Bangladesh	00	03	09	-	-	20	15	35	1:08	126.83	131.80	45305	28
50	Bangladseh Islamic University	00	03	11	00	00	68	09	77	1:28	658.16	658.16	30135	764
51	Asha University Bangladesh	00	04	10	00	00	53	05	58	1:16	1078.36	956.56	89495	484
52	East Delta University	00	03	11	12	02	82	24	106	1:20	2359.60	2344.061	109407	350
53	European University of Bangladesh	00	03	17	02	00	245	17	262	1:50	2669	4645	17295	2682
54	Borendro University	00	03	24	00	00	124	25	149	1:28	1946.89	1998.01	47525	1430
55	Hamdard University of Bangladesh	00	04	19	00	00	71	08	79	1:13	1148	1096.19	105403	116
56	BGMEA University of Fashion and Technology	00	07	18	01	00	160	51	211	1:29	7089.39	1133.95	94026	379
57	North East University, Bangladesh	00	04	16	00	00	39	11	50	1:17	350.13	346.32	36683.50	279
58	Fast Capital University of Bangladesh	00	05	14	00	00	57	03	60	1:25	330	426.84	11152.06	470
59	Esha Khan International University BD	00	04	12	00	00	25	06	31	1:20	165.93	188.69	30883.75	290
60	Z: H: Shikdar Science & Technology University	00	04	12	00	00	53	01	54	1:14	403.72	461.10	60336.06	228
61	Exim Bank Agriculture University Bangladesh	00	04	07	00	00	53	00	53	1:13	381.95	868.45	71472	53
62	North Western University	00	05	17	00	00	75	50	125	1:24	1825.18	1069.74	3884	411
63	Khaja Unus Ali University	00	06	27	00	00	78	10	88	1:13	761	761	181695	555
64	Sonargaon University	00	03	20	05	00	228	93	321	1:19	2513.88	2951	48503	1457
65	Feni University	00	04	13	00	00	44	12	56	1:17	44284	456.06	45345	130
66	Britania University	00	04	14	00	00	22	07	29	1:23	302.42	320.73	4220	663
67	Port City International University	00	04	18	13	00	150	65	215	1:26	3200.86	2100.66	35872	1523
68	Bangladesh University of Health Science	00	04	26	55	12	53	33	86	1:15	781.83	666.48	49000	122
69	Chattogram Independent University	00	03	15	00	00	48	34	82	1:21	240	262	148097	48
70	Notre Dam University Bangladesh	00	04	15	00	00	43	16	59	1:20	124.17	1454.48	105896	164
71	Times University Bangladesh	00	03	10	00	00	15	00	15	1:05	44.15	109.09	66036	37

(Cont'd)

12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2020

Sl: No	Name of University	Institute	Faculty	Department	Student		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited (Lakh In TK)	Yearly Debited (Lakh In TK)	Per head student cost In: Taka	Pass Student
					Total Student (Foreign Student)	Female	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
72	North Bengal International University	00	04	22	00	00	57	11	68	1:17	498.99	543.57	46547.38	383
73	Fareast International University	00	04	25	00	00	78	30	108	1:24	432.40	483.78	7877	332
74	Rajshahi Science & Technology University	00	03	15	00	00	41	11	52	1:13	363.31	441.17	50171.71	150
75	Shaikh FaDistrictstunnesa Muzib University	00	03	13	00	00	42	07	49	1:11	249.69	212.25	34359	170
76	Cox's Bazar International University	00	04	18	00	00	28	24	52	1:24	317.34	328.02	26668.72	167
77	Ranada Prasad Saha University	00	05	10	00	00	38	00	38	1:15	2093.14	2093.14	296420	00
78	Germen University Bangladesh	00	06	13	00	00	31	04	35	1:28	281.37	267.28	26912.73	95
79	Global University Bangladesh	00	05	10	00	00	17	15	32	1:21	126.15	116.15	5206	00
80	CCS Science and Tech University	00	04	11	00	00	37	21	58	1:13	242.20	242.20	32080	15
81	BD Army Univer of Sci & Tec (BAUST) Syedpur	00	04	08	00	00	98	23	121	1:17	2772.58	2517.43	84371	195
82	BD Army Univer of Eng & Tec (BAUET), Kadirabad	00	06	16	00	00	88	18	106	1:16	1672.18	1117.68	66309.02	311
83	BD Army Int Univer of Eng & Tec (BAIUST)	00	04	08	00	00	95	07	102	1:11	1653.99	1599.72	136105	166
84	The Int. University of Scholars	00	03	07	00	00	27	26	53	1:21	223.34	258.11	14312	307
85	Canadian University of Bangladesh	00	03	18	22	01	38	29	67	1:19	1291.13	1390.29	290856	46
86	N.P.I University of Bangladesh	00	03	06	00	00	30	03	33	1:31	223.47	223.47	9182.91	102
87	Northern University of Sci. & Tech. Khulna	00	03	13	00	00	69	32	101	1:29	653.64	648.90	102442	207
88	Rabindra Moitre University, Kushtia	00	04	10	00	00	46	04	50	1:10	194.37	128.45	23026	00
89	University of Creative Tech, CTG	00	03	07	00	00	61	32	93	1:13	383.35	1782.61	45976	61
90	Central University of Sci. & Tech.	00	02	03	00	00	40	16	56	1:06	79.62	79.33	21688	09
91	Rabindra Creative Atrs University, keranigang, Dhaka	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
92	University of Global Village	00	03	07	10	00	47	00	47	1:17	500	500	52339	80
93	Rupayoun A.K.M. Shamsuddoza University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
94	Anower Khan Modern University	00	02	05	00	00	24	06	30	1:24	584.19	584.19	56381.28	00
95	Z.NRF University of Management Science	00	02	03	00	00	31	04	35	0:0	00	00	00	00
96	The University of Comilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	Ahsania Mission Science & Tech University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0:0	00	00	00	00
98	Khulna Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0:0	00	00	00	00
99	Bandarban University	00	03	06	00	00	23	05	28	1:05	67.36	52.90	38332.82	00
100	Shah Mokdum Management University Rajshahi	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0:0	00	00	00	00
101	Trust University Barisal	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0:0	00	00	00	00
102	International Standard University	00	03	06	00	00	09	18	27	1:09	410.48	373.76	126431	00
103	Queens University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total														

Source: Bangladesh University Grants Commission

12:07 Faculty and Main Subject-wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2020

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Biological Science	Other Diploma Chart	
1	North-Sourth University	722	26	00	00	11459	548	1915	00	7560	2459	00	
2	University of Science & Technology Chattogram	205	00	00	00	298	00	375	00	461	222	00	
3	Independent University, Bangladesh	211	266	71	616	4282	212	500	00	1984	00	00	
4	Central Women,s University	178	94	00	77	176	00	00	00	00	00	00	
5	International University of Business, AgricultureAgriculture & Technology	176	00	00	00	1092	00	158	553	4264	00	00	
6	International Islamic University Chattogram	1045	978	802	00	2526	393	526	00	2577	00	281	
7	Ahsanullah University of Science &Technology	00	00	99	50	1129	00	00	00	6202	00	00	
8	American International University, Bangladesh	318	51	00	5172	2469	277	00	00	2451	00	00	
9	East-West University	1033	1194	00	65	4635	695	855	00	3813	00	01	
10	The University of Asia Pacific	561	00	00	00	1456	357	1025	00	2442	00	00	
11	Gono University	314	168	00	78	22	174	409	242	404	500	00	
12	The People's University of Bangladesh	590	163	00	355	209	293	00	00	874	00	00	
13	Asian University of Bangladesh	1973	1119	59	00	955	00	00	00	549	00	00	
14	Dhaka International University	546	270	00	00	936	998	180	00	3103	00	00	
15	Manarrat International University	482	00	00	00	670	104	358	00	926	00	00	
16	BRAC University	596	475	184	404	2538	548	655	39	5516	425	00	
17	Bangladesh University	420	353	00	100	429	345	163	00	2195	00	00	
18	Leading University	357	124	00	46	613	239	00	00	1659	00	00	
19	BGC Trust University Bangladesh	466	00	00	00	1364	396	225	00	685	00	00	
20	Sylhet International University	33	00	00	00	37	277	00	00	25	00	00	
21	University of Development Alterantive	186	73	00	00	695	95	515	00	358	100	00	
22	Premium University	1145	140	00	93	1558	825	00	00	1378	00	13	
23	South East University	799	00	00	00	2412	771	592	00	3945	00	00	
24	Daffodil International University	2043	00	00	9000	2241	00	00	00	4333	00	72	
25	Stamford University Bangladesh	315	307	00	272	956	484	422	00	2300	00	00	
26	State University of Bangladesh	68	61	00	128	195	271	832	00	640	00	00	
27	IBAISH University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	City University	538	00	00	00	578	305	101	56	3818	00	00	
29	Prime University	405	00	81	00	752	564	00	00	1934	00	00	
30	Northern University Bangladesh	346	00	00	440	698	673	326	00	4823	00	00	
31	Southern University Bangladesh	246	94	00	00	714	421	99	00	883	00	00	
32	Green University of Bangladesh	334	219	00	00	532	389	00	00	4231	00	00	
33	Pundro University of Science & Tech	324	00	97	00	412	00	00	00	1241	00	00	
34	World University of Bangladesh	236	00	00	00	506	390	281	00	2809	00	00	
35	Shantamarium University of Creative Technology	2331	140	00	275	757	155	00	00	56	00	00	
36	The Millennium University	88	00	00	00	212	78	00	00	82	00	00	
37	Eastern University	183	00	00	00	558	678	00	00	1225	00	00	
38	Metropolitan University	317	00	00	00	454	195	00	00	753	00	00	
39	Uttra University	1117	00	75	599	891	483	00	00	3026	00	00	

(Cont'd)

12:07 Faculty and Main Subject-wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2020

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Biological Science	Other Diploma Chart	
40	United International University	00	117	00	00	1831	00	00	00	2684	00	139	
41	University of South Asia	37	00	00	349	222	00	00	00	988	00	153	
42	Bangladesh University of Business & Tech	887	229	00	00	2518	646	00	00	4587	00	00	
43	President University	77	00	00	00	292	00	00	00	1508	00	00	
44	University of Information Technology & Science	293	00	00	00	515	143	132	00	1815	00	00	
45	Prime Asia University	00	00	00	1669	523	96	00	00	1425	00	00	
46	Royal University of Dhaka	00	695	00	00	640	00	00	00	352	00	00	
47	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	754	673	00	00	1996	00	00	00	778	00	00	
48	Atish Dipkor Science. & Tech University	65	00	48	00	100	94	292	190	628	00	00	
49	Victoria university of Bangladesh	49	00	00	00	143	00	00	00	71	00	00	
50	Bangladseh Islamic University	1268	00	00	00	515	401	00	00	00	00	00	
51	Asha University Bangladesh	299	00	00	55	234	259	87	00	00	00	00	
52	East Delta University	234	84	00	00	711	00	00	00	1114	00	00	
53	Europian University of Bangladesh	2763	00	00	00	2276	1308	00	00	6812	00	00	
54	Borendro University	877	679	00	52	632	423	319	00	1231	00	00	
55	Hamdard University of Bangladesh	237	79	00	266	171	00	00	00	287	00	00	
56	BGMEA University of Fashion and Technology	101	00	00	00	546	00	00	00	5371	00	166	
57	North East University, Bangladesh	193	50	00	07	192	157	00	00	243	00	00	
58	Fast Capital University of Bangladesh	159	134	00	00	129	118	00	319	615	00	00	
59	Esha Khan International University BD	76	00	00	00	57	236	00	00	00	00	106	
60	Z: H: Shikdar Science & Technology University	75	00	00	00	163	198	00	00	318	00	00	
61	Exim Bank Agriculture University BD	00	32	00	00	230	130	00	289	00	00	00	
62	North Western University	174	09	00	00	404	371	00	00	2021	00	00	
63	Khaja Unus Ali University	217	00	00	90	189	106	183	00	196	00	141	
64	Sonargaon University	00	00	00	00	1669	610	00	00	3776	00	00	
65	Feni University	222	00	00	00	191	00	00	00	430	00	100	
66	Britania University	222	00	00	00	191	00	00	00	430	00	00	
67	Port City International University	499	148	00	00	1355	407	00	00	3250	00	00	
68	Bangladesh University of Health Science	00	00	00	1318	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
69	Chattogram Independent University	488	00	00	00	617	355	00	00	285	00	00	
70	Notre Dam University Bangladesh	311	00	00	207	500	139	00	00	00	00	00	
71	Times University Bangladesh	08	04	00	00	31	39	00	00	00	00	00	
72	North Bengal International University	277	406	00	00	114	170	00	00	185	00	00	
73	Fareast International University	369	00	00	96	651	99	00	00	1460	00	00	
74	Rajshahi Science & Technology University	15	06	00	00	31	97	00	00	544	00	00	
75	Shaikh FaDistrictstunnesa Muzib University	236	00	00	100	45	00	00	00	00	00	180	
76	Cox's Bazar International University	320	00	00	00	313	311	00	00	190	00	96	

(Cont'd)

12:07 Faculty and Main Subject-wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2020

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Biological Science	Other Diploma Chart	
77	Ranada Prasad Saha University	55	00	00	00	182	93	83	00	166	00		
78	Germen University Bangladesh	22	00	00	44	146	00	00	00	782	00		
79	Global University Bangladesh	19	00	00	00	128	191	00	00	220	00		
80	CCN Science and Tech University	30	00	00	38	68	59	00	00	560	00		
81	BD Army Univer of Sci & Tec (BAUST) Syedpur	380	00	00	00	585	00	00	00	1136	00		
82	BD Army Univer of Eng & Tec (BAUET), Kadirabad	216	00	00	00	207	82	00	00	955	00		
83	BD Army Int Univer of Eng & Tec (BAIUST)	239	00	00	00	345	101	00	00	478	00		
84	The Int. University of Scholars	103	00	00	00	510	00	00	00	524	00		
85	Canadian University of Bangladesh	91	00	00	00	499	35	00	00	675	00		
86	N.P.I University of Bangladesh	20	00	00	00	73	00	00	00	919	00		
87	Northern University of Sci. & Tech. Khulna	496	00	00	00	1396	00	00	00	1023	00		
88	Rabindra Moitra University , Kushtia	122	00	00	00	68	00	00	61	255	00		
89	University of Creative Tech, CTG	314	00	00	00	293	00	00	00	630	00		
90	Central University of Sci. & Tech.	00	00	00	00	204	00	00	00	129	00		
91	Rabindra Creative Atrs University, keraniganj, Dhaka	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
92	University of Global Village	121	00	00	00	303	00	00	00	388	00		
93	Rupayoun A.K.M. Shamsuddoza University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
94	Anower Khan Modern University	00	00	00	00	163	00	00	00	553	00		
95	Z.NRF University of Management Science	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
96	The University of Comilla	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
97	Ahsania Mission Science & Tech University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
98	Khulna Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
99	Bandarban University	24	21	00	00	00	00	00	00	34	59		
100	Shah Mokdum Management University Rajshahi	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
101	Trust University Barisal	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
102	International Standard University	33	00	00	00	131	00	00	00	87	00		
103	Queens University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
Total													

Source: Bangladesh University Grants Commission

12:08 Enrolment in Colleges by Management and Sex

Year	Management	School & College/ Interm: College		Degree College		Honors College		Master's College		All College	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
2004	Public	4189	3407	114013	47360	91379	35155	237834	77792	447415	163714
	Private	289865	126880	483079	197021	23358	10265	46914	16978	843216	351144
	Total	294054	130287	597092	244381	114737	45420	284748	94770	1290631	514858
2005	Public	3326	3031	115896	49873	68442	26000	321473	122382	509137	201286
	Private	257903	122424	511995	207908	23191	8496	65020	29223	858109	368051
	Total	261229	125455	627891	257781	91633	34496	386493	151605	1367246	569337
2006	Public	3326	3031	116674	50104	68442	26000	318424	121555	509866	200690
	Private	86103	124424	511217	207677	23191	8496	65020	29223	861791	369820
	Total	89429	127455	627891	257781	91633	34496	383444	150778	1371657	570510
2008	Public	6942	4575	101354	49970	139631	58066	474435	184614	722362	297225
	Private	342879	173771	614358	273927	89886	37567	86148	38320	1133271	523585
	Total	349821	178346	715712	323897	229517	95633	560583	222934	1855633	820810
2009	Public	44132	19526	116498	60315	196482	84163	492053	199286	849165	363290
	Private	441015	209360	691675	317725	80492	33051	83533	32624	1296715	592760
	Total	485147	228886	808173	378040	276974	117214	575586	231910	2145880	956050
2010	Public	8094	6007	147155	77098	234533	98012	499327	177406	889109	358523
	Private	460651	236789	855895	403272	102170	39925	86486	36437	1505166	716423
	Total	468745	242796	1003014	480370	336703	137937	585813	213843	2394275	1074946
2011	Public	7530	5852	164114	84880	249018	112891	709860	300437	1131530	504160
	Private	516905	274713	969718	474949	180751	77353	116947	52159	1784321	879174
	Total	525443	280665	1133832	559829	4289769	190244	826807	352596	2915851	1383339
2012	Public	21480	10259	128216	63632	272895	136423	764278	270730	1186869	481044
	Private	529099	277870	868246	428619	341852	150661	118254	46449	1857451	9903599
	Total	550579	288129	996462	492251	614747	287084	882532	317179	3044320	1384643
2013	Public	20985	10099	113816	57140	267842	139074	757826	292035	1160469	498348
	Private	553417	294282	939116	474389	430202	184488	111583	49013	2034318	1002172
	Total	574402	304381	1052932	531529	698044	323562	869409	341048	3194787	1500520
2014	Public	18425	6985	120832	60227	296836	155109	899198	374777	1335291	597098
	Private	572523	301288	977197	495514	483499	211233	137873	62706	2171092	1070741
	Total	590948	308273	1098029	555741	780335	366342	1037071	437483	3506383	1667839
2015	Public	606337	309850	990000	505655	577534	252440	148036	59928	2321907	1127873
	Private	20830	7767	113355	53457	292353	155901	930424	364173	1356962	581298
	Total	627167	317617	1103355	559112	869887	408341	1078460	424101	3678869	1709171
2016	Public	24138	8866	118447	60172	293619	158207	976835	414964	1413039	642209
	Private	617096	322801	956994	489719	618882	263510	161773	66951	2354745	1142981
	Total	641234	331667	1075441	549891	912501	421717	1138608	481915	3767784	1785190
2017	Public	31688	12242	103858	53155	308576	175842	992596	459849	1436718	699088
	Private	618136	319623	860023	450518	758431	328804	199652	75586	2436242	1174531
	Total	649824	331865	963881	503673	1067007	502646	1192248	535435	3872960	1873619
2018	Public	70896	30483	282870	141519	638557	306840	197347	83228	2084011	1056133
	Private	670399	350682	685194	370130	531071	252093	1202107	511504	2194430	990346
	Total	741295	381165	968064	511649	1169628	558933	1399454	594732	4278441	2046479
2019	Public	72839	32347	247112	130419	660993	309676	1252666	553421	2233610	1025863
	Private	708608	367771	681249	369437	567202	273403	194541	87360	2151600	1097971
	Total	781447	400118	928361	499856	1228195	583079	1447207	640781	4385210	2123834
2020	Public	79866	35263	265079	140120	737457	370079	1308219	622640	2390621	1168102
	Private	749884	400417	659703	366335	592394	296386	242519	111839	2244500	1174977
	Total	829750	435680	924782	506455	1329851	666465	1550738	734479	4635121	2343079

Note: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2019

12:09 Number of College, Teacher and Enrolment by Type, 2020

Type of college	No: of college		Number of Teacher			Number of Student		
	Total	Girls	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
School & College (College Section)	1388	194	18874	5324	28.21	416384	222444	53.42
Higher Secondary College	1390	209	25396	6724	26.48	413366	213236	51.59
Degree (Pass) College	1081	211	38885	8989	23.12	924782	506455	54.76
Degree (Honors :) College	649	111	31216	8430	27.01	1329851	666465	50.12
Master's College	191	40	14270	4925	34.51	1550738	734479	47.36
Total (College Education)	4699	765	128641	34392	26.73	4635121	2343079	50.55

Source: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2020

12:10 Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers and Enrolment

Year	No: of School	No: of Teacher			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
1998	14518	165213	24106	14:59	6769078	3464742	51:18
1999	15460	173897	25867	14:87	7236939	3758823	51:94
2000	15720	174146	26290	15:10	7646885	4020237	52:57
2001	16166	183277	30196	16:48	7887010	4196097	53:20
2002	16562	186949	31311	16:75	8162134	4360778	53:43
2003	17386	206557	39580	19:16	8126362	4322568	53:19
2004	18267	214673	47255	22:01	7503247	3925110	52:31
2005	18500	238158	48290	20:28	7398552	3868014	52:28
2006	18700	239431	48615	20:30	7419179	3876914	52:26
2008	18756	209496	46788	22:33	6819748	3661457	53:69
2009	19083	213482	53363	25:00	7356793	3796538	51:61
2010	19040	218011	50334	23:09	7465774	3979676	53:31
2011	19070	223555	52001	23:26	7510218	4026374	53:61
2012	19208	221043	53862	24:37	7937235	4229292	53:28
2013	19602	229575	55846	24:33	8501442	4519091	53:16
2014	19684	232994	58969	25.31	9160365	4875084	53.22
2015	20297	24311	61701	25.38	9743072	5193962	53.31
2016	20449	243553	62496	25.66	10184364	5476354	53.77
2017	20467	243880	62511	25.63	10330695	5580387	54.02
2018	20465	234165	60070	25.65	10475100	5655381	53.99
2019	20660	246845	63197	25.60	10349323	5571314	53.83
2020	20849	252505	72960	28.89	10252126	5624186	54.86

Source: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2020

12:11 Enrolment in Pre-primary by Type and Gender, 2018

Type of school	Boys	Girls	Total
GPS	557457	569750	1127207
NNPS	276340	2796645	555985
RNGPS	3195	3220	6415
NRNGPS	43694	43581	87275
Experimental Schools	932	903	1835
Ebtedayee Madrasahs	18611	17238	35849
Community Schools	1433	1496	2929
Others Type	890897	869992	1760889
Total	1792559	1785825	3578384

Source: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2019

12:12 Number of Primary Education Institution, Teacher and Enrolment, 2018

Type of Primary School	No: of School	No: of Teacher			No: of Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
A. MoPME/DPE Managed school							
1.GPS	38916	236318	160732	68.02	8932612	4505133	50.43
2.NNPS	26613	112549	63078	56.04	4102111	2104774	51.31
3.RNGPS	280	1226	824	67.21	36472	18299	50.17
4.NRNGPS	4570	18915	12788	67.61	336559	168844	50.17
5.Experimental	64	350	307	87.17	11460	5878	51.29
6.Community (CS)	134	517	396	76.60	14730	7482	50.79
7.ROSC School	4755	4896	4058	82.88	99184	50075	50.49
8.Shishu Kollyan (SK)	293	1193	820	68.73	33587	16901	50.32
Total (A)	75625	375964	243003	71.85	13566715	6877386	50.62
B. MoE Managed School							
9.Aattached to High Madrasah	7196	16566	2714	13.38	816152	443558	54.35
10. High School Attached Primary	1893	18508	10366	56.01	559452	285605	51.05
11.Ebtadaee Madrasah (EBM)	5164	13422	3546	26.42	348936	168997	48.43
Total (B)	14253	48496	16626	32.94	1724540	898160	51.28
C. MoC Managed School							
12.Kindergarten (KG)	24363	224873	105973	60.91	1281005	627333	48.97
13.Tea-Garden	76	226	82	60.18	8764	4169	47.57
Total (C)	24439	225099	106055	60.54	1289769	631502	48.27
D. Managed by other Authorities							
14.Temple based Education Center	554	671	551	82.12	734	267	36.38
15.Social Welfare based (MoSW)	119	934	509	54.50	10181	4892	48.05
16.Deaf & Dumb (MoSW)	52	418	208	49.76	4484	2038	45.45
17. Mosque based Education Centre)	373	452	258	57.08	1900	945	49.74
18. School for blind	3	15	4	26.67	126	54	42.86
19. Jail Attached	4	16	5	31.25	714	262	36.69
20 Hilly Parisad Directed School	101	362	141	38.95	4739	2241	47.29
21.Others Types	833	3030	1987	65.58	59145	29679	50.18
22.Quami Madrasah	16	89	7	7.87	1343	437	32.54
Total (D)	2055	5987	3670	45.97	83366	40815	43.24
E. NGO Bureau Managed School							
23.NGO School	5156	12816	10125	79.00	227131	121020	53.28
24.BRAC LCs	10318	13790	13234	95.97	346567	178582	51.53
25.Other NGO LCs	2301	3248	2881	88.70	100012	51568	51.56
Total €	17775	29854	26240	87.89	673710	351170	25.12
Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E)	134147	685400	426651	62.25	17338100	8799033	50.75

Source-DPE (APSC 2018), Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBIES, 2018

12:13 Gross and Net Enrolment Rate in Primary Education, 2007-2020

Year	GER (%)			NER (%)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2007	93.4	104.6	98.8	87.8	94.7	91.1
2008	92.8	102.9	97.6	87.9	90.4	90.8
2009	100.1	107.1	103.5	89.1	99.1	93.9
2010	103.2	112.4	107.7	92.2	97.6	94.8
2011	97.5	105.6	101.5	92.7	97.3	94.9
2012	101.3	107.6	104.4	95.4	98.1	96.7
2013	106.8	110.5	108.6	96.2	98.4	97.3
2014	104.6	112.3	108.4	96.6	98.8	97.7
2015	105	113.4	109.2	97.1	98.8	97.7
2016	109.3	115	112.1	97.01	98.8	97.96
2017	108.10	115.40	111.70	97.66	98.29	97.97
2018	110.32	118.30	114.23	97.55	98.16	97.85
2019	104.49	114.93	109.60	97.65	98.01	97.74
2020	100.1	108.9	104.9	97.37	98.25	97.81

Source-DPE (APSC 2018), BANBIES, 2020

12:14 Dropout Rate by Grade (%), 2020

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
All	1.0	1.5	4.9	7.6	2.2

Source-DPE (APSC 2019), BANBIES, 2020

12:15 Number of Sanskrit & Pali Tolls with Teachers and Students in Bangladesh

Year	No: of tols	Sanskrit						No of tols	Pali					
		No: of teachers			No: of students				No: of teachers			No: of students		
		Male	Fem:	Total	Male	Fem:	Total		Male	Fem:	Total	Male	Fem:	Total
2008-09	126	312	118	430	3320	1346	4666	9:	267	93	350	314	165	479
2009-10	126	312	118	430	3230	1428	4658	93	267	93	350	316	136	479
2010-11	128	316	120	436	6453	3366	9819	93	267	93	350	462	208	670
2011-12	128	316	120	436	6449	3400	9849	93	267	93	350	463	180	643
2012-13	128	316	120	436	7453	3674	11127	93	267	93	350	335	113	448
2013-14	128	316	120	436	9362	6810	16162	93	367	93	350	445	203	648
2014-15	129	319	120	439	11563	8003	19566	94	370	93	353	495	288	783
2015-16	129	-	-	439	-	-	19604	94	-	-	353	-	-	788
2016-17	129	-	-	439	-	-	19119	94	-	-	353	-	-	914
2018-19	129	319	120	439	10546	5318	15864	94	260	93	353	854	473	1327
2019-20	132	325	123	448	10044	4920	14964	97	264	95	359	1010	523	1533
2020-21	136	413	131	544	10142	4523	14665	97	264	95	359	1193	501	1694

Source : Bangladesh Sanskrit and Pali Education Board, Dhaka

12:16 Number of Teacher in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Sex and Management, 2020

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	295	185	62.71	3149	1202	38.17	295	185	62.71
Dental College	6658	2782	41.78	255	95	37.25	9807	3984	40.62
Nursing College	72	25	34.72	1706	1419	83.18	327	120	36.7
Homeopathic College	1008	882	87.5	700	150	21.43	2714	2301	84.78
Unani/Ayurvedic College	89	0	0	205	33	16.1	789	150	19.01
Textile Technology	44	14	31.82	37	11	29.73	249	47	18.88
Leather Technology	73	14	19.18	-	-	-	110	25	22.73
Law College	22	3	13.64	635	100	15.75	22	3	13.64
Art College	-	-	-	135	28	20.74	635	100	15.75
Agriculture College	-	-	-	70	11	15.71	135	28	20.74
Library Science	-	-	-	83	24	28.92	70	11	15.71
Others	-	-	-	567	180	31.75	83	24	28.92
Total	8261	3905	47.27	7542	3253	43.13	15803	7158	45.30

Source- Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBIES, 2020

12:17 Enrolment in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Sex and Management, 2020

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical University	488	126	25.82	488	126	25.82	488	126	25.82
Medical College	20340-	12764	62.75	29834	18730	62.78	50174	31494	62.77
Armed Forces & Army Medical College	2128	-	-	1875	675	36	1875	675	36.00
Dental College	15118	1390	65.32	5058	3090	61.09	7186	4480	62.34
Nursing College	218	14373	95.07	32449	29036	89.48	47567	43409	91.26
Homeopathic College	161	106	48.62	46612	12840	27.55	46830	12946	27.64
Unani/Ayurvedic College	835	73	45.34	3188	809	25.38	3349	882	26.34
Textile Technology College	786	212	25.39	375	115	30.67	1210	327	27.02
Leather Technology	-	201	25.57	-	-	-	786	201	25.57
Law College	-	-	-	7896	1912	24.21	7896	1912	24.21
Art College	-	-	-	856	295	34.46	856	295	34.46
Agriculture College	-	-	-	1891	733	38.76	1891	733	38.76
Library Science	-	-	-	4947	2094	42.33	4947	2094	42.33
Others	-	-	-	3873	2228	57.53	3873	2228	57.53
Total	40074	29245	72.98	138854	72557	52.25	178928	101802	56.90

Source-DPE (APSC 2019), BANBEIS, 2020

12:18 Number of Professional Education Institutes by Types and Division, 2020

Type of Institution	Barishal	Chattogram	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet	Mymensing	Total
Medical College	No: 2 % 1.87	15 14.02	53 49.53	9 8.47	11 10.28	7 6.54	6 5.61	4 3.74	107 100
Medical University	No: 1 % 0.00	1 25.00	1 25.0	1 8.47	1 25.00	1 0.00	1 25.0	1 0.00	4 100
Armed Forces and Army Medical College	No: 2 % 0.00	2 33.33	1 16.67	1 8.47	1 16.67	1 16.67	1 0.00	1 0.00	6 100
Dental College	No: 1 % 2.86	2 5.71	22 62.86	0 0.0	3 8.57	2 5.71	3 8.57	2 5.71	35 100
Nursing College	No: 21 % 5.82	29 8.03	124 34.35	35 9.70	68 18.84	46 12.74	17 4.71	21 5.82	361 100
Homeopathic College	No: 7 % 11.1	11 17.46	19 30.16	8 12.70	6 9.52	7 11.11	1 1.59	4 6.35	63 100
Unani/Ayurvedic College	No: 1 % 6.25	5 31.25	3 18.75	2 12.50	1 6.25	0 0.00	2 12.5	2 12.50	16 100
Textile Technology College	No: 1 % 9.09	2 18.18	5 45.45	1 9.09	1 9.09	1 0.00	1 0.00	1 9.09	11 100
Leather Technology College	No: 1 % 0.00	1 0.00	1 100.0	1 0.00	1 0.00	1 0.00	1 0.00	1 0.00	7 100
Art College	No: 0 % 0.00	0 0.00	2 28.6	2 28.6	2 28.57	2 0.00	2 0.00	2 14.29	7 100
Law College	No: 4 % 5.00	14 17.50	34 42.50	8 10.00	7 8.75	6 7.50	3 3.75	4 5.00	80 100
Agriculture College	No: 3 % 60.0	1 0.00	1 20.0	1 0.0	1 0.00	1 20.00	1 0.00	1 0.00	5 100
Library Science	No: 2 % 6.45	2 6.45	11 35.48	4 12.90	6 19.35	3 9.68	1 3.23	2 6.45	31 100
Others	No: 2 % 14.2	3 21.43	4 28.57	1 7.14	1 7.14	1 0.00	1 7.14	2 14.29	14 100
Total	No: 44 % 5.94	86 11.61	281 37.92	71 9.58	108 14.57	73 9.85	35 4.72	43 5.80	741 100

Source: BANBEIS, 2020

12:19 Number of Technical Institution, Teacher and Enrolment by Type, 2020

Type of Institution	No: of Institute	No: of Teacher			No: of students		
		Total	Female	% of female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
Polytechnic Institute	439	12022	2071	17.23	252755	42249	16.72
Technical School & College	216	4234	1065	25.15	105019	22316	21.25
Glass & Ceramic Institute	1	29	4	13.79	1284	48	3.74
Graphic Arts Institute	1	46	5	10.87	1463	208	14.22
Survey Institute	4	70	13	18.57	1306	101	7.73
Technical Training Centre	166	2054	356	17.33	38902	13388	34.41
Textile Institute	33	541	100	18.48	11815	1041	8.81
Textile Vocational	51	546	106	19.41	10758	2529	23.51
Agriculture Training Institute	183	1551	296	19.08	30444	8043	26.42
Marine Technology	1	121	13	10.74	780	45	5.77
S:S:C Vocational (Independent)	175	2721	558	20.51	38775	11892	30.67
HSC Voc/Business Management (Independent)	722	11524	2116	18.36	184150	58601	31.82
Medical Technology	108	1347	233	17.30	14860	5638	37.94
Medical Assistant Training School (MATs)	209	676	221	32.69	26608	11199	42.09
S:S:C Vocational (Attached)	2711	9141	2039	22.31	230083	76973	33.45
HSC Voc/Business Management (Attached)	2032	7405	1719	23.21	169332	50411	29.77
Total (Tech & Voc Edn:)	7052	54028	10915	20.20	1118334	304682	27.24

Source: BANBEIS, 2020

12:20 Number of Government Recognized Unani Colleges, Teachers, Students and Output of Final Examinations

Year	No: of institutions	No: of teachers			No: of students			Output of final examinations*	
								No: of students appeared	No: of students passed
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
2004	10	61	6	67	339	52	391	665	109
2005	10	61	6	67	283	66	349	661	99
2006	10	61	6	67	622	116	738	655	135
2007	10	61	6	67	618	161	779	607	123
2008	10	61	6	67	606	185	791	134	126
2009	12	75	10	85	652	210	682	149	139
2010	12	75	10	85	1140	450	1590	148	139
2011	12	75	10	85	938	386	1324	161	148
2012	12	75	10	85	1054	500	1554	250	238
2013	13	83	11	94	1085	534	1619	299	287
2014	14	89	12	101	1078	504	1582	304	290
2015	14	89	12	101	1176	472	1648	354	340
2016	16	102	18	120	1177	452	1629	356	351
2017	16	102	18	120	1186	394	1580	335	328
2018	16	102	18	120	1170	395	1565	300	297
2019	16	88	32	120	1173	394	1567	303	290
2020	16	88	32	120	615	178	793	368	351

Note: *4 Year Diploma course in the Unani System of medicine (DUMS): (-) means not available: for 2002, information on Unani & Ayurvedic college are shown collectively due to lack of separate information:

Source: Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine

12:21 Number of Government Recognized Ayurvedic Colleges, Teachers, Students & Output of Final Examinations

Year	No: of Institutions	No: of teachers			No: of students			Output of final examinations*	
								No: of students appeared	No: of students passed
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
2004	7	38	2	40	120	28	148	236	43
2005	7	38	2	40	157	38	195	357	50
2006	7	38	2	40	280	62	342	289	55
2007	7	38	2	40	291	84	375	309	81
2008	7	38	2	40	291	83	374	63	-
2009	7	38	2	40	291	79	370	67	-
2010	7	36	13	49	502	111	613	61	58
2011	7	36	13	49	395	96	491	119	116
2012	7	36	13	49	360	100	463	51	49
2013	7	36	13	49	433	115	548	102	99
2014	9	49	17	66	427	108	535	99	96
2015	9	49	17	66	564	131	695	104	102
2016	9	49	17	66	637	126	763	105	104
2017	9	49	17	66	653	118	771	98	96
2018	9	49	17	66	690	115	805	167	167
2019	10	47	16	63	718	127	845	147	143
2020	10	47	16	63	434	115	549	203	200

Note: *4 Year Diploma course in the Ayurvedic System of Medicine (DAMS)

Source: Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine

12:22 School Attendance Rates of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Residence, 2011

Residence	Both Sex	Total		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years	
				Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2011											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	60981523	53	18173229	64	16646615	81	12861890	43	13299789	11
	Male	30224265	55	9322514	63	8614889	78	6509492	45	5777370	16
	Female	30757258	51	8850715	64	8031726	84	6352398	41	7522419	7
Rural	Both Sex	46683735	52	14653149	63	13036749	82	9444802	42	9549035	7
	Male	23006028	54	7511728	62	6746461	79	4773561	43	3974278	12
	Female	23677707	51	7141421	64	6290288	85	4671241	40	5574757	4
Urban	Both Sex	14297788	53	3520080	68	3609866	79	3417088	47	3750754	20
	Male	7218237	56	1810786	68	1868428	78	1735931	49	1803092	26
	Female	7079551	51	1709294	68	1741438	80	1681157	45	1947662	15
2001											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	-	-	8814	4860	9983	6290	4579	3791	1429	12:84
	Male	-	-	4236	4841	5140	6127	2557	4038	852	19:35
	Female	-	-	388	4880	4843	6472	2022	3519	477	7:68
Rural	Both Sex	-	-	6454	4790	7695	6297	3260	3695	810	10:29
	Male	-	-	3366	4766	3953	6090	1840	3979	556	16:80
	Female	-	-	3088	4816	3742	6530	1420	3383	254	5:57
Urban	Both Sex	-	-	1660	5153	2288	6267	1319	4052	618	18:99
	Male	-	-	870	5158	1187	6253	717	4199	395	24:62
	Female	-	-	790	5148	1101	6283	602	3889	223	13:52
1991											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	-	-	7212	4:10	7004	5:42	2536	28:4	871	9:9
	Male	-	-	3837	4:23	4862	5:60	1628	35:8	679	16:6
	Female	-	-	3375	4:00	3142	5:23	907	20:7	192	4:1
Rural	Both Sex	-	-	5734	3:92	5362	5:21	1770	25:5	520	7:8
	Male	-	-	3062	4:06	291	5:40	1187	33:8	428	14:4
	Female	-	-	2672	2:77	2371	4:98	583	17:0	92	2:5
Urban	Both Sex	-	-	1478	4:99	1642	6:28	766	38:2	351	16:3
	Male	-	-	775	5:08	871	6:40	441	42:5	251	22:5
	Female	-	-	703	4:89	771	6:14	325	33:6	100	9:7

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2001 & 2011, BBS

12:23 Literacy Rate for Persons Aged 7 Years and Above by Sex and Districts 2001 & 2011

(Percentage)

Sl: No:	Name of Districts	2001			2011		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	BANGLADESH	46:15	50:27	41:80	51:77	54:11	49:44
1:	Barguna	55:29	57:70	52:83	57:64	59:23	56:12
2:	Barishal	56:99	59:01	54:92	61:24	61:88	60:63
3:	Bhola	36:89	39:50	34:09	43:24	43:59	42:91
4:	Jhalakathi	65:35	67:38	63:35	66:68	67:59	65:84
5:	Patuakhali	51:65	55:54	47:73	54:07	56:24	52:01
6:	Pirojpur	64:31	65:58	63:02	64:85	65:04	64:68
7:	Bandarban	31:67	38:24	23:67	35:86	40:29	30:93
8:	Brahmanbaria	39:46	42:26	36:69	45:29	45:74	44:88
9:	Chandpur	50:29	51:91	48:74	56:78	56:14	57:34
10:	Chattogram	55:55	59:79	50:83	58:91	61:13	56:66
11:	Cumilla	45:99	49:37	42:64	53:32	54:08	52:65
12:	Cox's Bazar	30:18	34:01	26:00	39:29	40:32	38:22
13:	Feni	54:27	57:47	51:19	59:63	61:10	58:28
14:	Habiganj	37:72	41:76	33:62	40:53	42:22	38:94
15:	Khagrachhari	41:81	49:94	32:65	46:11	51:88	40:07
16:	Lakshmipur	42:94	44:25	41:66	49:40	48:94	49:81
17:	Maulvibazar	42:06	45:59	38:45	51:10	52:74	49:53
18:	Noakhali	51:67	53:51	49:90	51:29	51:44	51:16
19:	Rangamati	43:60	51:47	34:21	49:73	56:42	42:26
20:	Sunamganj	34:37	38:07	30:47	34:98	36:86	33:12
21:	Sylhet	45:59	49:43	41:55	51:18	53:48	48:87
22:	Dhaka	64:79	69:58	58:74	70:54	73:56	66:86
23:	Faridpur	40:85	44:64	36:96	48:96	50:29	47:69
24:	Gazipur	56:40	60:47	51:90	62:6	65:96	58:92
25:	Gopalganj	51:37	55:23	47:44	58:09	60:30	55:98
26:	Jamalpur	31:80	35:44	28:02	38:44	41:14	35:86
27:	Kishoreganj	38:27	41:35	35:11	40:87	41:51	40:25
28:	Madaripur	42:14	46:87	37:29	47:97	50:11	45:93
29:	Manikganj	41:02	46:03	35:98	49:2	52:59	46:05
30:	Munshiganj	51:62	54:1	49:07	56:09	56:44	55:74
31:	Mymensingh	39:11	41:86	36:26	43:49	44:86	42:16
32:	Narayanganj	51:75	55:93	46:90	57:10	59:48	54:56
33:	Narsingdi	42:91	46:14	39:50	49:6	50:56	48:66
34:	Netrokona	34:94	37:88	31:88	39:44	40:88	38:03
35:	Rajbari	39:81	43:66	35:75	52:28	53:98	50:63
36:	Shariatpur	38:95	42:17	35:77	47:26	47:96	46:62
37:	Sherpur	31:89	35:04	28:55	37:91	40:17	35:70
38:	Tangail	40:46	44:94	35:88	46:79	50:01	43:77
39:	Bagerhat	58:73	60:82	56:49	58:98	59:97	57:99
40:	Chuadanga	40:88	43:52	38:08	45:91	46:88	44:93
41:	Jashore	51:29	56:15	46:09	56:52	59:38	53:65
42:	Jhenaidah	44:66	48:78	40:26	45:91	46:88	44:93
43:	Khulna	57:81	63:26	51:83	60:14	64:32	55:85
44:	Kushtia	40:37	43:40	37:19	46:33	47:88	44:79
45:	Magura	44:71	49:16	40:10	50:64	52:87	48:48
46:	Meherpur	37:80	39:89	35:60	46:27	46:87	45:69
47:	Narail	48:56	52:38	44:69	61:27	63:34	59:31
48:	Satkhaira	45:52	51:84	38:91	52:07	56:11	48:15
49:	Bogura	42:89	47:99	37:53	49:38	52:86	45:89
50:	Dinajpur	45:67	51:02	39:99	52:42	55:68	49:12
51:	Gaibandha	35:73	40:87	30:51	42:81	46:29	39:50
52:	Joypurhat	49:62	55:01	43:95	57:48	61:39	53:55
53:	Kurigram	33:45	39:42	27:55	42:52	46:49	38:80
54:	Lalmonirhat	42:33	48:19	36:25	46:09	49:30	42:89
55:	Naogaon	44:39	49:42	39:12	48:22	51:29	45:17
56:	Natore	41:55	45:45	37:41	49:59	51:90	47:29
57:	Nawabganj	35:92	37:37	34:44	42:94	41:55	44:27
58:	Nilphamari	38:84	44:73	32:58	44:37	47:59	41:13
59:	Pabna	42:44	45:18	39:50	46:72	47:83	45:61
60:	Panchagarh	43:89	50:12	37:33	51:77	55:21	48:32
61:	Rajshahi	47:54	52:27	42:48	52:98	55:84	50:09
62:	Rangpur	41:91	46:50	37:06	48:55	51:25	45:86
63:	Sirajganj	40:59	45:46	35:36	52:98	55:84	50:09
64:	Thakurgaon	41:82	48:44	34:77	48:71	52:97	44:40

Source: Population & Housing Census- 2011, BBS

12.24 Literacy Rate of Population 7 Years and Over

(Percentage)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
2002	Both Sex	48.80	45.30	63.10
	Male	52.80	49.30	67.30
	Female	44.50	41.00	58.80
2003	Both Sex	49.10	45.70	63.20
	Male	53.10	49.70	67.40
	Female	50.00	41.40	58.90
2004	Both Sex	49.90	46.60	64.20
	Male	53.70	50.20	68.10
	Female	46.20	42.90	60.20
2005	Both Sex	52.10	48.30	63.50
	Male	55.40	51.60	67.00
	Female	48.80	45.00	60.00
2006	Both Sex	52.50	48.70	64.00
	Male	55.80	51.90	67.50
	Female	49.10	45.30	60.50
2007	Both Sex	56.06	52.19	67.78
	Male	59.41	55.53	71.06
	Female	52.69	48.67	64.52
2008	Both Sex	57.68	51.49	68.63
	Male	60.76	54.54	71.80
	Female	54.56	48.41	65.44
2009	Both Sex	56.70	52.70	68.80
	Male	59.60	55.70	71.90
	Female	53.80	49.70	65.40
2010	Both Sex	56.80	52.80	69.00
	Male	59.80	55.80	72.10
	Female	53.90	49.90	66.00
2011	Both Sex	51.77	47.16	66.40
	Male	54.11	49.01	69.30
	Female	49.44	45.38	63.22
2012	Both Sex	56.3	49.9	67.4
	Male	59.2	52.7	70.4
	Female	53.3	47.0	64.3
2013	Both Sex	57.2	53.9	68.6
	Male	59.3	55.1	70.9
	Female	55.1	51.9	66.2
2014	Both Sex	58.6	55.2	70.5
	Male	60.7	57.2	72.6
	Female	56.6	53.1	68.4
2015	Both Sex	63.6	57.2	73.3
	Male	65.6	59.2	75.3
	Female	61.6	55.1	71.2
2016	Both Sex	71.0	65.5	77.7
	Male	73.0	67.7	79.6
	Female	68.9	63.3	75.8
2017	Both Sex	72.3	66.5	79.5
	Male	74.3	68.6	81.5
	Female	70.2	64.4	77.5
2018	Both Sex	73.2	67.6	80.1
	Male	75.2	69.7	82.0
	Female	71.2	65.5	78.2
2019	Both Sex	74.4	69.1	81.0
	Male	76.5	71.5	82.8
	Female	72.3	66.7	79.2
2020	Both Sex	75.2	69.7	82.0
	Male	77.4	72.2	83.9
	Female	72.9	67.1	80.1

Source: SVRS, 2020.

12.25 Adult literacy Rate of Population 15 Years and over

(Percentage)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
2002	Both Sex	49.60	45.30	66.50
	Male	55.50	51.40	72.20
	Female	43.40	39.10	60.70
2003	Both Sex	50.30	46.10	67.10
	Male	56.30	52.20	72.70
	Female	44.20	39.90	61.20
2004	Both Sex	51.60	47.40	68.30
	Male	57.20	53.00	73.80
	Female	45.80	41.60	62.70
2005	Both Sex	53.50	48.80	67.10
	Male	58.30	53.60	72.00
	Female	48.60	43.80	62.30
2006	Both Sex	53.70	48.90	67.40
	Male	58.50	53.80	72.30
	Female	48.80	44.00	62.50
2007	Both Sex	58.30	53.71	71.50
	Male	63.10	58.64	75.98
	Female	53.53	48.79	67.09
2008	Both Sex	59.07	52.18	70.86
	Male	63.40	56.55	75.19
	Female	54.74	47.86	66.56
2009	Both Sex	58.40	53.80	71.50
	Male	62.60	58.20	75.40
	Female	54.30	49.60	67.60
2010	Both Sex	58.60	54.10	71.60
	Male	62.90	58.40	75.60
	Female	55.40	49.80	67.80
2011	Both Sex	53.00	47.50	69.50
	Male	56.80	50.80	73.40
	Female	49.20	44.40	66.10
2012	Both Sex	60.7	54.0	72.0
	Male	64.8	58.0	76.1
	Female	56.6	50.0	67.6
2013	Both Sex	61.0	57.0	74.1
	Male	64.2	60.2	77.3
	Female	57.8	53.9	70.9
2014	Both Sex	61.4	57.4	74.6
	Male	54.7	60.7	77.7
	Female	58.2	54.1	71.5
2015	Both Sex	64.6	57.6	74.7
	Male	67.6	60.6	77.7
	Female	61.6	54.6	71.8
2016	Both Sex	72.3	65.4	80.7
	Male	75.2	68.4	83.3
	Female	69.5	62.4	77.9
2017	Both Sex	72.9	66.1	81.1
	Male	75.7	69.0	83.8
	Female	70.1	63.2	78.4
2018	Both Sex	73.2	67.6	80.1
	Male	75.2	69.7	82.0
	Female	71.2	65.5	78.2
2019	Both Sex	74.4	69.1	81.0
	Male	76.5	71.5	82.8
	Female	72.3	66.7	79.2
2020	Both Sex	75.6	69.8	82.8
	Male	78.2	72.4	85.4
	Female	73.0	67.2	80.1

Source: SVRS 2020, BBS.

12.26 Adult literacy Rate of Population for All Ages by Districts by Sex, 2011

Name of Districts	Both sex	Male	Female
BANGLADESH	52.96	56.77	50.39
Barguna	58.95	61.72	61.64
Barishal	63.48	65.40	67.32
Bhola	44.01	45.65	44.67
Jhalakathi	68.76	70.96	75.91
Patuakhali	55.01	58.66	56.47
Pirojpur	67.05	68.24	70.47
Bandarban	36.15	42.31	26.26
Brahmanbaria	46.69	48.92	52.32
Chandpur	59.21	59.89	69.87
Chattogram	63.04	66.77	59.48
Cumilla	55.95	58.51	63.31
Cox's Bazar	41.23	44.07	36.78
Feni	63.64	66.85	69.55
Habiganj	41.36	44.77	41.78
Khagrachhari	47.06	55.15	37.08
Lakshmipur	52.53	53.36	51.37
Maulvibazar	52.16	55.38	52.75
Noakhali	55.77	57.57	64.76
Rangamati	50.32	59.05	36.16
Sunamganj	35.79	39.30	33.30
Sylhet	53.74	57.72	50.17
Dhaka	73.66	77.2	55.28
Faridpur	49.75	52.64	50.32
Gazipur	65.15	69.55	54.65
Gopalganj	59.46	63.24	60.39
Jamalpur	35.91	39.57	35.51
Kishoreganj	41.18	43.36	42.78
Madaripur	48.12	51.93	47.82
Manikganj	48.31	53.08	48.86
Munshiganj	57.14	58.52	57.64
Mymensingh	43.37	46.15	42.93
Narayanganj	60.05	63.70	52.24
Narsindgi	51.14	53.76	51.67
Netrokona	38.20	41.07	37.25
Rajbari	49.23	52.04	49.06
Shariatpur	47.55	49.94	51.21
Sherpur	35.81	39.23	34.38
Tangail	45.74	50.24	46.26
Bagerhat	60.70	62.82	59.46
Chuadanga	46.22	48.17	45.34
Jashore	57.06	61.32	53.66
Jhenaidah	48.18	51.37	45.80
Khulna	61.80	67.57	55.19
Kushtia	45.80	48.42	44.23
Magura	50.33	53.90	50.05
Meherpur	44.91	46.43	45.67
Narail	59.36	62.58	61.87
Satkhira	52.55	58.23	49.65
Bogura	49.07	53.94	45.36
Dinajpur	52.26	57.03	47.62
Gaibandha	40.89	45.73	40.02
Joypurhat	55.91	61.09	51.36
Kurigram	40.75	46.31	39.82
Lalmonirhat	45.26	50.21	41.76
Naogaon	48.05	52.42	45.01
Natore	48.60	52.02	46.37
Nawabganj	43.55	43.18	47.08
Nilphamari	42.82	47.83	38.53
Pabna	45.99	48.06	45.13
Panchagarh	50.53	55.68	45.78
Rajshahi	53.23	57.44	49.03
Rangpur	47.36	51.42	44.44
Sirajganj	41.62	46.14	38.35
Thakurgaon	47.09	53.95	42.05

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

12.27 Number of Persons Completed Different Educational Levels and Percentage Distribution, 2011

Both Sex	Total	Class (I - V)	Class (VI - IX)	S.S.C & H.S.C.	Degree & above
Bangladesh					
Both	82478020	40019434	26351251	12766352	3340983
Male	42792444	20416948	12536924	7416148	2422424
Female	39685576	19602486	13814327	5350204	918559
Rural					
Both	59642140	31622868	19642102	7273985	1103185
Male	30417062	16070441	9167093	4317345	862183
Female	29225078	15552427	10475009	2956640	241002
Urban					
Both	22835880	8396566	6709149	5492367	2237798
Male	12375382	4346507	3369831	3098803	1560241
Female	10460498	4050059	3339318	2393564	677557
PERCENT					
Bangladesh					
Both	100	48.52	31.95	31.90	12.68
Male	100	47.71	29.30	36.32	19.32
Female	100	49.39	34.81	27.29	6.65
Rural					
Both	100	53.02	32.93	23.00	5.62
Male	100	52.83	30.14	26.87	9.41
Female	100	53.22	35.84	19.01	2.30
Urban					
Both	100	36.77	29.38	65.41	33.35
Male	100	35.12	27.23	71.29	46.30
Female	100	38.72	31.92	59.10	20.29

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

12.28 School Attendance Rate of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Locality, 1991-2011

Locality/ Sex	5 - 9 Years		10 - 14 Years		15 - 19 Years		20 - 24 Years	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
2011								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	11597906	63.82	13530383	81.28	5521695	42.93	1471631	11.07
Male	5890437	63.19	6758091	78.45	2918086	44.83	942518	16.31
Female	5707469	64.49	6772292	84.32	2603609	40.99	529113	7.03
Urban								
Both Sexes	2402140	68.24	2858687	79.19	1596868	46.73	763140	20.35
Male	1232609	68.07	1458722	78.07	847169	48.80	474485	26.32
Female	1169531	68.42	1399965	80.39	749699	44.59	288655	14.82
Rural								
Both Sexes	9195766	62.76	10671696	81.86	3924827	41.56	708491	7.42
Male	4657828	62.01	5299369	78.55	2070917	43.38	468033	11.78
Female	4537938	63.54	5372327	85.41	1853910	39.69	240458	4.31
2001								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	8336	49.69	10138	63.95	4566	38.16	1430	13.10
Male	4373	49.56	5248	62.32	2572	40.88	975	20.07
Female	3963	49.82	4890	65.80	1994	35.15	455	7.51
Urban								
Both Sexes	1673	52.87	2285	63.94	1316	41.04	617	19.46
Male	882	53.09	1201	63.84	724	42.98	410	25.70
Female	791	52.63	1084	64.06	592	38.89	207	13.14
Rural								
Both Sexes	6664	48.94	7853	63.96	3249	37.11	814	10.50
Male	3491	48.75	4046	67.89	1848	40.10	565	17.32
Female	3173	49.16	3807	66.32	1401	33.78	248	5.54
1991								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	7212	41.0	7004	54.2	2536	28.4	871	9.9
Male	3837	42.3	3862	56.0	1628	35.8	679	16.6
Female	3375	40.0	3142	52.3	907	20.7	192	4.1
Urban								
Both Sexes	1478	49.9	1642	62.8	866	38.2	351	16.3
Male	775	50.8	871	64.0	441	42.5	251	22.5
Female	703	48.9	771	61.4	325	33.6	100	9.7
Rural								
Both Sexes	5734	39.2	5362	52.1	1770	25.5	520	7.8
Male	3062	40.6	2991	54.0	1187	33.8	428	14.4
Female	2672	37.7	2371	49.8	583	17.0	92	2.5

Note: 2001 & 1991 Figure in thousand, 2011 Figure in number

Source: Population & Housing Census- 2011, BBS

National Report (Provisional), BBS

12.29 Number of School, Student and Teacher by Type, Sex and Management, 2018

Type of Institution	Management	No. of Institution		Number of Teachers			Number of Students			Indicator		
		Total	Girls Ins.	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls	TSR	SPI	TPI
Junior Secondary School	Private	2385	537	20623	5299	25.69	438903	252933	57.63	21	184	8.6
	Total	2385	537	20623	5299	25.69	438903	252933	57.63	21	184	8.6
Secondary School	Private	15587	2370	177339	43048	24.27	8272420	4518715	54.62	47	531	11.4
	Public	599	172	11742	3404	28.99	585199	264135	45.14	50	977	19.6
	Total	16186	2542	189081	46452	24.57	8857619	4782850	54	47	547	11.7
School & College	Private	1204	176	23197	7899	34.05	1010657	536026	53.04	44	839	19.3
	Public	64	10	1264	420	33.23	75645	30996	40.98	60	1182	19.8
	Total	1268	186	24461	8319	34.01	1086302	567022	52.2	44	857	19.3
Government Primary All School	Govt. Primary	626	0	0	0	0	92276	52576	56.98		147	00
	Private	19802	3083	221159	56246	25.43	9814256	5360250	54.62	44	496	11.2
	Public	663	182	13006	3824	29.4	660844	295131	44.66	51	997	19.6
	Total	20465	3265	234165	60070	25.65	10475100	5655381	53.99	45	512	11.4

BANBIES, 2018

12.30 Number of College, Teacher and Student by Type, Sex and Management, 2020

Type of Institution	Management	No. of College		No. of Teacher			Enrolment			Indicator		
		Total	Girl	Total	Female	Female %	Total	Girl	% Girl	TPC	SPC	TSR
School & College (College Section)	Private	1324	186	17937	5093	28.39	387025	208933	53.98	14	292	22
	Public	64	8	937	231	24.65	29359	13511	46.02	15	459	31
	Total	1388	194	18874	5324	28.21	416384	222444	53.42	14	300	22
Higher Secondary College	Private	1340	200	24256	6298	25.96	362859	191484	52.77	18	271	15
	Public	50	9	1140	426	37.37	50507	21752	43.07	23	1010	44
	Total	1390	209	25396	6724	26.48	413366	213236	51.59	18	297	16
Degree (Pass) College	Private	902	184	33771	7895	23.38	659703	366335	55.53	37	731	20
	Public	179	27	5114	1094	21.39	265079	140120	52.86	29	1481	52
	Total	1081	211	38885	8989	23.12	924782	506455	54.76	36	855	24
Degree (Honors) College	Private	402	74	20738	5907	28.48	592394	296386	50.03	52	1474	29
	Public	247	37	10478	2523	24.08	737457	370079	50.18	42	2986	70
	Total	649	111	31216	8430	27.01	1329851	666465	50.12	48	2049	43
Master's College	Private	60	17	4601	1963	42.66	241519	111839	46.12	77	4042	53
	Public	131	23	9669	2962	30.63	1308219	622640	47.59	74	9986	135
	Total	191	40	14270	4925	34.51	1550738	734479	47.36	75	8119	109
Grand Total	Private	4028	661	101303	27156	26.81	2244500	1174977	52.35	25	557	22
	Public	671	104	27338	7236	26.47	2390621	116802	48.86	41	3563	87
	Total	4699	765	128641	34392	26.73	4635121	2343079	50.55	27	986	36

Note: TPC=Teacher per College, SPC=Student per College, TSR=Teacher Student Ratio.

Source: BANBEIS, 2020

12.31 Number of Madrasah, Teacher and Enrolment (Post-Primary) by Type Gender and Management, 2020

Type of School	Management	No. of Madrasah	No. of Teacher			No. of Enrolment			Indicator		
			Total	Female	% Fem	Total	Fem.	% Fem.	TSR	SPI	TPI
Dakhil	Private	6575	66941	11375	16.99	1376501	832347	60.47	20.56	209	10
	Sub Total	6575	66941	11375	16.99	1376501	832347	60.47	20.56	209	10
Alim	Private	1385	20787	3512	16.90	440028	247726	56.30	21.17	318	15
	Sub Total	1385	20787	3512	16.90	440028	247726	56.30	21.17	318	15
Fazil	Private	1089	19187	3185	16.60	486048	246805	50.78	25.33	446	18
	Sub Total	1089	19187	3185	16.60	486048	246805	50.78	25.33	446	18
Kamil	Public	3	80	6	7.50	4578	524	11.45	57.23	1526	27
	Private	253	5696	1012	17.77	246284	83295	33.82	43.24	973	23
	Sub Total	256	5776	1018	17.62	250862	83819	33.41	43.43	980	23
Total	Public	3	80	6	7.50	4578	524	11.45	57.23	1526	27
	Private	9302	112611	19084	16.95	2548861	1410173	55.33	22.63	274	12
	Total	9305	112691	19090	16.94	2553439	1410697	55.25	22.66	274	12

Source: BANBEIS, 2020

12.32 Number of Institution, Teacher and Enrolment in Technical & Vocational Education by Type, Management and Gender, 2020

Type of Institute	Management	No. of Institution	No. of Teacher			No. of Student		
			Total	Female	%Female	Total	Girl	% Girl
Polytechnic Institute	Public	52	2672	328	12.28	133527	20519	15.37
	Private	387	9350	1743	18.64	119228	21730	18.23
	Total	439	12022	2071	17.23	252755	42249	16.72
Technical School & College	Public	64	1726	199	11.53	62007	7992	12.89
	Private	152	2508	866	34.53	43012	14324	33.30
	Total	216	4234	1065	25.15	105019	22316	21.25
Glass & Ceramic Institute	Public	1	29	4	13.79	1284	48	3.74
	Private							
Graphic Arts Institute	Total	1	29	4	13.79	1284	48	3.74
	Public	1	46	5	10.87	1463	208	14.22
	Private		0					
Survey Institute	Total	1	46	5	10.87	1463	208	14.22
	Public	2	39	8	20.51	860	52	6.05
	Private	2	31	5	16.13	446	49	10.99
Technical Training Centre	Total	4	70	13	18.57	1306	101	7.73
	Public	68	1742	282	16.19	25923	7842	30.25
	Private							
Textile Institute	Total	98	312	74	23.72	12979	5546	42.73
	Public	166	2054	356	17.33	38902	13388	34.41
	Private	10	196	31	15.82	3704	302	8.15
Textile Vocational	Public	23	345	69	20.00	8111	739	9.11
	Private	33	541	100	18.48	11815	1041	8.81
	Total	41	458	79	17.25	9432	2260	23.96
Agriculture Training Institute	Public	10	88	27	30.68	1326	269	20.29
	Private	51	546	106	19.41	10758	2529	23.51
	Total	13	295	67	22.71	11525	3536	30.68
	Public							
	Private	170	1256	229	18.23	18919	4507	23.82
	Total	183	1551	296	19.08	30444	8043	26.42

(Cont'd)

12.32 Number of Institution, Teacher and Enrolment in Technical & Vocational Education by Type, Management and Gender, 2020

Type of Institute	Management	No. of Institution	No. of Teacher			No. of Student		
			Total	Female	% Female	Total	Girl	% Girl
Marine Technology	Public	1	121	13	10.74	780	45	5.77
	Private							
	Total	1	121	13	10.74	780	45	5.77
S.S.C. Vocational (Independent)	Public	11	278	45	16.19	832	512	61.54
	Private	211	2443	513	21.00	37943	11380	29.99
	Total	222	2721	558	20.51	38775	11892	30.67
H.S.C. Voc/B Management	Public	10	150	26	17.33	3128	175	5.59
	Private	830	11374	2090	18.38	181022	58426	32.28
	Total	840	11524	2116	18.36	184150	58601	31.82
Medical Technology	Public	97	1244	215	17.28	9206	3534	38.39
	Private	11	103	18	17.48	5654	2104	37.21
	Total	108	1347	233	17.30	14860	5638	37.94
Medical Assistant Training School	Public	200	648	212	32.72	23216	9711	41.83
	Private	9	28	9	32.14	3392	1488	43.87
	Total	209	676	221	32.69	26608	11199	42.09
S.S. Vocational (Attached)	Public	197	1354	258	18.81	33861	6410	16.91
	Private	2556	7787	1781	23.50	196222	70563	35.06
	Total	2753	9141	2039	22.31	230083	76973	33.45
H.S.C. Voc/B Management(Attached)	Public	172	1075	248	23.07	26904	9099	33.82
	Private	1860	6330	1471	23.24	142428	41312	29.01
	Total	2032	7405	1719	23.21	169332	50411	29.77
Total (Technical Education)	Public	940	12073	2020	16.73	347652	72245	20.78
	Private	6319	41955	8895	21.20	770682	232437	30.16
	Total	7259	54028	10915	20.20	1118334	304682	27.24

Source: BANBEIS, 2020

12.33 Number of Institution, Enrolment, Teacher, Enrolment per School, Teacher per School, Teacher Student Ratio, 2020

Type of Institute	School	Teacher			Student			TSR	SPI	TPI
		Total	Girl	%	Total	Female	%			
O Level school	31	1024	725	70.80	8055	3150	39.11	1:8	260	33
A Level school	95	6412	4249	66.27	65285	28106	43.05	1:10	687	67
Junior school	16	298	255	85.57	2460	1014	41.22	1:8	154	19
Total	142	7734	5229	67.61	75800	32270	42.57	1:10	534	54

Source: BANBIES, 2020

12.34 Enrolment in Teacher Educational Institutions by Type Gender and Management, 2020

Type of Institutions	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Female	% of Fem.	Total	Female	% of Fem.	Total	Female	% of Fem.
Primary Training institute (PTI)	11614	7433	64.00	0	0		11614	7433	64.00
Teachers Training College (TTC)	2976	1463	49.16	9511	4093	43.03	12487	5556	44.49
Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC)	458	390	85.15	0	0		458	390	85.15
Vocational Teacher Training (VTTI)	2416	206	8.53	0	0		2416	206	8.53
Physical Education College									
High Secondary Teacher Training Institute (HSTTI)	1272	311	24.45	0	0		1272	311	24.45
Madrasah Teacher Training Institute	907	49	5.40	0	0		907	49	5.40
Total	20250	9972	49.24	11943	4818	40.34	32193	14790	45.94

Source: BANBEIS, 2020

12.35 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination, 2017 & 2018

Name of Board	2017			2018		
	Appeared	Passed	(%) Pass	Appeared	Passed	(%) Pass
1	2	3	5	6	7	8
Dhaka	682959	5577722	81.66	726540	604419	83.19
Rajshahi	237100	226530	95.54	246993	233569	94.57
Cumilla	261753	164456	62.83	292811	254725	86.99
Jossore	209515	174776	83.42	235822	199536	84.61
Chattogram	180868	146814	81.17	202455	165038	81.52
Barishal	118397	114035	96.32	114857	111469	97.05
Sylhet	135202	120882	89.41	149094	119006	79.82
Dinajpur	228348	201809	88.38	248389	202756	81.63
Madrasa Board	358569	311247	86.80	382208	340311	89.04
BISE	2054142	1707024	83.10	2216961	1890518	85.28
Total	2412711	2018271	83.65	2599169	2230829	85.83

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.36 Number of English Medium school by type of Enrolment, 2020

Type of School	Total School	Only for Boys	Only for Girl	Co-Education together	Co-Education Separate
O Level school	31	-	-	25	6
A Level school	95	-	-	73	22
Junior school	16	-	-	13	3
Total	142	0	0	111	331
%	100	0.00	0.00	78.17	21.83

Source: BANBEIS, 2020

Chapter 13

HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01 Indicators of the Health and Family Planning Sector

CL. No	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
1.	Government hospitals under DGHS	739	DGHS 2019
2.	Total number of Government Facilities under the DGHS	2258	DGHS 2019
3.	Total Primary level facilities (except community clinic)	2003	DGHS 2019
4.	Total Secondary & Tertiary level facilities	255	DGHS 2019
5.	Total No. of private registered hospitals and clinics	5321	DGHS 2019
6.	Total Number of registered private diagnostic centers	9529	DGHS 2019
7.	No. of hospital beds under DGHS (functional) :	54660	DGHS 2019
8.	No, of hospital beds in private sector (in private hospitals registered by DGHS	91537	DGHS 2019
9.	Total in the DGHS-run facilities and registered private hospitals	7579	DGHS 2019
10.	No, of postgraduate medical teaching institutions:	39	DGHS 2019
	10.01. Government:	29	DGHS 2019
	10.02. Private	10	DGHS 2019
11.	No, of medical colleges:	106	DGHS 2019
	11.01. Government	36	DGHS 2019
	11.02 Private	70	DGHS 2019
12.	Armed Forces & Army Medical colleges	6	DGHS 2019
13.	No, of Dental collegesand dental units:	35	DGHS 2019
	13.01 Government	9	DGHS 2019
	13.02 Private	26	DGHS 2019
14.	No. of Nursing Institutions offering basic BSc Nursing Course	60	DGHS 2019
	14.01 Government	15	DGHS 2019
	14.02 Private	45	DGHS 2019
15.	No. of nursing Institutions offering post- basic BSc Nursing Course	41	DGHS 2019
	15.01 Government	4	DGHS 2019
	15.02 Private	37	DGHS 2019
16.	Nursing Institutions offering specialized diploma	4	DGHS 2019
	16.01 Government	1	DGHS 2019
	16.02 Private	3	DGHS 2019
17.	No. of institutions offerinf Diploma in Nursing &/ Midwifery	183	DGHS 2019
	17.01 Government	43	DGHS 2019
	17.02 Private	140	DGHS 2019
18.	No. of Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College	4	DGHS 2019
	18.01 Government	2	DGHS 2019
	18.02 Private	2	DGHS 2019
19.	No. of Homeopathic Medical College	2	DGHS 2019
	19.01 Government	1	DGHS 2019
	19.02 Private	1	DGHS 2019
20.	No. of Unani & Ayurvedic Diploma College	23	DGHS 2019
	18.01 Government	1	DGHS 2019
	18.02 Private	22	DGHS 2019
21.	Number of Madical Assistants Training schools	209	DGHS 2019
	21.01 Government	9	DGHS 2019
	21.02 Private	200	DGHS 2019
22.	Institute of Health Technology (IHT)	108	DGHS 2019
	22.01 Government	11	DGHS 2019
	22.02 Private	97	DGHS 2019

13.01 Indicators of The Health and Family Planning Sector

CL. No	Health Services Provision	Existing	Sanctioned	Source
23.	No. of Personnel	78619	105254	Health Bulletin-2019
24.	No of Doctors	25594	27002	Health Bulletin-2019
25.	No. of registered Physicians (MBBS)	101538		Health Bulletin-2019
	(BDS)	9875		Health Bulletin-2019
26.	No. Of Medical Technologists	5208	8146	Health Bulletin-2019
	24.01 No. of dental technologists	476	627	Health Bulletin-2019
	24.02 No of MT (EPI)	483	498	Health Bulletin-2019
	24.03 No. of laboratory technologists	11581	2389	Health Bulletin-2019
	24.04 No. of pharmacy technologists	1441	2915	Health Bulletin-2019
	24.05 No. of physical therapists	126	337	Health Bulletin-2019
	24.06 No. of radiographers	573	795	Health Bulletin-2019
	24.07 No. of radio theeapy	36	86	Health Bulletin-2019
	24.08 No. of sanitary inspectors	478	498	Health Bulletin-2019
27.	No. Of Sub-Assistant Community Medical Officers (SACMO)	3709	5337	Health Bulletin-2019
28.	No. of community healthcare providers to work at community clinics	13907	-	Health Bulletin-2019
29.	No. Of Domiciliary Staff			Health Bulletin-2019
	27.01 Health Inspectors (HI)	1057	1410	Health Bulletin-2019
	27.02 Assistant Health Inspectors (AHI)	3753	4220	Health Bulletin-2019
	27.03 Health Assistants	15020	20908	Health Bulletin-2019
30.	Population per registered Physician	1487		Health Bulletin-2019
31.	No. Of registered Physicians per 10000 Population	6.73		Health Bulletin-2019
32.	No. Of doctors working under DGHS per 10000 Populations	1.55		Health Bulletin-2019
33.	No. of medical technologists working under DGHS per 10000 population	0.60		Health Bulletin-2019
34.	No. Of Community and Domiciliary health workers working under DGHS pere 10000 people	2.66		Health Bulletin-2019
35.	No. of beds in private hospitals (registered by DGHS) per 10000 populations	5.53		Health Bulletin-2019

Source: DG of Health Service. Health Bulletin, 2013' 2014' 2015,2016, 2017.

13.02 Proxy Indicators of Hand Washing Behaviors At Home

Indicator	National (%)
Hand washing location after defecation:	
Hand washing location available within 30 feet from the latrine structure (including improved and unimproved toilet)	84
Hand washing location with water available within 30 feet from the latrine structure (including improved and unimproved toilet)	77
Hand washing location with water and soap available within 30 feet from the latrine structure (including improved and unimproved toilet)	61

Source: Bangladesh National Hygiene Survey, BBS 2018

13.03 Hand Washing Behaviors at Schools

Indicators	National (%)
Hand washing locations & water available inside or nearby (<30 feet) the latrines	91
Water and soap available inside or nearby (<30 feet) the latrine	85
Hand washing locations by sex (Co-education only)	
Improved and unlocked latrines those had soap & water available at hand washing locations (Primary + Secondary - both boys and girls had separate latrines)	39
Students' reported hand washing facilities	
Hand washing locations available in the school compound	82
Hand washing locations with water available	78
Hand washing locations with soap available	35
Hand washing locations with both soap and water available	34

Source: Bangladesh National Hygiene Survey, BBS 2018

13.04 Products Used at Home during Menstruation

Indicators	National (%)
a) Adolescent:	
New cloth	5.1
Old cloth	50
Disposable pad	43
Cotton/tissue/cloth rag	1.6
Nothing	--
b) Adult	
New cloth	3.3
Old cloth	64
Disposable pad	29
Cotton/tissue/cloth rag	1.9
Nothing	1.1

Source: Bangladesh National Hygiene Survey, BBS 2018

13.05 Problems Faced by Adolescent Girls and Women During Menstruation

Problem	National (%)
Adolescent:	
Itching/irritation/redness/swelling/lumps and blister	6.2
Smelly discharge/ unusual discharge	4.3
Pain at lower abdomen	28
No problem faced	65
Adult	
Itching/irritation/redness/swelling/lumps and blister	7.5
Smelly discharge/ unusual discharge	5.3
Pain at lower abdomen	15
No problem faced	74

Source: Bangladesh National Hygiene Survey, BBS 2018

13.06 Products Used at School during Menstruation

Indicator	National (%)
Old cloth (rag)	34
New cloth	3.0
Pad	62
Cotton/Tissues/ waste fabrics of garments	1.0

Source: Bangladesh National Hygiene Survey, BBS

13.07 Yearly Cases of HIV-AIDS

Year	Cumulative Total	AIDS	Death	New Cases
2003	363	34	10	115
2004	465	57	30	102
2005	658	134	74	193
2006	874	240	109	216
2007	1207	365	123	333
2008	1495	476	165	288
2009	1745	619	204	250
2010	2088	850	241	343
2011	2533	1101	325	445

Source: Health Bulletin 2012, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.08 Year-wise Collection of Safe Blood by Philanthropic Organization

Year	Sandhani	Red Crescent	Quantum	Badhan	Total
2002	34125	22470	5295	11030	72920
2003	35223	22810	6720	13000	77753
2004	37426	23195	10431	10300	81352
2005	38989	24842	15063	17000	95894
2006	40606	27486	22635	21166	111593
2007	29312	14612	33712	28000	107643
2008	32056	25663	59526	42966	294759
2009	34733	25663	43901	48253	152550
2010	36647	43077	46045	55977	181746
2011	33347	45400	46002	60892	185641
2012	35360	45407	87165	55695	223627

Source: Health Bulletin 2013, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.09 Distribution of the Upazila Health Complexes by Percentage of Bed Occupancy Rates in Different Years

Bed Occupancy Rate	Year 2008		Year 2009		Year 2011		Year 2012		Year 2013		Year 2014	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Below 40%	10	2.48	8	1.96	24	5.94	15	3.7	44	10.4	50	11.9
40-50	42	10.40	23	5.64	19	4.70	23	5.7	24	5.7	23	5.5
50-60	59	14.60	36	8.82	42	10.40	46	11.3	53	12.6	59	14.0
60-70	74	18.32	75	18.38	50	12.38	53	13.1	60	14.2	80	19.0
70-80	76	18.81	113	27.70	63	15.59	77	19.0	62	14.7	76	18.1
80-90	61	15.10	60	14.71	64	15.84	61	15.0	80	19.0	66	15.7
90-100	48	11.88	48	11.76	47	11.63	61	15.0	49	11.6	33	7.9
100-110	16	3.96	20	4.90	36	8.91	36	8.9	25	5.9	20	4.8
110-120	16	3.16	12	2.94	27	6.68	11	2.7	5	1.2	4	1.0
120-130	0	0.00	9	2.21	17	4.21	9	2.2	5	1.2	0	0.0
130-140	0	0.00	4	0.98	7	1.73	4	1.0	5	1.2	1	0.2
Above 140%	2	0.50	0	0.00	8	1.98	10	2.5	10	2.4	8	1.9
Total=	404	100	408	100.00	404	100.00	406	100.0	422	100.0	420	100.0

Source: Health Bulletin 2012, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.10 Primary Healthcare Facilities Run by the DGHS

Level	Type of facility	Type of Service	Total No. of facilities	Total beds
Upazila health complex (100-bed)		Hospital	3	300
Upazila health complex (50-bed)		Hospital	345	17250
Upazila health complex(31-bed)		Hospital	65	2015
Upazila health complex (10-bed)		Hospital	11	110
Subtotal of Upazila Health Complexes			424	19675
50-bed hospital		Hospital	2	100
31-bed hospital		Hospital	7	217
30-bed hospital		Hospital	2	60
25-bed hospital		Hospital	1	25
20-bed hospital		Hospital	32	640
10-bed hospital		Hospital	17	170
Upazila health office		OPD	60	0
Union Sub Center		OPD	1312	0
Union health & family welfare center (UH & FWC, Netherland)		OPD	87	0
Urban dispensary		OPD	35	0
School Health Clinic		OPD	23	0
Tejgaon Health Complex, Dhaka			1	0
Grand total of primary level facilities (except community clinic)			2003	20887
Community clinic (functional at present)		OPD	13907	0
Grand total of primary level facilities (including community clinic)			15910	20887

Source: Health Bulletin 2019, DGHS

13.11 Secondary and Tertiary Public Hospitals under the DGHS by Division, 2017

Type of Hospitals	No/ %	Barishal	Chattogram	Dhaka	Khulna	Mymensingh
Medical college	No	1	2	6	2	1
Hospitals	%	5.9	11.8	35.3	11.8	5.9
Other Secondary and	No	7	18	37	14	4
tertiary facilities	%	6.4	16.4	33.6	12.7	3.6

Type of Hospitals	No/%	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet	Total
Medical college	No	2	2	1	17
Hospitals	%	11.8	11.8	5.9	100
Other Secondary and	No	13	10	7	110
tertiary facilities	%	11.8	9.1	6.4	100

Source: DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2017

13.12 Number of Community Clinics by District, 2018

SL. No	Name of the Districts	Number of CC	SL. No	Name of the Districts	Number of CC
1	Dhaka	150	33	Barguna	120
2	Gazipur	215	34	Jhalakathi	85
3	Narayanganj	128	35	Sylhet	251
4	Narshingdi	201	36	Moulvibazar	175
5	Manikganj	150	37	Habiganj	188
6	Faridpur	186	38	Sunamganj	217
7	Gopalganj	179	39	Rajshahi	233
8	Kishoreganj	293	40	Naogaon	300
9	Munshiganj	115	41	Chapainawabganj	136
10	Madaripur	128	42	Natore	190
11	Rajbari	132	43	Pabna	248
12	Shariatpur	113	44	Sirajganj	341
13	Tangail	427	45	Bogura	363
14	Mymensingh	486	46	Joypurhat	112
15	Jamalpur	278	47	Rangpur	309
16	Netrokona	212	48	Kurigram	268
17	Sherpur	157	49	Nilphamari	176
18	Chittagong	507	50	Lalmonirhat	161
19	Khagrachhari	69	51	Gaibandha	292
20	Cumilla	456	52	Dinajpur	324
21	Chandpur	212	53	Thakurgaon	145
22	Noakhali	269	54	Panchagarh	100
23	Brahmanbaria	238	55	Khulna	192
24	Coxsbazar	174	56	Bagerhat	196
25	Lakshmipur	173	57	Satkhira	223
26	Bandarban	71	58	Jhenaidah	171
27	Rangamati	59	59	Jashore	274
28	Feni	148	60	Magura	96
29	Barishal	273	61	Narail	88
30	Patuakhali	198	62	Meherpur	72
31	Bhola	215	63	Chuadanga	118
32	Pirojpur	151	64	Kushtia	199

Source: Community based Health Care, DGHS-2018

13.13 Proportion and Prevalence of Morbidity

Selected Diseases	Proportion (%)			Prevalence per 1000 population		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	112.09	221.97	229.16
Goiter	0.72	0.72	0.72	1.62	1.59	1.66
Epilepsy	0.41	0.42	0.39	0.92	0.93	0.90
Ulcer	7.62	7.02	8.21	17.18	15.58	18.82
Hepatitis	1.59	1.69	1.49	3.59	3.76	3.42
Rabies	0.16	0.18	0.15	0.37	0.39	0.34
Chicken pox	0.76	0.73	0.79	1.72	1.62	1.81
Conjunctivitis	2.37	2.10	2.63	5.33	4.66	6.03
Night blindness	0.59	0.52	0.66	1.33	1.16	1.51
Cataract	2.85	2.34	3.35	6.42	5.19	7.68
Arthritis	7.61	6.35	8.85	17.16	14.10	20.29
Tuberculosis	0.55	0.67	0.43	1.24	1.49	0.99
Malaria	1.27	1.31	1.24	2.87	2.91	2.84
Kala-azar	0.75	0.58	0.92	1.69	1.28	2.11
Acute respiratory infection(ARI)	5.06	5.39	4.73	11.41	11.96	10.85
Measles	0.63	0.74	0.53	1.43	1.65	1.21
Diabetes	4.66	4.33	4.99	10.51	9.61	11.43
High blood pressure	5.45	5.09	5.81	12.29	11.30	13.31
Urinary tract infection	1.37	1.42	1.31	3.08	3.16	3.00
Sexually transmitted diseases	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.66	0.66	0.67
Arsenic	0.29	0.27	0.31	0.65	0.60	0.70
Ear infection	1.50	1.52	1.49	3.39	3.37	3.42
Skin diseases	2.17	2.19	2.15	4.89	4.86	4.93
Cancer	0.32	0.34	0.29	0.71	0.76	0.66
Diarrhoea	4.02	4.33	3.71	9.06	9.61	8.50
Dysentery	3.86	4.28	3.44	8.70	9.49	7.88
New born problem	0.25	0.31	0.18	0.56	0.69	0.42
Titanus	0.85	0.97	0.73	1.91	2.15	1.67
Mumps	0.41	0.37	0.45	0.93	0.83	1.04
Whooping cough	1.12	1.09	1.14	2.52	2.42	2.62
Diphtheria	0.30	0.28	0.32	0.68	0.63	0.74
Asthma	2.23	2.32	2.14	5.02	5.14	4.90
Heart/chest pain	2.92	2.89	2.96	6.59	6.40	6.78
Stroke/brain hemorrhage	0.73	0.75	0.71	1.65	1.67	1.62
kidney	0.67	0.74	0.61	1.52	1.64	1.40
Pregnancy related	0.13	0.00	0.26	0.30	0.00	0.61
Fever	8.66	10.05	7.29	19.54	22.32	16.70
Typhoid	2.15	2.28	2.02	4.85	5.06	4.64
Migrane	1.97	2.06	1.89	4.45	4.56	4.33
Tumour	1.22	1.24	1.20	2.76	2.75	2.76
Toothache	1.14	1.18	1.10	2.57	2.62	2.53
Anemia	1.08	1.07	1.08	2.43	2.39	2.47
Paralysis	1.48	1.66	1.49	3.56	3.69	3.41
Nasal polyp	0.92	0.98	0.86	2.07	2.18	1.96
Low B/P	0.88	0.87	0.89	1.98	1.93	2.04
Hernia	0.77	0.87	0.67	1.73	1.93	1.53
Hormonal Problem	0.53	0.58	0.48	1.20	1.29	1.11
Influenza	1.22	1.26	1.18	2.75	2.79	2.71
Back pain	0.87	1.01	0.73	1.97	2.25	1.68
Gal bladder stone	0.65	0.69	0.61	1.46	1.53	1.39
Bronchitis	0.60	0.67	0.54	1.36	1.49	1.23
Appendicitis	0.56	0.62	0.49	1.25	1.38	1.12
Allergy	1.14	1.16	1.11	2.56	2.58	2.54
Abdominal pain	0.64	0.70	0.57	1.44	1.56	1.30
Tonsils	0.82	0.87	0.78	1.86	1.93	1.78
Ovary related problem	0.41	0.00	0.81	0.91	0.00	1.85
Others	5.73	5.63	5.82	12.91	12.49	13.35

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey 2014, BBS

13.14 Access to Toilets for the Restaurant Staff and Food Vendor

Indicators	National (%)
Access to latrine during business hours (restaurant):	
Improved latrine for staff	26
Unimproved latrine	3
No facilities	71
Reported defecation locations used by the food vendors during business hours if needed:	
Public latrine nearby market of mosque	68
Latrines owned by nearby residential houses	23
Latrines nearby school/collage/hospital	13
No facility/bush/field--open defecation	1

Source: Bangladesh National Hygiene Survey, BBS 2018

13.15 Percentage Distribution of Adults (≥ 15 Years) Who Use Tobacco

Indicators	GATS, 2009	GATS, 2017
Percentage of adult (15+) population overall tobacco use in any form	43.3	35.3
Percentage of adult (15+) population used smoked tobacco	23.0	18.0
Percentage of adult (15+) population used smokeless tobacco	27.2	20.6

Source: Global Adult Tobacco Survey (GATS) Bangladesh 2009, NIPSOM

Global Adult Tobacco Survey (GATS) Bangladesh 2017, BBS

13.16 Average Monthly Expenditure on Tobacco by Sex

Indicators	Overall (BDT)	Men (BDT)	Women (BDT)
Manufactured cigarettes	1077.7	1082.3	-
Bidis	341.9	340.3	370.5
Average amount spent on 20 manufactured cigarettes	85.3	85.3	-
Average amount spent on 20 manufactured bidis	16.5	15.9	42.3
Last purchased manufactured cigarettes in stores	48.3	48.2	-
Last purchased smokeless tobacco in stores	63.6	48.5	72.1
Cost of 100 packs of manufactured cigarettes as a percentage of per capita Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	6.7	6.7	

Source: Global Adult Tobacco Survey Bangladesh, 2017

13.17 Number of admissions, deaths District/General Hospitals, 2013

District	Facility Name	No. of beds	Admission (N)				Deaths (N)			
			Male	Female	Child	Total	Male	Female	Child	Total
Barguna	Barguna District Hospital	100	4210	6104	1720	12034	37	29		168
Barishal	Barishal General Hospital	100	2459	2847	158	5462	-	-		11
Bhola	Bhola District Hospital	100	8746	8357	7693	24796	126	113		538
Jhalakathi	Jhalokathi District Hospital	100	4308	6263	1001	11572	2	2		58
Patuakhali	Patuakhali 250 bed Sadar Hospital	250	8483	13303	8117	26903	76	58		430
Pirojpur	Pirojpur District Hospital	100	6665	5507	2678	14850	24	16		164
Bamdarban	Bandarban District Hospital	100	2663	2755	1836	7254	18	13		82
Brahmanbaria	B-baria 250 bed Dis. sadar Hospital	250	12580	10140	5621	28341	179	46		580
Chandpur	Chandpur 250 bed General Hospital	200	7929	9105	8526	25560	56	52		330
Chattogram	Chattogram General Hospital	250	3465	4635	1229	9329	1	1		53
Cumilla	Cumilla General Hospital	100	11773	14468	4931	31172	10	2		29
Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar District Hospital	250	7564	12104	18156	37824	153	167		824
Feni	Feni District Hospital	250	7480	10660	6427	24567	60	72		356
Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari District Hospital	100	3375	5332	169	10398	67	59		280
Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur District Hospital	100	7960	7953	5926	21839	8	8		105
Noakhali	Noakhali 250 bed General Hospital	250	12993	11414	8203	32610	95	75		818
Rangamati	Rangamati General Hospital	100	3374	4230	2020	9624	29	24		177
Faridpur	Faridpur General Hospital	100	6099	6366	5025	17490	29	20		198
Gazipur	Gazipur District Hospital	100	5730	7919	3161	16810	23	20		102
Gopalganj	Gopalganj Sadar Hospital	250	9896	12854	5756	28508	82	66		148
Jamalpur	Jamalpur 250 bed General Hospital	250	12250	17850	9211	39311	213	145		358
Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj 200 bed sadar Dis. Hos.	250	15391	21690	7751	44832	157	139		296
Madaripur	Madaripur District Hospital	100	5493	8515	5036	19044	67	47		114
Manikganj	Manikganj District Hospital	100	7312	8418	2785	18515	61	71		132
Munshiganj	Munshiganj District Hospital	100	4350	4959	3988	13297	8	13		21
Narayanganj	Narayanganj 200 bed Hospital	300	2144	3340	1268	6750	5	4		9
Narayanganj	Narayanganj General Hospital	100	6173	6211	3331	15715	-	-		-
Narsingdi	Narsingdi District Hospital	100	2996	2870	2480	8346	52	48		100
Narsingdi	Narsingdi Dist. Hospital (development)	100	3250	3751	2010	9011	33	27		60
Natrakona	Natrakona District Hospital	100	8090	12909	3033	24032	63	34		97
Rajbari	Rajbari District Hospital	100	7623	9186	2391	19200	17	15		32
Shariatpur	Shariatpur District Hospital	100	4757	8164	300	13221	40	15		55
Sherpur	Sherpur 100 bed Dist. sadar Hospital	100	8441	8816	4650	21907	33	24		57
Tangail	Tangail 250 bed District Hospital	250	16345	24535	10113	50993	345	294		639
Bagerhat	Bagerhat District Hospital	100	5981	6750	1551	14282	43	33		76
Chuadanga	Chuadanga District Hospital	100	9022	14144	5151	28317	35	40		75
Jashore	Jashore sadar Hospital	278	19642	20777	4985	45404	179	108		287
Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah District Hospital	100	8176	16487	3116	27759	85	-		85
Khulna	Khulna General Hospital	150	3479	5307	1830	10616	11	2		13
Kushtia	Kushtia 250 bed General Hospital	250	18119	17774	10105	45998	23	12		35
Magura	Magura District Hospital	100	8568	10349	6291	25208	79	47		126
Meherpur	Meherpur District Hospital	250	6639	11255	4943	22837	90	73		163
Narail	Narail District Hospital	100	6818	8546	2848	18212	40	35		75
Satkhira	Satkhira District Hospital	100	7530	8487	5220	21237	161	196		357
Bogura	Bogura Mohammad Ali District Hospital	250	5349	7483	2734	15566	6	7		13
C. Nawabganj	C. Nawabganj District Hospital	100	10068	12551	3876	26495	102	89		191
Joypurhat	Joypurhat District Hospital	100	8159	11785	2277	22221	72	53		125
Naogaon	Naogaon District Hospital	100	9121	8353	5022	22496	2	3		5
Natore	Natore District Hospital	100	8437	10539	2945	21921	35	22		57
Pabna	Pabna 250 bed General Hospital	250	17941	29340	11813	59094	266	156		422
Sirajganj	Sirajganj General Hospital	100	22599	21445	12085	56129	-	-		-
Dinajpur	Dinajpur District Hospital	250	3911	9586	2492	15989	238	120		358
Gaibanda	Gaibanda District Hospital	100	18333	28675	4154	51162	8	7		15
Kurigram	Kurigram District Hospital	100	10632	11530	3372	25534	84	52		136
Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat District Hospital	100	4018	5034	1524	10573	142	150		292
Nilphamari	Nilphamari District Hospital	100	9011	16338	2870	28219	26	16		42
Panchagarh	Panchagarh 100 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	100	4680	6326	2519	13524	52	44		96
Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon District Hospital	100	7462	9658	17481	34601	3	2		5
Habiganj	Habiganj District Hospital	100	11453	16445	10379	38277	317	220		537
Moulvibazar	Maulavibazar District Hospital	250	10918	12833	5754	29505	35	30		65
Sunamganj	Sunamganj 250 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	250	5907	6711	2928	15546	58	54		112
Sylhet	Shahid Shamsuddin District Hospital	100	935	1411	5	2351	-	-		-

Note: There is no district or general hospital in Dhaka, Mymensingh, Rajshahi and Rangpur districts. There is an additional general hospital in Narayanganj and Narsingdi district

Source: Health Bulletin 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.18 Division Wise Number of Sanctioned, Filled up and Vacant Post under DGHS, 2015

Division	Class	Sanctioned	Filled up				Vacant	
			Male	Female	Total	Sanctd. (%)	No.	Sanctd. (%)
Barishal	Doctor(Class I)	1543	995	324	1319	85	224	15
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	25	6	1	7	28	18	72
	Class II	1614	76	1441	1517	94	97	6
	Class III	4043	2288	1167	3455	85	628	15
	Class IV	1912	1136	381	1517	79	395	21
	Total	9177	4501	3314	7815	85	1362	15
Chattogram	Doctor(Class I)	3911	2550	1110	3660	94	251	6
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	61	12	0	12	20	49	80
	Class II	3128	197	2546	2543	81	585	19
	Class III	10092	5790	2084	7874	78	2218	22
	Class IV	4515	2613	841	3454	77	1061	23
	Total	21707	11162	6381	17543	81	4164	19
Dhaka	Doctor(Class I)	9435	6163	2944	9107	97	328	3
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	280	93	32	125	45	155	55
	Class II	8316	644	6773	7417	89	899	11
	Class III	16658	10066	4138	14204	85	2454	15
	Class IV	11733	6456	2395	8851	75	2882	25
	Total	46422	23422	16282	39704	86	6718	14
Khulna	Doctor(Class I)	2333	1479	542	2021	87	312	13
	Non-Doctor (Class II)	46	12	5	17	37	29	63
	Class II	1937	68	1703	1771	91	166	9
	Class III	5945	3185	1357	4542	76	1403	24
	Class IV	2629	1408	586	1994	76	635	24
	Total	12890	4193	3941	10345	80	2545	20
Rajshahi	Doctor(Class I)	2731	1789	667	2456	90	275	10
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	54	13	6	19	35	35	65
	Class II	2703	169	2235	2404	89	299	11
	Class III	6770	4623	1297	5920	87	850	13
	Class IV	3762	2157	791	2948	78	814	22
	Total	16020	8751	4996	13747	86	2273	14
Rangpur	Doctor(Class I)	2270	1466	558	2024	89	246	11
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	37	3	2	5	14	32	86
	Class II	1922	99	1482	1581	82	341	18
	Class III	5584	3741	1065	4797	86	787	14
	Class IV	2568	1511	520	2031	79	537	21
	Total	12381	6820	3618	10438	84	1943	16
Sylhet	Doctor(Class I)	1413	945	308	1253	89	160	11
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	22	3	0	3	14	19	86
	Class II	1263	76	906	982	78	281	22
	Class III	3623	2183	674	2857	79	766	21
	Class IV	1809	1055	420	1475	82	334	18
	Total	8130	4262	2308	6570	81	1560	19
Grand Total		126727	65070	41092	106162	84	20565	16
	Doctor(Class I)	22632	15387	6453	21440	92	1796	8
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	525	142	46	188	36	337	64
	Class II	20883	1329	16886	18215	87	2668	13
	Class III	52755	31876	11773	43649	83	9106	17
	Class IV	28928	16336	5934	22270	77	6658	23
	Total	126727	65070	41092	106162	84	20565	16

Source: Health Bulletin 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

13.19 Average Length of Stay, Bed Occupancy Rate, Hospital Death Rate Average Daily Admissions and Average Daily OPD Patients in Different Types of Hospitals, 2014

Type of hospital	Number of hospitals considered for analyses	Number of admitted patients	Number of deaths	Death against admission (%)
Upazila health complex	408	2251845	9330	0.41
District and general hospital	64	1656770	23996	1.45
Medical college hospital	14	1279805	60724	4.74
Institute of child and Mother Health (ICMH)	1	14998	394	2.63
National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital (NICRH)	1	4057	110	2.71
National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD)	1	49283	3655	7.42
National Institute of Chest Disease and Hospital (NIDCH)	1	12151	970	7.98
National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology (NIKDU)	1	5553	206	3.71
National Institute of Mental Health & Research (NIMHR)	1	3120	3	0.10
National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital (NINH)	1	3921	342	8.72
National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO)	1	12447	0	0.00
Government Homeopathic Medical College Hospital	1	520	0	0.00
Total	495	5194470	99730	1.88

Source: Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

13.20 Some parameters of Hospitalized Patients Served by USAID'S NHSDP (former SSFP) Partners in 2014

Month	Total Patients (N)	Admission (N)	Death(N)	Average Length of stay(day)	Bed occupancy rate (%)	Hospital death rate (%)	Average Daily admission (N)	Total skilled Delivery (N)
January	2314374	1955	0	3	62	0	63	2272
February	2299292	1680	0	3	61	0	63	1958
March	2369922	1842	0	3	62	0	62	2129
April	2355968	1701	0	3	61	0	62	1998
May	2400769	1949	0	3	62	0	62	2230
June	2422256	1905	0	3	63	0	63	2236
July	2271619	1970	0	3	63	0	63	2281
August	2283434	2013	0	3	64	0	64	2387
September	2350401	2192	0	3	68	0	65	2591
October	2137484	2254	0	3	72	0	64	2616
November	2230365	2308	0	3	76	0	67	2696
December	2266481	2440	0	3	77	0	69	2886
Total	27702365	24209	0	3	66	0	64	28280

Source: Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

13.21 Average Expenditure on Treatment due to Accident

Sex	Average Expenditure (Tk.)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Both sex	5565	5408	6142
Male	5644	5446	6375
Female	5421	5337	5725

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey 2014, BBS

13.22 Medical Colleges and Their Number of Seats, 2019**a) Medical Colleges and Number of Seats**

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of Seats as of 2019
1.	Dhaka Medical College	1948	220
2.	Mymensingh Medical College	1962	220
3.	Chattogram Medical College	1962	220
4.	Rajshahi Medical College	1962	220
5.	MAG Osmani Medical College	1966	220
6.	Shere-E- Bangla Medical College	1968	220
7.	Rangpur Medical College	1972	220
8.	Sir Salimullah Medical College	1972	220
9.	Cumilla Medical College	1992	160
10.	Khulna Medical College	1992	160
11.	Shaheed Ziaur Rahman Medical College	1992	160
12.	Faridpur Medical College	1992	160
13.	Dinajpur Medical College	1992	160
14.	Shaheed Suhrawardy Medical College	2005	175
15.	Pabna Medical College	2008	70
16.	Noakhali Medical College	2008	70
17.	Cox's Bazar Medical College	2008	70
18.	Jashore Medical College	2010	70
19.	Satkhira Medical College	2011	65
20.	Syed Nazrul Islam Medical College, Kisharganj	2011	65
21.	Kustia Medical College	2011	65
22.	Shaikh Shahera Katun Medical College, Gapalgonj	2011	65
23.	Gazipur Medical College, Gazipur	2013	65
24.	Tangail Medical College, Tangail	2014	65
25.	Sirajganj Medical College, Sirajganj	2014	65
26.	Manikganj Medical College, Manikganj	2014	65
27.	Jamalpur Medical College, Jamalpur	2014	65
28.	Patuakhali Medical College, Patuakhali	2014	51
29.	Rangamati Medical College, Rangamati	2014	51
30.	Mughda Medical College Dhaka	2015	65
31.	Seikh Hasina Medical College, Habiganj	2017	51
32.	Netrakona Medical College, Netrakona	2018	50
33.	Nilphamari Medical College, Nilphamari	2018	50
34.	Naogaon Medical College, Naogaon	2018	50
35.	Magura Medical College, Magura	2018	50
36.	Chandpur Medical College, Chandpur	2018	50
Total			4068

b) Medical Colleges Under Bangladesh Armed Forces and Number of Seats

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of Seats as of 2019
37.	Armed Forces Medical College, Dhaka	1999	125
38.	Army Medical College, Bagura	2014	50
39.	Army Medical College, Chattogram	2014	50
40.	Army Medical College, Cumilla	2014	50
41.	Army Medical College, Jashore	2014	50
42.	Army Medical College, Rangpur	2014	50
Total			375

Source: Health Bulletin, 2019, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

c) Private Medical Colleges and Number of Seats, 2015 (May)

Sl. No	Name	No of Seats	Established in the year
1	Bangladesh Medical College, Road # 14/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	1985
2	Samaj vittik Medical College, Mirza Nagar, Via-Savar Cant. Dhaka	150	1989
3	Institute of Applied Health Sciences, Foy's Lake, Chattogram	200	1990
4	Jahurul Islam Medical College, Bajitpur, Kishoregonj	100	1992
5	Medical college for Women and Hospital, Rd # 8-9 Set-1, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	90	1992
6	Z H Sikder, Women Medical College, Monica Estate, Western Dhanmondi , Dhaka	100	1992
7	Dhaka National Medical College, 53/1, Jonson Road, Dhaka	125	1995
8	Community Based Medical College, 161 K.B. Ismail Road, Mymensingh	125	1995
9	Jalalabad Ragib Rabea Medical College, Pathan tola, Sylhet	175	1996
10	Shaheed Monsur Ali Medical College, Plot # 26 Rd #10, St-11, Uttara, Dhaka	110	1998
11	North East Medical College, South Surma , Sylhet	120	1998
12	Holy Family Red Crescent Medical College, 1, Eskaton garden Road, Dhaka	130	2000
13	International Medical College, Sataish Bazar, Gushuli, Tongi, Gazipur	120	2000
14	North Bengal Medical College, JC Road, Dhanbandi, Sirajganj	85	2000
15	East West Medical College, Aichi Nagar, JBCS Sarani, Horirampur Turag, Dhaka	110	2000
16	Kumudini Medical College, Mirzapur, Tangail	110	2001
17	Tairunnessa Medical College, Targas, Kunia, Board Bazar, Gazipur	95	2001
18	Ibrahim Medical College, Inrahim Sarani, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka	110	2002
19	BGC Trust Medical College, Kanchan nagar, Chandanaish, Chattogram	125	2002
20	Shahabuddin Medical College, Rd# 131/A, Plot# 12, Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka	90	2003
21	Enam Medical College, Parbatinagar, Thana Road, Savar, Dhaka	140	2003
22	Islami Bank Medical College, Nowdapara, Safura, Airport Road, Rajshahi	75	2004
23	IBN Sina Medical College, H#48, Rd#9/A, Satmoshjid Rd, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	65	2005
24	Central Medical College, Cumilla Tower, Laksham Road, Cumilla	75	2005
25	Eastern Medical College, Race Course , Cumilla	105	2005
26	Khawaja Yunus Medical College, Enayetpur, Sirajganj	95	2005
27	Chottogram. Ma- O- Shishu Medical College, Agrabad, Chottogram-4100	100	2006
28	Sylhet Women Medical College, Mirbox Tolla, Sylhet	100	2006
29	Nightangel Medical College, Ashulia, Sarker Market, Dhaka	85	2006
30	Suthern Medical College, Mozaffor Ahmed Chy Rd, East Nasirabad, Chattogram	95	2006
31	Northern International Medical College, House # 81, Rd#7, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	75	2006
32	Uttara Adhunik Medical College, Uttara, Dhaka	90	2007
33	Delta Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	85	2008
34	Ad-din Women's Medical College, 2-Bora Mogbazar, Dhaka	90	2008
35	Dhaka Community Medical College, 190, Boro Mogbazar, Wireless rail gate, Dhaka	100	2008
36	TMSS Medical College, Bogura	130	2008
37	Anwar Khan Modern Medical college, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	2008
38	Prime Medical College, Pirjabad, Rangpur	125	2008
39	Rangpur Community Hospital Medical College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	125	2008
40	Northern Private Medical College, Dhap, Chiklibata Burirhat Road, Rangpur	70	2006
41	Faridpur Diabetic Association Medical College, Ziltuli, Faridpur	80	2010
42	Green Life Medical College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	100	2010
43	Popular Medical College, Road-02, House-25, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	90	2010
44	MH Shamrita Medical College, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	90	2010
45	Moonno Medical College, Manikgonj	80	2011
46	Central International Medical College, 2/1 Ring Road, Shamoli, Dhaka	85	2011
47	Dr. Sirajul Islam Medical College, Mogbazar, Dhaka	85	2011
48	Marks Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	70	2011
49	Moinamoti Medical College, Baro para, Cumilla	90	2012
50	Ad-din sakina Medical College, 15, Rail Road, Jashore	65	2012
51	Gazi Medical College, Sona Danga, Khulna	90	2012
52	Barind Medical College, Sher sha Road, Laksumpur, Rajshahi	90	2012
53	City Medical College, Eta Hata, Block-8 Tangail Road, Gazipur	80	2012
54	Ashiyen M.C. Unicon Plaza (4-6 Floor) 4212, North Avenue, Gulshan-2	50	2013
55	Aichi Medical College, Plot 35 and 37	50	2013
56	Abdul Hamid M.C. Kishoregonj (New)	50	214-15
57	Bikrampur Bhiyans Medical College & Hospital, Srinagar, Munshiganj	50	214-15
58	Universal Medical College, 74G/75 Peacock Square, New Airport Road, Dhaka	50	214-15
59	Care Medical College, 2/1-A Iqbal Road, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	50	214-15
60	Brahmanbaria Medical College, Ghatara, Brahmanbaria	50	214-15
61	Parkview Medical College & Hospital, Taltola, Telirhat, VIP Road, Sylhet	50	214-15
62	Marine City Medical College & Hospital, Chattogram	50	214-15
63	Shah Makhdom Medical College , Boalia, Rajshahi	50	214-15
64	US Bangla Medical College , Rupganj, Narayanganj	50	214-15
Total		5950	

Source: DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2015

d) List of Government Dental Colleges, 2015 (June)

Name	Seats	Estd.
1 Dhaka Dental College, Mirpur-14, Dhaka	97	1960
2 Chattogram Medical College Dental Unit, Chattogram	60	1990
3 Rajshahi Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	59	1989
4 Sir Salimullah Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	52	2012
5 Shahid Suhrawardy Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	56	2012
6 Mymensingh Medical College, Dental Unit, Mymensingh	52	2012
7 M.A.G. Osmani Medical College Dental Unit, Sylhet	52	2012
8 Sher-e-Bangla Medical College Dental Unit, Barishal	52	2012
9 Rangpur Medical College Dental Unit, Rangpur	52	2012
Total	532	

Note: Includes 10 seats reserved for children of freedom fighters and 5 seats for tribal students distributed in each medical college according to % of number of seatSource: DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014

e) List of Private Dental College, 2014

	Name Of College	seats	Estd
1	Pioneer Dental College, 111 Malibag, DIT Road, Dhaka	100	1995
2	City Dental College, 1085/1, Malibag Chowdhury Para, Dhaka	75	1998
3	University Dental College, 120 Shiddeswari Outer Circular Road, Century Orchid, Moghbazar, Dhaka	100	1996
4	Bangladesh Dental College, House #35, Road #14/A, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka.	70	1997
5	Saporro Dental College, Plot-12, Road # 1/B, Sector # 9, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	90	2000
6	Rangpur Dental College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	100	2008
7	Chattogram International Dental College, 206/1, Hazi Chand mia Road, Shamsher para, Chattogram	65	2005
8	Samaj Vittik Dental College, Mirzanagar, Via Savar Cant., Dhaka	50	1997
9	Marks Dental College, A/3, Main Road, Section-14, Mirpur, Dhaka	50	2008
10	Update Dental College, 162, Atish Dipankar Road, West Mugdha, Dhaka	85	2008
11	Udayan Dental College, Rajshahi	50	2008
12	Saphena Dental College, Baro Moghbazar, Dhaka	95	2010
13	Mandi Dental College, 295/jha/14 Sikdar Real Estate, Dhanmondi (West), P.S-Hazaribag, Dhaka-1209	65	2010
14	MH Shamarita Medical College Dental Unit, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	45	2010
15	Kumudini Medical College Dental Unit, Mirapur, Tangail	40	2011
16	Holy Family Red Crecent Medical College, 1 Eskaton Garden Road, Dhaka	30	2012
17	TMSS-Bogura Medical College dental Unit, Bogura	50	2011
18	Community Medical College Dental Unit, 190 Boro Moghbazar, Dhaka	30	2012
19	Green Life Medical College Dental Unit, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	30	2013
20	Community-based Medical College Dental Unit, Mymensingh	30	2014
21	Dhaka National Medical College Dental Unit, 53/1 Jonson Road, Dhaka	20	2014
22	Delta Medical College Dental Unit, Mirpur, Dhaka	25	2014
23	Islami Bank Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	20	2014
24	Al Amin Dental College, Sylhet	40	2015
Total		1355	

Source: DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014

f) Academic Institutions for Teaching and Training of Alternative Medicines in Bangladesh

Name of the AMC institute	No			Duration of course	Duration of internship	Degree offered	No. of seats
	Total	Government	Private				
Government Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College	1	1	0	5 years	1 year	BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery) MAMS	50
Homeopathic Medical College	2	1	1	5 years	1 year	BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Tibbia College/Unani Diploma College	12	1	11	4 years	6 months	DUMS (Diploma in Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	25*
Ayurvedic Diploma college	8	0	8	4 years	6 months	DAMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	-
Homeopathic Diploma College	41	0	41	4 years	6 months	DHMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	-
Total	64	3	61				

1. * Only in Government Institutions Source: DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2013

13.23 (a) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients of upazila hospitals (n=414) in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition patients	Total	Percentage	Disease/Condition patients	Total	Percentage
Diarrhea	144742	18.99	Diarrhea	142157	15.89
Assault	125895	16.52	Assault	99196	11.09
Peptic ulcer	52392	6.87	Pneumonia	61862	6.92
Pneumonia	52105	6.84	Peptic ulcer	34567	3.86
Enteric fever	26753	3.51	Enteric fever	26108	2.92
Road traffic accident	26455	3.47	Road traffic accident	22897	2.56
Bronchial asthma	23446	3.08	Bronchial asthma	21499	2.40
Viral fever	19188	2.52	Viral fever	20848	2.33
Poisoning	18697	2.45	Poisoning	19640	2.20
Hypertension	10374	1.36	Hypertension	18841	2.11
Anemia	8872	1.16	Anemia	13797	1.54
Chronic obstructive Pulmonary diseases	8215	1.08	Chronic obstructive Pulmonary diseases	13220	1.48
Urinary tract Infection	5465	0.72	Urinary tract Infection	12318	1.38
Anxiety and depressive disorders	4569	0.60	Anxiety and depressive disorders	10079	1.13
Head injury	3966	0.52	Head injury	8968	1.00

13.23 (b) Sex-wise Prevalence of Top 15 Diseases/Causes of Admission among the Admitted Patients in the District-Level Hospitals in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition patients	Total	Percentage
Diarrhea	58952	13.53	Diarrhea	53198	11.79
Assault	39226	9.00	Assault	23899	5.30
Peptic ulcer	14182	3.26	Pneumonia	15994	3.54
Pneumonia	20819	4.78	Peptic ulcer	14074	3.12
Enteric fever	7139	1.64	Enteric fever	6409	1.42
Road traffic accident	24084	5.53	Road traffic accident	10397	2.30
Bronchial asthma	12350	2.83	Bronchial asthma	11140	2.47
Viral fever	11559	2.65	Viral fever	9923	2.20
Poisoning	9059	2.08	Poisoning	9338	2.07
Hypertension	8451	1.94	Hypertension	10687	2.37
Anemia	5685	1.30	Anemia	8332	1.85
CVA	8186	1.88	Abortion	8499	1.88
Myocardial infarction	8021	1.84	Urinary tract Infection	6680	1.48
Fracture	5829	1.34	Anxiety and depressive disorders	9441	2.09
Septicemia	4850	1.11	Obstructed labour	11571	2.56

13.23 (c) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the patients of medical college hospitals in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	20186	13.53	Diarrhea	6472	3.02
Assault	18377	9.00	Assault	8892	4.15
Fracture	8435	5.53	Abortion	6613	3.09
Myocardial infarction	7310	3.26	Myocardial infarction	3301	1.54
CVA	5618	2.65	CVA	3990	1.86
Pneumonia	6337	2.83	Pneumonia	5134	2.40
Road traffic accident	20186	13.53	Road traffic accident	9065	4.23
Bronchial asthma	5105	1.94	Bronchial asthma	4243	1.98
COPD	4969	1.88	Fracture	4828	2.25
Diabetes mellitus	4593	1.84	Poisoning	4127	1.93
Head injury	5171	2.08	Obstructed labour	3822	1.78
Hypertension	4482	1.64	Hypertension	3602	1.68
Bacillary dysentery	4076	1.34	Anemia	3495	1.63
Peptic ulcer	4068	1.30	Peptic ulcer	3301	1.54
Bronchiolitis	3580	1.11	Anxiety and depressive disorders	3797	1.77

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Health Bulletin, 2014

13.24 Cumulative Screening Report for Blood with TTIs, 2003-2014

Year	No of units tested	HIV+ve*		Hepatitis B+ve		Hepatitis C+ve		Syphphilis+ve		Malarial Parasite+ve	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
2001	99653	2	0.002	1381	1.4	82	0.08	290	0.29	7	0.01
2002	170948	4	0.002	2433	1.4	246	0.14	655	0.38	53	0.03
2003	180015	1	0.001	1900	1.1	1024	0.57	428	0.24	13	0.01
2004	121993	36	0.030	1284	1.1	251	0.21	257	0.2	8	0.01
2005	203575	8	0.004	1689	0.8	201	0.10	305	0.15	6	0.00
2006	228127	20	0.009	1814	0.8	242	0.11	209	0.09	1	0.00
2007	324005	27	0.008	2764	0.9	251	0.08	215	0.07	1013	0.31
2008	369026	13	0.004	2996	0.8	309	0.08	143	0.04	4	0.00
2009	358067	9	0.003	2135	0.6	181	0.05	115	0.03	7	0.00
2010	38447	6	0.002	3313	0.9	374	0.10	182	0.05	37	0.01
2011	415372	21	0.005	4356	1.0	272	0.07	179	0.04	39	0.01
2012	541682	56	0.010	5052	0.9	676	0.12	399	0.07	58	0.01
2013	593774	37	0.006	5184	0.9	597	0.10	573	0.10	98	0.02
2014	651718	74	0.01	5529	0.8	462	0.07	754	0.11	48	0.01
Total	4642402	314	0.006	41830	0.90	5168	0.11	4704	0.10	1392	0.03

Source: DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2014

13.25 Statistics of Local Production of Finished Drugs & Raw Materials

(In Million TK)

Year	Finished Drug	Raw Materials	Total
2007-08	51492.71	1849.10	53341.81
2008-09	59295.67	2350.30	61645.97
2009-10	70960.50	3590.00	74550.00
2010-11	79690.00	3395.00	83085.00
2011-12	123752.55	3187.17	126939.72
2012-13	122833.47	2826.14	125659.60
2013-14	123719.77	2987.29	126707.06
2014-15	152201.28	3992.61	156193.99
2015-16	162992.75	4554.11	167546.86
2016-17	199133.00	4928.77	204061.77
2017-18	223564.43	4984.75	228549.18

Source: Drug Administration

13.26 Prices of Selected Imported Raw Materials for Essential Drugs

Raw materials	Average price (US \$ per Kg.)						
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Amoxycycline Trihydrate	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.48
Tetracycline HCL	24.00	-	25.50	25.50	24.57	27.03	0.08
Oxytetracycline HCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amoxycillin Trihydrate	32.52	31.75	31.75	31.75	-	-	0.14
Trimethoprim	21.58	22.45	25.00	25.00	20.49	20	0.08
Levamisole	43.25	39.80	28.80	28.80	27	-	0.01
Doxycycline	-	54.35	47.50	47.50	40.69	42.5	0.05
Metronidazole	10.5	10.20	10.64	10.64	9.53	8.91	0.80
Paracetamol BP	-	4.09	4.00	4.00	4.81	4.85	-

Source: Essential Drug Company Limited

13.27 Statistics for Import of Finished Drugs Raw/Packaging Materials

(Million TK)

Year	Imported		
	Raw Materials	Packing Materials	Finished Product
2008	7996.25	421.90	2453.00
2009	8012.50	496.20	1895.00
2010	8215.00	525.50	1710.00
2011	29725.59	5845.07	1121.53
2012	5023.50	4189.93	6647.81
2013	3625.70	5023.50	7596.83
2014	20857.69	5331.21	7844.37
2015	42172.64	20857.00	7844.37
2016	109026.78	49884.40	7166.92
2017	81033.67	393027.28	9397.66
2018	206429.4	337750.1	13424.6
2019	465075.2	189531.9	45188.6

Source: Drug Administration

13.28 Export Statistics of Finished Drugs and Raw Materials

Year	Finished Products	Raw Materials	No. of Countries
2007	2347.10	130.31	67
2008	3131.07	146.12	71
2009	3352.07	119.62	73
2010	3274.32	51.19	83
2011	4212.24	49.27	87
2012	5396.21	116.03	87
2013	6038.71	160.56	87
2014	7139.81	790.73	95
2015	6953.30	168.01	113
2016	22456.0	14.0	127
2017	31924.5	38.66	145
2018	35081.65	61.18	146
2019	40679.5	43.3	148
2020	40692.7	861.9	148

Source: Drug Administration

13.29 Licensed Business Units in Drugs by Categories

Category	Number			
	2015	2016	2018	2019-20
No. of licensed pharmaceutical (Allopathic) manufacturing units	280	267	271	280
No. of licensed Unani drug manufacturing units	266	267	271	279
No. of licensed Ayurvedic drug manufacturing units	206	204	205	205
No. of licensed Homeopathic drug manufacturing units	79	79	79	79
No. of licensed herbal drug manufacturing unit	-	32	32	36
No. of whole sale trading firm for drugs	2550	2595	2695	2784
No. of retail trading firms for drugs	116465	120947	126157	151768

Source: Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

13.30 Statistics of Production Units, Registered Drug Products (Brands) & Distributions Outlets, 2018

Systems	No. of Production Units	No. of Registered Brands	No. of pharmacy
Allopathic	209	28010	122336
Unani	262	5668	750
Ayurvedic	185	3865	504
Homoeopathic	64	2327	2548
Herbal	36	415	19

Source: Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

13.31 Number of Family Planning Personnel by Districts and Division, 2020-21

District Name	2020-21			2020-21		
	Family Planning Inspector (FPI)			Family Welfare Assistant (FWA)		
	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant
Dhaka	93	79	14	551	392	159
Munshiganj	71	57	14	322	174	148
Narayanganj	59	52	7	361	266	95
Narsingdi	71	59	12	363	216	147
Gazipur	48	41	7	329	213	125
Manikganj	69	60	9	292	167	125
Kishoreganj	112	105	7	536	421	115
Tangail	102	100	2	599	368	231
Faridpur	81	69	12	410	263	147
Madaripur	59	50	9	264	161	103
Shariatpur	61	53	8	238	152	86
Rajbari	44	40	4	199	126	73
Gopalganj	70	62	8	364	229	135
Total	940	827	113	4828	3148	1680
Mymensingh	156	144	12	835	600	235
Netrokona	89	85	4	418	304	114
Sherpur	45	43	2	258	191	67
Jamalpur	68	60	8	411	297	114
Total	358	332	26	1922	1392	530
Chittagong	212	173	39	981	695	235
Cox's Bazar	46	42	4	242	175	114
Noakhali	71	69	2	471	346	67
Laxmipur	45	44	1	284	213	114
Feni	46	40	6	229	162	530
Cumilla	169	143	26	957	705	246
B. Baria	94	93	1	483	300	67
Chandpur	89	84	5	513	361	125
Rangamati	40	36	4	152	113	71
Khagrachari	39	29	10	120	83	67
Bandarban	27	23	4	85	95	252
Total	878	776	102	4477	3248	183
Sylhet	83	67	16	487	102	385
Moulvi Bazar	68	52	16	335	233	102
Habiganj	78	72	6	379	287	92
Sunamganj	82	71	11	397	284	113
Total	311	262	49	1598	906	692
Rajshahi	70	60	10	379	266	113
Chapai Nababga	50	45	5	254	171	83
Naogaon	98	82	16	491	327	164
Natore	49	41	8	288	193	95
Pabna	73	64	9	394	283	111
Sirajganj	80	68	12	468	309	159
Bogura	109	100	9	596	383	213
Joypurhat	32	30	2	174	118	56
Total	561	490	71	3044	2050	994
Rangpur	76	77	-1	462	345	117
Nilphamari	66	61	5	301	206	95
Lalmonirhat	43	40	3	216	173	43
Kurigram	73	62	11	374	261	113
Gaibandha	78	73	5	465	335	130
Dinajpur	103	99	4	519	325	194
Thakurgaon	45	48	-3	238	124	114
Panchagarh	42	40	2	202	135	67
Total	526	500	26	2777	1904	873

(Cont'd)

13.31 Number of Family Planning Personnel by Districts and Division, 2020-21

District Name	2020-21			2020-21		
	Family Planning Inspector (FPI)			Family Welfare Assistant (FWA)		
	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant
Khulna	81	71	10	435	306	129
Bagerhat	79	64	15	401	269	132
Satkhira	79	71	8	379	231	148
Jashore	89	79	10	514	371	143
Jhenaidah	72	64	8	338	230	108
Magura	42	37	5	171	115	56
Narail	39	38	1	189	141	48
Kushtia	62	56	6	326	218	108
Meherpur	20	18	2	111	74	37
Chuadanga	30	29	1	180	124	56
Total	593	527	66	3044	2079	965
Barishal	87	85	2	499	314	185
Bhola	61	55	6	318	208	110
Jhalokathi	32	27	5	162	90	72
Pirojpur	52	47	5	272	205	67
Patuakhali	62	57	5	317	233	84
Barguna	39	38	1	242	179	63
Total	333	309	24	1810	1229	581
Dhaka	940	827	113	4828	3148	1680
Mymensingh	358	332	26	1922	1392	530
Chattogram	878	776	102	4477	3248	1229
Sylhet	311	262	49	1598	906	692
Rajshahi	561	490	71	3044	2050	994
Rangpur	526	500	26	2777	1904	873
Khulna	593	527	66	3044	2079	965
Barishal	333	309	24	1810	1229	581
Total	4500	4023	477	23500	15956	7544

Source: DG Family Planning

13.32 Distribution of Family Planning Aids

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
IUD (cases)	202198	179413	157898
Implant(cases)	422813	335450	352065
Injectable (Doses)	11144307	11072131	10013104
Oral pill (cycles)	88554637	81595439	77869914
Condom (pieces)	108643551	107832493	104863627
M.R	149379	106309	-
Permanent Method (cases) Total	144607	127509	75918

Source: M.I.S Unit, Directorate General of Family Planning

13.33 Distribution of Ever Users of Contraceptives by Age of Women and Method of Used, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	75.5	73.3	9.6	43.6	14.9	0.53	1.02	2.28	0.70	0.71	2.08
15-19	66.49	64.66	9.31	40.33	8.83	0.24	4.59	0.29	0.43	0.62	1.68
20-24	65.77	64.21	7.29	42.20	11.20	0.29	0.54	0.56	0.66	0.70	1.47
25-29	87.40	85.62	12.53	54.84	14.88	0.40	0.62	0.97	0.69	0.70	1.68
30-34	89.58	87.72	9.87	56.64	16.61	0.47	0.87	1.77	0.73	0.77	1.82
35-39	70.20	67.92	9.52	35.47	16.93	0.72	10.3	2.79	0.71	0.74	2.16
40-44	65.20	61.94	8.63	28.68	16.45	0.77	1.21	4.74	0.75	0.72	3.13
45-49	65.10	61.42	7.95	29.00	13.97	0.99	1.13	7.05	0.80	0.54	3.56

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS (Page No-132)

13.34 Distribution of Contraceptives Uses of Currently Married Women by Age, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	58.3	56.5	4.0	35.0	12.8	0.5	0.9	2.1	0.6	0.6	1.8
15-19	58.7	57.3	6.5	40.8	8.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.4
20-24	58.4	57.1	4.5	39.3	10.7	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2
25-29	58.8	57.2	4.0	37.4	12.6	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.4
30-34	58.5	56.9	3.6	34.4	14.3	0.4	1.0	1.9	0.6	0.7	1.6
35-39	57.9	55.9	3.5	31.8	14.6	0.7	1.1	3.0	0.5	0.6	1.9
40-44	58.1	55.2	3.6	30.6	13.6	0.7	1.3	3.9	0.7	0.7	2.7
45-49	57.9	54.6	3.6	30.6	11.3	0.9	1.3	5.6	0.8	0.5	3.2

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS (Page No-133)

13.35 Locality-Wise Differentials of CPR, 2011

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
IUD	0.9	0.9	0.9
Female Sterilization	2.1	1.8	2.6
Foam	0.6	0.3	0.9
Norplant	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

13.36 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence

Year	National	Rural	Urban
2006	58.3	57.1	60.5
2007	55.0	53.8	57.0
2008	52.6	51.1	55.3
2009	56.1	54.4	58.7
2010	56.7	55.3	60.9
2011	58.3	56.0	62.2
2012	62.2	59.8	66.1
2013	62.4	61.8	64.1
2014	62.2	61.6	64.5
2015	62.1	60.4	64.5
2016	62.3	59.3	65.9
2017	62.5	59.4	66.3
2018	63.1	62.4	64.0
2019	63.4	62.7	64.4
2020	63.9	63.1	64.7

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2020, BBS

13.37 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Any Method

Method	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 VRS	2009 SVRS	2010 SVRS	2011 SVRS
Any method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100
Any modern method	83.3	87.8	89.6	91.0	90.9	90.1	95.8	96.6	96.8
Pill	41.7	47.9	56.9	58.7	58.6	62.1	66.3	60.6	60.0
IUD	2.6	3.5	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.6
Injection	17.0	12.2	14.2	18.1	17.9	12.0	16.3	22.3	21.9
Condom	11.7	11.5	17.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	9.6	6.7	6.8
Female sterilization	9.7	10.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.7
Male sterilization	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9
By traditional methods	16.7	12.2	10.8	9.0	9.1	9.9	4.2	3.4	3.1

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

13.38 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method

Method	2010 SVRS	2011 SVRS	2015 SVRS	2016 SVRS	2017 SVRS	2018 SVRS	2019 SVRS	2020 SVRS
Any modern method	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Pill	62.73	62.2	56.0	57.3	56.3	56.6	57.3	58.9
IUD	1.45	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8
Injection	23.08	22.6	24.8	26.0	22.6	24.9	23.2	23.6
Condom	6.94	7.0	12.3	9.9	14.5	11.6	12.9	10.6
Female sterilization	3.73	3.8	3.2	3.4	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7
Male sterilization	0.72	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
By traditional methods	3.52	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foam Tablet	-	-	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Norplant	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2020, BBS

13.39 Birth Attendant, 1993-2001

Birth attendant	Year	National	Rural	Urban
Relative	1993	52.1	58.0	30.2
	1995 (HDS)	39.1	44.7	27.0
	1998	33.1	40.6	10.4
	1999	31.9	39.4	9.5
	2000	31.2	37.6	9.1
	2001*	30.7	37.1	9.0
Midwife	1993	41.9	40.8	46.2
	1995 (HDS)	46.2	46.9	44.4
	1998	49.3	48.5	51.8
	1999	48.8	48.2	50.7
	2000	47.3	48.1	48.4
	2001*	47.1	48.0	47.7
Nurse/Doct or	1993	6.0	1.2	23.6
	1995 (HDS)	14.7	8.4	28.5
	1998	17.6	10.9	37.9
	1999	19.3	12.4	39.8
	2000	21.5	14.3	42.5
	2001*	22.2	14.9	43.3

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1993-2001, BBS

13.40 Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	Sex	National	Rural	Urban
2007	Both Sex	29	30	29
	Male	33	33	36
	Female	26	28	22
2008	Both Sex	31	31	30
	Male	32	33	31
	Female	29	29	29
2009	Both Sex	28	29	28
	Male	30	31	29
	Female	27	26	27
2010	Both Sex	26	26	25
	Male	28	29	25
	Female	24	23	26
2011	Both Sex	23	24	22
	Male	25	27	22
	Female	22	22	24
2012	Both Sex	21	22	21
	Male	23	25	20
	Female	20	19	22
2013	Both Sex	20	23	16
	Male	22	24	15
	Female	21	22	18
2014	Both Sex	21	21	19
	Male	22	22	21
	Female	19	20	16
2015	Both Sex	20	20	20
	Male	20	21	19
	Female	20	19	22
2016	Both Sex	19	19	20
	Male	18	17	20
	Female	20	19	20
2017	Both Sex	17	17	17
	Male	18	18	17
	Female	17	16	18
2018	Both Sex	16	16	16
	Male	17	17	16
	Female	15	15	15
2019	Both Sex	15	16	15
	Male	16	17	15
	Female	15	15	15
2020	Both Sex	15	15	15
	Male	16	16	15
	Female	15	15	15

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2007-2020, BBS

13.41 Post Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	Sex	National	Rural	Urban
2005	Both Sex	16	17	16
	Male	16	16	17
	Female	17	17	15
2006	Both Sex	14	15	11
	Male	14	15	10
	Female	14	15	12
2007	Both Sex	13	13	13
	Male	11	13	6
	Female	14	13	20
2008	Both Sex	10	11	9
	Male	10	10	8
	Female	11	11	11
2009	Both Sex	11	12	11
	Male	12	12	12
	Female	10	11	9
2010	Both Sex	10	11	10
	Male	10	10	9
	Female	11	12	10
2011	Both Sex	11	12	10
	Male	11	12	9
	Female	11	11	11
2012	Both Sex	12	12	10
	Male	11	12	10
	Female	12	13	11
2013	Both Sex	11	11	10
	Male	10	11	9
	Female	10	11	10
2014	Both Sex	9	9	7
	Male	9	9	8
	Female	9	9	6
2015	Both Sex	9	9	8
	Male	10	10	10
	Female	8	9	6
2016	Both Sex	9	9	8
	Male	9	9	8
	Female	8	9	8
2017	Both Sex	7	8	5
	Male	7	9	5
	Female	6	7	5
2018	Both Sex	6	6	5
	Male	6	6	5
	Female	6	6	6
2019	Both Sex	6	6	5
	Male	6	6	5
	Female	6	6	5
2020	Both Sex	6	6	5
	Male	6	7	6
	Female	6	6	5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2005-2020, BBS

13.42 Under 5 Years Child Death Rate (per 1000 Live Birth) by Locality

Year	Sex	National	Rural	Urban
2010	Both Sex	47	48	44
	Male	50	52	44
	Female	43	43	43
2011	Both Sex	44	47	39
	Male	45	50	37
	Female	43	43	41
2012	Both Sex	42	44	37
	Male	43	46	36
	Female	41	42	38
2013	Both Sex	41	43	35
	Male	42	45	30
	Female	40	41	39
2014	Both Sex	38	40	30
	Male	38	40	34
	Female	37	40	26
2015	Both Sex	36	39	32
	Male	39	42	33
	Female	34	35	31
2016	Both Sex	35	36	32
	Male	35	36	32
	Female	34	35	33
2017	Both Sex	31	33	27
	Male	32	36	27
	Female	29	31	27
2018	Both Sex	29	31	27
	Male	31	34	28
	Female	27	28	25
2019	Both Sex	28	29	26
	Male	30	31	27
	Female	26	27	25
2020	Both Sex	28	28	26
	Male	29	30	28
	Female	26	27	25

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2010-2020, BBS.

13.43 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Division and Residence, 2011

Division	2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Barishal	58.4	57.1	60.7
Chattogram	56.5	52.2	62.5
Dhaka	59.6	57.6	62.4
Khulna	61.0	59.1	64.3
Rajshahi	59.3	58.1	61.7
Rangpur	59.2	57.6	63.1
Sylhet	42.8	38.1	53.5
National	58.3	56.0	62.2

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

13.44 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method residence, 2011

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
Female Sterilization	0.9	0.9	0.9
IUD	2.1	1.8	2.6
Norplant	0.6	0.3	0.9
Foam Tab.	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

13.45 Percentage Distribution of Currently Married Women Using Family Planning Methods by Types

Method	2016 SVRS	2017 SVRS	2018 SVRS	2019 SVRS	2020 SVRS
Any Method	62.3	62.5	63.1	63.4	63.9
Any Modern Method	58.4	59.2	61.6	62.2	63.5
Pill	33.4	33.4	34.9	35.6	36.8
IUD	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Injection	15.2	13.4	15.3	14.4	14.7
Condom	5.8	8.6	7.2	8.0	6.6
Female Sterilization	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7
Male Sterilization	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
By Traditional Methods	3.9	3.3	1.5	1.3	1.5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2016-2020, BBS.

13.46 Maternal Mortality Ratio per 1000 Live Births

Year	National	Rural	Urban
2008	3.48	3.93	2.42
2009	2.59	2.85	1.79
2010	2.16	2.30	1.78
2011	2.09	2.15	1.96
2012	2.03	2.10	1.90
2013	1.97	2.11	1.46
2014	1.93	1.96	1.82
2015	1.81	1.91	1.62
2016	1.78	1.90	1.60
2017	1.72	1.82	1.57
2018	1.69	1.93	1.32
2019	1.65	1.91	1.23
2020	1.63	1.78	1.38

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2020, BBS

13.47 Cause-Specific Death Rates per 100,000 Population by Sex and Locality, 2011

(Percentage)

SI No.	Cause of Death	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	0.73	0.93	0.48	0.75	0.92	0.52	0.71	0.94	0.39
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	4.47	4.09	5.03	5.12	4.81	5.53	3.11	2.55	3.89
3	Jaundice,	1.77	1.88	1.64	1.81	2.10	1.44	1.69	1.42	2.07
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	0.85	0.69	1.08	0.94	0.79	1.15	0.66	0.47	0.91
5	Dysentery	0.61	0.66	0.56	0.60	0.48	0.75	0.66	1.04	0.13
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	1.36	1.55	1.12	1.44	1.66	1.15	1.20	1.32	1.04
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	10.13	11.20	8.82	10.79	12.15	8.99	8.84	9.15	8.42
8	Pneumonia	4.23	4.21	4.31	4.57	4.59	4.55	3.55	3.40	3.76
9	High Blood Pressure	2.26	2.39	2.11	2.34	2.32	2.36	2.13	2.55	1.55
10	Heart Disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	16.97	19.12	14.28	13.77	14.82	12.39	24.24	28.40	18.52
11	Diabetes, General Diseases	1.41	1.70	1.04	1.14	1.35	0.86	2.02	2.45	1.42
12	Rheumatism, rheumatic Fever	1.02	1.05	1.00	1.22	1.22	1.21	0.60	0.66	0.52
13	Paralysis	0.88	1.02	0.72	0.97	1.14	0.75	0.71	0.75	0.65
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	0.26	0.27	0.24	0.22	0.31	0.12	0.33	0.19	0.52
15	Peptic ulcer	0.37	0.45	0.28	0.42	0.48	0.35	0.27	0.38	0.13
16	Malnutrition	1.05	0.78	1.44	1.07	0.83	1.38	1.04	0.66	1.55
17	Tumor, Cancer	8.86	8.75	9.09	8.65	8.74	8.53	9.44	8.77	10.36
18	Skin Disease, Leprosy, Arsenic	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.45	0.52	0.35	0.66	0.47	0.91
19	Pregnancy related problem	1.11	-	1.52	0.67	0.00	1.56	0.60		1.42
20	Accident	4.86	5.97	3.43	5.37	6.47	3.92	3.82	4.91	2.33
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	1.17	1.37	0.92	1.34	1.53	1.10	0.82	1.04	0.52
22	Old age	18.87	16.58	22.14	19.56	17.31	22.54	17.63	15.00	21.24
23	ENT disease	0.24	0.15	0.36	0.27	0.13	0.46	0.16	0.19	0.13
24	Gonorrhea, HIV/Aids	0.02		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05		0.13
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	1.84	2.06	1.56	1.84	2.27	1.27	1.86	1.60	2.20
26	Other diseases	14.14	12.63	16.31	14.67	13.07	16.77	13.21	11.70	15.28
Total		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

13.48 Percentage Distribution of Death by Causes, Sex and Locality, 2011

(Percentage)

SI No.	Cause of Death	National			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	3.90	5.62	2.18	4.23	5.90	2.54	3.31	5.11	0.85
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	23.87	24.84	22.89	29.03	30.91	27.14	14.53	13.80	8.48
3	Jaundice	9.44	11.42	7.45	10.29	13.49	7.07	7.90	7.67	4.52
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	4.54	4.17	4.91	5.36	5.06	5.65	3.06	2.56	1.98
5	Dysentery	3.27	3.99	2.54	3.38	3.09	3.68	3.06	5.62	0.28
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	54.09	68.00	40.16	61.16	78.13	44.10	41.30	49.58	18.38
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	54.09	68.00	40.16	61.16	78.13	44.10	41.30	49.58	18.38
8	Pneumonia	22.60	25.57	19.62	25.93	29.51	22.33	16.57	18.40	8.20
9	High Blood pressure	12.07	14.51	9.63	13.25	14.89	11.59	9.94	13.80	3.39
10	Heart disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	90.57	116.05	65.05	78.08	95.27	60.78	113.18	153.85	40.43
11	Diabetes, Venereal Diseases	7.53	10.34	4.72	6.48	8.71	4.24	9.43	13.29	3.11
12	Rheumatism, Rheumatic fever	5.45	6.35	4.54	6.91	7.87	5.94	2.80	3.58	1.13
13	Paralysis	4.72	6.17	3.27	5.50	7.31	3.68	3.31	4.09	1.41
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	1.36	1.63	1.09	1.27	1.97	0.57	1.53	1.02	1.13
15	Peptic Ulcer	2.00	2.72	1.27	2.40	3.09	1.70	1.27	2.04	0.28
16	Malnutrition	5.63	4.71	6.54	6.06	5.34	6.78	4.84	3.58	3.39
17	Tumor, Cancer	47.28	53.13	41.43	49.04	56.21	41.84	44.10	47.53	22.62
18	Skin disease, leprosy, Arsenic	2.72	3.08	2.36	2.54	3.37	1.70	3.06	2.56	1.98
19	Pregnancy related problem	3.45	0.00	6.90	3.81	0.00	7.63	2.80	0.00	3.11
20	Accident	25.96	36.27	15.63	30.44	41.59	19.22	17.84	26.58	5.09
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	6.26	8.34	4.18	7.61	9.84	5.37	3.82	5.62	1.13
22	Old age	100.74	100.64	100.84	110.91	111.29	110.54	82.34	81.27	46.36
23	ENT disease	1.27	0.91	1.65	1.55	0.84	2.26	0.76	1.02	0.28
24	Gonorrhea, HIV	0.09	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.28
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	9.80	12.51	7.09	10.43	14.61	6.22	8.67	8.69	4.81
26	Other Diseases	75.51	76.70	74.31	83.15	84.03	82.27	61.69	63.38	33.36

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS (Page No-101)

13.49 Persons Who Believe Tobacco Causes Diseases (% of Adults ≥ 15 Years)

Indicators	Smoking tobacco causes:			Using smokeless tobacco causes:		
	Overall	Men	Women	Overall	Men	Women
Oral cancer	N/A	N/A	N/A	91.0	91.6	90.5
Lung cancer	94.8	95.3	94.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Heart attack	89.5	92.1	86.9	82.5	86.0	79.2
Stroke	88.9	92.5	85.4	82.0	86.2	78.0
Adults believed breathing other peoples' smoke causes serious illness in nonsmokers	93.1	95.7	90.7	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Global Adult Tobacco Survey Bangladesh, 2017

13.50 Place of Delivery

Delivery place	Year	National	Rural	Urban
At home	1995	89.1	94.3	78.0
	1999	88.0	94.0	76.1
	2000	87.8	93.8	75.7
	2001	87.4	93.6	74.7
	2003	88.9	91.4	74.6
	2004	88.8	91.0	76.2
	2006	87.3	89.9	76.3
Hospital/Clinic	1995	9.3	3.8	20.9
	1999	10.5	4.1	22.8
	2000	10.7	4.4	23.4
	2001	11.2	4.7	24.5
	2003	9.4	7.1	22.8
	2004	9.7	7.9	20.9
	2006	11.4	9.1	21.2
Others	1995	1.7	1.9	1.2
	1999	1.5	1.8	1.1
	2000	1.5	1.7	0.9
	2001	1.4	1.7	0.8
	2003	1.7	1.6	2.8
	2004	1.5	1.2	3.0
	2006	1.4	1.2	2.5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2006, BBS

13.51 Progress of Sinking Deep Tube wells in Coastal Saline Areas

Former District	No. of tube wells completed up to the year								
	2003-04	2004-05	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17
Chattogram	17231	17701	2160	29031	29988	31106	31996	33013	36376
Noakhali	14997	16220	21525	46963	48253	49890	51769	53526	56806
Sylhet	332	359	876	6353	8257	9365	10221	11721	12611
Khulna	6228	6409	9514	22299	23225	24756	25778	26784	29024
Barishal	14499	14593	19885	52412	553997	57028	60897	63292	67125
Patuakhali	16834	16387	20263	34623	35218	36529	37116	38908	40657
Faridpur	1134	1524	2737	22899	25001	28650	29574	30723	35280
Jashore	1966	2543	4265	9641	11395	11938	12400	12829	13568
Total	73221	75736	81225	224221	235334	249262	259751	270796	291447

Source: Department of Public Health Engineering

13.52 Number of Hand/Shallow Tube wells for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former Districts	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18	2019-20
Khagrachhari	2210	2240	2240	2240	2240	2240	2240	2240
Bandarban	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1105
Chattogram	48360	48443	48853	48943	49013	49013	49013	56846
Rangamati	1240	1262	1262	1313	1313	1313	1313	1331
Cumilla	81915	81933	81964	82034	82050	82050	82050	82050
Noakhali	45116	46404	46404	46404	46404	46404	46404	46404
Sylhet	72267	72399	77678	72915	72988	73135	73224	73224
Dhaka	86661	86846	86984	87175	87297	87664	87679	87679
Faridpur	60715	60813	61028	61296	61518	61887	62127	63908
Jamalpur	33002	33696	34264	34758	34855	35178	35201	40853
Mymensingh	69373	69432	69490	69490	69490	69490	69490	70205
Tangail	30750	30750	31109	31344	31444	32231	32415	34140
Barishal	35780	37274	37274	37274	37274	37443	37443	39448
Kushtia	25292	25292	25580	25609	25617	25628	26054	26456
Jashore	51774	51774	51774	52346	52383	52493	52493	53688
Khulna	41145	41145	41361	41523	41722	42102	42149	42466
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Bogura	31033	31230	3123	31458	31778	31778	31965	32404
Dinajpur	44626	45186	45946	46517	47777	48542	48730	57521
Pabna	37761	38051	38311	38412	38412	38894	38894	40323
Rajshahi	52806	52866	52900	52941	52946	52981	52995	54430
Rangpur	89402	90425	91390	93319	94149	95608	95608	105715
Bangladesh	942325	948528	953109	958351	961737	967141	968554	1012436

Notes: Average discharge capacity of hand tube well is about 4-5 gallons per minute. Figures are as on 30th June

Source: Department of Public Health Engineering

13.53 Number of Hand/Tara for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former districts	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18	2019-20
Khagrachhari	4792	4792	4864	4864	7469
Bandarban	2968	2968	2993	2993	2993
Chattogram	2979	3123	3561	3868	5607
Rangamati	5430	5434	5489	5517	7284
Cumilla	21345	21514	27183	29064	34763
Noakhali	123	169	174	180	337
Sylhet	6891	7307	7700	8094	11994
Dhaka	32197	34007	37126	38053	43065
Faridpur	4687	4751	4886	5008	7030
Jamalpur	8063	8100	8635	8641	10374
Mymensingh	-	-	44526	46562	55230
Tangail	9081	9338	10330	10747	13435
Barishal	368	368	368	368	368
Kushtia	10111	10553	10744	11617	13097
Jashore	7768	7941	8863	10158	14472
Khulna	1545	1600	1600	1600	3396
Patuakhali	-	0	0	0	0
Bogura	17688	19258	19395	19752	25584
Dinajpur	9797	10221	10221	11283	13881
Pabna	22268	22553	22948	23208	24176
Rajshahi	46484	47892	48560	50112	57445
Rangpur	12505	12506	12098	12881	17006
Total	227090	234395	292264	304570	369006

Source: Department of Public Health

13.54 Production and Number of Sales Centre of Sanitary Latrines by Former District

Former Districts	2012-13		2014-15		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of Centre	Production
Khagrachhari	8	1240	8		8	1300	8	900	8	138
Bandarban	6	2215	6		6	1300	6	900	6	138
Rangamati	10	2000	10		10	1300	10	900	10	140
Chattogram	39	4600	39		39	1800	39	1800	39	1088
Cumilla	47	8380	47		46	2700	46	3100	46	1232
Noakhali	25	4155	25		25	2700	25	2700	25	1632
Sylhet	59	7955	59		58	4000	58	4000	58	1376
Dhaka	62	6390	62		62	5400	62	5400	62	3264
Faridpur	63	4340	63		62	4500	62	4500	62	2720
Jamalpur	17	2080	17		17	1800	17	2000	17	888
Mymensingh	68	7150	68		68	2700	68	2700	68	1632
Tangail	24	2300	24		24	900	24	900	24	544
Barishal	56	6850	56		52	3600	52	3800	52	1976
Jashore	33	4725	33		33	3600	33	3600	33	2176
Khulna	50	5200	50		48	2700	48	2700	48	1632
Kushtia	21	1895	21		20	2700	20	2700	20	1632
Patuakhali	24	1880	24		24	1800	24	2200	24	688
Bogura	34	3360	34		34	1800	34	1800	34	1088
Dinajpur	44	4090	44		44	3000	44	3000	44	1032
Pabna	25	3090	25		25	1800	25	1800	25	1088
Rajshahi	49	5835	49		49	3600	49	3600	49	2176
Rangpur	74	6610	74		71	5000	71	5000	71	1720
Total	838	96040	838		825	60000	825	60000	825	30000

Source: Department of Public Health Engineering

13.55 Number of Newspapers and Books Published (General)

Year	Number of newspapers and periodicals					Number of books published			
	Dailies	Bi-weekly, weekly & fortnightly	Monthly	Others	Total	Bengali	English	Others	Total
1999	217	349	127	87	780	88	23	-	111
2000	337	556	247	106	1246	530	87	29	646
2001	368	579	251	107	1305	780	75	4	859
2002	407	603	258	108	1376	439	27	-	466
2003	436	615	260	108	1419	340	34	-	374
2004	376	239	67	06	688	339	38	1	368
2005	407	286	64	07	764	302	22	1	325
2006	410	267	57	06	740	269	30	-	299
2008	424	214	69	05	712	267	50	02	319
2009	405	129	57	02	593	301	31	-	332
2010	294	126	30	20	470	700	100	100	900
2011	518	322	97	08	495	318	100	90	508
2012	580	376	114	11	1081	251	21	02	274
2013	623	349	205	09	1186	489	23	12	524
2014	863	831	161	15	1870	115	22	0	137
2015	1055	1357	355	36	2803	180	38	0	218
2016	1106	1296	280	216	2896	82	26	54	162
2017	1185	1388	402	40	3015	112	20	48	180
2018	1242	1408	413	40	3104	120	25	07	153

Source: Department of Films and Publications

13.56 Number of Cinema Houses and Their Seating Capacity by Former Districts, 2020

SL. No	Former Districts	Total cinema house	Running	Closed	Total seat
01	Dhaka	45	42	03	23452
02	Narayanganj	22	17	05	8605
03	Nawabganj	09	06	03	1612
04	Pabna	10	08	02	7610
05	Khagrachhari	00	00	00	00
06	Rajshahi	08	06	02	10022
07	Noakhali	09	05	04	600
08	Moulvibazar	07	05	02	1107
09	Khulna	07	05	02	3078
10	Sunamganj	00	00	00	00
11	Bandarban	00	00	00	00
12	Satkhira	11	07	04	4000
13	Panchagarh	14	08	06	2270
14	Tangail	17	11	06	3888
15	Naogaon	12	08	04	2516
16	Chandpur	10	06	04	15030
17	Magura	06	04	02	520
18	Sherpur	09	07	02	1130
19	Chattogram	07	05	02	3209
20	Chuadanga	07	05	02	2300
Total		210	155	55	68402

Source: Department of Mass Communication, Ministry of Information.

13.57 Number of Advocates and Lawyers by Former Districts

Former District	2006	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Chattogram	2178	3000	3437	3759	376	4094	4479	4989	553	553
Chattogram H.Ts.*	60	115	68	71	04	49	56	67	14	14
Cumilla	1279	1631	1793	1886	99	1784	1844	1933	137	137
Noakhali	672	751	827	878	138	907	955	1009	78	78
Sylhet	1713	1922	2170	2327	1686	2404	2539	2732	246	246
Dhaka	11395	13833	16880	18338	54	20537	22066	23740	2040	2040
Faridpur	660	707	842	895	10	921	976	1030	64	64
Jamalpur	385	-	-	-	-	312	322	350	14	14
Mymensingh	1241	1501	1599	1685	71	1907	1960	2014	84	84
Tangail	571	1017	1145	1195	19	701	720	754	34	34
Barishal	1058	1385	1469	1514	40	1386	1417	1468	66	66
Jashore	1313	1228	1295	1354	39	1408	1434	1494	62	62
Khulna	2004	2272	2450	2539	83	2371	2472	2569	111	111
Kushtia	771	813	860	884	46	861	833	913	28	28
Patuakhali	409	626	668	703	35	556	595	631	62	62
Bogura	884	876	933	961	35	992	1015	1050	44	44
Dinajpur	644	661	723	759	53	824	867	906	58	58
Pabna	748	831	866	887	19	836	848	864	30	30
Rajshahi	1675	1864	1963	2020	73	1902	1959	2088	101	101
Rangpur	902	1098	1202	1243	73	1278	1317	1379	72	72
Total	30562	36131	41190	43898	3001	46030	48734	51981	3898	3898

* Includes Bandarban

Source: Bangladesh Bar Council

13.58 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2017

Name of Unit	Dacoity								Robbery			
	Home	Buse & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Street & Road	Total No of Robbery	Total No of Murder
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	11	5	0	0	0	0	4	20	21	82	103	218
CMP	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	70	71	70
KMP	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	7	2	9	25
RMP	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	33	34	8
BMP	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	8	16
SMP	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	18	18	32
Dhaka Range	57	10	0	4	3	2	23	99	33	99	132	828
Mymensingh range	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	8	3	13	16	248
Chattogram Range	34	3	1	4	0	4	19	64	12	62	74	626
Sylhet Range	29	0	0	0	0	1	1	31	2	29	31	303
Khulna Range	22	3	0	0	00	2	5	33	12	39	51	338
Barishal Range	15	0	0	5	0	0	2	22	20	16	36	169
Rajshahi Range	14	9	0	0	0	1	12	36	3	35	38	368
Rangpur	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	0	29	29	281
Railway Range	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	19
TOTAL	199	32	1	13	4	14	73	336	117	540	657	3549

Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)									Danga	Registered cases of Law & Order
Extortionist	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20	2	0	5	172	3	1	0	202	7	550
3	0	2	2	66	5	0	0	80	0	223
5	1	0	1	13	0	0	0	19	0	59
1	0	0	0	11	2	0	0	15	2	61
1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	29
6	3	3	7	37	10	0	0	60	3	118
12	0	0	1	90	21	0	1	131	0	1190
12	0	0	31	18	44	0	2	107	0	379
20	0	0	1	68	24	0	1	114	0	878
0	0	0	6	15	9	0	0	30	2	397
15	0	0	11	17	18	0	1	62	9	493
34	0	0	6	5	16	0	1	62	0	289
43	2	1	26	47	13	0	0	132	0	574
3	0	0	3	12	5	0	2	25	0	342
0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	28
175	9	6	100	574	171	1	9	1045	23	5610

(Cont'd.)

Name of Unit	Vomen Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Throwing Acid	Seriously Injured	Otherway	Total		Hostage	For Trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	375	0	16	1120	1511	268	30	1	54	85	132	554
CMP	103	2	0	183	291	59	5	0	2	7	21	92
KMP	32	1	1	206	240	8	0	0	4	4	6	35
RMP	16	0	14	34	64	56	8	0	9	17	14	33
BMP	26	0	1	59	86	3	0	0	7	7	4	32
SMP	13	0	5	45	63	57	1	0	5	6	12	25
Dhaka Range	823	6	41	2232	3102	496	25	0	98	123	95	360
Mymensingh Range	295	0	34	736	1065	6	7	0	19	26	18	74
Chattogram Range	473	3	31	1093	1600	289	22	0	55	77	112	360
Sylhet Range	216	0	0	470	686	175	2	0	17	19	40	103
Khulna Range	305	2	26	1547	1880	80	10	1	34	45	26	152
Barishal Range	379	1	24	848	1252	199	1	1	18	20	16	161
Rajshahi Range	440	2	141	1066	1649	114	2	0	41	43	28	79
Rangpur	495	4	79	1149	1727	44	3	0	27	30	16	103
Railway Range	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	3995	21	413	10790	15219	1854	116	3	390	509	543	2163

Theft					Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
Cattle Theft	Car Theft	Copper wire Theft	Other Theft	Total Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
10	388	10	789	1197	5315	157	108	13638	115	14018	23630
2	102	0	163	267	1547	231	2	4260	44	4537	7044
2	8	1	39	50	443	25	4	1706	32	1767	2612
1	24	1	24	50	485	18	9	2021	189	2237	3017
1	12	0	33	46	388	11	1	921	4	937	1532
13	31	1	56	101	669	13	0	301	15	329	1380
122	241	4	606	973	12787	290	43	19646	197	20176	39302
105	66	1	183	355	5897	36	4	5398	178	5616	13436
153	246	5	382	786	11676	581	16	12555	190	13342	29120
157	88	3	151	399	4638	49	7	2246	223	2525	8982
54	86	1	279	420	8917	342	89	9764	813	11008	23021
39	14	1	128	182	5763	59	8	3441	5	3513	11395
126	116	1	227	470	7817	343	62	12237	1240	13882	24656
137	123	1	216	477	8203	50	8	10262	2218	12538	23480
0	1	0	59	60	100	3	1	588	136	728	922
922	1546	30	3335	5833	74645	2208	362	98954	5599	107153	213529

Source: Police Head Quarter

13.59 Number of Imams Trained and Expenditure Incurred Therein in Bangladesh

Year	Number of Imams Trained	Expenditure (In Thousand Taka)
1989-90	2491	11267
1990-91	880	15115
1991-92	1838	89787
1992-93	1760	13022
1993-94	1697	149000
1994-95	1725	16999
1995-96	1624	19999
1996-97	2106	350
1997-98	1144	24460
1998-99	952	24999
1999-00	2107	34177
2000-01	2061	78824
2001-02	1497	4000
2002-2003	800	425
2003-2004	3091	115376
2004-2005	1397	53773
2005-2006	1897	463.24
2006-2007	1856	567.55
2007-2008	3118	700
2008-09	3173	794
2009-10	3197	853
2010-11	3182	981.80
2011-12	3145	1069.95
2012-13	3208	1190.00
2013-14	3116	1298.16
2014-15	3500	1552.54
2015-16	3481	1725.697
2016-17	3515	1982.65
2017-18	3600	2077.48
2018-19	3700	2264.44
2019-20	3710	2027.96

Source : Imam Training project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh

13.60 Number of Imams Trained by Former Districts

District	2019-20	District	2019-20	District	2019-20
Panchagor		Narail		Manikganj	25
Thakurgaon		Satkhira		Dhaka	96
Dinajpur		Khulna		Narsingdi	62
Nilphamary		Bagerahat		Narayanjanj	25
Kurigram		Khulna Div.		Munshiganj	24
Lalmonirhat		Pirojpur		Dhaka Div.	844
Rangpur		Jalokathi		Sunamganj	70
Gaibandha		Barishal		Sylhet	105
Rangpur		Bhola		Moulvibazar	64
Div.					
Joypurhat		Barguna		Habiganj	64
Bogura		Patuakhali		Sylhet Div.	303
Naogaon		Barishal Div.		B.Barua	59
C.		Rajbari	57	Cumilla	83
Nawabganj					
Rajshahi		Faridpur	47	Chandpur	41
Natore		Madaripur	50	Laxipur	47
Sirajganj		Shariatpur	48	Noakhali	62
Pabna		Gopalganj	42	Feni	48
Rajshahi		Sherpur	28	Chattogram	128
Div.					
Kushtia		Jamalpur	39	Cox Bazar	60
Meherpur		Tangail	67	Kharacchhari	17
Chuadhangra		Mymensingh	75	Rangamati	31
Jheniadhah		Netrokona	43	Bandaraban	28
Jashore		Kishoreganj	73	Chattogram	604
				Div.	
Magura		Gazipur	43	Bangladesh	3710

Source: Imam Training academy, Islamic Foundation

13.61 SDGs Indicators and Tier Classification by Goal and Data Availability in Bangladesh, (as of 12 June, 2022)

Goals	53rd UNSC Review Total Indicators	Tier I	Tier II	Multiple Tier	Undecided	Availability Status			% of Baseline Availability
						Baseline Available for Indicators	Update Data Available for Indicators	Completely Unavailable	
SDG 1: No Poverty	13	7	6	0	0	10	2	3	77%
SDG 2: Zero Hunger	14	10	4	0	0	11	2	3	79%
SDG 3: Good Health and Well-being	28	25	3	0	0	27	9	1	96%
SDG 4: Quality Education	12	5	6	1	0	11	8	1	92%
SDG 5: Gender Equality	14	5	9	0	0	8	2	6	57%
SDG 6: Clean Water and Sanitation	11	8	3	0	0	8	5	3	73%
SDG 7: Affordable and Clean Energy	6	6	0	0	0	6	4	0	100%
SDG 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth	16	8	8	0	0	13	6	3	81%
SDG 9: Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure	12	10	2	0	0	9	2	3	75%
SDG 10: Reduced Inequalities	14	8	6	0	0	12	4	2	86%
SDG 11: Sustainable Cities and Community	15	5	9	0	1	6	1	8	40%
SDG 12: Responsible Consumption and Production	13	5	8	0	0	2	1	11	15%
SDG 13: Climate Action	8	3	5	0	0	2	0	6	25%
SDG 14: Life below Water	10	5	5	0	0	4	3	6	40%
SDG 15: Life on Land	14	11	2	1	0	8	2	6	57%
SDG 16: Peace, Justice and Strong Institution	24	6	17	1	0	20	9	4	83%
SDG 17: Partnerships for the Goals	24	17	6	1	0	19	4	6	79%
Total	248	144	99	4	1	176	64	72	71%
Total Unique Indicators	232	136	91	4	1	168		63	72%

Source: SDG cell,,BBS

Chapter 14

CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Population (million)	Food grains ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of food grains (kg.)	Tea (million kg.)	Per capita availability of Tea (kg.)	Onion ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of Onion (kg.)	Chillies ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of Chillies (kg.)	Pulses ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of Pulses (kg.)	Edible oil ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of edible oil (kg.)	Sugar ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of Sugar (kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1999-00	129.80	26402	203.4	34.00	0.26	147	1.10	149.10	1.15	587	4.5	307.1	2.36	238	1.83
2000-01	129.90	28379	218.5	36.00	0.30	145	1.10	137.60	1.10	535	4.1	312.0	2.40	426	3.30
2001-02	131.60	27045	205.5	42.00	0.30	192	1.50	135.20	1.00	525	4.0	-	-	389	3.00
2002-03	135.20	27788	205.5	43.00	0.30	191	1.40	146.90	1.10	615	4.5	-	-	324	2.40
2003-04	137.00	28594	208.7	48.00	0.40	344.8	2.50	150.10	1.10	508	3.7	-	-	556	4.10
2004-05	137.10	28135	205.2	45.00	0.30	642.3	4.70	196.9	1.40	497	3.6	332.0	2.4	794	5.80
2005-06	138.80	30559	220.2	46.00	0.30	810	5.80	166.7	1.20	531	3.8	-	-	758	5.46
2006-07	140.60	30359	215.9	-	-	928	6.60	152.4	1.10	526.4	3.7	75.6	0.5	787.3	5.6
2007-08	142.46	32097	225.3	-	-	1031	7.20	125.2	0.90	451.2	3.4	78.0	0.5	1221.4	8.6
2008-09	144.20	32750	227.1	-	-	799	5.50	106.00	0.70	244.6	1.7	90.0	0.6	-	-
2009-10	146.10	-	-	59.23	0.24	945	6.50	270.00	1.80	462	3.1	8.35	5.7	1418	9.7
2010-11	149.70	-	-	56.71	0.30	1069	7.10	239.00	1.60	709	4.7	8.46	5.6	1302	8.7
2011-12	152.40	-	-	50.85	0.33	1182	7.70	126.00	0.90	753	4.9	722	4.7	1987	13.0

Period	Gur ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of Gur (kg.)	Salt ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of salt (kg.)	Meat ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of meat (kg.)	Milk & milk products ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of milk & milk products (kg.)	Eggs (Million) Nos.	Per capita availability of eggs No.	Cigarettes (Million sticks)	Per capita availability of cigarettes (sticks)
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1999-00	524.80	4.04	740	5.70	672.80	5.18	1751	13.5	4177	32	19732	152
2000-01	534.3	4.10	740	5.70	642.5	5.30	941	7.2	4446	34.2	20120	155
2001-02	405.0	3.10	727	5.50	866.8	6.60	923	7.0	4246	32.4	20384	155
2002-03	415.5	3.10	765	5.70	935.6	6.9	937	6.9	7026	52.0	22499	166
2003-04	410.6	3.0	795	5.8	1020.2	7.4	915	6.7	8038	58.7	23025	168
2004-05	505.0	3.7	965	7.0	1166.1	8.5	1089.2	7.9	8038	58.6	23860	174
2005-06	368	2.65	978	7.0	11864	8.5	1100	7.9	11367	81.9	24997	180
2006-07	708	5.0	-	-	1410.3	10.0	-	-	12791.5	91.0	-	-
2007-08	614	4.3	-	-	1433.6	10.1	945.1	6.6	13152.9	92.3	-	-
2008-09	644	4.5	-	-	2008.7	13.9	983.5	6.8	13913.7	96.5	-	-
2009-10	-	-	1389	9.5	1287.4	8.8	2034	13.9	11285	111	23677	162
2010-11	-	-	1487	9.9	1336.0	8.9	2140	14.3	17177	115	23816	159
2011-12	-	-	1512	9.92	733.3	4.8	3784	24.8	7261	48	32351	212

(Cont'd)

14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Total net availability of petroleum products ('000' m.ton)	Per capita availability of petroleum products (kg.)	Total net availability of superior kerosene oil ('000'm.ton)	Per capita availability of superior kerosene oil (kg.)	Natural gas M.c. Meter	Per capita availability of natural gas Meter	Mild steel ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of mild steel (kg.)	Matches ('000' gross boxes 40-50 sticks)	Per capita availability of matches (boxes)	Cement ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of cement (kg.)	Electrical energy (Million Kwh)	Per capita availability of electrical (Kwh)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1992-93	2114.0	18.67	375	3.3	5505	48.63	516.0	4.56	13566	17	2366.0	20.90	6902.00	60.97
1993-94	1989.0	16.90	392	3.3	5964	50.67	448.0	3.81	15012	18	3159.0	26.84	7448.00	63.28
1994-95	2587.0	21.58	434	3.6	6628	55.28	415.0	3.46	11817	14	3474.0	28.97	7454.00	61.05
1995-96	2405.0	19.70	452	3.7	7161	58.65	451.0	3.69	12462	15	3383.0	27.71	7822.00	62.93
1996-97	2798.0	22.50	539	4.3	6926	55.72	510.0	4.10	11656	14	3083.0	24.80	9421.00	73.49
1997-98	2445.0	19.32	586	4.6	7512	59.38	557.0	4.25	11917	14	3133.0	24.77	12468.0	96.06
1998-99	2930.0	22.85	568	4.4	8244	64.31	649.0	5.06	10937	12	4670.0	36.43	14002.0	170.80
1999-00	3162.0	24.36	639	4.9	8752	67.46	675.0	5.20	11299	12	3921.0	30.20	15238.0	115.8
2000-01	3330.0	25.60	636	4.9	9892	76.20	757.0	5.80	11726	13	6944.0	53.50	16132.0	119.3
2001-02	3507.0	26.60	670	5.1	10326	78.50	163.0	1.20	11875	13	6881.0	52.30	15330.0	111.9
2002-03	3739.0	27.7	704	5.2	11350	83.9	169.0	1.3	12127	13	6531.0	48.3	16337	119.2
2003-04	3657.0	26.7	698	5.1	12106	88.4	175.0	1.3	12337	13	5960.0	43.5	20954	151.0
2004-05	3768	27.5	263	1.9	12921	94.2	194.0	1.4	12811	14	7857	57.3	6902.00	060.97
2005-06	3782	272	311	2.2	14020	101.0	208.0	1.5	13428	14	7971	57.4	7448.00	63.28
2006-07	-	-	-	-	15920	113.23	-	-	13311	-	8080	57.46	-	-
2007-08	-	-	-	-	17015	119.44	-	-	13000	-	9211	64.65	-	-
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18511	128.37	-	-	13411	-	9856	68.35	-	-

Note: Net availability of food grains = Net production-internal procurement off take; Where net production is estimated by deducting 10% of total production as seeds and wastage. (Directorate of food).

Source: HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey.

14.02 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food Grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Estimated population (million) (a)	Total production ('000' M. tons)		Net production ('000' M. tons)		Imports ('000' M. tons)		Internal procurement ('000' M. tons)		Off-take ('000' M. tons)	
		Rice	Wheat	Rice (b)	Wheat (b)	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat
1992-93	113.2	18341	1176	17896	1141	20	809	895	-	475	598
1993-94	117.7	18041	1131	17603	1098	-	500	149	17	350	1026
1994-95	119.9	16838	1245	16429	1208	204	1325	123	41	322	1168
1995-96	122.1	17687	1369	17257	1328	591	1171	272	69	594	1201
1996-97	124.3	18883	1454	18424	1410	89	643	581	103	691	635
1997-98	126.5	18862	1803	18404	1749	92	596	392	217	443	827
1998-99	128.2	19905	1988	19421	1928	359	1603	563	267	530	1604
1999-00	129.8	23066	1840	22505	1785	-	816	584	210	877	974
2000-01	129.9	24984	3361	23754	1357	-	-	206	42	203	133
2001-02	131.6	24135	2827	23544	1141	59	492	166	417	552	758
2002-03	135.2	25187	1507	24575	1462	20	335	815	127	748	631
2003-04	137.0	26190	1253	25553	1215	-	3001	781	-	496	456
2004-05	137.1	25157	976	24906	976	82	183	251	-	1103	256
2005-06	138.8	26539	735	26034	735	46	168	505	-	803	174
2006-07	140.60	27318	737	26654	714	634	192	-	-	1290	192
2007-08	142.46	28931	844	28228	818	1676	1	-	-	-	-
2008-09	144.20	31317	849	30556	823	680	0.054	-	-	-	-
2009-10	146.10	31975	901	31176	874	3163	3202	-	-	-	-
2010-11	149.70	33542	972	32703	943	1807	3543	-	-	-	-
2011-12	152.4	33889	995	33065	970	443	1772	-	-	-	-

Source: HIES—Household Income and Expenditure Survey

14.03 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net availability of food grains excluding minor cereals for consumption ('000' M.tons) (d)	Per capita consumption of food grains excluding minor cereals (Quantity)			Net availability of food grains including minor cereals for consumption ('000' M. tons) (f)	Per capita consumption including minor cereals (Quantity)	
		(kg. per annum)	(kg. per day)	Index (e)		(kg. per annum)	Index (e)
1991-92	20169	181.1	0.50	108.7	20238	181.7	107.6
1992-93	19215	169.7	0.47	102.2	19281	170.3	100.8
1993-94	19910	169.2	0.46	100.00	19981	169.8	100.5
1994-95	20742	173.0	0.47	102.17	20812	173.6	102.8
1995-96	21215	173.8	0.48	104.35	21283	174.3	103.2
1996-97	20476	164.7	0.45	97.83	20541	165.3	97.8
1997-98	20814	164.5	0.45	97.83	20878	165.0	97.7
1998-99	22653	176.7	0.48	104.35	22715	177.2	104.9
1999-00	25347	195.3	0.54	117.39	25411	195.8	115.9
2000-01	28345	218.2	0.60	130.43	28379	218.5	129.4
2001-02	26961	204.9	0.57	123.90	27045	205.5	121.70
2002-03	27753	205.3	0.56	124.14	27788	205.5	121.67
2003-04	23828	206.8	0.57	125.05	28594	208.7	123.56
2004-05	28100	205.0	0.56	122.86	28135	205.2	121.49
2005-06	29983	216.0	0.59	129.44	30558	220.2	130.37
2006-07	29463	209.6	0.57	-	30358	215.9	-
2007-08	30715	215.6	0.59	-	32097	225.3	-
2008-09	32035	222.2	0.61	-	32750	227.1	-

Note: (a) Estimated population as on 1 January. (b) Deduction for seeds, wastage, etc. has been taken as 2.43% of total production of rice and 3.01% of total production of wheat (Master survey of Agriculture). (c) Deduction for seeds has been taken as 2.5% of total production. (d) Net availability of food grains-(net production-internal procurement) + off take from ration distribution. (e) Five years average from 1965-66 to 1969-70=100.

(f) Minor cereals include barley, jowar, bajra, ragi and other cereals.

Source: HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.04 Per Capita Availability of Tea for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net Production (million) (kg.)	Export (million) (kg.)	Available for domestic consumption (million) (kg.)	Per capita availability	
				(kg.)	Index
1994-95	47.00	26.00	21.00	0.18	180.0
1997-98	54.00	25.00	29.00	0.23	230.00
1998-99	44.00	21.00	23.00	0.18	180.00
1999-00	51.00	17.00	34.00	0.26	260.0
1995-96	51.00	21.00	30.00	0.25	250.0
1996-97	53.00	22.00	31.00	0.25	250.0
1997-98	52.00	17.00	35.00	0.26	260.0
2001-02	56.00	14.00	42.00	0.32	320.0
2002-03	55.00	12.00	43.00	0.30	300.0
2003-04	57.00	9.00	48.00	0.40	400.0
2004-05	58.0	13.0	45.0	0.30	300.0
2005-06	55.00	9.0	46.0	0.30	300.0
2006-07	65.90	5.3	50.6	0.36	-
2007-08	56.95	10.3	46.65	0.33	-
2008-09	56.11	8.2	47.91	0.33	-
2009-10	59.23	23.05	36.18	0.24	-
2010-11	56.71	12.20	44.51	0.30	-

Source: HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS and Bangladesh Tea Board.1980-81=100.

14.05 Per Capita Availability of Onion for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production (‘000’ M. tons)	Net availability (‘000’ M. tons) (a)	Per capital availability for consumption	
			Kg.	Index
1994-95	142	182	1.52	149.0
1995-96	138	170	1.39	136.3
1996-97	142	168	1.35	132.4
1997-98	132	170	1.34	131.4
1998-99	131	152	1.18	115.7
1999-00	134	147	1.13	110.8
2000-01	127	145	1.10	107.8
2001-02	150	192	1.50	147.0
2002-03	153	191	1.40	137.2
2003-04	272	345	2.5	245.0
2004-05	589	642	4.7	460.6
2005-06	769	812	5.8	568.4
2006-07	894	928	6.6	-
2007-08	889	1030	7.2	-
2008-09	735	798	5.5	-
2009-10	872	945	6.5	-
2010-11	1053	1069	7.1	-

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.06 Per Capita Availability of Chillies for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' M. tons)	Net availability ('000' M. tons) (a)	Export ('000' M. tons) (b)	Net available for domestic consumption ('000' M. tons)	Per capita availability for consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1994-95	52	51	-	52	0.43	97.4
1995-96	52	51	-	61	0.50	113.6
1996-97	53	52	-	52	0.42	95.45
1997-98	53	52	-	52	0.41	93.18
1998-99	142	138	-	138	1.08	245.45
1999-00	143	139	-	139	1.07	243.18
2000-01	141	138	-	138	1.10	250.0
2001-02	136	135	-	135	1.00	227.27
2002-03	137	147	-	147	1.1	250.0
2003-04	138	150	-	150	1.1	250.0
2004-05	186	197	-	197	1.4	318.18
2005-06	155	153	-	153	1.4	250.0
2006-07	154	152	-	152	1.1	-
2007-08	118	125	-	125	0.9	-
2008-09	109	106	-	106	0.7	-
2009-10	244	238	32	270	1.8	-
2010-11	138	135	104	239	1.6	-
2011-12	130	127	-	127	1.0	-

Notes: (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds and wastage + Import-Export. 1980-81=100 for index.

Source: HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.07 Per Capita Availability of Pulses for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production ('000' M. tons)	Net available production ('000' M. tons) (a)	Import ('000' M. tons)	Net availability for consumption ('000' M. tons)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1995-96	524	511	36	547	4.48	201.8
1996-97	525	512	103	615	4.95	222.9
1997-98	519	506	108	614	4.85	218.4
1998-99	414	404	116	520	4.06	182.8
1999-00	384	374	213	587	4.52	203.5
2000-01	378	368	170	538	4.14	186.5
2001-02	357	348	177	525	4.00	180.1
2002-03	355	615	269	615	4.5	202.6
2003-04	344	508	173	508	3.7	166.6
2004-05	331	323	181	504	3.7	166.6
2005-06	367	358	195	553	4.0	180.1
2006-07	340	331	195	526	3.7	-
2007-08	205	200	291	491	3.4	-
2008-09	198	193	51	295	1.7	-
2009-10	308	300	162	462	3.1	-
2010-11	224	219	490	709	4.7	-
2011-12	239	234	515	749	4.9	-

Note: (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds wastage etc. (1980-81=100)

Source: HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.08 Per Capita Availability of Edible Oils for Domestic Consumption

('000' M. Tons)

Year	Oil seeds (a)	Net production of oil seeds (b)	Oil equivalent to oil seeds (c)	Import (d)	Off-take (e)	Net availability (f)	Per capita consumption	
							Kg.	Index
1990-91	516.0	464.4	197.7	246.3	11.5	209.2	1.91	127.3
1991-92	616.0	566.7	232.5	259.1	22.1	254.6	2.29	152.7
1992-93	650.0	598.0	246.6	9.5	15.0	261.6	2.31	154.0
1993-94	679.0	624.7	257.0	7.4	13.0	270.0	2.29	152.7
1994-95	719.0	661.5	213.8	586.2	13.0	226.8	1.89	126.0
1995-96	710.0	653.2	213.9	512.6	16.0	229.9	1.88	125.3
1996-97	776.0	713.9	252.4	521.0	12.0	264.4	2.13	142.0
1997-98	784.0	721.3	260.8	523.0	13.0	273.8	2.16	144.0
1998-99	816.0	750.7	277.7	523.0	14.0	291.7	2.28	152.0
1999-00	822.0	756.2	293.1	527.0	14.0	307.1	2.36	157.2
2000-01	665.0	611.7	231.4	555.3	80.6	312.0	2.40	180.4
2001-02	658	605.3	226.1	768.0	-	-	-	-
2002-03	509	468.3	177.9	767.7	-	-	-	-
2003-04	633	582.4	215.9	629.0	-	-	-	-
2004-05	643	592	432.6	863	-	-	-	-
2005-06	596	518	185	443	-	628	-	-
2006-07	625	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	642	591	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	832	766	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	908	835	-	2533	-	3368	5.7	-
2010-11	920	846	-	2603	-	3449	5.6	-
2011-12	722	664	-	2993	-	3657	4.7	-

Note: (a) All oilseeds including cocoanut. (b) Deduction for seed, wastage etc. has been taken as 8% of total production to get net production (c) Oil equivalent is the sum of individual oil. (d) Imports include butter oil received as grant. (e) As available from the Ministry of Food. (f) Net availability = local production + off-take from ration distribution.

Source: HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.09 Per Capita Availability of Sugar for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production of sugar cane ('000' M. tons)	Chewing and wastages ('000' M. tons)	Cane available for crushing ('000' M. tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' M. tons)	Sugar produced ('000' M. tons)	Import of sugar ('000' M. tons)	Export of sugar ('000' M. tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1974-75	6741	451	6290	1422	100	-	-
1975-76	5980	426	5554	1100	87	73	-
1976-77	6504	483	6021	1707	141	6	-
1977-78	6777	454	6323	2309	178	-	28
1978-79	6938	486	6452	1715	132	-	-
1979-80	6675	467	6208	1272	94	-	-
1980-81	6598	462	6136	1826	145	25	-
1981-82	7136	500	6636	2473	202	-	-
1982-83	7307	511	6796	2217	178	-	-
1983-84	7169	434	6735	1900	153	6	-
1984-85	6878	417	6461	1177	89	3	-
1985-86	6640	398	6242	1018	83	135	-
1986-87	6896	414	6482	2287	182	117	-
1987-88	7207	432	6775	2199	178	122	-
1988-89	6707	402	6305	1330	110	157	2
1989-90	7423	445	6978	2298	184	91	-
1990-91	7682	461	7221	3106	246	18	-
1991-92	7446	447	6999	2280	195	27	-
1992-93	7507	450	7057	2266	187	73	-
1993-94	7111	427	6684	2575	221	86	-
1994-95	7446	447	6999	3472	270	81	-
1995-96	7165	430	6735	2383	184	88	-
1996-97	7520	451	7069	1763	135	207	-
1997-98	7379	443	6936	2122	166	160	-
1998-99	6951	417	6534	2314	153	151	-
1999-00	6910	415	6495	1612	123	115	-
2000-01	6742	405	6337	1369	98	328	-
2001-02	6502	390	6112	2289	284	105	-
2002-03	6838	410	6428	2645	177	147	-
2003-04	6484	389	6095	2385	119	440	-
2004-05	6423	385	6038	1415	107	687	-
2005-06	5511	331	5180	1858	133	625	-
2006-07	5770	346	5424	2325	162	594	-
2007-08	4984	299	4685	-	164	1146	12
2008-09	5233	314	4919	-	80	1013	8
2009-10	6220	373	5847	-	245	1178	5
2010-11	8100	486	7614	-	227	1093	18
2011-12	4603	138	4465	-	208	1987	-

(Cont'd)

14.09 Per Capita Availability of Sugar for Domestic Consumption*(Part-II)*

Net available sugar for consumption (Million kg.)	Sugar (Million kg.)	Population (Million)	Per capita (kg.)	Index of per capita 1969- 70=100	Molasses made in mill (‘000’ M. tons)	Bagasse Production (‘000’ M. tons)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
100	100	78.0	1.28	69	44	476
161	161	79.9	2.02	107	40	418
147	147	81.8	1.80	96	60	675
149	149	83.7	1.78	95	83	808
132	132	85.6	1.54	82	62	600
94	94	87.7	1.08	57	47	464
171	171	89.9	1.91	101	67	679
202	202	91.6	2.21	118	92	941
178	178	93.5	1.90	101	80	821
160	160	95.5	1.66	88	71	698
92	92	97.5	0.94	50	43	424
218	218	99.4	21.9	116	39	366
299	299	101.5	2.95	157	85	379
300	300	103.4	2.90	154	83	809
267	267	105.5	2.53	135	50	467
275	275	107.5	2.56	136	76	758
264	264	109.6	2.41	128	85	994
222	222	111.4	1.93	106	85	752
260	260	113.2	2.30	122	95	714
307	307	117.7	2.61	139	95	825
351	351	119.9	2.93	155	134	1258
272	272	122.1	2.23	119	92	856
342	342	124.3	2.75	146	67	650
326	326	126.5	2.58	137	79	744
304	304	128.2	2.37	126	89	815
238	238	129.8	1.83	97	88	570
426	426	129.9	3.28	174	-	502
389	389	131.6	2.96	157	106	1103
324	324	135.2	2.43	129	98	962
559	559	137.0	4.13	219	61	576
94	794	137.1	5.79	307	53	520
758	758	138.8	4.46	290	72	655
756	756	140.6	5.38	285	-	-
1298	1298	142.46	9.11	-	-	-
1085	1085	144.20	7.52	-	-	-
1418	1418	146.10	9.70	-	-	-
1302	1302	149.70	8.70	-	-	-
2195	2195	152.40	14.4	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

14.09 Per Capita Availability of Sugar for Domestic Consumption*(Part-I)*

Year	Net available sugar cane for crushing (^{'000'} M. tons)	Cane crushed in mills (^{'000'} M. tons)	Cane available for gur making (^{'000'} M. tons)	Gur making (^{'000'} M. tons)	Export molasses edibles (a) (^{'000'} M. tons)	Net available gur from cane (^{'000'} M. tons)	Date pal5m juice (b) (^{'000'} M. tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1975-76	5554	1100	4454	445	6	439	399
1976-77	6021	1707	4314	432	10	422	383
1977-78	6323	2309	4014	401	19	382	391
1978-79	6452	1715	4737	473	16	457	392
1979-80	6208	1272	4936	494	n.a.	494	392
1980-81	6136	1826	4310	431	n.a.	431	378
1981-82	6636	2473	4163	417	n.a.	417	379
1982-83	6796	2217	4579	458	n.a.	458	338
1983-84	6735	1900	4835	484	3	481	343
1984-85	6461	1177	5284	528	13	515	312
1985-86	6242	1018	5224	522	-	522	279
1986-87	6482	2287	4195	420	-	420	267
1987-88	6775	2199	4576	458	18	440	220
1988-89	6305	1330	4975	498	26	472	201
1989-90	6978	2298	4680	468	-	468	204
1990-91	7221	3106	4115	412	6	406	206
1991-92	6999	2280	4719	472	16	456	206
1992-93	7057	2266	4791	479	-	479	214
1993-94	6684	2575	4109	411	-	411	215
1994-95	6999	3472	3527	353	-	353	227
1995-96	6735	2383	4352	435	-	435	231
1996-97	7069	1763	5306	531	-	531	316
1997-98	6936	2122	4814	481	-	481	323
1998-99	6534	2314	4220	422	-	422	332
1999-00	6495	1612	4883	488	-	488	292
2000-01	6337	1369	4968	497	-	497	300
2001-02	6112	2289	3823	382	-	382	185
2002-03	6428	2645	3783	378	-	378	298
2003-04	6095	2385	3710	371	-	371	317
2004-05	6038	1415	4623	462	-	462	342
2005-06	5180	1853	3327	333	-	333	282
2006-07	5424	2325	3099	310	-	310	240

Note : (a) Gur content is 12.5% of juice (i.e. 8 seers of juice is equal to 1 (one) seer of gur.

Source: HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.10 Production of Molasses for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Gur from palm juice ('000' M. Tons) (c)	Total gur available for consumption ('000' M.tons)	Per capita (Kg.)	Index of per capita (1969-70=100)	Gur price (cane loose) (taka per kg.)	Khejur gur price (taka per kg.)	Free market price of sugar (taka per kg.)	Ration price of sugar (taka per kg.)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
49.92	488.92	6.12	64.08	8.11	8.62	13.40	6.86
47.89	469.89	5.74	60.10	6.13	7.06	12.98	6.97
48.90	430.90	5.15	53.92	6.23	7.66	9.87	6.97
49.02	506.02	5.90	61.76	6.98	—	11.61	8.79
49.02	543.02	6.21	64.84	10.28	5.59	15.59	8.79
47.25	478.25	5.34	55.68	9.23	5.85	18.41	9.81
47.38	464.38	5.04	53.06	7.93	11.00	16.50	12.86
42.30	500.30	5.30	56.01	8.46	11.41	14.80	12.86
42.93	523.93	5.47	57.28	10.06	13.58	15.66	12.86
39.00	554.00	5.68	59.48	13.20	14.92	16.50	13.41
34.92	556.92	5.60	58.64	15.85	-	23.45	14.46
33.01	453.01	4.46	46.70	14.96	-	20.83	15.54
27.50	467.50	4.52	47.33	15.75	-	22.89	17.17
25.13	497.13	4.71	49.32	19.17	-	26.67	20.62
25.50	493.50	4.59	48.06	20.09	-	30.72	26.18
25.75	431.75	3.94	41.26	18.97	-	30.48	27.93
25.75	481.75	4.32	45.24	19.72	-	27.88	26.00
26.75	505.75	4.47	46.81	22.08	-	25.41	-
26.88	480.88	4.09	42.83	19.52	-	29.22	-
28.38	381.38	3.18	33.30	19.58	-	29.93	-
28.88	463.88	3.80	39.79	20.46	-	31.02	-
39.50	570.50	4.57	48.06	23.67	-	31.39	-
40.38	521.38	4.12	43.14	24.55	-	32.16	-
41.50	463.50	3.62	37.91	24.18	-	32.20	-
36.50	524.80	4.04	42.30	25.42	-	31.88	-
37.50	534.30	4.11	43.04	27.84	-	32.75	-
23.10	405.4	3.08	32.25	27.56	-	32.00	-
37.20	415.5	3.11	32.56	27.56	-	32.20	-
39.60	410.6	3.03	31.72	27.93	-	32.12	-
42.75	505.05	3.68	3852	29.84	-	21.34	-
35.25	367.95	2.64	27.74	29.96	-	32.78	-
30.00	339.90	242	2533	34.95	-	33.10	-

Source: HIES—Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.11 Per Capita Availability of Salt for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' M. tons)	Import ('000' M. Tons) (a)	Total availability ('000' M. Tons)	Availability for human consumption ('000' M. Tons) (b)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1993-94	695	328	1023	656	5.60	119.9
1994-95	600	264	864	664	5.54	118.6
1995-96	650	250	900	682	5.59	119.7
1996-97	683	57	740	695	5.59	119.7
1997-98	710	17	727	720	5.69	121.8
1998-99	715	19	734	724	5.65	121.0
1999-00	721	19	740	724	5.58	121.4
2000-01	732	20	752	736	5.66	121.2
2001-02	405	8	413	727	5.50	117.8
2002-03	684	81	765	-	5.7	122.0
2003-04	778	17	795	-	5.8	124.1
2004-05	929	36	965	-	7.0	149.7
2005-06	850	128	978	-	7.0	149.7
2006-07	1065	-	1065	8.32	5.80	-
2007-08	1222	-	1222	8.45	5.80	-
2008-09	1372	-	1372	8.57	5.80	--
2009-10	1389	-	1389	-	-	-
2010-11	1480	7	1487	-	9.93	-
2011-12	1460	52	1512	-	9.92	-

Source: BSCIC & Directorate of Food & BBS

14.12 Per Capita Availability of Meat and Eggs for Domestic Consumption

Period	Production of Meat ('000' M. tons)							Production of Eggs (Million Nos.)			
	Beef	Buffalo	Goat	Sheep	Chicken and Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)	Fowls	Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)
1997-98	330.00	7.00	44.62	4.15	144.97	530.74	420	1826	1127	2953	23
1998-99	334.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	154.00	545.00	4.25	2405	1521	3926	30
1999-00	339.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	163.00	559.00	4.30	2535	1642	4177	32
2000-01	344.00	7.00	46.00	5.00	173.00	575.00	4.42	2673	1773	4446	34
2001-02	349.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	311.00	720.00	5.47	2359	1905	4264	32
2002-03	353.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	364.00	777.00	6.90	4960	2066	7026	52
2003-04	358.00	8.00	46.00	7.00	427.00	846.00	7.40	5807	2230	8037	58
2004-05	363.00	8.00	47.00	7.00	544.00	969.00	8.50	7403	2408	9811	71
2005-06	368.00	9.00	47.00	8.00	490.00	922.00	8.00	8767	2599	11366	82
2006-07	374.00	8.80	47.30	8.60	735.30	1174.00	8.30	11094	3117	14211	101
2007-08	379.00	9.10	47.70	9.40	748.20	1193.40	8.40	11106	3366	14472	102
2008-09	384.00	9.40	48.00	10.20	789.00	1240.60	8.60	11534	3634	15168	105
2009-10	398.00	9.70	49.80	10.50	89.40	1287.40	8.80	12383	3902	16285	111
2010-11	413.00	10.00	51.70	10.90	580.40	1336.00	8.90	13061	4116	17177	115
2011-12	400.00	10.00	49.00	13.00	261.30	733.30	4.80	3147	4114	7261	48

Note: Import and export of meat and eggs are very negligible, so they are not considered in the table.

Source: HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.13 Per Capita Availability of Milk & Milk Products for Domestic Consumption

('000' M.Tons)

Year	Local milk consumption liquid form	Milk products (Local)							Import		Total availability in liquid form (1+8+10)	Per capita (Kg.)
		Ghee	Chhana	Butter	Cheese	Total Curd	Liquid milk products (2+3+4+5+6)	Equivalent of milk products	SMP	Liquid equivalent		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	387	13	15	1	1	15	45	387	46	184	958	8.6
1992-93	395	13	16	1	1	16	47	395	38	152	942	8.3
1993-94	462	13	36	1	2	36	88	463	19	76	1001	8.5
1994-95	532	18	24	1	1	21	65	532	20	80	1144	9.5
1995-96	608	21	24	1	2	24	72	607	23	92	1307	10.7
1996-97	776	27	31	1	1	27	87	776	26	104	1656	13.3
1997-98	787	27	31	1	1	27	87	786	21	84	1657	13.1
1998-99	797	27	31	1	1	27	87	797	24	96	1690	13.2
1999-00	808	27	31	1	1	27	87	807	34	136	1751	13.5
2000-01	818	28	32	1	1	28	90	818	31	124	1760	13.5
2001-02	829	29	33	1	1	29	93	829	24	97	1753	13.3
2002-03	840	29	33	1	1	29	93	840	24	97	1777	6.9
2003-04	851	30	34	1	1	30	96	851	16	64	1766	6.7
2004-05	862	30	35	1	1	30	97	862	57	228	1952	7.9
2005-06	874	30	35	1	1	30	97	874	36	144	1892	6.3
2006-07	885	62	35	1	1	31	130	885	38	152	1922	13.67
2007-08	897	62	36	1	1	31	131	897	48	192	1986	13.94
2008-09	909	63	36	1	1	32	133	909	74	296	2114	14.66
2009-10	921	64	37	1	1	33	136	921	48	192	2034	13.92
2010-11	934	65	38	1	1	34	139	934	68	272	2140	14.30
2011-12	1892	112	77	2	2	68	261	1892	65	-	3784	24.8

Per capita milk and milk-product availability series has been revised since 1975-76 owing to exclusion of fluid equivalent of local milk-product from the total. Milk product of imported milk (SMP) is not taken into consideration due to lack of data on share distribution.

Source: HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.14 National Food Balance of Bangladesh

Food Groups	Energy (calories)					Protein (grams)					Fats (grams)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Grand Total	2485.8	2579.8	2566.2	2693.1	3055.1	68.0	72.5	71.5	74.5	72.8	54.4	47.1	46.9	46.8	49.3
Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	2432.4	2561.7	2919.6	52.4	57.0	54.2	57.1	54.8	4.92	41.4	40.9	41.2	43.5
Animal products	119.7	124.1	133.9	131.4	135.4	15.6	15.5	17.3	17.4	18.0	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.7
Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	2048.8	2138.0	2155.2	43.3	47.3	45.0	47.2	46.9	33.3	34.8	35.6	36.8	37.8
Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	88.7	111.7	88.2	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.6	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sugar/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	115.4	140.1	508.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses	33.3	36.5	34.1	33.2	16.0	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Tree nuts/oil-crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetables	19.9	18.9	19.5	21.7	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fruits	57.2	42.4	48.4	46.4	46.4	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
Meats	26.3	24.8	30.9	31.1	31.9	5.5	5.2	6.6	6.6	6.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Eggs	16.4	18.7	20.8	21.1	22.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7
Fish	54.5	55.8	57.3	53.6	55.5	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4
Milk	14.6	11.6	11.6	12.2	12.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Vegetable oils & fats	131.5	46.4	35.1	26.3	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2	3.9	2.9	4.4
Animal oils & Fats	7.9	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Spices	29.4	63.0	42.3	44.3	42.7	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

Source: HIES, National Accounting Wing, BBS.

14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2016		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1. Total Sample Household	12240	7840	4400	46076	32096	13980
2. Average Household size	4.50	4.53	4.41	4.06	4.11	3.93
3. Housing Structure (Main House) Roof material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	10.37	3.65	28.71	11.06	5.32	25.73
CIS/Wood	81.52	86.38	68.28	84.29	89.41	71.22
Straw/Bamboo/Others	8.11	9.97	3.01	4.65	5.27	3.05
4. Housing Structure (Main House) Wall material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	25.12	13.59	56.59	30.50	20.24	56.77
CIS/Brick/Wood	38.46	43.24	25.40	49.33	55.73	32.95
Mud/Unburnt brick	16.72	20.57	6.22	11.02	13.57	4.50
Hay/ Bamboo/ Leaf/ Others	19.71	22.60	11.78	9.15	10.46	5.78
5. Source of Drinking water (Percent)						
Supply	10.62	1.47	35.57	12.01	2.14	37.28
Tube well	85.37	94.97	59.18	85.18	94.94	60.18
Others	4.01	3.56	5.04	2.81	2.92	2.54
6. Electricity (Percent)	55.26	42.49	90.10	75.92	68.85	94.01
7. Toilet Facilities (Percent)						
Sanitary/Pucca	51.05	41.87	76.12	61.37	53.27	82.12
Katcha	44.54	52.39	23.11	35.67	42.98	16.94
Open Space/Others	4.40	5.73	0.77	2.96	3.75	0.94
8. School Enrolment Aged 6-10 Years						
Upper Poverty Line (CBN)						
Poor	78.33	78.48	77.53	90.2	91.3	85.8
Non-Poor	89.99	87.92	91.70	95.0	95.1	94.4
9. Literacy Rate (7 Years & Over)						
Both Sex	57.91	53.37	70.38	65.6	63.30	71.6
Male	61.12	56.67	73.10	67.8	65.5	74.0
Female	54.80	50.21	67.67	63.4	61.2	69.3
10. Nominal Income (Taka Per Month)						
Income per Household	11479	9648	16475	15945	13353	22565
Income per Capita	2553	2130	3741	3936	3256	5748
11. Nominal expenditure (Taka Per Month)						
Expenditure Per H/H	11200	9612	15531	15715	14156	19697
Consumption Expenditure Per H/H	11003	9436	15276	15420	13868	19383
Expenditure Per Capita	2491	2122	3526	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2016		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
12. Food Intake (Gram Per Capita Per Day)						
Rice	416.000	441.6	344.2	367.19	386.09	316.70
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	19.83	17.44	26.22
Pulses	14.30	13.2	17.2	15.60	15.12	16.88
Vegetables	166.10	170.0	155.0	167.30	164.78	174.06
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	62.58	60.59	67.91
Meat	19.0	14.7	33.3	25.42	22.32	30.04
Egg	7.20	5.80	10.9	13.58	12.73	15.85
Milk & Milk Product	33.7	31.8	39.2	27.31	26.29	30.04
Fruit	44.7	42.6	50.4	35.78	32.24	42.23
Protein	66.26	65.24	69.11	63.80	63.30	65.00
13. Calorie (K. Cal/Capita/Day)						
14. Incidence of Poverty CBN Method	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5	2210.4	2240.2	2130.7
Lower Poverty Line						
Head Count (%)	17.6	21.1	7.7	12.9	14.9	7.6
Poverty Gap	3.1	3.7	1.3	2.3	2.6	1.3
Squared Poverty Gap	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4
Upper Poverty Line						
Head Count (%)	31.5	35.2	21.3	24.3	26.4	18.9
Poverty Gap	6.5	7.4	4.3	5.0	5.4	3.9
Squared Poverty Gap	9.0	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.2
15. Incidence of Poverty and Literacy of Head of Household CBN Method						
CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.9	7.1	9.0	3.6
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	15.8	17.0	11.4
Upper Poverty Line						
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	15.1	17.5	10.3
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	29.5	30.1	27.3
16. Poverty incidence and sex of head of Household CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Male	17.9	21.5	7.9	13.2	15.3	7.5
Female	14.6	17.3	5.5	10.4	11.3	8.0
Upper Poverty Line						
Male	32.1	35.9	21.7	24.8	27.1	18.8
Female	26.6	29.3	17.5	19.9	20.0	19.7
17. Percent of household receiving benefit from Social Safety Nets Programme	24.57	30.12	9.42	28.7	35.7	10.9
18. Percent of disabled Person (Net)	9.07	9.63	7.49	6.94	7.27	6.04

(Cont'd)

14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016

Key Findings	HIES 2016			HIES 2010		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
19. Disability: Intensity of difficulty	Some	Severe	Fully Unable	Some	Severe	Fully Unable
(a) Eye sight	3.89	0.42	0.8	5.58	0.53	0.08
(b) Hearing	1.75	0.28	0.9	1.93	0.33	0.06
(c) Walking and Climbing	1.40	0.46	0.17	1.84	0.53	0.07
(d) Remembering & Concentrating	1.07	0.33	0.19	0.94	0.24	0.08
(e) Self care	0.88	0.32	0.31	0.52	0.24	0.09
(f) Speaking & Communicating	0.80	0.32	0.31	0.52	0.24	0.09
20. Percent of Household reporting Migration						
Total	11.22	12.98	6.72	12.28	13.72	8.33
Within Country	2.95	3.59	1.32	3.97	4.84	1.62
Abroad	8.27	9.39	5.40	8.60	9.25	6.85
21. Percent of Household reporting						
Opening new bank account	7.50	7.60	7.30	7.41	5.05	13.85
Deposited Money in Micro/Financial Institution	15.09	17.30	12.20	14.51	15.94	10.61
Deposited Money for Saving in any Informal Financial Institution	5.30	5.10	5.70	5.64	5.80	5.22
Received Loans from Financial Inst, Friends, etc						
22. Average Amount of Loan Taken per Household	29.30	32.70	22.10	32.03	35.08	23.70
23. percent of Household who faced any kind of crisis	37743	31332	59728	28062	21804	54122

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.16 Average Household Size

Year/Division	HIES 2016		
	National	Rural	Urban
	HIES 2016		
National	4.06	4.11	3.93
Barishal	4.17	4.18	4.13
Chattogram	4.47	4.53	4.32
Dhaka	3.87	4.04	3.71
Khulna	3.74	3.73	3.78
Mymensingh)	3.85	3.85	3.89
Rajshahi	3.76	3.75	3.80
Rangpur	3.87	3.86	3.94
Sylhet	4.94	4.97	4.82
	HIES 2010		
National	4.50	4.53	4.41
Barishal	4.56	4.57	4.52
Chattogram	4.97	5.07	4.70
Dhaka	4.39	4.47	4.28
Khulna	4.26	4.24	4.34
Rajshahi (Former)	4.21	4.18	4.36
-Rajshahi(New)	4.15	4.12	4.28
-Rangpur	4.28	4.25	4.48
Sylhet	5.50	5.56	5.17
	HIES 2005		
National	4.85	4.89	4.72
Barishal	4.84	4.88	5.03
Chattogram	5.42	5.49	5.21
Dhaka	4.69	4.77	4.57
Khulna	4.71	4.73	4.62
Rajshahi	4.53	4.52	4.57
Sylhet	5.57	5.65	5.11
Pop- Census-2011	4.90	4.90	4.80
	HIES 2000		
National	5.18	5.19	5.13
Barishal	5.44	5.46	5.23
Chattogram	5.86	5.93	5.53
Dhaka	5.00	4.99	5.00
Khulna	5.07	5.12	4.78
Rajshahi	4.77	4.71	5.23
Pop-Census 1991			

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.17 Age-Sex Structure of Population by Residence, 2010 and 2016

Age Group (Years)\`	2010			2016		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	10.30	10.75	9.85	9.98	10.30	9.66
5-9	12.32	12.61	12.03	10.69	10.91	10.47
10-14	12.10	12.53	11.67	11.58	12.04	11.12
15-29	9.50	9.93	9.09	9.76	10.13	9.40
20-24	8.56	7.80	9.31	7.96	6.94	8.97
25-29	8.43	7.40	9.44	9.00	7.96	10.03
30-34	6.60	6.33	6.86	7.63	7.41	7.85
35-39	7.00	6.58	7.40	7.35	7.38	7.33
40-44	5.58	5.53	5.64	5.5	5.67	5.34
Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	10.63	11.22	10.06	9.93	10.39	9.48
5-9	12.88	13.23	12.53	11.17	11.45	10.90
10-14	12.27	12.66	11.89	11.98	12.52	11.44
15-29	9.40	9.84	8.97	9.73	10.32	9.13
20-24	8.20	7.64	8.76	7.46	6.65	8.26
25-29	8.26	7.31	9.18	8.51	7.40	9.61
30-34	6.28	5.96	6.60	7.38	7.08	7.67
35-39	6.74	6.23	7.24	7.13	6.99	7.28
40-44	5.33	5.34	5.33	5.44	5.47	5.41
Urban	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	9.36	9.45	9.27	10.11	10.7	10.15
5-9	10.74	10.89	10.59	9.39	9.47	9.32
10-14	11.61	12.16	11.06	10.5	10.72	10.28
15-29	9.80	10.17	9.43	9.85	9.59	10.11
20-24	9.57	8.26	10.88	9.31	7.72	10.48
25-29	8.91	7.65	10.17	11.33	9.47	11.16
30-34	7.48	7.38	7.59	8.31	8.31	8.32
35-39	7.73	7.57	7.88	7.95	8.43	7.48
40-44	6.29	6.06	6.51	5.68	6.20	5.17

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.18 Monthly Household Nominal Income Expenditure and Consumption by Residence HIES 2000 to 2016

Survey Year	Residence	Average Monthly (Taka)		
		Income	Expenditure	Consumption Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
2016	National	15988	15715	15420
	Rural	13398	14156	13868
	Urban	22600	19697	19383
2010	National	11479	11200	11003
	Rural	9648	9612	9436
	Urban	16475	15531	15276
2005	National	7203	6134	5964
	Rural	6095	5319	5165
	Urban	10463	8533	8315
2000	National	5842	4881	4537
	Rural	4816	4257	3879
	Urban	9878	7337	7125

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.19 Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Household Consumption Expenditure by Major Expenditure Groups HIES 2005 to 2016

Year of Survey and Residence	Avg. Cons. Exp.	Major Expenditure Groups								
		Total	Food and Beverage	Cloth & Foot wear	Housing & House Rent	Fuel & Lighting	Household Effect	Medical	Education	Misce.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2016										
National	15420	100	47.69	7.12	12.43	6.07	2.93	4.54	5.42	23.76
Rural	13868	100	50.49	7.50	9.80	6.65	2.88	4.63	4.93	22.68
Urban	19383	100	42.59	6.42	17.25	5.02	3.03	4.36	6.33	25.69
2010										
National	11003	100	54.81	4.95	9.95	5.63	1.68	3.79	5.68	22.98
Rural	9436	100	58.74	5.12	7.29	6.06	1.85	4.05	4.18	20.94
Urban	15276	100	48.19	4.67	14.41	4.89	1.40	3.35	8.2	26.43
2005										
National	5964	100	53.81	5.51	12.25	5.98	2.05	-	-	20.37
Rural	5165	100	58.54	5.54	9.77	6.10	1.80	-	-	18.22
Urban	8315	100	45.17	5.48	16.78	5.76	2.49	-	-	24.29

Note: (-) Indicators data not available

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.20 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES 2010 & 2016

Household Income Deciles and Gini Coefficient	2010			2016		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total/Deciles	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.23	0.25	0.27
Decil-1	2.00	2.23	1.98	1.02	1.06	1.17
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	2.83	2.99	3.04
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.05	4.36	4.1
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.13	5.52	5.00
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	6.24	6.58	6.15
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.48	7.89	6.88
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	9.06	9.52	8.44
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.25	11.8	10.4
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	14.86	15.51	13.47
Decil-10	35.85	33.89	34.77	38.09	34.78	41.37
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	27.82	24.19	32.09
Gini Coefficient	0.458	0.431	0.452	0.482	0.454	0.498

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.21 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Major Food Items (Grams) HIES 2010 to 2016.

Food Items	Survey Years					
	2010			2016		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
Total	1000.0	1005.2	985.5	975.5	974.4	978.7
Rice	416.0	441.6	344.6	367.2	386.1	316.7
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	19.8	17.4	26.2
Potato	70.3	71.5	66.7	64.8	65.9	62.0
Pulses	14.3	13.2	17.2	15.7	15.2	16.9
Vegetables	166.1	170.0	155.0	167.3	164.8	174.1
Edible Oil	20.5	18.3	26.6	26.8	25.7	29.6
Onion	22.0	20.2	27.8	31.1	29.8	34.5
Beef	6.8	4.7	12.5	7.5	6.5	10.2
Mutton	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.8
Chicken/duck	11.2	9.0	17.4	17.1	15.1	22.5
Eggs	7.0	5.8	10.9	13.6	12.7	15.9
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	62.6	60.6	67.9
Milk & Milk Products	33.7	31.8	39.2	27.3	26.3	30.0
Fruits	44.7	42.6	50.4	35.8	32.2	45.2
Sugar/Gur	8.4	7.4	11.3	6.9	6.6	7.6
Food taken outside						
Miscellaneous	36.5	33.6	44.9	42.29	38.13	53.41

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.22 Average Per Capita Per Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams) by Residence HIES, 2010 & 2005

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	1000	1000.5	985.5	947.7	946.3	952.1
Cereals	463.9	485.6	402.9	469.2	485.6	419.3
Rice	416.0	441.6	344.2	439.6	459.7	378.5
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	12.1	8.0	24.5
Other	21.9	20.7	25.1	17.5	17.9	16.3
Potato	70.3	71.5	66.7	63.3	61.9	67.5
Vegetables	166.1	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Leafy vegetables	36.1	36.1	36.3	43.4	43.8	42.2
Others	129.9	133.9	118.6	113.6	112.7	116.5
Pulses	14.3	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
Masoor	6.7	4.8	12.2	8.3	6.2	14.7
Khesari	1.3	1.5	0.7	2.0	2.4	0.9
Others	6.2	6.9	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.0
Milk Prod	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
Edible Oils	20.5	18.3	26.6	16.5	14.3	22.9
Mustard	2.1	2.5	0.8	3.8	4.6	1.5
Soya bean	18.3	15.6	25.8	12.6	9.6	21.3
Others	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Meat, poultry, eggs	26.2	20.5	42.2	20.8	17.6	30.7
Mutton	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7
Beef	6.8	4.7	12.5	7.8	6.4	12.0
Chicken/duck	11.2	9.0	17.4	6.8	5.8	10.1
Eggs	7.2	5.8	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Others	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.7	49.6
Condi & Spices	66.0	64.8	69.3	53.4	50.2	63.1
Onion	22.0	20.2	27.8	18.4	16.1	25.3
Chilies	10.5	10.8	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.9
Others	33.3	33.8	31.7	25.3	24.4	27.9
Fruits	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
Sugar/gur	8.4	7.4	11.3	8.1	7.5	9.7
Sugar	7.4	6.2	10.7	6.1	5.1	9.0
Gur	1.0	1.2	0.6	2.0	2.4	0.7
Miscellaneous Items	36.5	33.6	44.9	38.2	36.9	42.5

Source: HIES, 2010 BBS

14.23 Per Capita per Day Calorie (K. Cal.) Intake by Residence, HIES 1995/96 to 2016

Survey Years	Residence		
	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
2016	2210.4	2240.2	2130.7
2010	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
1995-96	2254.0	2263.1	2208.1

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.24 Per Capita per Day Intake of Protein (Grams) by Residence, HIES 1995/96 to 2016

Survey Years	Residence		
	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
2016	63.80	63.34	65.02
2010	66.26	65.24	69.11
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.25 Prevalence (%) Of Malnutrition among Children Aged 6-59 Months

Indicator	Area of Residence	Year of CNS/CMNS by BBS		
		2000	2005	2012
Underweight (WAZNCHS<-2)	Rural	52.6	50.1	35.5
	Urban	41.8	38.5	30.9
	National	51.0	47.8	34.4
Stunting (HAZNCHS<-2)	Rural	50.2	44.9	45.0
	Urban	37.5	32.5	38.1
	National	48.3	42.4	43.4
Wasting (WHZNCHS<-2)	Rural	12.2	13.1	13.2
	Urban	10.9	10.8	12.8
	National	12.0	12.7	13.1
MUAC <125 mm	Rural	7.0	4.9	3.3
	Urban	3.6	2.6	2.2
	National	6.5	4.1	3.0

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, BBS 2012

14.26 Poverty Gap and Squared Poverty Gap (in percentage) by Cost of Basic Needs Method HIES 2010 and 2016

Poverty Line and Division	Poverty Gap			Squared Poverty Gap		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
2010						
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	3.1	3.7	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.4
Barishal	5.4	5.4	5.2	1.6	1.6	1.7
Chattogram	2.2	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.2
Dhaka	2.7	4.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.1
Khulna	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Rajshahi (New)	2.8	2.9	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.6
Rangpur	5.5	5.6	4.0	1.4	1.4	1.0
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.4
1. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	6.5	7.4	4.3	2.0	2.2	1.3
Barishal	9.8	9.2	12.6	3.4	3.0	5.2
Chattogram	5.1	6.1	2.1	1.5	1.8	0.6
Dhaka	6.2	8.1	3.3	1.8	2.4	0.9
Khulna	6.4	6.1	7.4	2.0	1.9	2.3
Rajshahi (New)	6.2	6.4	5.6	1.9	1.9	1.7
Rangpur	11.0	11.3	8.6	3.5	3.6	2.7
Sylhet	4.7	5.0	2.7	1.3	1.3	0.9
2016						
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	2.3	2.6	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.4
Barishal	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.9
Chattogram	1.5	1.7	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.3
Dhaka	1.2	1.9	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1
Khulna	1.9	2.0	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mymensingh	2.8	2.9	2.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
Rajshahi	2.3	2.5	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.4
Rangpur	6.3	6.4	5.6	2.0	2.0	1.8
Sylhet	1.8	1.8	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
1. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	5.0	5.4	3.9	1.5	1.7	1.2
Barishal	5.5	5.1	7.6	1.8	1.6	2.9
Chattogram	3.5	3.8	2.9	1.0	1.1	0.8
Dhaka	3.2	3.9	2.4	0.9	1.2	0.7
Khulna	5.2	5.0	5.7	1.5	1.4	1.7
Mymensingh	6.4	6.2	7.7	1.9	1.7	2.7
Rajshahi	5.6	5.9	4.2	1.6	1.8	1.2
Rangpur	11.9	12.1	10.6	4.2	4.2	3.8
Sylhet	2.6	2.4	3.8	0.7	0.6	1.2

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.27 Incidence of Poverty (CBN) by Educational Status HIES 2010 and 2016

Characteristics of Households 1	2010			2016		
	National 2	Rural 3	Urban 4	National 5	Rural 6	Urban 7
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	17.6	21.1	7.7	12.9	14.9	7.6
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	15.8	17.0	11.4
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.3	7.1	9.0	3.6
Educational Level:						
No education	25.1	27.1	15.6	16.0	17.2	11.6
Completed Class 1-1v	15.8	18.4	7.9	12.6	13.4	9.5
Completed Class V-Ix	11.4	13.8	5.4	7.9	9.4	4.5
11.4Completed class SSC+	3.4	6.1	0.8	2.7	4.5	0.9
2. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	31.5	35.2	21.3	24.3	26.4	18.9
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	29.5	30.1	27.3
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	15.1	17.5	10.3
Educational Level:						
No education	42.8	43.5	39.4	29.8	30.4	27.4
Completed Class 1-1v	35.7	38.1	28.3	25.1	25.3	24.3
Completed Class V-Ix	22.6	24.9	16.7	16.5	17.9	13.1
Completed class SSC+	7.5	11.2	3.9	6.6	9.6	3.6

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.28 Incidence of Poverty by Main Occupation of Head of Household 2010 & 2016

Residence and Occupation of Head	Percentage of Population the below Poverty line			
	2010		2016	
National	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
Total	17.6	31.5	12.9	24.3
Professional, Technical and Related Works	10.6	19.5	7.6	16.2
Administrative & Management Works	0.5	0.8	2.3	4.0
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	8.5	17.7	11.8	24.4
Sales Workers	10.3	22.3	8.3	17.7
Service Workers	26.1	44.2	14.0	26.6
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	22.2	37.0	18.2	32.0
Production, Transport and Related Workers	21.5	41.0	11.3	22.8
Head not Working/NAD	12.6	24.2	14.9	20.8
Rural				
Total	21.1	35.2	14.9	26.4
Professional, Technical and Related Works	15.0	24.8	9.4	18.8
Administrative & Management Works	1.2	1.8	9.3	11.0
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	15.5	23.5	15.6	28.6
Sales Workers	14.6	27.1	9.8	19.8
Service Workers	30.9	49.1	15.9	26.8
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	22.5	36.8	18.4	31.7
Production, Transport and Related Workers	28.9	47.9	14.0	25.3
Head not Working/NAD	15.7	28.1	12.6	20.5
Urban				
Total	7.7	21.3	7.6	18.9
Professional, Technical and Related Works	4.3	11.9	3.7	10.8
Administrative & Management Works	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	4.6	14.5	7.5	19.6
Sales Workers	4.7	16.0	6.2	14.8
Service Workers	16.6	34.4	10.9	26.3
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	16.7	40.0	16.0	35.3
Production, Transport and Related Workers	10.7	30.7	6.7	18.5
Head not Working/NAD	4.0	13.6	19.2	21.4

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.29 Percentage Distributions of Households by Sources of Drinking Water and Residence HIES 2010 and 2016

Residence and Sources of Water	2010	2016
National	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	10.62	12.01
Tube-Well	85.37	85.17
Pond/ River/Canal	0.94	1.15
Well/Indara	0.99	0.47
Water falls	0.08	0.13
Others	2.00	1.07
Rural	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	1.47	2.14
Tube-Well	94.97	94.93
Pond/ River/Canal	1.27	1.46
Well/Indara	1.29	0.53
Water falls	0.11	0.14
Others	0.89	0.8
Urban	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	35.57	37.28
Tube-Well	59.18	60.18
Pond/ River/Canal	0.05	0.36
Well/Indara	0.15	0.32
Water falls	0.01	0.09
Others	5.04	1.76

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.30 Enrolment of Children Aged 6-10 Years by Sex, Division and Poverty Status HIES, 2016

Gender and Division	Poor			Non-Poor		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
Both Sexes	89.95	90.61	86.37	94.25	94.71	92.96
Barishal	90.53	90.64	89.82	93.85	93.56	95.41
Chattogram	83.17	82.72	84.97	92.23	92.73	90.71
Dhaka	89.79	91.12	85.93	94.01	94.81	93.04
Khulna	94.15	95.10	90.22	97.41	97.65	96.61
Mymensingh	91.58	92.65	82.66	95.89	95.76	96.58
Rajshahi	91.70	92.91	87.72	96.77	96.68	97.16
Rangpur	91.50	92.02	87.63	96.15	96.40	94.70
Sylhet	89.80	90.77	80.99	92.61	93.66	86.79
Male	88.09	88.46	86.06	93.85	94.28	92.57
Barishal	86.56	86.22	89.31	94.56	94.26	96.06
Chattogram	77.82	76.71	82.25	92.67	93.76	89.25
Dhaka	87.08	87.06	87.15	92.92	92.57	93.39
Khulna	93.00	94.71	87.24	96.36	96.62	95.45
Mymensingh	89.75	91.55	70.91	95.22	95.14	95.63
Rajshahi	89.54	88.94	96.28	96.20	95.84	97.80
Rangpur	92.00	92.45	88.45	95.73	95.66	96.16
Sylhet	89.64	89.90	86.93	91.71	93.15	83.59
Female	91.78	92.73	86.67	94.68	95.18	93.31
Barishal	94.31	95.12	90.14	93.11	92.84	93.11
Chattogram	88.09	88.21	87.58	91.77	91.64	91.77
Dhaka	92.29	94.45	84.36	95.12	97.32	95.12
Khulna	95.28	95.47	94.33	98.45	98.66	98.45
Mymensingh	93.63	93.95	91.47	96.70	96.52	96.70
Rajshahi	93.96	95.89	82.74	97.39	97.59	97.39
Rangpur	91.00	91.58	86.86	96.66	97.32	96.66
Sylhet	89.96	91.60	76.40	93.51	94.18	93.51

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.31 Percentage of Children Attending Different Types of Schools at Primary Level by Sex, HIES, 2016 and 2010

Type of Schools	2016			2010		
	Both Sex	Boys	Girls	Both Sex	Boys	Girls
Government	80.20	79.63	80.8	81.64	80.73	82.53
Govt. Subsidized	10.45	10.1	10.82	11.89	12.46	11.34
Non-government	4.60	4.90	4.27	1.77	1.79	1.74
NGO Run	0.98	0.98	0.98	2.52	2.32	2.73
Madrasha (Recognized)	2.29	2.64	1.92	1.72	2.02	1.43
Madrasha (Qaomi)	1.49	1.75	1.21	0.45	0.69	0.23

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.32 Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence, HIES 2016 & 2010

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
2016									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.00	100.00	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.0
	0	0	0			0		0	0
Govt. health worker	1.44	1.23	1.61	1.42	1.26	1.55	1.49	1.14	1.7
Homoeopathic doctor	2.36	1.86	2.77	2.47	1.98	2.89	2.02	1.50	2.44
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	0.76	0.78	0.74	0.73	0.76	0.71	0.84	0.86	0.83
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03
Gov. District hospital	3.24	3.41	3.11	2.93	3.11	2.78	4.18	4.32	4.07
Community Clinic	1.70	1.45	1.90	2.14	1.80	2.44	0.34	0.37	0.32
Qualified Doctor	15.44	15.00	15.82	14.43	13.97	14.83	18.49	18.18	18.74
Non-Qualified Doctor	22.50	23.87	21.35	25.06	25.92	24.33	14.81	17.54	12.60
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounde r	33.11	34.43	32.00	32.79	34.39	31.42	34.09	34.58	33.70
Family Treatment	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.95	0.96	0.98	1.04	0.92
Self-Treatment	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.95	0.96	0.98	1.04	0.92
Other	0.13	0.15	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.09	0.16	0.11	0.20
2010									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.00	100.00	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.0
	0	0	0			0		0	0
Govt. health worker	2.37	2.43	2.33	2.39	2.71	2.15	2.28	1.12	3.17
NGO health worker	0.24	0.08	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.38	0.00	0.67
Homoeopathic doctor	3.19	3.42	3.01	3.10	3.28	2.96	3.59	4.08	3.21
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.52	1.76	1.33	1.74	2.01	1.53	0.47	0.56	0.41
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.33	0.20	0.42	0.37	0.25	0.48	0.10	0.00	0.18
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	11.84	12.72	11.15	11.62	12.41	10.99	12.87	14.17	11.88
Govt. Doctor (Private Practice)	22.08	21.64	22.42	21.30	20.89	21.62	25.74	25.22	26.14
NGO Doctor	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.08	0.19	0.00
Private Doctor	24.23	24.32	24.17	24.12	23.94	24.26	24.77	26.11	23.75
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounde r	29.74	28.69	30.56	30.55	29.56	31.32	25.99	24.57	27.06
Family Treatment	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.45	0.51	0.40	0.73	0.46	0.93
Self-Treatment	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.63	0.76	0.53	0.68	0.19	1.05
Other	3.00	3.22	2.83	3.15	3.20	3.11	2.31	3.33	1.54

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.33 Average Amount Received in last 12 months from different Social Safety Net Programmes, HIES 2016

Types of Programme	TK in 12 Months	Monthly Amount
Ananda School (ROSC) [Cash/kind]	1593	132.8
Stipend for Primary Students	965	104.0
School Feeding Program	2682	223.5
Stipend for Secondary and Higher Student	1165	129.4
Stipend for Drop out Student	1505	125.4
Stipend for Disabled Student	4250	354.2
Old aged Allowance (MOSW)	3510	292.5
Widow, Deserted & Destitute Women Allowances	3584	298.7
Maternity allow, Program for the Poor Lactating	4630	385.8
Maternal Health Voucher allowance	3950	329.2
Honorarium for insolvent freedom Fighters	66082	5506.8
Honorium & Medical Allowances for injured Freedom Fighters	31376	2614.6
Ration for Martyred Family and injured Freedom Fighters	6489	540.8
Allowances for distressed Cultural Personnel	8620	718.3
Allowances for financially insolvent	4740	395.0
Vulnerable Group Development (VGD)	3481	290.1
Vulnerable Group Feeding (VGf)	679	56.6
General Relief Activities	806	67.1
Gratuitous Relief (GR)-Food/Cash	606	50.5
Allow. For beneficiaries in Ctg Hill Tracts Area	3346	278.8
Food Assistance in in Ctg Hill Tracts Area	12751	1062.6
Employment gen. Programme for Hard-core poor or 100 days	2291	190.9
Food/Cash for Work (FFW/CFW)	6306	525.5
Test Relief (TR) Food (Cash)	2464	205.3
Rural emp. Opportunity for protection of Public	54000	4500.0
Rural emp. And Road Maintenance for protection of Public	24798	2066.5
One Household One Farm	9802	816.8
Housing Support	1294	107.8
Agriculture Rehabilitation (MOA)	5403	450.3
Targeted Ultra Poor (TUP) (BRAC)	8501	708.4
Char Livelihood	5568	464.0
Economic Empowerment for the Poor/ Shiree	7367	613.9
Urban Partnership for Poverty Reduction	6997	583.1
Shouhardo Programme	10493	874.4
Nabojibon Programme (Save the Children)	10845	903.8
Proshar Programme (ACDIVOCA)	1000	83.3
Others	2704.	225.4

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.34 Percentage Distribution of Population (5 Years and Over) Facing Some Difficulty by Sex, Age Group and Type of Disability HIES, 2010

Age group	Eye Sight	Hearing	Walking	Mental	Self-care	Speaking
Both Sex						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.80	8.60	2.11	5.00	7.71	4.28
10-14	1.80	9.44	3.31	7.04	8.61	20.59
15-24	3.14	10.76	5.06	11.82	6.06	19.82
25-34	6.08	13.90	8.78	16.67	13.02	9.24
35-44	17.31	12.20	15.40	9.62	18.56	15.79
45-54	23.81	10.22	19.57	14.15	13.24	5.65
55-64	20.90	10.86	16.83	10.59	19.20	10.40
65+	26.16	24.03	28.94	25.12	13.61	14.22
Male						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	1.07	10.46	2.54	7.54	16.02	8.21
10-14	2.08	10.10	4.78	11.33	8.08	30.31
15-24	3.39	13.41	5.42	9.87	9.57	14.00
25-34	3.91	12.35	4.22	12.93	6.70	7.97
35-44	13.12	10.74	16.34	8.37	22.02	12.93
45-54	23.40	9.52	22.38	11.32	16.40	6.69
55-64	22.81	11.07	13.92	16.98	17.01	8.62
65+	30.21	22.34	30.41	21.66	4.20	11.27
Female						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.61	6.81	1.67	2.86	0.00	0.00
10-14	1.61	8.81	1.87	3.43	9.10	9.97
15-24	2.97	8.21	4.71	13.46	2.80	26.17
25-34	7.55	15.38	13.30	19.81	18.89	10.63
35-44	20.15	13.60	14.46	10.67	15.34	18.92
45-54	24.10	10.89	16.79	16.54	10.30	4.52
55-64	19.60	10.66	19.72	5.20	21.23	12.33
65+	23.41	25.64	27.49	28.03	22.34	17.45

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.35 Percentage Distribution of Migrants Working Abroad Sending Remittances during the Last 12 Months by Division and Amount, 2016

Remittance (in `000`Tk)	Total	Division							
		Barishal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Mymensing	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
National	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
<25	29.91	40.00	27.86	23.14	50.11	37.24	27.75	37.24	27.75
25-49	18.31	21.64	19.5	18.65	15.92	15.53	17.8	15.53	17.8
50-99	31.99	25.43	36.61	32.53	19.31	30.98	28.38	30.98	28.38
100-149	10.59	7.31	8.56	13.74	8.61	10.29	15.14	10.29	15.14
150-199	4.31	2.65	4.16	4.78	2.68	1.9	5.24	1.9	5.24
200-299	2.87	0.66	2.17	3.68	1.36	0.96	4.01	0.96	4.01
300-399	0.89	1.44	0.65	1.51	0.74	0.39	0.63	0.39	0.63
400-499	0.45	0	0.06	1.11	0.11	1.26	0.35	1.26	0.35
500+	0.68	0.87	0.43	0.85	1.17	1.45	0.7	1.45	0.7
Average per remittance recipient household (in `000`)	133.78	110.77	128.96	158.46	92.91	146.57	125.09	72.87	134.58
% of total remittance (Number)	160.00	3.18	43.35	26.16	6.71	3.02	4.74	1.57	11.28
% of Total Remittance (Amount)	100.00	2.63	41.78	30.98	4.66	3.31	4.43	0.85	11.34

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.36 Percentage Distribution of Households Faced/Experienced Crises during the Last 12 Months by Residence HIES, 2016

Type of Crisis	National	Urban	Rural
1. Drought/irregular rains	2.95	3.81	0.75
2. Floods	5.46	6.79	2.05
3. Landslides/Erosion	0.49	0.63	0.12
4. Excessive crop diseases/pests	0.62	0.8	0.16
5. Excessive livestock diseases	0.39	0.5	0.09
6. Unusual high price of Agri. Products	0.27	0.35	0.07
7. Unusual low price of Agri. Products	0.41	0.56	0.04
8. Reduction of low income due to factory layoff	0.06	0.06	0.06
9. Less earning due to job loss of HH members	0.15	0.13	0.21
10. Serious accident/illness of income earners	0.71	0.79	0.52
11. Serious accident/illness of other members	0.59	0.62	0.52
12. Death of income earner	0.18	0.19	0.17
13. Death of other household members	0.19	0.18	0.2
14. Theft of money/valuable assets	0.36	0.37	0.34
15. Theft of Agri. Assorts/output (crop/livestock)	0.13	0.14	0.08
16. Conflict/violence	0.07	0.09	0.04
17. Fire/earth quake/tornado etc.	0.79	1.91	1.49
18. Others	0.59	0.72	0.26
Total	0.86	1.04	0.40

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2016, BBS

CHAPTER 15

NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES AND OTHERS

NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES

Chapter 1 General Features and Environment

The main objectives of this chapter are to provide a broad idea of the historical emergence of the nation as well as the location, physiography, climatic conditions, and major socio-economic features of the country. This information is helpful, particularly for those foreign readers who would like to have some idea about Bangladesh.

Data on the characteristics of general soil types and Division and Zila-wise distribution of agricultural lands by types have been collected by BBS, from the Director, Soil Resources Development Institute. Data on forest area by regions are from the administrative records of the Chief Conservator of Forests, govt. of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

Hydrological data, river system in Bangladesh, main rivers according to length, area of major standing water bodies, the flow of major rivers, water level of major rivers, Static water, and in-stream storage potential, tidal variation and highest salinity, etc. are presented in this chapter. The main sources of these data are the administrative records of SRDI, WAPDA, MPO, SPARRSO & BWDB.

Data on the loss of human lives and properties in recent major cyclones and tidal surges compiled from the administrative records of the Bangladesh Meteorological Department have been presented in this chapter.

Data on Annual rainfall, monthly temperature, humidity, rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature are presented here from the records of the Bangladesh Meteorological Department.

Chapter 2 Area, Population, Household and Housing Characteristics district

In this chapter, attempts have been made to provide information on administrative units in Bangladesh, households, and population by Zila, upazilla, and municipality, intercensal growth of population, age-sex distribution, marital status of the population, population by religion, youth population, tribal population, birth and death rates, mortality, life expectancy and population of major cities. Information on households by the source of drinking water, toilet facilities, and electricity connection have also been provided in this chapter.

Sources of data

The main sources of data are Population and Housing Census reports of 1961, 1974, 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011 and reports of the Sample Vital

Registration System, BBS Sample Coverage of Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS)

Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) was introduced by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) in 1980 to determine the annual socio-demographic changes in population during the intercensal period. Initially, 103 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected and each PSU comprised of about 250 continuous households. Out of 103 PSUs, 62 PSUs were from rural and 41 PSUs were from urban areas. With this sample size, it was possible to produce estimates at the national level with an urban-rural break-up. Based on the technical committee's recommendation and to meet the data need of the planners, policymakers, and other users the sample PSUs were increased to 210 PSUs in 1983 having 150 from rural and 60 from urban areas. This could provide estimates at the division levels with an urban-rural break-up. In 1991. To meet the users, demand for Zila (district) estimated, the number of PSUs was again increased to 500 in 1995. With the availability of a sampling frame from the Population Census-2001, the sample design was recast. An Integrated Multi-Purpose Sample Design was introduced with effect on 1st July 2002 and the number of PSUs increased to 1000 to provide the estimate of vital events at the Zila level. The number of PSU was increased from 1000 to 1500 under the newly formed IMPS design based on Population Census 2011. Data collection from 1500 PSUs was started in July 2013, till 2014. Now data is being collected from 2012 PSUs.

Dual Recording System

The strength of the sample vital registration is the collection of data under a dual record system to estimate demographic indicators using Chandra Sekaran and Deming Technique introduced from the beginning. Under System-1, there is a Local Registrar for each PSU who used to collect data about each vital event as and when it occurs and records it in the specified schedule and then sends the filled-in schedules to the headquarters according to the timetable set for each schedule. Under System-2, the staff members from Upazila and regional

Statistical offices (Supervisors) visit the PSUs on a quarterly basis and collect retrospective data on all the events. Supervisors and RSOs regularly check the quality of work obtained by the local registrars and supervisors. The filled-in schedules obtained from both the systems are coded and matched at the headquarter by pre-designed matching criteria and staff members of SVRS Project and Demography and Health Wing at

Head Quarter evaluates the work of these two systems and re-visit, wherever necessary.

Sample Selection

The IMPS frame developed from population census 2011 served as the sampling frame for the collection of data in the SVRS. A single stage stratified cluster sampling methodology was adopted for the selection of SVRS sample EA's. Administrative divisions of the country were regarded as the domain of the study. These domains were divided into three residential categories, viz. rural, urban and city corporations. A total of 935 urban EA's and 1077 rural EA's were selected from the entire sample area comprising of 2012 PSUs.

Definitions on Fertility and Mortality

FERTILITY

Sex-Ratio

The ratio of males to females in a given population usually expressed as the number of males per 100 females.

Child-Women Ratio (CWR)

The number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women of child bearing age (between ages 15 and 44 sometimes 15 to 49) in a given year. It is a rough fertility indicator based on census data. It is sometimes used when no adequate data on births are available.

Crude Birth Rate (CBR)

The number of live births per 1000 mid-year population in a given year.

Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)

Number of live births to women in a given age group per 1,000 women in the same age group in a given year. It is usually calculated for 5 years age groups from 10-14 to 45-49 or 15-19 to 45-49.

Total Fertility Rate (TRF)

The average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of women) during her reproductive period if she were to live through all her child-bearing years and bear children according to the age specific fertility rates of a given year.

Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR)

The average number of daughters that would be born alive to a woman (or a group of women) during her life time if she passed through her child-bearing

years conforming to the age-specific fertility rates of a given year.

Net Reproduction Rate (NRR)

The average number of daughters that would be born to a woman if she passed through her life time from birth conforming to the age-specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. This rate is similar to the gross reproduction rate and takes into account that some women will die before completing their child bearing years. NRR 1.00 means each generation of mothers is having exactly enough daughters to replace itself in the population.

MORTALITY

Crude Death Rate (CDR)

The number of deaths per 1000 midyear population in a given year.

Child Death Rate (CH. DR.)

The child death rate is defined as the number of deaths among children in age 1-4 per 1000 mid-year population in the same group.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)

The number of deaths to infants under one year of age per 1000 live births in a given year.

Life Expectancy at Birth

The average number of additional years a person would live if current mortality trends were to continue.

NATURAL GROWTH RATE (NGR)

The natural growth rate is the difference between crude birth rate (CBR) and crude death rate (CDR) expressed in percentage.

Chapter 3 Labour Forces

The total civilian labour force of the country age 15 and above was 63.5 million in 2016-17 and the crude activity rate was 37.7. The total civilian labour force according to 2015-16 labour force survey were 62.2 million of which 43.1 million were male and 19.1 million females. According to LFS 2016-17 40.6% were employed in agriculture and 59.4% in non-agriculture. It was 48.1% and 51.9% respectively in 2005-06. The labour force participation rate was 58.2% for both sex, 80.5% for male at 36.3% for female in 2016-17.

Chapter 4 Agriculture

Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fishery

This chapter concerns with data on Agriculture. Broad agriculture sector comprises of two sectors: 1. Agriculture and forestry 2. Fishing. The agriculture sector is divided into 3 sub-sectors: i) Crops and Horticulture ii) Animal farming iii) Forest and related services. The value-added originating in each branch of the activities is equivalent to the value of gross output minus the value of current inputs used for producing that output. For example, in crop sub-sector the value of gross output is obtained by multiplying the quantity of the output of each crop by homestead prices. The value of inputs such as seed, fertilizer, pesticides etc. is also worked out by the same method (i.e. the quantity used times their respective purchase cost/price) and subtracted from the value of gross output of crops to end up with value added which is equivalent to the sum of compensation of employees and gross operating surplus originating in agricultural crops sub-sector. The value added defined as such, is also estimated for other sub-sectors like, animal farming, forest and related services and also for fishing sector.

Gross value added at current and constant prices are shown in table no. 4.02 and 4.03 Gross value added from Agriculture at constant prices are shown in table 4.10 to 4.13.

Chapter 5 Industry

This chapter focuses on the present position of the statistical series of manufacturing, mining and electricity. The index of industrial production comprises manufacturing, mining and electricity and quantities underlying these series are important indicators of the growth of industrial sector of the country. Quantum index of industrial production by industry group are presented in Tables. The year 2005-06 has been adopted as the comparison base for the index series. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries 1988-89.

The Laspeyres base weighted index formula has been used for the index. Employment as well as productivity indices of industrial workers for selected industries provided in tables. The index formula used is weighted Laspeyres with 2005-06 as the base.

Index number of producer prices of domestically produced industrial goods classified by their economic end-use, major economic activity and industrial groups are presented in tables 5.02. The index formula is base-weighted Laspeyres index with

2005-06 as the base year and with about 100 industries for which data are at present available in Bangladesh. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries, 2005-06. Each Industry has a weight equal to its relative contribution to the total gross value of production according to the 2005-06 CMI. For new tables on handloom units, looms production of cloth and variety of cloths by type of ownership are given in the chapter.

Quantity and value of production data of selected industrial items have been presented in the separate tables. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from respective sector corporations, National Board of Revenue, Directorate of Taxation and Excise, Bangladesh Tea Board, Petro-Bangla and some large private industrial establishments. The position of the jute manufacturing industry relating to number of looms installed, number of looms operating etc. are shown in table 5.12. Production, exports, internal consumption and stocks of jute goods have been shown in table 5.13. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation is the source of data. Count-wise production of yarn have been shown in the tables 5.14

Grade-wise production of tea in Bangladesh is shown in table 5.15. The Bangladesh Tea Board is the source of data. The number of tea factory workers by category is shown in table 5.16.

Table 5.17 presents the quantity and value of the production of minerals by type. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from the Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation (B.C.I.C.), Bureau of Mineral Development (BMD), and Petro-Bangla.

Chapter 6 Energy

Data on energy have been identified according to the sources of supply via, commercial and traditional. The former has been defined here to include natural gas, crude oil, petroleum products, coal, and electricity

However, the data relating to traditional sources are relatively poorer in quality as they had to be assembled

from a variety of sources producing information highly elusive and widely scattered over the economy.

This chapter represents data on the national energy balance and energy use by major sources and on the availability of energy and its final sector-wise consumption. This

also gives a statistical picture of electrical power generation, transmission,

and distribution. The administrative records of Bangladesh Petroleum

Corporation (BPC) petro-Bangla and BPDB are the sources of data.

Chapter 7

Transport and Communication

Transport and communication sector cover: (i) Railway transport; (ii) Road transport (mechanized/non-mechanized vehicles); (iii) Water transport (mechanized/non-mechanized); (iv) Air transport; (v) Communication Telephone services, Postal services, Radio and Television services) and (vi) Tourism.

Data of this sector are usually collected from secondary sources. The following type is collected by mail and/or personal contact from the concerned organizations:

Railway Transport

Bangladesh Railway compiles data on the operation of the railway's route kilometer, stations, and rolling stock by gauge, passenger and cargo carried, revenue earnings, operational expenses, and other aspects of railway traffic and publish in their information book. The statistics on railway transport are mainly collected from Bangladesh Railway for this book.

Road Transport

Statistics are gathered from a variety of sources scattered over the wide range of the economy and as such quality of data is affected to the extent by the multiple objectives underlying the collection and compilation of data by the sources concerned. However, the same for the organized sector, defined to be registered and/or maintained in the form of records either administrative or statistical, are of good quality and fairly reliable. The organizations in the organized sector and the statistics collected from them are shown below.

Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation: operation of bus, coach, and truck plying on road.

Roads and Highways Department: road mileage by type of Road, the progress of road construction, and expenditure incurred on maintenance of roads, culverts, and targets achieved.

Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

Ministry of Communication, Railway Division, Roads and Road Transport Division: number of vehicles (on-road) registered by type of vehicles,

the motor car, bus, truck, taxi, jeep, station wagon, auto-rickshaw, motorcycle, etc. classified by region, seating capacity, and kind of fuel used.

Water Transport

Statistics of this sector are also to be characterized by similar nature, sources, and methodology of amassing the basic data. Here again, the quality of data is a little undermined when these from traditional sources are to be monitored. But those from the organized sector are fairly dependable. The sources and the statistics collected from them are shown below:

— Chattogram and Mongla Port Authorities: vessels handled and their turn round at ports, cargo handled by major commodity groups, number of National and International seaborne ships entered into and cleared from the ports.

— Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA): type and category of vessels, tonnage and passenger capacity and navigable waterways, etc.

Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation (BIWTC): number of vessels by type, passenger and cargo carried, and the ferry services under its control and supervision.

Bangladesh Shipping Corporation (BSC): number of vessels with carrying capacity, number of voyages, passengers and cargo carried, net profit earned, assets and liabilities, working capital, etc.

Aviation

Statistics of this sector though small in size but good in quality are well maintained by Bangladesh Biman, the National Airline of the country.

The statistics collected from this source are the performance of Biman, number of airplanes by type, number of flights operated on National routes and passengers and cargo carried.

Communication

The type of statistics collected in this highly organized public sector is shown below:

Bangladesh Post Office Department: number of post offices in the country by division, number of letters, money orders booked through post offices, and postal rates (air mail) from Bangladesh to selected countries. It also provides data on some radio sets licensed.

— Bangladesh Telecommunications Company limited: number of telephone sets in the country by division and also several telegraph offices by region.

— Bangladesh Television: number of television sets licensed by type and by region.

Tourism

Statistics of this sector are narrowly defined to include only international tourist movements. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation is the concerned organization that provides data on the arrival of tourists by nationality and foreign exchange earnings thereof etc.

Road Accidents

Statistics of this nature are the indicators of efficiency of public administration and are regularly, compiled in Police Directorate. The Police Directorate is responsible for the collection and compilation of several road accidents by region and by important cities. These data concern the number of accidents and the number of persons injured and killed in such accidents.

Fare and Freight Index

The index has been developed based on the fare and freights of Bangladesh Railways, Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation (BRTC), Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA), and Bangladesh Biman. The Laspeyres formula has been used for computing the index with 1995-96 as the weighted base year.

Chapter 8

Foreign Trade Statistics

1.1 Introduction

Compilation of foreign trade statistics has been one of the core activities of the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics since 1990-91. Classifying the commodities according to the harmonized system at a 2 to 8-digit level, data on exports and imports with the unit, quantity, value, country of origin by commodity, etc. have been set into this report. This publication also resumes export and import data by HS chapter and commodity, the direction of trade, major heads of accounts, etc.

To make the publication most useful to the user as well as policymakers and planners, time-series data and comparative statistics have also been added. Summary and key foreign trade statistics that help the beneficiaries to understand the overall Condition of foreign trade at a glance are presented in this issue.

1.2 Sources of Data and Collection of Document

In the past, the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics collected foreign trade data from the primary sources, "bills of entry" for imports and "shipping bills" for export only for sea-originated trade data.

For customs clearance, the importers and the exporters have to submit these bills to the custom houses located at the seaport of Chattogram and Mongla for every consignment imported into or intended for export from Bangladesh by sea. BBS's personnel posted at Chattogram and Mongla Customs Houses were responsible for collecting and sending these bills to the Foreign Trade Section of the National Accounting Wing, BBS. The staff posted at the said two customs houses were used to collect the documents and carry them to Dhaka twice or thrice a month. Still, the system of data collection remains unchanged only for Mongla Sea-port-based data. An assigned official posted at the Regional Statistical Office, Khulna, not at Mongla Customs House, is responsible for collecting the documents from Mongla Custom House and sending the same to BBS. But the method of data collection for Chattogram sea-port-based data has completely been changed.

Data produced at Chattogram Sea Port have been collected from the National Board of Revenue, Dhaka on monthly basis in CD-ROM that contains data in tabular form with many fields of which BBS takes into consideration only a few as its requirements.

Accordingly, in the past, the land-borne foreign trade data were compiled from the monthly returns received from the land customs stations across the country, which deals with border trade with neighboring countries. Air-borne data were collected from the air-borne trade returns, bill of entry for imports, and customs statements for exports received from the air freight unit in Dhaka. But at present, both land-borne and air-borne foreign trade data have been collected from NBR in CD-ROM/Pen drive.

1.3 Scope and Coverage

Foreign trade statistics include all commodities which pass through the boundary of customs territory, in the case of import, all goods and commodities entering the country and for exports, all goods and commodities leaving the country, excluding certain items such as military hardware, bullion, currency notes, coins, and goods in transit. The foreign trade statistics cover all goods imported into and exported from the country along with the commodities imported for and exported from Export Processing Zones (EPZ). The entire exports and imports by various routes, sea, air, land, and postal parcels are taken into account.

1.4 Classification of Commodity and Coding

Foreign trade statistics of Bangladesh are compiled and classified based on "harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS)" which is based on the (Standard International Trade Classification)

SITC Rev-3. These classifications are arranged in 21 sections and 98 chapters that cover all commodities of international trade. They include broad headings of commodities at the 4-digit level and detailed descriptions at the 8-digit level. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has prepared the HS at a 2 to 8-digit level to meet the need of the country. Imports are recorded by country of consignment and exports by country of last known destination.

Quantities and values are recorded as shown in the trade bills and checked by customs officials.

The weight recorded in the trade bills is taken as net weight. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics follows a metric system of weight for compiling and publishing the number of exports and imports. Missing quantities of entries are estimated, wherever possible, based on the unit price calculated for the reported items. BBS follows the Brussels Definition of Value (BDV) for valuation. The Brussels definition of valuation of goods has been accepted by almost all countries of the world. The BDV was introduced in December 1950 under the Principles of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trades (GATT) with the object of providing a comparable system of valuation.

Under the BDV, the dutiable value of goods imported for home consumption is calculated at normal price. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics records import value on CIF (cost, insurance and freight) basis and export value on FOB (free on board) basis.
Data Processing, Tabulation and Publication

After collecting CDs from NBR by Foreign Trade Section of BBS on monthly basis, these are sent to Computer Wing of BBS for rearranging, processing, tabulation etc. After completion of the work, data are sent to Foreign Trade Section, BBS which does the work of correction, compilation and editing and then sends to the Computer Wing for rearranging the said data. Again, the Computer Section sends the printed form of data to FTS. Finally, after correction and amendment by FTS, these are again sent to the Computer Wing for final print out.

On receipt of shipping bills from Khulna, entries are made in the control register and the bills are sorted out according to the date and type of trade. After sorting, the documents are bound in the form of a book which is known as batch. Each batch consists of 50-60 bills covering the bills of a particular date. The batches are distributed among the coders for coding the information. The basic information, such as commodity specified by type, quantity of each commodity according to units prescribed in the HS, value, export destination and other relevant information are coded, checked and edited properly on the documents. On completion of coding work, the value is taped from the documents. Batch totals are entered in the control register for subsequent matching with computer totals. Batches are then

sent to the Computer Wing for capturing the data in diskettes.

Though most of the tabulations are made according to Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, selected tabulations are done based on category of goods by different exporting or importing accounts.

Selected monthly tables are published in the Monthly Advance Release and other monthly and annual publications of BBS. Foreign Trade Statistics are published on fiscal year basis, from July 1 to June 30

1.6 Systems of Trade

There are two systems of computing trade statistics: (i) the special trade system and (ii) the general trade system. Special trade system is based on the concept of "clearance through the customs frontiers" which is, in fact, the statistical boundary. Any commodity not cleared by the customs is excluded from such statistics. The general system of trade is based on the concept that uses the national boundary as the statistical frontier i.e. all goods and commodities entering or leaving the country except military goods, bullion, currency notes, coins, goods in transit are recorded in trade statistics.

In the past, Bangladesh followed a special trade system. For better coverage, Bangladesh is now applying the general trade system. The main characteristics of the general system of trade are summarized below:

General System of Trade

Imports

- i) Imports "entering directly" for home consumption or use.
- ii) Imports into customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Imports into customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Exports

- i) Exports of national production.
- ii) Exports from customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Nationalized exports.
- iv) Exports from customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Re-export is included after clearance from customs and falls under category (iii) and (iv) mentioned above.

1.7 Computation of Trade Indices

Indices of imports and exports are designed to measure the overall position and direction of movements of values, prices, and quantum of commodities bought and sold in international markets. The construction of indices is based on published data. One type of index i.e. unit price index is computed by taking 2002-2003 as the base year

Unit Price Index (UPI): It represents the overall direction of price movements of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Prices are based on FOB values of exports and CIF values of imports.

The main reasons for selection of 2002-03 as base year are:

- i) It was considered as a normal year for business/trade activities.
- ii) In 2002-03 BBS, harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS) 8-digit level was adopted. In HS coding system, the total number of commodities is 8123. For better classification and representation of new commodities in the index basket, the year of introduction HS code was chosen as the base year.

BBS has been computing various annual indices of foreign trade and publishing them in its Monthly Statistical Bulletin and other monthly and annual publications.

Chapter 9

Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operatives and Credit Distribution.

Finance

Government budgets are of two kinds revenue budget and development budget. Budget estimates are prepared by the Ministry of Finance. These are required to be placed before the Jatiyo Sangshad for discussion and to the President for approval.

Revenue receipts are classified under two major heads, viz, tax receipts and non-tax receipts. Tax

receipts include income and wealth tax, land revenue, customs, excise, sales tax, etc. Non-tax items cover income from Government enterprises and properties such as post offices, telegraph & telephone, railway, currency, forest, civil works and registration fees, etc.

The economic classification of the Government budget has been presented in the respective table. Economic analysis of the budget involves the re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Development expenditures of the Government by various sectors have been presented. These are based on the annual development expenditure of the Government. The development expenditure of the Government has been compiled from data collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the government and its agencies and in cases of non-response estimates are derived from the Annual Development Programme.

Receipts and expenditures of the Bangladesh railway, post office, and telephone and telegraph department have been presented separately. Separate budget estimates for these departments are prepared and required to be presented before the Jatiya Sangshad. Economic analysis of these budgets involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of corporations and autonomous bodies including financial institutions and insurance companies have been presented.

The budgets of the corporations and autonomous bodies have been analysed and re-classified according to the economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of local government bodies such as Municipalities, Zila, Thana, and Union Parishad have been shown in separate tables. These data have been collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the local government bodies. The sources of these data are the annual budgets of the institutions themselves.

Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit distribution

This chapter presents data on the financial activities of nationalized, foreign, and private banks as well as the financial transactions of cooperative societies and other specialized financial institutions in Bangladesh.

Banking

There are tables on bank branches operating in Bangladesh. Consolidated position on liabilities and assets of scheduled banks, bank advances for economic purposes, foreign exchange reserves, lending rates and rate of interests for profit on National Saving Schemes, cash remittance, and use of foreign currency accounts held by Bangladeshis staying abroad.

Bangladesh Bank and concerned Bank organization are the sources of data.

Insurance

There are tables in this connection that present structural information on Insurance companies/organizations in Bangladesh. Statistical data on claims and surrenders in the Life Insurance business etc are presented Department of Insurance is the source of data.

Chapter 10 Prices & Wages

1. Construction of Consumer Price Index (CPI)

The CPIs are compiled on monthly basis. Monthly prices of various items are used for computation of the indices. Annual indices are also computed by averaging the 12 month's indices. The reference groups of the indices are the average urban and rural households of Bangladesh.

Three principal consumer indices (CPIs) are produced and disseminated i.e National, urban, and all rural. The national CPI is calculated by combining the urban and rural indices using as weights, the country-wide urban and rural household expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban/rural households as available from population Census data. For computing the three CPIs all goods and services included in the index baskets were classified under eight commodity groups following the ILO standard and recommendations of the IMF mission. The indices covered eight commodity groups which are: -

Food, beverage and tobacco,

- (1) Clothing and footwear,
- (2) Gross rent, fuel and lighting,
- (3) Furniture's furnishings household equipment & operation,
- (4) Medical care and health expenses,
- (5) Transport and communications,
- (6) Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services,
- (7) Miscellaneous goods and services.

Selection of items: The items selected should be as representative as possible. In the case of the cost of living index, the items selected should represent the consumption habit of the people. To achieve this the total number of items is divided into groups and subgroups and then from each group a representative sample is selected for inclusion. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics regularly (after a certain interval) conducts Household Expenditure Survey (HES). So, Household Expenditure Survey (HES) data can be used for this purpose. Expenditure incurred in various items based on the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) was the basis of determining weights for the selection of items in the index basket.

The earlier using price schedules are updated on the basis of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) suggested by the IMF mission (December 29, 1997-January1998). Recently the base year has been shifted to 2005-06.

The CPI items for the National index and its regional components have been classified into 8 major groups. Some new items are incorporated in the new two price schedules in the index basket. There is no selected item for the National basket that is priced all over the country. The national basket comprises urban and rural. National market consists of urban market and rural market. Urban Market is specific for urban area and rural market is specific for rural area.

Number of items index basket (Base: 2005-06=100):

Sl.No.	Name of index	Number of items
1.	CPI Rural	318
2.	CPI Urban	422
3.	CPI National	-

Selection of Base Year: Index numbers are designed to make a comparison between prices regarding different periods. For any index number computation, there must be a base year/reference year for comparison. The base year should be a year of Economic stability or in other words a normal year. The base year should be normal and it must be free from economic, political, and social disturbances and as far as possible. Under the recommendation of the IMF Mission (08/07/2012 to 19/07/2012), the year 2005-06 has been selected as the base year for the computation of the consumer price index (CPI).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has been regularly compiling the following consumer price index numbers on the basis of 2005-06 as the base year.

- (i) Consumer price index, all urban areas.
- (ii) Consumer price index, all rural areas.
- (iii) Consumer price index, National.

Determination of Weights: The commodities included in the index number are not all of equal importance; we must consider the problem of weighing the different commodities included in the index number according to their importance. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conducts Household Expenditure Survey (HIES). So, the consumption patterns were determined based on the results of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HIES) based on a sample of 7420 households of which 5040 in rural and 2380 urban. Item weights were devised to reflect the significant changes that had occurred in the consumption pattern. Almost all the item weights

have been taken from the tabulation of HIES data. In calculating the National CPI, all urban and all rural indices have been combined using as weights the total country-wide urban and rural household expenditure i.e average monthly urban/rural expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban/rural households as available from the population census data. The weights of national CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey. The base year is 2005-06 and the basket and weights were determined on the basis of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HIES), which covered a sample of 7420 households.

Weighting patterns of CPI National, (Base: 2005-06=100)

Locality	Average monthly household Expenditure (Tk.)	No. of households (Million)	Total monthly Expenditure (Million Tk.)	Weight (%)
Bangladesh	-	22.13	90630.66	100
Urban	7274	3.63	26383.56	29.11
Rural	3473	18.50	64247.10	70.89

BBS has taken up compilation of all urban, all rural, National CPIs. The National CPI is derived from the indices compiled separately for the urban and rural households, based on the new weights calculated by the IMF mission using the 2005-06 HIES. BBS revised the new weights to better reflect the consumption patterns of household. The weights of individual items of CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey.

The weights of group and sub-group of CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure survey which is given below.

Group	Weight Rural	Weight Urban
General	100.00	100.00
I. Food, Beverage And Tobacco:	61.407	46.519
Non-Food	38.977	53.481
II. Clothing And Footwear:	6.903	6.719
III. Gross Rent, Fuel & Lighting	12.302	19.638
IV. Furniture & Furnishing		
Household Equipments & Operations	4.645	4.883
V. Medical Care And Health Expenses:	3.380	3.650
VI. Transport & Communication:	4.686	7.859
VII. Recreation, Entertainment		
Education & Cultural Services:	3.425	5.867
VIII. Miscellaneous Goods & Services	3.248	4.863

Formula Used: In the majority of countries, the index numbers are computed using Laspeyres formula, the weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives, the weights being the base year values. For computation of the indices Laspeyres formula is used. The formula is given below: -

$$I = \frac{\sum_i \frac{P_n}{P_o} \times W_i}{\sum W} \times 100$$

where, I = Consumer price index.

P_n = Price in the current year

P_o = Price in the base year

W_i = Weight of the individual item

W = Weight of the groups

II. Method of Construction of House-rent Index:

- (a) **Definition of House-rent:** House-rent is the actual monthly rent paid to the owner of a private residential house excluding gas, electricity, and water charges. Residential houses of Government, Semi-Government, other organizations, and also enemy property/abandoned property are not included in the house-rent collection.
- (b) **House-Rent index:** Till 1987-88 House-rent index of 14 categories of private residential houses have been constructed for 6 centers viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi, Khulna, Rangpur, and Sylhet quarterly with 1984-85 as a base, and thereafter the index is being constructed for 4 centers viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi & Khulna centers. This is an unweighted index. A simple average of 4 centers is taken for constructing the index for Bangladesh.
- (c) **Source of data:** House-rent of private residential houses is collected after every three months by the trained field staff of BBS. Two

houses of each category have been selected for regular collection of rent and two houses have been kept reserved.

III. Method of Computing indices of the Cost of Building Construction:

The index of the cost of construction of a building is divided into 3 groups, viz. (i) Building materials (ii) Transport cost, and (iii) Labour Charges of construction labor. Till 1998-99 the Index have been constructed for 6 centers Viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Khulna, Rajshahi, Barishal, and Sylhet. A simple average of 6 centers is taken as the national Index. Group weight and weights for individual items were determined through a survey on prices of Building materials, transport cost & Labour Charges of construction conducted during the period 1998-99. The base period of the Index is 1998-99. Laspeyres' formula is used for constructing the Index. **Source of Data:** Prices used in the Index are collected by the trained field staff of BBS.

Number of items and weight distribution by group by centre are as follows:

Centre	Building Materials		Transport cost		Labour Charges	
	No.ite	Weight	No items	Weight	No items	Weight
Dhaka	61	78.10	4	2.77	6	19.13
Chattogram	61	77.84	4	2.80	6	19.36
Khulna	61	76.35	4	2.93	6	20.72
Rajshahi	61	79.95	4	2.57	6	17.48
Barishal	61	75.10	4	3.00	6	21.90
Sylhet	61	75.04	4	2.88	6	23.08

IV. Method of computing the Wage rate index:

The object of the wage rate index is to measure the movement over time of both the nominal and real wages of employees in different sectors of the economy of Bangladesh.

1969-70 has been taken as the base year for the construction of this Index.

Both skilled and unskilled labour of the following groups and sub-groups have been covered in the Index.

1. Manufacturing

A) Large Scale Industry

- Cotton Textile
- Jute Textile
- Match Industry
- Engineering
- Hydro generated vegetable oil Industry.

B) Small scale & cottage Industry

(a) Handloom

2) Construction**3) Agriculture****4) Fisheries**

The Index of large-scale Industry is weighted and the indices of the remaining 4 groups are unweighted. The weights of the sub-groups of large-scale Industry groups have been derived from their value-added in the GDP. That is the value-added of the respective groups viz. Cotton Textile, Jute Textile, Match Industry. The engineering and vegetable oil Industry was first added together and the percentage and contribution of each of the sub-groups has been taken as the weight of the sub-groups covered. The weight has again been bifurcated to decide positions of 'skilled' and unskilled labor. The bifurcation has been done based on the proportion of the number of skilled and unskilled industrial labour of the country in the base year. The weights thus obtained were as follows:

Name of sub-groups	Weights
i) Cotton Textile:	
a) Skilled	20.53
b) Unskilled	8.83
ii) Jute Textile:	
a) Skilled	36.26
b) Unskilled	15.54
iii) Match Industry:	
a) Skilled	3.72
b) Unskilled	1.59
Name of sub-groups	Weights
iv) Engineering:	
a) Skilled	8.91
b) Unskilled	3.82
v) Hydrogenated Vegetable oil Industry:	
a) Skilled	0.58
b) Unskilled	0.25
Total:	100.00

Monthly indices of the four important cities, viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi and Khulna are constructed. An average of the indices of the four cities is taken as the country Index.

Chapter 11**National Income**

National accounts estimation is one of the core activities of BBS. BBS has been compiling GDP and

other national accounts aggregates by production approach and expenditure category since 1972-73.

At present these estimates are based on the 2008 SNA framework and 2015-16 as a base year for the constant price estimates.

BBS is largely confined to the compilation of GDP by Industrial origin and GDP by expenditure components. GDP by industrial origin is in more detail, providing estimates of gross value added by 15 major ISIC sectors. GDP estimates both current and constant market prices are provided by fiscal years (FY) i.e. for the July-June period.

Estimates of GDP by expenditure components are less elaborate. Estimates are made for basic aggregates such as private and public consumption, gross fixed capital formation by public and private sectors, and exports and imports both in current and constant prices.

It is worthwhile to mention that BBS has revised GDP and other national accounts estimates from 2005-06 to 2015-16 with 2015-16 as a base year for constant price estimates. The revised provisional estimates reflect a wide data coverage along with methodological improvements for the estimation of outputs of various sectors and subsectors.

The national accounts statistics are published in the various regular publications of BBS with limited scope. Besides, BBS has published detailed statistics on national accounts in the publication namely: - Twenty Years of National Accounting of Bangladesh, 1972-73 to 1991-92 and National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates, 1989-90 to 1998-99). BBS also releases a brochure on preliminary and final estimates of GDP in the middle of each fiscal year.

Chapter 12

Education

Statistics of enrolment, educational attainment, grade, students, teachers and educational institutions have been compiled following the concepts, definitions, classification and tabulation procedures as per revised recommendations of the UNESCO conference on Standardization of Educational Statistics (ISES) as far as practicable in the context of Bangladesh.

Educational attainment is defined as the highest grade completed and/or attained by a person in the system of regular special and adult education at home or abroad.

Grade is defined as a stage of instruction usually covered in the course of a school year.

Student (Pupil) is defined as a person enrolled and/or registered in a programme of education defined at the outset.

Class is defined as group of students (Pupils) who are usually instructed together by a teacher or by several teachers.

Teacher is defined as a person employed, even part-time and/or without remuneration to communicate knowledge, skills, etc.

A school (educational Institution) is defined as a group of students (pupils) of one or more grades, organized to receive the instruction of a given type and level under one teacher, or of various types and/or levels under more than one teacher under the direct supervision of the head of the establishment. A school is said to be a government school if it is operated by the government whether national or local, whatever the origin of its financial resources. Similarly, a school is said to be a private school if it is not operated by a government authority (national or local), whether or not it receives financial support from such authorities. The latter can, however, be further classified as "aided" or "non-aided" depending on whether or not they derive financial support from government authorities.

Statistics on educational finance presented also conform to the following definitions:

- Receipts refer to cash received by or made available to or for schools, including

appropriations, subventions, fees, cash value of property received as gifts, etc.

- Expenditures refer to financial charges incurred by or on behalf of schools for goods and services.
- Capital/development expenditures refer to expenditures for land, building and equipment etc.

The system of education through the indicators of the number of educational institutions, teachers and student participation rate, teacher-student ratios, operating expenses per student, and total govt. expenditure on education, percentage of literacy etc. has been presented in the respective tables.

The number of teachers and student ratio in public universities is shown from 2011 to 2013. Yearly average per head expenditure in public universities student and faculty wise number of students in public universities have been shown. The number of students' teacher's institutes, faculty, department, male-female students, and subject-wise number of students in private universities, 2012 have been present in this chapter. The number of general colleges with students, teachers by region and output of the examinations of general colleges have been shown in separate tables. The number of govt. and non-govt. recognized Intermediate and Degree colleges with several teachers and students therein by region and by sex have been given in the tables. The number of secondary schools by govt. and non-govt. by region, by urban and rural distribution, have been given. The number of secondary schools with teachers and students by gender, average no. of teachers and students per Secondary school and teacher-student ratio have been shown.

Government & affiliated Madrasahs with several teachers and students by type and by region and the result of the madrasah education, as reported by the Bangladesh Madrasah Board, have been given. The number of primary schools by govt. and non-govt. with teachers and students, by rural and urban, students by sex and region, the average number of students and teachers per primary school and teachers students ratios as reported by primary education officers, Ministry of Education, have been given in separate tables.

Sanskrit and pali tools with teachers and students are also given, a number of Technical Institution by type with teachers and students for 2012 the number of Teachers Training colleges both primary and secondary level have been given in separate tables. Unani college with the number of teachers and students, as available from the Bangladesh and Board of Unani and Ayurvedic system of Medicine, have been presented in respective tables. Professional colleges as law, Agriculture, Arts & crafts, Home Economics, Social welfare and Research, with number of students and teachers as obtained from the Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been given in the tables.

The results of the S.S.C and H.S.C and Technical Education as obtained from the Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Technical Education Board and Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been presented in respective tables. The school attendance rate by age and sex, and the literacy rate by region are given in respective tables. The rate of literacy for census years, however, are not directly comparable because of difference in definitions that have been appended to the tables concerned. The gross expenditure on education by type of educational Institution has been compiled by BBS and appended in the concerned tables. Tuition fees of different educational institutions and the average monthly tuition charge in the Dhaka Metropolitan Statistical Area have been presented in separate tables. The number of primary and Junior scholarships awarded in Bangladesh by grade & rate has been given in a table.

Chapter 13

Health, Family Planning and Social Statistics

This chapter presents data on health facilities, manpower and services, public expenditure and nutritional status. Data are also presented on social issues and community facilities including a number of tube wells, newspapers, book publishing and circulations, film production, cinema halls, legal services, crime and religious institutions.

Growth of medical facilities, number of medical colleges, post-graduate medical institutes, T.B. clinics and rural health centers, The Directorate of health services is the source. The number of

hospitals and hospital beds, number of blood slides examined and malaria cases detected are shown in the tables concerned. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and the Directorate of Health Services are the sources.

Local production of drugs and medicines, comparative prices of selected imported raw materials and licentiate business units in drugs by categories are given in respective tables.

Public expenditure on health and related activities in the health sector are given in separate tables. The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics is the source. Data on the district-wise distribution of health, maternal and child health and family planning facilities have been presented in respective tables. The Directorate of Population Control and Family Welfare is the source. The table shows data on a number of family planning personnel by region. The target and achievement of family planning activity by method, year-wise target for new contraceptive acceptors required to meet the 4th five-year plan and year-wise mix of different contraceptives under 4th five-year plan are shown in respective tables. Region-wise family planning activities, current use of contraception among currently married women 15-49 years of age by method, percentage of currently married women 15-49 years of age using Contraception, percentage distribution of current users of non-clinical family planning methods by the reported source of supply and allocation in five-year plan for family planning and population control programme have been given in separate tables. The contraceptive survey and the BBS are the sources. Concerned tables present the progress of sinking deep tube wells in saline areas and a number of hand tube wells for drinking water in rural areas by region. The productions and no. of sales centre of sanitary latrines by former districts up to 2004-05 have been shown in table & show the number of newspapers and books published and a number of newspapers & periodicals with their gross circulation. The production of films by type and language and the number of cinema houses by region, the number of advocates and lawyers by region, the number of crimes by type and number of places of worship by region, and data on the regional non-govt. hospitals and clinics with beds, number of Imams trained by region have been given on respective tables.

Chapter 14

Consumption, Household Income And Expenditure

This chapter focuses attention on the flow of selected items of consumption goods as a periodic but partial measure of change in the basic needs of the society regardless of its equity. The details of socio-economic data collected from the results of the household income and expenditure survey conducted by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics in different years are presented for user's benefits.

Household Income

Household income is defined as the material return in kind or in cash in exchange for goods and services etc, by the household earners, other than boarders, lodgers and servants. The income of the household was further classified by recording monthly and annual income in cash or in-kind and imputed income as related to the reference period.

Household Expenditure

Consumption expenditure refers to the household consumption expenditure defined as the value of goods and services finally consumed by resident households of Bangladesh.

Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES), BBS

Introduction

Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is the prime data source for estimating household income, expenditure, consumption, income inequality and incidence of poverty in Bangladesh. Household Expenditure Survey (HES) is being conducted since the pre-liberation period in the territory now constituting Bangladesh. After the liberation of the country in 1971, the first round of HES was conducted in 1973-74. In the year 2000 the scope of the survey was broadened and accordingly it was renamed as Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). It is heartening to note that 14 rounds of surveys have so far been conducted after liberation of Bangladesh. The present survey is the 15th in the line.

Over the years, improvements have been made in data collection, coverage and data analysis of the HIES. The recall method was followed in HES conducted between 1973-74 and 1981-82 for the collection of data on sources of income, expenditure on durable and non-durable goods and other consumption items. In the 1983-84 survey, both recall and diary methods were introduced. Two types of questionnaires were developed for collecting data under these two methods. Under the recall method data were collected on income and non-food expenditure with varying reference periods. Data on food consumption were collected daily by locally recruited diary keepers for one month. These two methods were followed in HES conducted in 1983-84, 1985-86, 1988-89 and 1995-96.

Data collection, as well as data entry methods, were further improved in HIES. In the year 2000, trained enumerators collected income, expenditure and consumption data. Data about daily consumption of food items were collected on day to day basis by the same enumerators who were deputed to the respective Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). Another innovative technique was followed in the HIES 2000 through the introduction of data entry into laptop computers at the field level by the enumerators themselves. This method facilitated the correction of errors or inconsistencies, if any, by the enumerators at the field level.

In HIES 2000 and 2005, a lot of measures were taken for collecting detailed information on income in addition to those on expenditure and consumption. Accordingly, from the year 2000, this survey was termed as Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES) as mentioned earlier. Moreover, detailed modules on education and health were introduced in HIES 2000 to assess the status of health and education in the country.

In HIES 2005 the health and education modules were recast and redesigned. Minor changes were also made in other modules including the food consumption module where provision for dining out was included to capture food consumed outside by the household members.

In addition, a new module on “Social Safety Nets” was introduced in this round of the survey.

In HIES 2010, 4 new modules were introduced with the previously existed modules. These are (1) Disability (2) Migration and Remittances (3) Micro Credit and (4) Crisis & Crisis Management. Besides, the Social Safety Net module was redesigned and somewhat shortened. To improve the income data, the scope of agriculture productivity was broadened to include both temporary crops and fruits.

HIES 2016 was carried out during April 2016-March 2017. In 2016 HIES, the questionnaire included more comprehensive coverage of different income sources of households compared to earlier rounds. In 2016 the SSNP module was modified and enhanced with the technical support of the World Food Programme (WFP).

1.1 Objectives of the Survey

The main objectives of HIES 2016 are to:

- ▶ Obtain detailed data on household income, expenditure and consumption.
- ▶ Determine poverty profile with urban and rural breakdown.
- ▶ Provide information about standard of living and nutritional status of population.
- ▶ Provide data to determine the weights of consumer price indices.
- ▶ Provide household level consumption data used in compiling national accounts estimate.
- ▶ Provide detailed information on health status and educational level of the population.
- ▶ Determine poverty estimates by administrative divisions and detailed socio-economic characteristics of the population and households.
- ▶ Provide benchmark data for formulation of appropriate policy for poverty reduction, improvement in standard of living and nutritional status of the population.
- ▶ Provide relevant data for monitoring of the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS)/Five year plan and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs).
- ▶ Provide data on nature, volume and distribution of resources under different Social Safety Net programmes.

- ▶ Collect data related to calculation of demand function and elasticity.
- ▶ Generate data for formulating appropriate fiscal policies.
- ▶ Collect data on type and extent of disability by age, sex and locality.
- ▶ Provide data on migration and remittances.
- ▶ Collect detailed data on credit and repayment situation and practices.
- ▶ Collect data on crises at household level, its impact and strategy for management.

1.2 Sample Design

The HIES 2016 deviates from the sampling design used in the previous round of HIES 2010 in several ways. The objectives of HIES 2016 have changed significantly from HIES 2010. In HIES 2010, the sample was designed to provide reliable annual estimates at the division level with urban and rural breaks down. But in HIES 2016, the sample was designed to achieve three objectives:

- i) Reliable annual estimates at 64 district level
- ii) Reliable Quarterly estimates at the national level and
- iii) Reliable annual estimates at the division level for urban and rural areas.

To achieve these multiple objectives, BBs needed to change the sample design of HIES 2016 significantly from 2010. The first significant change was to increase the sample size to almost four times compared to HIES 2010. The IMPS constructed based on the Population and Housing census 2011 was used as a sampling frame for the selection of primary sampling units (PSUs). Census Enumeration Areas consisting of 110 households on an average were treated as PSUs.

In the Sample design two different levels of Stratification were followed:

- i) i) As of HIES 2016, Bangladesh had eight administrative divisions. These were Barishal, Chattogram, Dhaka, Khulna, Mymensingh, Rangpur and Sylhet. First of all, these 8 divisions of the country were stratified by 3 basic localities viz. Rural, Urban and City Corporation. Thus, there should have been $8 \times 3 = 24$ strata. But as the sampling frame (Population Census 2011) does not contain Rangpur city corporation and the other two city corporations viz. Barishal and Sylhet are not much different from the urban characteristics of these two city corporations. BBS included only the four main city corporations (Dhaka, Chattogram, Khulna, and Rajshahi) in the

city corporation locality. This brought the number of main strata to 20 (8 rural divisions + 8 urban divisions + 4 city corporations).

- ii) Secondly, as the PSUs of HIES 2016 will be allocated at the district (Zilla) level, the sample was implicitly sub-stratified at the district level. Since there are a total of 64 districts in Bangladesh, the sample design includes a total of 132 sub-strata: (64 rural, 64 urban and 4 city corporations)

Improvements in Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2016

- Data Entry was carried out in the sample area using laptop computers with the help of improved data entry program.
- The data collection, entry and data transferring process for the HIES 2016 was developed using Paper and Pencil Interviewing (PAPI) combined with Computer Assisted Field Entry (CAFE).
- Data entry program was design to detect inconsistencies and errors in data at data entry stage and this enabled correct data.
- The data file was sent to the head office through e-mail services.
- The data entry programme was developed in CSPro and contained with a cloud based data transferring system, which allowed enumerators to transfer data from the field almost in real time using mobile internet connection.
- Number of PSU was increased from 612 in HIES-2010 to 2,304 in HIES-2016, an increase of 276.5%.

Appendix

Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh
(Base: 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat.	Transport	Labour
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	222.30	207.11	566.89	241.61
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1468.70	378.69
2012-13	362.62	299.03	1639.04	439.67
2013-14	427.61	360.87	1737.52	512.85
2014-15	461.13	396.65	1720.25	538.33
2015-16	490.09	421.02	1776.30	569.20
2016-17	516.49	448.62	1840.93	586.48
2017-18	544.79	476.91	1909.77	609.13
2018-19	572.58	501.25	1981.59	643.88
March, 19	580.16	508.07	2015.48	650.50
April, 19	580.57	508.57	2015.71	650.62
May, 19	582.54	510.82	2016.41	651.78
June, 19	585.27	514.05	2020.92	652.36
2019-20	597.11	523.52	2044.74	671.80
July, 19	586.24	514.86	2021.78	653.96
August, 19	586.96	515.42	2021.96	655.34
September 19	588.47	516.11	2023.41	660.05
October, 19	589.97	516.64	2026.68	664.94
November, 19	591.29	517.21	2028.14	669.40
December 19	592.82	518.78	2029.91	670.74
January, 20	600.72	526.30	2057.30	677.39
February, 20	603.19	528.94	2060.89	679.03
March, 20	604.68	530.45	2062.55	680.50
April, 20	604.92	530.50	2063.86	681.30
May, 20	606.76	532.18	2068.47	683.37
June, 20	609.34	534.79	2071.94	685.61
2020-21				
July, 20	609.84	535.18	2075.23	686.12
August, 20	610.12	535.32	2077.53	686.66
September, 20	611.21	536.55	2078.68	687.27
October, 20	612.27	537.45	2079.95	688.87

▶

METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Bangladesh has adopted metric system of weights and measures from 1.7.1982.

For convenience of readers, we are printing below the relevant portions of the

Ordinance passed in this respect by the Government,

No. ED/CD/34/82-131 (200) dated 31/8/82 in full.

1. MASS :

1 Grain	=	0.000 064 798 91	Kilogram
1 Tola	=	0.011 663 303 8	Kilogram
1 Seer	=	0.933 104 304	Kilogram
1 Maund	=	37.324 172 16	Kilogram
1 Ounce (troy)	=	0.031 103 476 8	Kilogram
1 Pound (avoirdupois)	=	0.453 592 37	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (UK)	=	50.802 345 44	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (USA)	=	45.358 237	Kilogram
1 Ton (UK)	=	1016.046 908 8	Kilogram
1 Ton (USA)	=	907.184 74	Kilogram

2. LENGTH:

1 Inch	=	0.025 4	meter
1 Foot	=	0.304 8	meter
1 Yard	=	0.914 4	meter
1 Mil	=	1609.344	meter
1 Nautical mile (UK)	=	1853.18	meter

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Foot	=	0.304 799	meter

3. AREA :

1 Square inch	=	0.000 645 16	Square meter
1 Square feet	=	0.092 903 04	Square meter
1 Square yard	=	0.836 127 56	Square meter
1 Square mile	=	2589 988.110 336	Square meter

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Square feet	=	0.092 903	Square meter
1 Acre	=	4046.846 8	Square meter
	=	0.404 684 58	Hectare

4. VOLUME:

1 Cubic inch	=	0.000 160 387 064	Cubic meter
1 Cubic feet	=	0.023 316 846 592	Cubic meter
1 Cubic yard	=	0.764 554 857 984	Cubic meter
1 Gallon (UK)	=	0.004 546 087	Cubic meter
	=	4.546 087	Liter
1 Gallon (USA)	=	0.003 785 411 784	Cubic meter
	=	3.785 411 784	Liter
1 Bushel (USA)	=	0.035 239 070 17	Cubic meter
	=	2 150.42	cubic inches
1 Barrel (for petroleum)	=	0.158 987 294 928	Cubic meter
1 Acre-feet	=	1233.482	Cubic meter

5. TEMPERATURE :

1 Degree Fahrenheit	=	9/5 (T-459.67)	kelvin (k)
1 Degree Celsius	=	T-273.15	kelvin (k)
1 Degree kelvin	=	t+273.15	degree Celsius ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
	=	5/9 (F+459.67)	degree

Fahrenheit ($^{\circ}\text{F}$)

Where T=Temperature

in kelvin :

T=Temperature in Celsius and

F=Temperature in Fahrenheit.

6. FORCE:

1 Pound-force	=	4.448 221 615 260 5	newton
1 Poundal	=	0.138 254 954 376	newton

7. PRESSURE:

1 Barometric inch of memory	=	3 386.388 640 341	pascals
1 Inch of water	=	249.088 91	pascals

8. ENERGY:

1 British thermal unit	=	1 055.055 852 62	Joules
1 Foot-pound-force	=	1.355 817 948 331 400 4	Joules

9. POWER:

1 Horse-power (UK)	=	745.699 871 582 270 22	Watts
1 Horse-power (European)	=	735.498 75	Watts
1 Ton of refrigeration	=	3516.852 842 67	Watts

UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

1 Foot	=	0.3048 meter
1 Mile	=	1.6093 km
1 Square feet	=	0.0929 m ²
1 Square mile	=	2.590 km ²
1 Acre	=	4.047 m ² =0.404678 hectare
1 Hectare	=	2.4711 acre
1 Imp. gallon	=	4.5425 liter=(1.2 U.S. gal.)
1 Pound (lb)	=	453.592 gram
1 Long ton	=	2240 lb = 1016.047 kg.
1 Tonne	=	1000 kg.
1 Barrel	=	34.9726 Imp. gal.
1 Long ton of crude oil petroleum product	=	7.9 barrels for most types.
1 Standard cubic feet (SCF) of gas with water	=	1 cubic feet at 60 F saturated
1 British thermal unit (BTU)	=	0.2928 watt-hours = 0.252 kilo calories

Heating values of fuels

Firewood	:	6500 BTU per lb. average moisture content
Bagasse	:	3200 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Cow dung	:	3700 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Coal	:	12,500 BTU per lb. of Bituminous coal
Natural gas	:	941 BTU per standard cubic feet (average)
	:	1936 BTU per standard cubic feet of Bangladesh (Titas) gas.
Kerosene	:	19800 BTU per lb.
Motor spirit	:	20500 BTU per lb.

1 Million BTU	=	293 kilo watt hours
	=	252000 kilo calories
1 Megawatt (mw)	=	1000 kilowatts (kw)
1 Megawatt (gw)	=	1 million kilowatts
1 Inch	=	2.540 centimeter (c.m.)
1 C.M.	=	0.3937 inch
1 Meter	=	3.281 ft.—1.094 yd.
1 Yd.	=	36 inches—0.9144 meter
1 Km.	=	0.6214 mile
1 Liter	=	0.22 gallon
1 Lb.	=	0.4536 kg.
1 Kg.	=	2.205 lbs.
1 Maund	=	82.29 lb.—37.3261 kg.
1 Seer	=	2.05725 lb.—0.9331 kg.
1 Tola	=	180 grains troy—11.6625 gram
1 Chhatak	=	0.0625 seer—58.31 gram
1 Bale of jute	=	400 lbs.
1 Crore	=	10 million
1 Lakh	=	0.1 million
1 Hali	=	4

Electricity voltage and cycle in Bangladesh

Voltage	:	220-240
Cycle	:	50

ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTATIONS

(...)	nil or insignificant
Sr.	seer
Md.	maund
	Pound sterling
\$	U.S. dollar
lb.	pound (weight)
Cft.	cubic feet
Sq.	square
Sft.	square feet
Yd.	yard

Imp.	Imperial
(e)	Estimated
(p)	Provisional
(r)	Revised
m.t.	metric ton
n.r.	not reported
n.a.	not available
n.e.c.	not elsewhere classified
P.area	Pourashava (municipality) area
BBS.	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Acre	Bigha	3.025	0.3305785
2.	Acre	Decimal	100	0.01
3.	Acre	Hectre	0.4046856	2.471054
4.	Acre	Katha	60.5	0.0165289
5.	Acre	Sq. Metre	4046.856422	0.0002471054
6.	Acre	Sq. Mile	Divide by 640	640
7.	Acre	Sq. Yard	4840	Divide by 4840
8.	Area	Hectre	0.01	100
9.	Area	Sq. Meter	100	0.01
10.	Area	Decimal	2.471054	0.4046856
11.	Bale (Cotton)	Long Ton	0.175	5.7142857
12.	Bale (")	Maund	4.763889	0.2099125
13.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.17780821	5.6240372
14.	Bale (")	Pound	392	Divide by 392
15.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.778082	0.56240372
16.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.196	5.1020408
17.	Bale (Jute)	Long Ton	Divide by 5.6	5.6
18.	Bale (")	Maund	4.861111	0.20571438
19.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.1814369	5.511557
20.	Bale (")	Pound	400	0.0025
21.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.8143695	0.5511557
22.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.2	5
23.	Bigha	Acre	0.3305785	3.025
24.	Bigha	Area	13.378038	0.0747493
25.	Bigha	Hectre	0.13378038	7.4749378
26.	Bigha	Sq. Metre	1337.803776	0.0007474938
27.	Bigha	Sq. Yard	1600	Divide by 1600
28.	Centimetre	Foot	0.0328084	30.48
29.	Centimetre	Inch	0.3937008	2.54
30.	Centimetre	Metre	0.01	100
31.	Centimetre	Millimetre	10	0.1
32.	Chain	Foot	66	Divide by 66
33.	Chain	Furlong	0.1	10
34.	Chain	Kilometre	0.2201168	49.709695
35.	Chain	Metre	20.1168	0.0497097
36.	Chain	Mile	0.0125	80
37.	Chain	Yard	22	Divide by 22
38.	Chhattach (Weight)	Gram	58.3190188	0.017147065
39.	Chhattach (")	Kilogram	0.05831902	17.147065
40.	Chhattach (")	Ounce	2.0571429	0.4861111
41.	Chhattach (Area)	Are	0.04180637	23.919801
42.	Chhattach (")	Sq. Metre	4.180637	0.239198
43.	Chhattach (")	Sq. Yard	5	0.2
44.	Cubic Centimetre (Area)	Cubic Inch	0.06102374	16.387064
45.	Cubic Centimetre (")	Cubic Metre	0.000001	1000000
46.	Cubic Foot (Cft.)	Cubic Metre	0.02831685	35.3146667
47.	Cubic Inch	Cubic Centimetre	16.387064	0.06102374
48.	Cubic Metre	Cubic Foot	35.3146667	0.02831685
49.	Decimal	Acre	0.01	100
50.	Decimal	Area	0.4046856	2.471054
51.	Decimal	Bigha	0.03025	33.057851
52.	Decimal	Hectre	0.0040468564	247.105381
53.	Decimal	Katha	0.605	1.6528926
54.	Decimal	Sq. Foot	435.6	0.00229568
55.	Decimal	Sq. Metre	40.468564	0.024710538

Attention: To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Continued

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
56.	Foot	Centimetre	30.48	0.0328084
57.	Foot	Inch	12	Divide by 12
58.	Foot	Metre	0.3048	3.2808399
59.	Foot	Yard	Divide by 3	3
60.	Furlong	Chain	10	0.1
61.	Furlong	Foot	660	Divide by 660
62.	Furlong	Kilometre	0.201168	4.97097
63.	Furlong	Metre	201.168	0.00497097
64.	Furlong	Mile	0.125	8
65.	Furlong	Yard	220	Divide by 220
66.	Gallon (Imperial)	Liter	4.546087	0.2199694
67.	Gallon (")	U.S. Gallon	1.2009524	0.8326725
68.	Gallon (U.S.)	Gallon (Imperial)	0.8326725	1.2009524
69.	Gallon (U. S.)	Litre	3.785402	0.26417277
70.	Gram	Chhattack	0.017147065	58.3190188
71.	Gram	Ounce	0.035273962	28.349523
72.	Gram	Tola	0.08573532	11.663804
73.	Hectre	Acre	2.471054	0.4046856
74.	Hectre	Sq. Kilometre	0.01	100
75.	Hectre	Sq. Metre	10000	0.0001
76.	Hectre	Sq. Mile	0.0038610216	258.998811
77.	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	Kilogram	50.802346	0.01968413
78.	Hundred weight (")	Long Ton	0.05	20
79.	Hundred weight (")	Maund	1.361111	0.7346939
80.	Hundred weight (")	Metric Ton	0.05080235	19.68413
81.	Hundred weight (")	Pound	112	Divide by 112
82.	Hundred weight (")	Quintal	0.5080235	1.968413
83.	Hundred weight (")	Short Ton	0.056	17.857143
84.	Inch	Centimetre	2.54	0.3937008
85.	Inch	Foot	Divide by 12	12
86.	Inch	Metre	0.0254	39.370079
87.	Inch	Millimetre	25.4	0.03937008
88.	Katha	Decimal	1.6528926	0.605
89.	Katha	Sq. Foot	720	Divide by 720
90.	Katha	Sq. Metre	66.8901888	0.0149498756
91.	Katha	Sq. Yard	80	0.0125
92.	Kilogram	Hundred weight	0.01968413	50.802346
93.	Kilogram	Long Ton	0.0009842065	1016.04692
94.	Kilogram	Maund	0.02679229	37.324172
95.	Kilogram	Metric Ton	0.001	1000
96.	Kilogram	Pound	2.2046226	0.45359237
97.	Kilogram	Quintal	0.01	100
98.	Kilogram	Seer	1.0716916	0.9331043
99.	Kilometre	Short Ton	0.0011023113	907.184749
100.	Kilometre	Chain	49.709695	0.0201168
101.	Kilometre	Furlong	4.97097	0.201168
102.	Kilometre	Metre	1000	0.001
103.	Kilometre	Mile	0.6213712	1.609344
104.	Kilometre	Yard	1093.613298	0.0009144
105.	Litre	Cubic Centimetre	1000.028	0.000999972
106.	Litre	Gallon (Imperial)	0.2199694	4.546087
107.	Litre	Gallon (U.S.)	0.26417277	3.785402

Attention: To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Continued

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
108.	Long Ton or British Ton	Hundred weight	20	0.05
109.	Long Ton (")	Kilogram	1016.04692	0.0009842065
110.	Long Ton (")	Maund	27.222222	0.0367347
111.	Long Ton (")	Metric Ton	1.0160469	0.9842065
112.	Long Ton (")	Pound	2240	Divide by 2240
113.	Long Ton (")	Quintal	10.160469	0.09842065
114.	Long Ton (")	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	1.12	0.8928571
115.	Maund	Hundred weight	0.7346939	1.361111
116.	Maund	Kilogram	37.324172	0.02679229
117.	Maund	Long Ton	0.0367347	27.222222
118.	Maund	Metric Ton	0.037324172	26.792289
119.	Maund	Pound	82.285714	0.012152778
120.	Maund	Quintal	0.3732417	2.679229
121.	Maund	Short Ton	0.041142857	24.305556
122.	Metre	Centimeter	100	0.01
123.	Metre	Chain	0.0497097	20.1168
124.	Metre	Foot	3.2808399	0.3048
125.	Metre	Inch	39.370079	0.0254
126.	Metre	Yard	1.0936133	0.9144
127.	Metric Ton or Tonne	Hundred weight	19.68413	0.05080235
128.	Metric Ton "	Kilogram	1000	0.001
129.	Metric Ton "	Long Ton	0.9842065	1.0160469
130.	Metric Ton "	Maund	26.792289	0.037324172
131.	Metric Ton "	Pound	2204.6226	0.0004535924
132.	Metric Ton "	Quintal	10	0.1
133.	Metric Ton "	Short Ton	1.102311	0.907185
134.	Mile	Chain	80	0.0125
135.	Mile	Furlong	8	0.125
136.	Mile	Kilometer	1.609344	0.6213712
137.	Mile	Metre	1609.344	0.0006213712
138.	Mile	Yard	1760	Divide by 1760
139.	Millimetre	Centimeter	0.1	10
140.	Millimetre	Inch	0.03937008	25.4
141.	Millimetre	Metre	0.001	1000
142.	Ounce	Gram	28.349523	0.035273962
143.	Ounce	Pound	0.0625	16
144.	Ounce	Tola	2.4305556	0.41142857
145.	Pint	Gallon (Imperial)	0.125	8
146.	Pint	Litre	0.568261	1.759755
147.	Pound	Gram	453.592374	0.0022046226
148.	Pound	Hundred weight	Divide by 112	112
149.	Pound	Kilogram	0.45359237	2.2046226
150.	Pound	Long Ton	Divide by 2240	2240
151.	Pound	Metric Ton	0.0004535924	2204.6226
152.	Pound	Ounce	16	0.0625
153.	Pound	Seer	0.4861111	2.057143
154.	Pound	Short Ton	0.0005	2000
155.	Quintal	Hundred weight	1.968413	0.5080235
156.	Kilogram	Kilogram	100	0.01
157.	Quintal	Long Ton	0.09842065	10.16049
158.	Quintal	Metric Ton	0.1	10
159.	Quintal	Maund	2.679229	0.3732417
160.	Quintal	Pound	220.46226	0.0045359237
161.	Quintal	Short Ton	0.11023113	9.0718475

Attention: To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS —*Concluded*

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
162.	Seer	Kilogram	0.9331043	1.0716916
163.	Seer	Pound	2.057143	0.4861111
164.	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	17.857143	0.056
165.	Short Ton (")	Kilogram	907.184749	0.0011023113
166.	Short Ton (")	Long Ton	0.8928571	1.12
167.	Short Ton (")	Maund	24.305556	0.041142857
168.	Short Ton (")	Metric Ton	0.907185	1.102311
169.	Short Ton (")	Pound	2000	0.0005
170.	Short Ton (")	Quintal	9.0718475	0.11023113
171.	Square Centimetre	Sq. Inch	0.1550003	6.4516
172.	Square Centimetre	Sq. Metre	0.0001	10000
173.	Square Foot	Katha	Divide by 720	720
174.	Square Foot	Sq. Metre	0.09290304	10.7639104
175.	Square Inch	Sq. Centimeter	6.4516	0.1550003
176.	Square Kilometre	Hectre	100	0.01
177.	Square Kilometre	Sq. Mile	0.3861022	2.589988
178.	Square Metre	Are	0.01	100
179.	Square Metre	Hectre	0.0001	10000
180.	Square Metre	Sq. Foot	10.7639104	0.09290304
181.	Square Metre	Sq. Yard	1.19599	0.8361274
182.	Square Mile	Acre	640	Divide by 640
183.	Square Mile	Hectare	258.998811	0.0038610216
184.	Square Mile	Sq. Kilometre	2.589988	0.3861022
185.	Square Yard	Acre	Divide by 4840	4840
186.	Square Yard	Are	0.0083612736	119.5990046
187.	Square Yard	Sq. Foot	9	Divide by 9
188.	Square Yard	Sq. Metre	0.8361274	1.19599
189.	Tola	Gram	11.663804	0.08573532
190.	Tola	Ounce	0.41142857	2.4305556
191.	Ton (British)	Long Ton	See long ton	
192.	Ton (U.S.)	Short Ton	See short ton	
193.	Tonne—	Metric Ton	See metric ton	
194.	U. S. Gallon—	Gallon (U. S.)	See gallon (U.S.)	
195.	Yard	Chain	Divide by 22	22
196.	Yard	Foot	3	Divide by 3
197.	Yard	Furlong	Divide by 220	220
198.	Yard	Kilogram	0.0009144	1093.613298
199.	Yard	Metre	0.9144	1.0936133
200.	To convert Fahrenheit into Celsius/centigrade: $C = (F-32) \times 5/9$			
201.	To convert Celsius/centigrade into Fahrenheit: $F = (C \times 9/5 + 32)$			

Note: Milli = 1/1000, Centi = 1/100, Deci = 1/10

Deca = 10 times, Hecto = 100 times, Kilo = 1000 times

1 liter water at 4°C = 1 Kg. (approximately).

Attention: To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.